



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

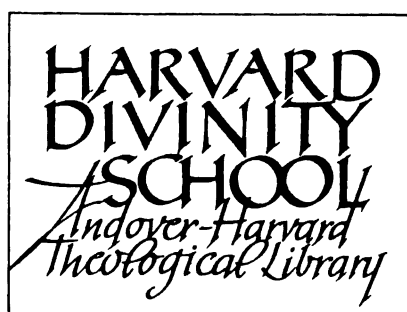
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



*h Hymnal*













1

1









THE

# Church Hymnal

REVISED AND ENLARGED

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACTION OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF  
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

In the Year of our Lord 1892

---

EDITED BY THE

REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS


---

BOSTON

*The Parish Choir*

1896





It was voted by both Houses of the General Convention, held in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ninety-two: That the final Report of the Joint Commission on the Hymnal, as amended by concurrent vote of the two Houses, be set forth and authorized as the Hymnal of this Church: provided that the use of the present Hymnal be allowed until the next General Convention.

Attest :

CHAS. L. HUTCHINS,  
*Secretary.*

#### **CERTIFICATE.**

It is hereby certified that this edition of the Hymnal, having been compared with and corrected by the Standard Book, as the General Convention has directed, is permitted to be published accordingly.

On behalf of the Commission empowered to superintend the publication of the Hymnal.

WILLIAM CROSWELL DOANE, *Chairman.*  
HENRY W. NELSON, JR., *Secretary.*

---

#### **CANON 25 OF TITLE I OF THE DIGEST.**

---

##### **OF CHURCH MUSIC.**

§ 1. The Hymns which are set forth by authority, and Anthems in the words of Holy Scripture, are allowed to be sung in all Congregations of this Church before and after Morning and Evening Prayer, and also before and after Sermons, at the discretion of the Minister, whose duty it shall be, by standing directions, or from time to time, to appoint such authorized Hymns or Anthems as are to be sung.

§ 2. It shall be the duty of every Minister of this Church, with such assistance as he may see fit to employ from persons skilled in music, to give order concerning the tunes to be sung at any time in his church; and especially, it shall be his duty to suppress all light and unseemly music, and all indecency and irreverence in the performance, by which vain and ungodly persons profane the service of the sanctuary.

---

Copyright, 1879, by Chas. L. Hutchins; Copyright, 1889, by James Pott & Co.;  
Copyright, 1893, by Chas. L. Hutchins; Copyright, 1894, by Charles L. Hutchins.



M  
2125  
.H97  
C48  
1896

## **preface.**

---

IN preparing a musical edition of the Hymnal set forth by the General Convention of 1892, the editor has sought to keep in mind not only the great variety of occasions and services for which the Hymnal provides, but the equally great variety of tastes, and he might well add needs, of those who will use it. Influenced and guided in his work by these two considerations more than by any other, he hopes that this musical edition of the Hymnal of the Church may be found helpful not only in city parishes having well trained choirs, but in country parishes, and missions and homes; above all, that it may do something towards the increase of congregational singing.

The editor would consider it a privilege, did the limits of this preface permit, to mention by name the many clergy, and others, who have aided him with valuable suggestions and contributions. To them all, and to those who have kindly given permission for the use of copyrighted music, he gratefully returns his thanks.

And he is under special obligation for advice and critical assistance to Mr. Horatio W. Parker, organist of Trinity Church, Boston, to Mr. Warren A. Locke, organist of St. Paul's Church, Boston, and Harvard University, Cambridge, and to Mr. Arthur Whiting, of Boston.

CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS,  
Conversion of St. Paul, A.D. 1894.



# Contents.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| INDEX OF FIRST LINES.....   | PAGE. v |
| ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.....                                  | xx      |
| METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES.....                                      | xxxiv   |
| INDEX OF CHANTS.....  | xxxix   |
| INDEX OF SUBJECTS.....  | xl      |
| INDEX OF HYMNS SUITABLE FOR CHURCH SEASONS AND SPECIAL SERVICES.. | xli     |

| I. DAILY PRAYER.                  | HYMNS.   | III. THE CHURCH.                                 | HYMNS.   |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| MORNING.....                      | 1-5      | HOLY BAPTISM.....                                | 206-210  |
| EVENING.....                      | 6-22     | CONFIRMATION.....                                | 211-218  |
| THE LORD'S DAY.....               | 24-34    | HOLY COMMUNION.....                              | 219-226  |
| II. THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.           |          | HOLY MATRIMONY.....                              | 227-240  |
| ADVENT.....                       | 35-43    | BURIAL OF THE DEAD.....                          | 241-248  |
| CHRISTMAS.....                    | 49-61    | MISSIONS.....                                    | 249-267  |
| EPIPHANY.....                     | 62-72    | ALMSGIVING.....                                  | 268-270  |
| SEPTUAGESIMA, ETC.....            | 73-77    | CHARITIES.....                                   | 271-275  |
| LENT.....                         | 78-89    | ORPHANS.....                                     | 276, 277 |
| HOLY WEEK.....                    | 90-106   | TEMPERANCE.....                                  | 278, 279 |
| EASTER EVEN.....                  | 107, 108 | DIVINITY SCHOOLS.....                            | 280      |
| EASTER TIDE.....                  | 109-125  | IV. THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.....                     | 281-284  |
| ASCENSION TIDE.....               | 126-132  | V. SPECIAL OCCASIONS.                            |          |
| WHITSUNTIDE.....                  | 133-136  | ORDINATION.....                                  | 285-289  |
| TRINITY.....                      | 137-142  | INSTITUTION OF MINISTERS.....                    | 290      |
| ST. ANDREW.....                   | 143      | LAYING OF A CORNER-STONE.....                    | 291-294  |
| ST. THOMAS.....                   | 144      | CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES.....                    | 295-298  |
| ST. STEPHEN.....                  | 145      | RESTORATION OF A CHURCH.....                     | 299      |
| ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.....      | 146      | DEDICATION OF HOUSES, PLACES,<br>AND THINGS..... | 300-304  |
| THE HOLY INNOCENTS.....           | 147      | TRAVELLERS BY SEA OR LAND ...                    | 305-310  |
| THE CIRCUMCISION.....             | 148, 149 | VI. GENERAL.....                                 | 311-513  |
| THE CONVERSION OF ST. PAUL.....   | 150      | VII. PROCESSIONALS.....                          | 514-523  |
| THE PURIFICATION.....             | 151-154  | VIII. LITANIES.....                              | 524-530  |
| ST. MATTHIAS.....                 | 155      | IX. APPENDIX.                                    |          |
| THE ANNUNCIATION.....             | 156-158  | FOR CHILDREN.....                                | 531-573  |
| ST. MARK.....                     | 159      | LAY HELPERS.....                                 | 579-586  |
| ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES.....     | 160      | TEACHERS.....                                    | 587      |
| ST. BARNABAS.....                 | 161, 162 | GUILDS OR FRIENDLY SOCIETIES..                   | 588      |
| THE NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST. | 163      | PAROCHIAL MISSIONS.....                          | 589-623  |
| ST. PETER.....                    | 164      | FOR THE SICK AND AFFLICTED...                    | 624-637  |
| ST. JAMES.....                    | 165      | HOME AND PERSONAL USE....                        | 638-679  |
| THE TRANSFIGURATION.....          | 166, 167 |  |          |
| ST. BARTHOLOMEW.....              | 168      | PAGE.  |          |
| ST. MATTHEW.....                  | 169      | DOXOLOGIES.....                                  | 803      |
| ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.....   | 170, 171 | MORNING CANTICLES.....                           | 806      |
| ST. LUKE.....                     | 172      | EVENING CANTICLES.....                           | 816      |
| ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE.....       | 173      | OCCASIONAL ANTHEMS.....                          | 823      |
| GENERAL FOR SAINTS' DAYS.....     | 174      |  |          |
| ALL SAINTS.....                   | 175-181  |  |          |
| EMBER DAYS.....                   | 182-186  |  |          |
| ROGATION DAYS.....                | 187-189  |  |          |
| THANKSGIVING DAY.....             | 190-193  |  |          |
| NATIONAL DAYS.....                | 194-201  |  |          |
| THE OLD YEAR.....                 | 202, 203 |  |          |
| THE NEW YEAR.....                 | 204, 205 |  |          |



## Alphabetical Index of First Lines.

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                        | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.   |
|--|-----|---|---|
| A charge to keep I have.....               | 501 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1783   | Shirland.   |
| A few more years shall roll.....           | 303 | Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1842   | Chalvey; Leominster.  |
| A tower of strength our God doth stand     | 416 | Martin Luther, 1529: tr. by<br>Rev. H. J. Buckoll, 1850.                              | Luther's Hymn.  |
| Abide with me; fast falls the eventide..   | 13  | Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1847  | Eventide; Benediction.                                      |
| Above the clear blue sky.....              | 570 | John Chandler, 1841   | Children's Voices.  |
| According to Thy gracious word.....        | 333 | James Montgomery, 1835  | St. John's, Westminster; Remembrance.                       |
| Across the sky the shades of night.....    | 302 | Rev. James Hamilton, 1882   | Attolle Paulum.   |
| All glory, laud and honour.....            | 90  | St. Theodulph, 890: tr. by<br>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1869                                  | St. Theodulph.  |
| All hail the power of Jesus' Name.....     | 450 | Rev. Edward Perronet, 1785  | Coronation; Miles Lane.                                     |
| All my heart this night rejoices.....      | 538 | P. Gerhardt, 1656: tr. by<br>C. Winkworth, 1858                                       | Manger; All this night; Bonn.                               |
| All people that on earth do dwell.....     | 470 | Rev. William Kethe, 1561  | Old 100th.  |
| All praise to Him Who built the hills..... | 463 | Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1864   | Triumphphant; Festus.                                       |
| All praise to Thee, eternal Lord.....      | 320 | 1st v., ab. 1370; others by<br>M. Luther, 1524: tr. 1858.                             | Festus.   |
| All praise to Thee, my God, this night..   | 18  | Bp. Thomas Ken, 1709  | Tallis's Hymn; Hesperus.                                    |
| Alleluia! Alleluia!.....                   | 123 | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1865   | Lux Eoi; Adoration.   |
| Alleluia! sing to Jesus.....               | 368 | William C. Dix, 1866  | Alleluia; Knights-bridge; Eucharistica.                     |
| Alleluia, song of gladness.....            | 73  | Anon., 11th cent.: tr. by<br>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1861                                   | Dulce Carmen; Rouen.  |
| Almighty Father, bless the word.....       | 33  | Anonymous   | Brierly; Abenda.  |
| Almighty Father, hear our cry.....         | 307 | Bp. E. H. Bickersteth, 1869   | Rockingham.   |
| Almighty God, Whose only Son.....          | 499 | Sir Henry W. Baker, 1868  | Canonbury.  |
| Am I a soldier of the Cross.....           | 508 | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1724  | Marlow.   |
| Ancient of Days.....                       | 311 | Bp. William C. Doane, 1886  | Ancient of Days; Ancient of Days.                           |
| And now, O Father, mindful.....            | 328 | Rev. William Bright, 1875   | Donum Dei; Unde et memores.                                 |
| Angels from the realms of glory.....       | 60  | James Montgomery, 1819  | Regent Square.  |
| Angels, roll the rock away.....            | 116 | Rev. T. Scott, 1769, and<br>Rev. T. Gibbons, 1775                                     | Arimathea; Easter; Firth.                                   |
| Angel-voices, ever singing.....            | 304 | Rev. Francis Pott, 1861   | Angel Voices; Angel Voices.                                 |
| Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat.....     | 852 | Rev. John Newton, 1779  | Spohr; Northrepps.  |
| Arise, O Lord, and shine.....              | 259 | Rev. William Hurn, 1815   | Christchurch.   |
| Arm of the Lord, awake, awake.....         | 265 | William Shrubsole, 1795   | Selwyn; Truro.  |
| Art thou weary, art thou languid.....      | 342 | Rev. J. M. Neale, 1862  | Stephanos; Geneva.  |
| As pants the wearied hart.....             | 661 | Bp. E. Louth, 1763: tr. by<br>George Gregory, 1787                                    | Aspiration; Pax Dei.  |
| As when the weary traveller gains.....     | 677 | Rev. John Newton, 1779  | Germany; Brierly.   |
| As, with gladness, men of old.....         | 65  | William C. Dix, 1860  | Dix.  |
| Ashamed of Thee, O dearest Lord.....       | 598 | Bp. William W. How, 1882  | Santa Trinita.  |
| Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep.....        | 244 | Margaret Mackay, 1832   | Rest; St. John's Highlands.                                 |
| At even, ere the sun was set.....          | 14  | Rev. Henry Twells, 1868   | Angelus.  |
| At the Cross her station keeping.....      | 103 | STABAT MATER, ab. 12th cent.: tr. by Bp. E. Mont, 1837, and Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849 | Stabat Mater No. 1; Stabat Mater No. 2; Stabat Mater No. 3. |
| At the Lamb's high feast we sing.....      | 118 | Ambrosian: tr. by Robert Campbell, 1849   | Salzburg; St. George's, Windsor.                            |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                       | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.                                 |
|---|-----|---|---|
| At the Name of Jesus.....                 | 518 | Caroline Maria Noel, 1870.                                      | Bavaria; Evelyns.                             |
| Awake, and sing the song.....             | 389 | William Hammond, 1745.  | King Edward; Plump-tre.                       |
| Awake, my soul, and with the sun.....     | 2   | Bp. T. Ken, 1695 and 1709.                                      | Morning Hymn.                                 |
| Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve.....  | 503 | Rev. P. Doddridge, 1755.  | Christmas.                                    |
| Awhile in spirit, Lord, to Thee.....      | 80  | Rev. Joseph F. Thrupp, 1853.                                    | Rivaulx; Ward.                                |
| Before Jehovah's awful throne.....        | 478 | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719; alt.                                    | Old 100th.                                    |
| Before the ending of the day.....         | 21  | Tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale, 1852                                   | Redhead, No. 12.                              |
| Behold a humble train.....                | 153 | Rev. E. Harland, 1863.  | Thatcher.                                     |
| Behold the Lamb of God!.....              | 96  | Matthew Bridges, 1848.  | St. John; Ecce Agnus.                         |
| Behold, the Master passeth by!.....       | 169 | Bp. William W. How, 1871.                                       | Angelus; St. Lawrence                         |
| Blessed city, heavenly Salem.....         | 400 | Tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale, 1851                                   | Oriel.  |
| Blessing, honour, thanks and praise.....  | 241 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1742.                                      | Resurgam.                                     |
| Blest are the pure in heart.....          | 410 | Rev. John Keble, 1818.  | Franconia; Newlands.                          |
| Blest be the tie that binds.....          | 672 | Rev. John Fawcett, 1772.  | St. George; Boylston.                         |
| Blest day of God! most calm, most.....    | 31  | Rev. John Mason, 1683.  | Chesterfield; Fera-shaw.                      |
| Blow ye the trumpet, blow!.....           | 330 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1750.                                      | Christchurch.                                 |
| Bow down Thine ear, Almighty Lord.....    | 246 | Rev. T. E. Powell, 1864.  | Ely.  |
| Bread of heaven, on Thee we feed.....     | 224 | Josiah Conder, 1824; alt.                                       | Ratisbon; Bread of Heaven.                    |
| Bread of the world, in mercy broken.....  | 225 | Bp. Reginald Heber, 1827.                                       | Eucharistic Hymn; Agapè.                      |
| Breast the wave, Christian.....           | 856 | Joseph Stammers, 1830.  | Fortitude; Tenbury.                           |
| Brief life is here our portion.....       | 406 | St. Bernard of Cluny, 1145; tr. by Rev. John Mason Neale, 1858. | St. Alphege; St. George's, Bolton; Holy City. |
| Brightest and best of the sons.....       | 68  | Bp. Reginald Heber, 1811.                                       | Brightest and Best; Orient; Morning Star.     |
| Brightly gleams our banner.....           | 515 | Rev. Thomas J. Potter, 1860.                                    | Vexillum; Gaisberg; Brightly gleams.          |
| By Christ redeemed, in Christ.....        | 236 | George Rawson, 1857.  | In Memoriam.                                  |
| By cool Siloam's shady rill.....          | 565 | Bp. Reginald Heber, 1827.                                       | Siloam.                                       |
| Call Jehovah thy salvation.....           | 415 | James Montgomery, 1822.   | Trust.  |
| Call them in! the poor, the wretched..... | 619 | Anna Shipton, 1862.   | St. Frideswide; Falfeld.                      |
| Calm on the listening ear of night.....   | 55  | Rev. Edmund H. Sears, 1834.                                     | St. Agnes; Epiphany.                          |
| Children of the heavenly King.....        | 452 | Rev. John Cennick, 1743.  | Pleyel's Hymn; Bra-sted.                      |
| Christ, above all glory seated!.....      | 371 | Ancient; tr. by Bp. James E. Woodford, 1852.                    | Arundel; Sanctuary.                           |
| Christ, by heavenly hosts adored.....     | 188 | Rev. H. Harbaugh, 1860.   | Titchfield; Rosalyn.                          |
| Christ for the world we sing.....         | 580 | Rev. Samuel Wolcott, 1869.                                      | Kirby Bedon.                                  |
| Christ is made the sure foundation.....   | 483 | Rev. John Mason Neale, 1852.                                    | Regent Square; Corner-stone.                  |
| Christ is our Corner-stone.....           | 294 | Ancient; tr. by Rev. John Chandler, 1837.                       | Auburndale; Hare-wood.                        |
| Christ is risen! Christ is risen!.....    | 113 | Rev. A. T. Gurney, 1862.  | Resurrexit.                                   |
| Christ our King to heaven ascendeth.....  | 127 | Rev. J. H. Hopkins, d. 1891.                                    | Falfeld.                                      |
| Christ, the Life of all the living.....   | 361 | E. C. Homburg, 1659; tr. by C. Winkworth, 1863.                 | Homburg.                                      |
| Christ the Lord is risen again.....       | 114 | Rev. M. Weiss, 1631; tr. by C. Winkworth, 1863.                 | Wirttemberg; Leta-bundus.                     |
| Christ the Lord is risen to-day.....      | 111 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1739.                                      | Clarion; Mozart.                              |
| Christ, Whose glory fills the skies.....  | 312 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1740.                                      | Lux Prima; Ratisbon.                          |
| Christian! dost thou see them.....        | 81  | St. Andrew of Crete, 680-732; tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale, 1862.    | St. Andrew of Crete; Holy War.                |
| Christians, awake, salute the happy.....  | 56  | John Byrom, 1773.   | Yorkshire; Chris-tians awake.                 |
| Come, Christian children, come.....       | 554 | Dorothy Ann Thrupp, 1830.                                       | Soho; Mount Calvary.                          |
| Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove..... | 379 | Rev. S. Browne, 1720; alt. by Ash and Evans, 1769.              | Mendon; Santa Tri-nita.                       |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

vii

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                        | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.  | NAME OF TUNE.  |
|--|-----|--|--|
| Come hither, ye faithful.....              | 50  | ADESTE FIDELIS: 17th or 18th cent.: tr. by Rev. E. Caswall, 1849.....        | Barnby.  |
| Come, Holy Ghost, Creator blest.....       | 380 | VENI CREATOR SPIRITUS: 10th cent.: tr. by Rev. E. Caswall and others.....    | Commandments; Abbey.   |
| Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire.....   | 289 | Ep. John Cosin, 1627.....  | Veni Creator, No. 1; Veni Creator, No. 2; Veni Creator, No. 3. |
| Come, Holy Spirit, come!.....              | 376 | Rev. J. Hart, 1759: alt. by Rev. A. M. Toplady, 1776.                        | Holyrood.  |
| Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove.....      | 377 | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707.....  | St. Agnes; St. Stephen.  |
| Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne..... | 397 | Rev. Ray Palmer, 1876.....   | Grace Church; Staincliffe.                                     |
| Come, let us all with one accord.....      | 26  | Ancient: tr. by Harriet M. Chester, 1872.....                                | Holy Day.  |
| Come, let us join our cheerful songs.....  | 447 | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707.....  | Bristol.   |
| Come, let us sing the song of songs!.....  | 448 | James Montgomery, 1841..   | Samson; Song of Songs.   |
| Come, my soul, thou must be waking...      | 3   | F. R. L. Caritis, 1700: tr. by Rev. H. J. Bucknoll, 1841..                   | Haydn; Matins.   |
| Come, my soul, thy suit prepare.....       | 651 | Rev. John Newton, 1779....   | Brasted; New Calabar.  |
| Come, praise your Lord and Saviour.....    | 538 | Ep. William W. How, 1871..   | Ellacombe.   |
| Come, pure hearts.....                     | 497 | Adam of St. Victor, d. ab. 1180: tr. by R. Campbell, 1860.....               | Evangelists; Landa Sion.                                       |
| Come, Thou Almighty King.....              | 388 | Anonymous.....   | Moscow.  |
| Come, Thou Holy Spirit, come!.....         | 378 | VENI SANCTE SPIRITUS: ab. 13th cent.: tr. by Rev. E. Caswall, 1849: alt..... | Veni Sancte Spiritus.  |
| Come, Thou long-expected Jesus.....        | 48  | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1744....  | Stuttgart; Rathbun.  |
| Come to our poor nature's night.....       | 135 | George Rawson, 1876.....   | Irene; Consolator.   |
| Come unto Me, ye weary.....                | 437 | William C. Diaz, 1867.....   | Come unto Me; Bentley; Ford.                                   |
| Come, ye disconsolate.....                 | 637 | Str Thomas Moore, 1816..   | Come ye disconsolate.  |
| Come, ye faithful, raise the strain.....   | 110 | Greek Hymn of 8th cent.: tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale, 1869.                      | St. Kevin; Rex regum.  |
| Come, ye thankful people, come.....        | 198 | Rev. Henry Alford, 1844 and 1866.....  | St. George's, Windsor.   |
| Conquering kings their titles take.....    | 323 | Paris Breviary, 1736: tr. by Rev. J. Chandler, 1841: alt.                    | Innocents; Carinthia.  |
| Creator Spirit, by Whose aid.....          | 381 | John Dryden, 1693: alt.....  | All Saints.  |
| Crown Him with many crowns.....            | 374 | Matthew Bridges, 1848.....   | Diademata; Tibberton.  |
| Day of wrath! O day of mourning.....       | 36  | Thomas of Celano, 12th cent.: tr. by Rev. W. J. Irons, 1867.....             | Dies Ira.  |
| Days and moments quickly flying.....       | 691 | Rev. Edward Caswall, 1858..  | St. Sylvester.   |
| Dear Jesus, ever at my side.....           | 564 | Rev. F. W. Faber, 1849.....  | Fernshaw.  |
| Draw, Holy Ghost, Thy sevenfold veil.....  | 314 | Rev. John Keble, 1827.....   | Federal Street.  |
| Draw nigh and take the Body.....           | 290 | Tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale, 1861  | Lammas; Oena Domini.   |
| Dread Jehovah, God of nations.....         | 301 | Anon. in Christian Observer, 1804.....                                       | Batty; Cross of Jesus.   |
| Earth has many a noble city.....           | 63  | A. C. Prudentius, 6th cent.: tr. by Rev. E. Caswall, 1849..                  | Stuttgart.   |
| Eternal Father! strong to save.....        | 306 | William Whitting, 1860.....  | Melita.  |
| Eternal God! we look to Thee.....          | 435 | Rev. James Merrick, 1863....   | Allerton.  |
| Every morning mercies new.....             | 4   | Rev. G. Phillips, 1863.....  | Kelso.   |
| Fair waved the golden corn.....            | 569 | Rev. John H. Gurney, 1851....  | Golden Corn; Wardlaw.  |
| Far from my heavenly home.....             | 333 | Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834.....  | Lyte; Leighton.  |
| Father, hear Thy children's call.....      | 599 | Rev. Thomas B. Pollock, 1876.....  | Litany, No. 6; Litany, No. 7.                                  |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                          | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.  | NAME OF TUNE.  |
|--|-----|--|--|
| Father of all, from land and sea.....        | 495 | <i>Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1871</i> .....   | Rischolme; Southport.                                    |
| Father of all, Whose love profound.....      | 139 | <i>Rev. Edward Cooper, 1806</i> .....  | Rivaulx.   |
| Father of heaven, Who hast created all       | 206 | { <i>Rev. A. Knapp, 1841</i> ; tr. by<br><i>C. Winkworth, 1858</i> ..... }       | St. Francis.   |
| Father of mercies, bow Thine ear.....        | 287 | <i>Rev. Benj. Beddome, 1787</i> .....  | Wareham.   |
| Father of mercies! in Thy Word.....          | 283 | <i>Anne Steele, 1780</i> .....   | Chesterfield; Southwell.                                 |
| Father, whate'er of earthly bliss.....       | 670 | <i>Anne Steele, 1780</i> .....   | Naomi; St. Regulus.                                      |
| Pierce was the storm of wind.....            | 71  | <i>Rev. Hyde W. Beadon, 1863</i> .....   | Moravia; Alma Mater.                                     |
| Fight the good fight.....                    | 505 | <i>Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, 1863</i> .....   | Courage; Pentecost.                                      |
| Fling out the banner! let it float.....      | 253 | <i>Bp. Geo. W. Doane, 1848</i> .....   | Banner; Camden;<br>Melanesia.                            |
| For all the saints who from their.....       | 176 | <i>Bp. William W. How, 1864</i> .....  | Sarum.   |
| For all Thy saints, a noble throng.....      | 165 | <i>Cecil F. Alexander, 1875</i> .....  | St. James.   |
| For all Thy saints, O Lord.....              | 181 | <i>Bp. Richard Mant, 1837</i> .....  | Doncaster; St. George                                    |
| For ever with the Lord.....                  | 675 | <i>James Montgomery, 1836</i> .....  | Heath; Nearer Home.                                      |
| For thee, O dear, dear country.....          | 407 | { <i>St. Bernard of Cluny, 1145</i> ;<br>tr. by <i>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1858</i> }  | O Bona Patria; Ohig-<br>nell.                            |
| For Thee, O God, our constant praise.....    | 480 | <i>Tate and Brady, 1698</i> .....  | Park Street.   |
| For Thy mercy and Thy grace.....             | 304 | <i>Rev. Henry Downton, 1841</i> .....  | Gibbons; Glebe Field                                     |
| Forth in Thy Name, O Lord, I go.....         | 639 | <i>Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749</i> .....   | Canonbury.   |
| Forty days and forty nights.....             | 79  | <i>Rev. G. H. Smythian, 1866</i> .....   | Heinlein.  |
| Forward! be our watchword.....               | 523 | <i>Rev. Henry Alford, 1871</i> .....   | { St. Boniface; St. Bo-<br>tolph; Warfare;<br>Watchword. |
| Fountain of good, to own Thy love.....       | 269 | { <i>Rev. P. Doddridge, 1755</i> ;<br>rewritten by <i>E. Osler, 1836</i> }       | St. Stephen.   |
| From all that dwell below the skies.....     | 468 | <i>Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719</i> .....  | Old 100th.   |
| From all Thy saints in warfare.....          | 174 | <i>Earl Nelson, 1864</i> .....   | Psean.   |
| From every stormy wind that blows.....       | 481 | <i>Rev. Hugh Stowell, 1828</i> .....   | Retreat.   |
| From glory unto glory!.....                  | 305 | <i>Frances E. Havergal, 1873</i> .....   | Berthold; St. Columb.                                    |
| From Greenland's icy mountains.....          | 254 | <i>Bp. Reginald Heber, 1819</i> .....  | Missionary Hymn.   |
| From the Eastern mountains.....              | 63  | <i>Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1879</i> .....   | Valour; Stanton.   |
| Glorious things of thee are spoken.....      | 490 | <i>Rev. John Newton, 1779</i> .....  | { Austria; Glorious<br>Things.                           |
| Glory be to God the Father!.....             | 617 | <i>Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1867</i> .....   | St. Peter's, Westmin-<br>ster; Worcester.                |
| Glory be to Jesus.....                       | 363 | Tr. by <i>Rev. E. Caswall, 1867</i> .....  | Magi; Caswall.   |
| Glory to the blessed Jesus.....              | 537 | <i>Anonymous</i> .....   | Bernard.   |
| Glory to the Father give.....                | 547 | <i>James Montgomery, 1836</i> .....  | Nuremberg.   |
| Glory to Thee, O Lord, Who by.....           | 70  | <i>Rev. Hyde W. Beadon, 1863</i> .....   | { St. Helena; Day of<br>Praise.                          |
| Glory to Thee, O Lord, Who from.....         | 147 | <i>Emma Tuke, 1851</i> .....   | St. Helena.  |
| Go forward, Christian soldier.....           | 510 | { <i>Rev. Lawrence Tuttiett, 1861</i> ..... }                                    | Berthold; Lancashire;<br>Forward.                        |
| Go, labour on! spend and be spent!.....      | 584 | <i>Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1843</i> .....   | Camden; Hesperus.  |
| Go to dark Gethsemane.....                   | 93  | <i>James Montgomery, 1826</i> .....  | Redhead, No. 78.   |
| God Almighty, in Thy temple.....             | 549 | <i>Rev. Robert H. Baynes, 1881</i> .....   | Parry.   |
| God in heaven, hear our singing!.....        | 578 | <i>Frances E. Havergal</i> .....   | God in Heaven.   |
| God moves in a mysterious way.....           | 427 | <i>William Cowper, 1774</i> .....  | London New.  |
| God, my Father, hear me pray.....            | 324 | <i>Rev. James Holme, 1861</i> .....  | Lincoln's Inn.   |
| God, my King, Thy might confessing.....      | 465 | <i>Bp. Richard Mant, 1824</i> .....  | { Stuttgart; Newton<br>Ferns.                            |
| God of love, our Father, Saviour.....        | 296 | <i>H. W. Robilliard, 1888</i> .....  | Rouen.   |
| God of mercy, God of grace.....              | 332 | <i>Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834</i> .....  | Clifton.   |
| God of mercy, throned on high.....           | 561 | <i>Henry Neale, d. 1828</i> .....  | Eleanor.   |
| God of our fathers, bless this our land..... | 195 | <i>Rev. John Henry Hopkins</i> .....   | Sabaoth.   |
| God of our fathers, Whose.....               | 194 | <i>Rev. Daniel C. Roberts, 1876</i> .....  | Pro Patria.  |
| God of the prophets! bless.....              | 380 | <i>Denis Wortman</i> .....   | Old 124th; Ezekiah.                                      |
| God that madest earth and heaven.....        | 19  | { <i>Bp. R. Heber, 1827</i> ; and <i>Bp.</i><br><i>E. Whateley, 1856</i> ..... } | Nutfield; Temple.  |
| ! the All-merciful!.....                     | 193 | <i>Eustan Hymn</i> : tr. by<br><i>Henry F. Chorley, 1842</i> .....               | Ultor Omnipotens.  |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                       | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.                                 |
|---|-----|---|---|
| God the Father, God the Son.....          | 523 | Rev. E. F. Littledale, 1875...  | Litany, No. 5.                                |
| Golden harps are sounding.....            | 545 | Frances E. Havergal, 1871....   | Deva; St. Theresa.                            |
| Gracious Saviour, gentle Shepherd.....    | 555 | Henry Bateman, 1862.....  | Requiem.                                      |
| Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost.....          | 76  | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1862.....  | Charity; Capetown.                            |
| Grant us, O our heavenly Father.....      | 574 | Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1881....   | Oxford; Slingsby.                             |
| Great Creator, Lord of all .....          | 546 | Rev. T. B. Pollock, 1876.....   | San Remo.                                     |
| Great God, to Thee my evening song...644  |     | Anne Steele, 1760.....  | St. Vincent; Keble.                           |
| Great God, what do I see and hear!.....   | 37  | Rev. W. B. Collyer, 1812; and<br>Rev. T. Otterill, 1820....   | Luther's Hymn.                                |
| Great Shepherd of the sheep.....          | 571 | Anonymous .....   | Pastoral.                                     |
| Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah .....      | 414 | Rev. W. Williams, 1746; tr.<br>by Rev. P. Williams, 1772  | St. Oswald; Autumn.                           |
| Hail! sacred day of earthly rest .....    | 25  | Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1858...  | Wreford; Dona.                                |
| Hail the day that sees Him rise.....      | 123 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1739..   | Ascension; Laus<br>sempiterna.                |
| Hail, Thou once despised Jesus!.....      | 365 | Rev. J. Bakewell, 1757; ex-<br>panded by Rev. M. Ma-<br>dan, 1760; alt. by Rev. A.<br>M. Toplady, 1776..... | St. Hilda.                                    |
| Hail to the Lord's Anointed.....          | 323 | James Montgomery, 1821....  | Zoar; Cruger.                                 |
| Hail to the Lord Who comes .....          | 154 | Rev. John Ellerton, 1881....  | St. Veronica.                                 |
| Hark! a thrilling voice is sounding ....  | 41  | Anon.: tr. by Rev. Edward<br>Caswall, 1849 .....  | Merton; Bishop-<br>thorpe.                    |
| Hark! hark, my soul! Angelic songs...396  |     | Rev. Frederick W. Faber,<br>1854.....   | Pilgrims; Vox Angel-<br>ica; Angels of Jesus. |
| Hark, my soul! it is the Lord .....       | 590 | William Cooper, 1768.....   | St. Bees.                                     |
| Hark! ten thousand voices sounding...125  |     | Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1806....   | Arundel; St. Oswald.                          |
| Hark! the glad sound!.....                | 47  | Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1735.  | Bristol; St. Saviour.                         |
| Hark! the herald angels sing .....        | 51  | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1739..   | Mendelssohn; Herald<br>Angels.                |
| Hark! the loud celestial hymn.....        | 140 | C. A. Walworth.....   | Tribute.                                      |
| Hark! the sound of holy voices.....       | 179 | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1862....   | Sanctuary; Moultrie.                          |
| Hark! the voice eternal.....              | 35  | Rev. John Julian, 1882.....   | Deva; Vox Æterna.                             |
| Hark! what mean those holy voices....     | 61  | Rev. John Cawood, 1819....  | Holy Voices; Siberia.                         |
| Hasten the time appointed.....            | 255 | Jane Borthwick (?), 1858....  | Lancashire.                                   |
| Have mercy, Lord, on me.....              | 351 | Tate and Brady, 1696.....   | St. Bride.                                    |
| He is risen, He is risen.....             | 117 | Cecil F. Alexander, 1846....  | Paran.  |
| He leadeth me! O blessed thought!...616   |     | Rev. J. Henry Gilmore, 1859...  | Aughton; Jordan.                              |
| Heal me, O my Saviour, heal.....          | 356 | Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1866..   | Holy Cross; Day of<br>Grace.                  |
| Hear our prayer, O heavenly Father....647 |     | Harriet Parr, 1856.....   | Repose; Springhill.                           |
| Hear us, Thou that broodedst .....        | 133 | Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1873..   | Richemont; King's<br>College.                 |
| Heavenly Father, send Thy blessing...556  |     | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1863....   | St. Baldred.                                  |
| Heavenly Shepherd, Thee we pray.....      | 290 | Rev. C. G. Woodhouse, d.<br>1876: rewritten by Rev.<br>Godfrey Thring, 1881....                             | Pastor.                                       |
| Heirs of unending life.....               | 502 | Rev. B. Beddome, 1817: alt.<br>by Bp. H. U. Onderdonk,<br>1826.....   | Dennis.                                       |
| Here, O my Lord, I see Thee.....          | 219 | Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1855   | Penitential; More-<br>cambe.                  |
| Holy Father, cheer our way.....           | 9   | Rev. E. H. Robinson, 1869....   | Vesper! Lux; Vesper.                          |
| Holy Father, great Creator.....           | 386 | Bp. Alex. V. Griswold, 1835..   | Regent Square.                                |
| Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord.....               | 385 | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1862....   | St. Athanasius.                               |
| Holy, Holy, Holy! Lord God Almighty 383   |     | Bp. Reginald Heber, 1827....  | Nicma.  |
| Holy offerings, rich and rare.....        | 478 | Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, 1867.  | Holy Offerings; Holy<br>Offerings.            |
| Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove.....           | 524 | Rev. E. F. Littledale, 1867...  | Litany, No. 1.                                |
| Holy Spirit, Lord of Glory.....           | 315 | Rev. Robert H. Baynes, 1864..   | Bamberg.                                      |
| Holy Spirit, Lord of Love.....            | 213 | Bp. W. D. MacLagan, 1873..  | Heathlands; St.<br>Clement.                   |
| Hosanna! raise the pealing hymn.....      | 559 | Rev. W. H. Havergal, 1833...  | Laus; Dinard.                                 |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                                   | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.  | NAME OF TUNE.  |
|---|-----|--|--|
| <i>Hosanna to the living Lord!</i> .....              | 316 | <i>Bp. Reginald Heber, 1837</i> ....   | Hosanna; Hart.   |
| <i>Hosanna we sing, like the children dear.</i> ..... | 560 | <i>Rev. George S. Hodges, 1875</i> ....  | Hosanna we sing.   |
| <i>How beauteous are their feet.</i> .....            | 498 | <i>Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707</i> .....  | St. Michael.   |
| <i>How firm a foundation.</i> .....                   | 636 | <i>Keen (?) , 1787</i> .....   | { Foundation; Adeste<br>fideles.                           |
| <i>How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds.</i> .....      | 433 | <i>Rev. John Newton, 1779</i> ....   | { St. Peter; Nomen;<br>Name of Jesus.                      |
| <i>How wondrous and great.</i> .....                  | 467 | <i>Bp. H. U. Onderdonk, 1836</i> ....  | Lyons.   |
| <i>Hushed was the evening hymn.</i> .....             | 568 | <i>Rev. James D. Burns, 1856</i> ....  | Samuel.  |
| <i>I am not worthy, holy Lord.</i> .....              | 334 | <i>Sir Henry W. Baker, 1875</i> ....   | Gerontius; Niles.  |
| <i>I could not do without Thee.</i> .....             | 603 | <i>Frances E. Havergal, 1873</i> ....  | Magdalena; Annapolis.                                      |
| <i>I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be.</i> .....  | 633 | <i>Adelaide A. Procter, 1862</i> ..  | { Per pacem; Submis-<br>sion.                              |
| <i>I heard a sound of voices.</i> .....               | 404 | <i>Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1886</i> ..  | { Patmos; Heavenly<br>Voices.                              |
| <i>I heard the voice of Jesus say.</i> .....          | 673 | <i>Rev. Horatius Bonar 1846</i> ..   | { Vox Dilecti; Audite<br>audientes Me;<br>Flensburg.       |
| <i>I hunger and I thirst.</i> .....                   | 343 | <i>Rev. J. S. B. Monsell 1873</i> ....   | Moseley.   |
| <i>I lay my sins on Jesus</i> .....                   | 606 | <i>Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1843</i> ....  | Holy Church; Elim.   |
| <i>I love Thy kingdom, Lord.</i> .....                | 485 | <i>Rev. Timothy Dwight, 1785</i> ....  | St. Thomas.  |
| <i>I'm but a stranger here.</i> .....                 | 623 | <i>Rev. Thos. E. Taylor, 1836</i> ....   | St. Edmund.  |
| <i>I need Thee every hour.</i> .....                  | 602 | <i>Annie S. Hawks, 1872</i> .....  | Need.  |
| <i>I need Thee, precious Jesus.</i> .....             | 601 | <i>Rev. F. Whitfield, 1855</i> ....  | O Bona Patria; Genesis.                                    |
| <i>I think when I read that sweet story.</i> .....    | 563 | <i>Jemima Luke, 1841</i> .....   | Salamis.   |
| <i>In exile here we wander</i> .....                  | 74  | <i>Rev. William Cooke, 1872</i> ....   | St. AvoId.   |
| <i>In His own raiment clad.</i> .....                 | 106 | <i>Rev. Edward Monroe.</i> .....   | Crux; Calvary.   |
| <i>In His temple now behold Him</i> .....             | 151 | <i>Rev. Henry J. Pye, 1851</i> .....   | Bamberg.   |
| <i>In loud exalted strains.</i> .....                 | 482 | <i>Rev. Benj. Francis, 1774</i> ....   | King of Glory; Darwall.                                    |
| <i>In mercy, not in wrath.</i> .....                  | 352 | <i>Rev. John Newton, 1779</i> ....   | Olmutz.  |
| <i>In the Cross of Christ I glory.</i> .....          | 359 | <i>Sir John Bowring, 1825</i> ....   | { Rathbun; Cross of<br>Jesus.                              |
| <i>In the hour of trial.</i> .....                    | 340 | { <i>J. Montgomery, 1834</i> : alt.<br>by <i>F. A. Hutton, 1875</i> , and<br><i>Rev. G. Thring, 1882</i> ..... | { Penitence; St. Mary<br>Magdalene.                        |
| <i>In the Name which earth and heaven.</i> .....      | 392 | <i>Rev. John Ellerton, 1871</i> ....   | Deerhurst; Bethany.  |
| <i>In the vineyard of our Father</i> .....            | 577 | <i>Thomas Mackellar, 1845</i> ....   | Little Clusters.   |
| <i>In token that thou shalt not fear</i> .....        | 209 | <i>Rev. Henry Alford, 1832</i> ....  | Tallis's Ordinal.  |
| <i>Inspirer and hearer of prayer.</i> .....           | 643 | <i>Rev. A. M. Toplady, 1774</i> ....   | Protection; Devotion.                                      |
| <i>It came upon the midnight clear.</i> .....         | 59  | <i>Rev. Edmund H. Sears, 1849</i>  | Carol; Prince of Peace.                                    |
| <i>It is not death to die.</i> .....                  | 419 | { <i>Rev. H. A. C. Malan, 1841</i> :<br>tr. by <i>Rev. G. W. Bethune,</i><br><i>1847</i> .....                 | { St. Andrew.  |
| <i>Jerusalem, my happy home.</i> .....                | 403 | <i>Anonymous</i> .....   | { Beatitude; Southwell;<br>Sunninghill.                    |
| <i>Jerusalem, the golden!</i> .....                   | 408 | { <i>St. Bernard of Cluny, 1145</i> :<br>tr. by <i>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1856</i>                                  | { Ewing; Urbs beata.                                       |
| <i>Jesus, and shall it ever be.</i> .....             | 597 | <i>Rev. Joseph Grigg, 1785</i> ....  | { Federal Street; Brook-<br>field.                         |
| <i>Jesus calls us; o'er the tumult.</i> .....         | 143 | <i>Coil F. Alexander, 1852</i> ....  | Galilee.   |
| <i>Jesus came, the heavens adoring.</i> .....         | 318 | <i>Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1864</i> ..  | { St. Peter's, Westmin-<br>ster; St. Pancras;<br>Aysgarth. |
| <i>Jesus Christ is passing by.</i> .....              | 592 | <i>Rev. J. Denham Smith, 1870(?)</i>   | Forgiveness.   |
| <i>Jesus Christ is risen to-day.</i> .....            | 112 | <i>Ancient: Tate and Brady</i> ....  | Worgan; Easter Hymn.                                       |
| <i>Jesu, from Thy throne on high.</i> .....           | 528 | <i>Rev. Thomas B. Pollock</i> .....  | Litany, No. 3.   |
| <i>Jesus, gentlest Saviour.</i> .....                 | 576 | <i>Rev. F. W. Faber, 1854</i> ....   | Enon; Eudoxia.   |
| <i>Jesus, high in glory.</i> .....                    | 550 | <i>J. E. Clark</i> .....   | 1847..... Enon.  |
| <i>Jesus, I live to Thee.</i> .....                   | 566 | <i>Rev. H. Harbaugh, 1850</i> ....   | Aldersgate.  |
| <i>Jesus, I my cross have taken.</i> .....            | 358 | <i>Rev. H. F. Lyte, 1824</i> .....   | { St. Polycarp; St. Sebas-<br>tian; St. Ignatius.          |
| <i>Jesus, in Thy dying woes.</i> .....                | 530 | <i>Rev. Thomas B. Pollock</i> .....  | Litany, No. 10.  |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                           | NO.  | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.                             |
|---|------|---|---|
| Jesus, King of Glory.....                     | 531. | Rev. W. H. Davison, 1877....  | Ambleside; St. Alban.                     |
| Jesus lives! thy terrors now.....             | 123  | Rev. C. F. Gallert, 1757: tr. by Frances E. Cox, 1841..                   | St. Albans.                               |
| Jesu, Lord of life and glory.....             | 350. | John J. Cummins, 1839.....  | St. Raphael.                              |
| Jesu, Lover of my soul.....                   | 335. | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1740.  | Hollingside; Martyn; Frankfort.           |
| Jesus, meek and gentle.....                   | 567. | Rev. G. E. Frynne, 1856....   | Gentle Saviour; Gentle Jesus.             |
| Jesus, merciful and mild.....                 | 611. | Rev. Thos. Hastings, 1858....   | Gloucester; Messiah.                      |
| Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all.....           | 600. | Rev. Henry Collins, 1854....  | Adoro Te.                                 |
| Jesus, my Saviour, look on me.....            | 341. | Charlotte Elliott, 1869.....  | Hanford; Southport.                       |
| Jesus, my strength, my hope.....              | 650. | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1742....   | Chalvey; Germania.                        |
| Jesus! Name of wondrous love!.....            | 149. | Bp. William W. How, 1854..  | St. Bees; Redhead, No. 45.                |
| Jesus, our risen King.....                    | 367  | J. Allen, 1761: rewritten by Cook and Denton, 1863..                      | Phillippi.                                |
| Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.....       | 261. | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719.....   | Duke Street; Warrington.                  |
| Jesu, still lead on.....                      | 420  | N.L. von Zinzendorf, 1787: tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1846 .....              | St. Hubert; Fatherland.                   |
| Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me.....          | 534. | Mary Duncan, 1834.....  | St. Sylvester; Brocklesbury.              |
| Jesu, the very thought of Thee.....           | 434  | St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 1160 (?): tr. by Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849..... | Sawley; Dulcis Memoria.                   |
| Jesu, Thou joy of loving hearts!.....         | 430  | St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 1160 (?): tr. by Rev. Bay Palmer, 1858.....     | Thirsk.                                   |
| Jesus, Thy boundless love to me.....          | 625  | Rev. P. Gerhardt, 1653: tr. by Rev. J. Wesley, 1739....                   | Adoro Te.                                 |
| Jesu, to Thy table led.....                   | 223. | Rev. R. H. Baynes, 1864.....  | Lacrymæ; St. Kerrian.                     |
| Jesu! Where'er Thy people meet.....           | 296. | William Cowper, 1769.....   | Hebron; Gûdel.                            |
| Jesu! with Thy Church abide.....              | 525. | Rev. T. B. Pollock, 1875.....   | Litany, No. 2.                            |
| Joy fills our inmost heart to-day.....        | 539. | William C. Dix, 1865.....   | Gaudete.                                  |
| Joy to the world! the Lord is come.....       | 324. | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719.....   | Chesterfield; Nativity.                   |
| Just as I am, without one plea.....           | 606. | Charlotte Elliott, 1836.....  | St. Crispin; Woodworth.                   |
| King of Glory! Saviour dear.....              | 549. | Elisabeth H. Mitchell, 1881..   | Posen.                                    |
| King of saints, to Whom the number.....       | 168. | Rev. John Ellerton, 1871....  | Jona.                                     |
| Labouring and heavy laden.....                | 436. | Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, 1863...  | Arundel.                                  |
| Lamb of God, for sinners slain.....           | 543. | Bp. J. R. Woodford, 1859 ....   | Maitland.                                 |
| Lamb of God, I look to Thee .....             | 566. | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1742....   | Glebe Field.                              |
| Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace.....       | 261. | Bernard Barton, 1826.....   | St. Peter; Nox Processit.                 |
| Lead, kindly Light.....                       | 423. | Rev. J. H. Newman, 1833..   | Lux Benigna; Lux Beata.                   |
| Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us .....       | 421. | James Edmeston, 1831.....   | Dulce Carmen; Lauda anima; Feniton Court. |
| Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace..... | 423. | William H. Burleigh.....  | Dalkeith; Longwood.                       |
| Lef me with light and truth be blest.....     | 663. | Tate and Brady.....   | Caná.                                     |
| Let no hopeless tears be shed.....            | 245  | Anon., 1754: tr. by Rev. R. F. Littledale, 1766.....                      | St. Millicent; Vita.                      |
| Let saints on earth in concert sing.....      | 391  | Rev. C. Wesley, 1759: arr. by Rev. F. H. Murray, 1853..                   | Beatitudo.                                |
| Lift the strain of high thanksgiving.....     | 299. | Rev. John Ellerton, 1869.....   | Albany; Austria.                          |
| Lift up, lift up your voices now!.....        | 119. | Anonymous .....   | Lift up; Leipsic.                         |
| Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates.....      | 454  | Rev. G. Weissel, 1642: tr. by Catherine Winkworth, 1856 .....             | Sefton.                                   |
| Light of those whose dreary dwelling.....     | 325. | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1746....   | Sardis.                                   |
| Light's abode, celestial Salem.....           | 399  | Anon., 15th cent.: tr. by Rev. John Mason Neale, 1858..                   | Regent Square.                            |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                             | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.                          |
|---|-----|---|--|
| Like Noah's weary dove .....                    | 486 | Rev. W. A. Mühlenberg, 1826.  | Cambridge.                             |
| Lo! He comes with clouds descending..           | 39  | { Rev. J. Cennick, 1759: alt.<br>by Rev. C. Wesley, 1758,<br>and Rev. M. Madan, 1760. } | St. Thomas; Redhead,<br>No. 1.         |
| Lo! the voice of Jesus .....                    | 608 | Rev. Albert E. Evans, 1871  | Princethorpe.                          |
| Lo! what a cloud of witnesses .....             | 393 | Scotch Paraphrases, 1745  | Mear; St. James.                       |
| Look from Thy sphere of endless day .....       | 251 | Wm. Cullen Bryant, 1840   | Warrington.                            |
| Look, ye saints; the sight is glorious .....    | 130 | Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1809   | Corona.                                |
| Lord, a Saviour's love displaying .....         | 258 | Rev. Ernest Hawkins, 1851   | Merton, Oxford.                        |
| Lord, as to Thy dear Cross we flee .....        | 346 | Rev. John H. Gurney, 1838   | { Mount Calvary; Lam-<br>beth.         |
| Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing .....        | 34  | Rev. John Fawcett, 1786   | Dismissal.                             |
| Lord, for ever at Thy side .....                | 649 | James Montgomery, 1822  | Weber.                                 |
| Lord God, we worship Thee .....                 | 900 | { J. Franck, 1653: tr. by<br>Catherine Winkworth, 1863 }                                | Nun danket.                            |
| Lord, her watch Thy Church is keeping .....     | 260 | Rev. Henry Downton, 1867  | Everton.                               |
| Lord, I hear of showers of blessing .....       | 589 | Elizabeth Codner, 1860  | { Even me; Etiam et<br>mih; Toronto.   |
| Lord, in this Thy mercy's day .....             | 88  | Rev. Isaac Williams, 1842   | St. Philip; Holy Cross.                |
| Lord, in Thy Name Thy servants plead .....      | 189 | Rev. John Keble, 1856   | Westminster; Dedham.                   |
| Lord, it belongs not to my care .....           | 685 | Rev. Richard Baxter, 1681   | Holy Trinity.                          |
| Lord, it is good for us to be .....             | 166 | Rev. A. P. Stanley, 1870  | Goss.                                  |
| Lord Jesus, by Thy Passion .....                | 635 | Rev. E. F. Littledale, 1864   | St. Giles.                             |
| Lord Jesus, think on me .....                   | 614 | { Synesius, 410; tr. by Rev.<br>A. W. Chalfield, 1876 }                                 | Peace.                                 |
| Lord Jesus! when we stand afar .....            | 95  | Bp. William W. How, 1854  | Eden.                                  |
| Lord, lead the way the Saviour went .....       | 270 | Rev. William Croswell, 1831   | Holy Trinity.                          |
| Lord of all being; throned afar .....           | 313 | Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1848   | Mendon.                                |
| Lord of all power and might .....               | 328 | Rev. Hugh Stowell, 1853   | Fiat Lux; Moscow.                      |
| Lord of life, of love, of light .....           | 301 | Benjamin H. Hall, 1881  | Maldstone.                             |
| Lord of mercy and of might .....                | 537 | Bp. Reginald Heber, 1827  | Litany, No. 4.                         |
| Lord of our life, and God of our .....          | 496 | { M. A. von Löwenstern, 1644;<br>tr. by Philip Facey, 1840 }                            | Cloisters.                             |
| Lord of the Church, we humbly pray .....        | 182 | Rev. Edward Osler, 1836   | Messengers.                            |
| Lord of the harvest, hear .....                 | 185 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1743   | Narenza.                               |
| Lord of the harvest, it is right and meet ..... | 262 | Rev. Samuel J. Stone, 1871  | { Harvest; Alleluia<br>Perenne.        |
| Lord of the harvest, Thee we hail! .....        | 190 | Rev. John H. Gurney, 1851   | Burwell.                               |
| Lord of the hearts of men .....                 | 75  | { Rev. C. Coffin, 1736: tr. by<br>Bp. J. E. Woodford, 1863 }                            | Gildas.                                |
| Lord of the living harvest .....                | 285 | Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, 1866   | Calkin; Pœan.                          |
| Lord, pour Thy Spirit from on high .....        | 183 | James Montgomery, 1833  | { Breslau; Federal<br>Street.          |
| Lord, speak to me, that I may speak .....       | 586 | Frances E. Havergal, 1872   | Holley; Caswell Bay.                   |
| Lord, Thy children guide and keep .....         | 572 | Bp. William W. How, 1854  | Holy Jesus.                            |
| Lord, Thy Word abideth .....                    | 282 | Sir Henry W. Baker, 1861  | { Ravenshaw;<br>St. Cyprian.           |
| Lord, when we bend before Thy throne .....      | 354 | Rev. Joseph D. Carlyle, 1802  | Martyrdom.                             |
| Lord, Who at Cana's wedding feast .....         | 237 | Adelaide Thrupp, 1853   | St. Ursula.                            |
| Lord, Who throughout these forty days .....     | 78  | Claudia F. Hernaman, 1873   | St. Flavian.                           |
| Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise .....       | 443 | Francis S. Key, 1828  | St. Chad; Faben.                       |
| Love divine, all love excelling .....           | 432 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1747   | { Love Divine; Weston;<br>Love Divine. |
| Love of Jesus, all divine .....                 | 607 | Rev. F. Bottoms, 1879   | Ramoth; Messiah.                       |
| Loving Shepherd of Thy sheep .....              | 552 | Jane E. Lesson, 1842  | Buckland; Ferrier.                     |
| Magnify Jehovah's Name .....                    | 475 | James Montgomery, 1822  | Brasted; Monkland.                     |
| More love to Thee, O Christ .....               | 654 | Elizabeth P. Prentiss, 1869   | Desire; Proprior Deo.                  |
| Morn's roseate hues have decked .....           | 120 | { Cluniac Breviary, 1686: tr.<br>by Rev. W. Cooke, 1872 }                               | Redcliff; Ringland.                    |
| My faith looks up to Thee .....                 | 345 | Rev. Ray Palmer, 1830   | Olivet; St. Ambrose.                   |
| My Father, for another night .....              | 640 | Sir Henry W. Baker, 1875  | St. Timothy.                           |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

xiii

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                      | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.  | NAME OF TUNE.                               |
|--|-----|--|---|
| My God, accept my heart this day.....    | 439 | Matthew Bridges.....   | Burlington.                                 |
| My God, and is Thy table spread.....     | 231 | Rev. P. Doddridge, 1755...   | Rockingham; Federal Street.                 |
| My God, how wonderful Thou art.....      | 441 | Rev. F. W. Faber, 1848.....  | Westminster.                                |
| My God, I love Thee; not because.....    | 653 | { St. Francis Xavier (?), d. 1552; tr. by Rev. E. Caswall, 1849.....           | Xavier; St. Bernard.                        |
| My God, I thank Thee, Who hast made..... | 624 | Adelaide A. Procter.....   | Carrow; Wentworth.                          |
| My God, my Father, while I stray.....    | 667 | Charlotte Elliott, 1834.....   | Troyte, No. 1; Hanford; Salisbury.          |
| My God, permit me not to be.....         | 353 | Rev. Isaac Watts, ab. 1707.....  | Hamburg.                                    |
| My hope is built on nothing less.....    | 623 | Rev. Edward Mote, 1834.....  | All Saints; Baynard; Wavertree.             |
| My Jesus, as Thou wilt!.....             | 634 | { Rev. B. Schmolck, 1704: tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1854.....                     | Resignation.                                |
| My soul, be on thy guard!.....           | 504 | Rev. George Heath, 1781.....   | Heath; Laban.                               |
| My soul with patience waits.....         | 334 | Tate and Brady, 1698.....  | Mornington; Doncaster.                      |
| My spirit, on Thy care.....              | 664 | Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834.....  | Swainsthorpe.                               |
| My times are in Thy hand.....            | 626 | William F. Lloyd, 1835.....  | Aldersgate.                                 |
| Nearer, my God, to Thee.....             | 344 | Sarah F. Adams, 1841.....  | { Bethany; Kedron; St. Edmund.              |
| New every morning is the love.....       | 1   | Rev. John Keble, 1822.....   | Melcombe.                                   |
| No change of time shall ever shock.....  | 655 | Tate and Brady, 1698.....  | Intercession; Ward.                         |
| Not by Thy mighty hand.....              | 72  | Bp. J. R. Woodford, 1663.....  | Heath; Seal.                                |
| Not to the terrors of the Lord.....      | 392 | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709.....  | St. Anne.                                   |
| Now a new year opens.....                | 541 | Rev. S. C. Clarke, 1881.....   | North Coates; New Year.                     |
| Now from the altar of our hearts.....    | 20  | Rev. John Mason, 1683.....   | Belmont.                                    |
| Now, my soul, thy voice upraising.....   | 99  | { C. de Santeuil, 1680: tr. by Sir Henry W. Baker, 1859.....                   | Margaret Street.                            |
| Now thank we all our God.....            | 466 | { Rev. M. Rinkart, 1636: tr. by Catherine Winkworth, 1856.....                 | Nun danket.                                 |
| Now the blessed Dayspring.....           | 157 | Mary A. Thomson, 1899.....   | David.                                      |
| Now the day is over.....                 | 535 | Rev. B. Baring-Gould, 1865.....  | Merrial; Angelus.                           |
| Now the labourer's task is o'er.....     | 242 | Rev. John Ellerton, 1871.....  | Requiescat; Mar Saba.                       |
| O bless the Lord, my soul!.....          | 474 | James Montgomery, 1819.....  | St. Thomas; Franconia.                      |
| O Bread of Life from heaven.....         | 223 | { Anon., 17th cent.: tr. by Rev. P. Schaff, 1869.....                          | St. Ulric.                                  |
| O Brightness of the immortal.....        | 6   | { Sophronius (?), 7th cent.: tr. by E. W. Eddis, 1864.....                     | St. Nicholas; Via lucis.                    |
| O brothers, lift your voices.....        | 579 | Bp. E. H. Bickersteth, 1848.....   | Hill Bourne; Bradford.                      |
| O come, all ye faithful.....             | 49  | { Anon.: tr. by Rev. F. Oakley, 1852.....                                      | Adeste fideles.                             |
| O come and mourn with me awhile.....     | 105 | Rev. F. W. Faber, 1849.....  | St. Cross.                                  |
| O come, loud anthems let us sing.....    | 472 | Tate and Brady, 1698.....  | Park Street; Truro.                         |
| O come, O come, Emmanuel.....            | 45  | { From "Greater Antiphons," ab. 12th cent.: tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale, 1859..... | Veni Emmanuel, No. 1. Veni Emmanuel, No. 2. |
| O day of rest and gladness.....          | 24  | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1882 ..   | { Day of Rest; Hodges; Dies Dominica.       |
| O Father, bless the children.....        | 206 | Rev. John Ellerton, 1888 ..  | Calkin; Exultation.                         |
| O for a closer walk with God.....        | 660 | William Cowper, 1779.....  | Beatitudo; Alexandria.                      |
| O for a heart to praise my God.....      | 439 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1742.....   | Beatitudo.                                  |
| O for a thousand tongues to sing.....    | 440 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1739.....   | Jubilate.                                   |
| O God, in Whose all-searching eye.....   | 211 | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1862.....   | Jordan.                                     |
| O God of Bethel, by Whose hand.....      | 417 | Rev. P. Doddridge, 1736.....   | Dundee.                                     |
| O God of God! O Light of Light!.....     | 456 | Rev. John Julian, 1883 ..  | St. Serf.                                   |
| O God of life, Whose power benign.....   | 138 | Rev. A. T. Russell, 1848.....  | Wearmouth.                                  |



| FIRST LINES OF HYMN.                        | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.  | NAME OF TUNE.  |
|---|-----|--|--|
| O God of love, O King of peace.....         | 199 | <i>Sir Henry W. Baker, 1861</i> .....                                      | Hesperus; St. Gregory.                                 |
| O God of mercy, God of might.....           | 271 | <i>Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1880</i> .....                                     | St. Chrysostom; Elm-harst.                             |
| O God of mercy! hearken now.....            | 275 | <i>Miss E. S. Clark</i> .....  | Hesperus.  |
| O God, our help in ages past.....           | 418 | <i>Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719</i> .....  | St. Anne.  |
| O God, unseen yet ever near.....            | 321 | <i>Rev. Edward Osler, 1836</i> .....                                       | Bedford; St. Flavian.                                  |
| O gracious God, in Whom I live.....         | 338 | <i>Anne Steele, 1780</i> .....   | St. Marguerite.  |
| O happy band of pilgrims.....               | 511 | <i>Rev. John Mason Neale, 1862</i> .....                                   | St. Anselm; Lincoln; Meadows.                          |
| O happy day, that stays my choice.....      | 218 | <i>Rev. P. Doddridge, 1765</i> .....                                       | Duke Street.   |
| O heavenly Jerusalem.....                   | 401 | <i>Anon.: tr. by Rev. Isaac Williams, 1839</i> .....                       | St. Alphege; All Hal-lows.                             |
| O help us, Lord; each hour of need.....     | 337 | <i>Rev. H. H. Milman, 1837</i> .....                                       | St. Peter.   |
| O Holy Ghost, Thou God of peace.....        | 494 | <i>Rev. Isaac Williams, 1842</i> .....                                     | Rivaulx.   |
| O Holy, Holy, Holy Lord.....                | 137 | <i>James W. Eastburn, 1815</i> .....                                       | Wareham.   |
| O Holy Jesu, Prince of Peace.....           | 232 | <i>Rev. E. Brown-Borthwick, 1870</i> .....                                 | Eucharist.   |
| O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen.....          | 610 | <i>Charlotte Elliott, 1836</i> .....                                       | Kirkstall; Moredun.                                    |
| O Jesu, crucified for man.....              | 5   | <i>Bishop W. W. How, 1867</i> .....  | Intercession; Ham-burg.                                |
| O Jesus, I have promised.....               | 615 | <i>Rev. John E. Bode, 1869</i> .....                                       | Day of Rest; Wellesley.                                |
| O Jesu! Lord most merciful.....             | 360 | <i>Rev. James Hamilton, 1867</i> .....                                     | St. George's, Bolton; Tabor.                           |
| O Jesu, Saviour of the lost.....            | 85  | <i>Bp. E. H. Bickersteth, 1852</i> .....                                   | Martyrdom.   |
| O Jesu, Thou art standing.....              | 357 | <i>Bp. William W. How, 1867</i> .....                                      | St. Edith; Lux Mundi; Anfield.                         |
| O Jesu, we adore Thee.....                  | 364 | <i>Rev. A. T. Russell, 1851</i> .....                                      | Evangelium; St. Alk-mund.                              |
| O King of saints, we give Thee praise...177 | 177 | <i>Mary A. Thomson, 1890</i> .....   | Strength and Stay.                                     |
| O Lamb of God, still keep me.....           | 363 | <i>James G. Deck, 1842</i> .....   | Jesu, Magister Bone; St. Christopher.                  |
| O Light, Whose beams illumine all.....      | 424 | <i>Rev. E. H. Plumptre, 1864</i> .....                                     | St. Matthias.  |
| O little town of Bethlehem.....             | 58  | <i>Bp. Phillips Brooks, 1880</i> .....                                     | Bethlehem; St. Louis.                                  |
| O Lord, be with us when we sail.....        | 305 | <i>Rev. E. A. Dayman, 1866</i> .....                                       | Dundee.  |
| O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea...477  | 477 | <i>Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1863</i> .....                                       | Almsgiving; Gratitude.                                 |
| O Lord of Hosts! Almighty King!.....        | 197 | <i>Oliver Wendell Holmes</i> .....   | Güldel; Winchester New.                                |
| O Lord of hosts, Whose glory fills.....     | 291 | <i>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1844</i> .....  | Wareham.   |
| O Lord, our strength in weakness.....       | 278 | <i>Bp. C. Wordsworth</i> .....   | Conquest; Lancashire.                                  |
| O Lord, the Holy Innocents.....             | 575 | <i>Cecil F. Alexander, 1860</i> .....                                      | Alstone; Crux crudelis.                                |
| O Love divine, that stooped to share...637  | 637 | <i>Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1859</i> .....                                   | Abends.  |
| O Love that casts out fear.....             | 431 | <i>Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1864</i> .....                                     | St. Denys.   |
| O mighty God, Creator, King.....            | 310 | <i>Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1878</i> .....                                     | Woodleigh.   |
| O mother dear, Jerusalem!.....              | 403 | <i>Anonymous</i> .....   | Materna; Jerusalem; Staniforth.                        |
| O One with God the Father.....              | 68  | <i>Bp. William W. How, 1871</i> .....                                      | Westwood; St. Anselm.                                  |
| O Paradise, O Paradise.....                 | 394 | <i>Rev. F. W. Faber, 1862</i> .....  | Paradise (Barnby); Paradise (Dykes); Paradise (Smart). |
| O perfect Love.....                         | 238 | <i>Dorothy F. Blomfield, 1883</i> .....                                    | Sandringham.   |
| O praise ye the Lord.....                   | 471 | <i>Tate and Brady, 1698</i> .....  | Hanover.   |
| O quickly come, dread Judge of all.....     | 42  | <i>Rev. L. Tuttle, 1854</i> .....  | Peniel.  |
| O sacred Head surrounded.....               | 102 | <i>St. Bernard of Clairvaux (7); tr. by Sir Henry W. Baker, 1861</i> ..... | Passion Chorale; St. Christopher.                      |
| O Saving Victim, opening wide.....          | 227 | <i>Thomas Aquinas, 1563; tr. by Rev. E. Caswall, 1849</i> .....            | St. Vincent.   |
| O Saviour, precious Saviour.....            | 444 | <i>Frances R. Havergal, 1870</i> .....                                     | Jesu Dilectissime; Watermouth.                         |
| O Saviour, Who for man hast trod.....       | 131 | <i>Rev. Charles Coffin, 1736; tr. by Rev. J. Chandler, 1837</i> .....      | Samson.  |
| O Sion, haste.....                          | 249 | <i>Mary A. Thomson, 1870</i> .....   | Tidings; O Sion, haste.                                |
| O Son of God, our Captain.....              | 161 | <i>Rev. John Ellerton, 1871</i> .....                                      | Eirene.  |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                    | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.                             |
|--|-----|---|---|
| O Son of Man, Thyself once crossed     | 145 | Rev. J. F. Thrupp, 1853   | Melcombe.                                 |
| O Spirit of the living God             | 233 | James Montgomery  | Melcombe; Winchester New.                 |
| O that the Lord's salvation            | 293 | Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834  | Argyle.                                   |
| O the bitter shame and sorrow          | 612 | Rev. Theodore Monod, 1874   | Contrition; Monod.                        |
| O Thou, before the world began         | 229 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1745   | Troas.                                    |
| O Thou, before Whose presence          | 585 | Rev. Samuel J. Stone, 1889  | Holborn; York.                            |
| O Thou from Whom all goodness flows    | 663 | Rev. Thomas Haweis, 1792  | Dalehurst; Mancoah.                       |
| O Thou, in Whom alone is found         | 293 | Rev. Henry Ware, 1840   | Warrington.                               |
| O Thou, in Whom Thy saints repose      | 302 | Rev. John Ellerton, 1870  | Saints of God.                            |
| O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry   | 86  | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719  | Humility.                                 |
| O Thou, the contrite sinners' Friend   | 84  | Charlotte Elliott, 1835   | Tideswell.                                |
| O Thou, through suffering perfect made | 372 | Bp. William W. How, 1871  | Intercession; Holley.                     |
| O Thou to Whose all-searching sight    | 339 | N. L. von Zinzendorf, 1721; tr. by Rev. J. Wesley, 1758                                   | Grace Church; Angels.                     |
| O Thou, Who did'st, with love untold   | 144 | Emma Tuke, 1859   | St. James.                                |
| O Thou, Who hast at Thy command        | 423 | Jane B. Cotterill, 1816   | St. Marx.                                 |
| O Thou, Who gav'st Thy servant grace   | 146 | Bp. Reginald Heber, 1827  | Germany.                                  |
| O Thou, Who madest land and sea        | 276 | Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1881   | Melita.                                   |
| O Thou, Who through this holy week     | 82  | Rev. John M. Neale, 1842  | Sawley.                                   |
| O 'twas a joyful sound to hear         | 423 | Tate and Brady, 1698  | Mount Zion; Nativity.                     |
| O very God of very God                 | 326 | Rev. John M. Neale, 1846  | Mount Calvary.                            |
| O what if we are Christ's              | 390 | Sir H. W. Baker, 1863   | St. Michael.                              |
| O what the joy and the glory must be   | 397 | P. Abelard, 12th cent.; tr. by Rev. John M. Neale, 1864                                   | O Quanta Qualia.                          |
| O where shall rest be found            | 513 | James Montgomery, 1818  | Dennis; Moravia.                          |
| O who like Thee, so calm, so bright    | 314 | Bp. Arthur C. Coxe, 1872  | St. Werburgh; Peniel.                     |
| O with due reverence let us all        | 479 | Tate and Brady, 1698  | Dundee.                                   |
| O wondrous type! O vision fair         | 167 | Anon.; tr. by Rev. John M. Neale, 1864  | Keble; Festus.                            |
| O Word of God incarnate                | 294 | Bp. William W. How, 1867  | Munich; Harris.                           |
| O worship the King                     | 459 | Sir Robert Grant, 1833  | Hanover.                                  |
| O'er the distant mountains breaking    | 48  | Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, 1862   | Salvator Amicus.                          |
| Of the Father's love begotten          | 52  | A. C. Prudentius, 6th cent.; tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale and Sir H. W. Baker, 1875            | Corde Natus, No. 1; Corde Natus, No. 2.   |
| Of in danger, oft in woe               | 506 | Henry Kirke White, 1812   | University College; Racine.               |
| On Jordan's bank, the Baptist's cry    | 44  | Rev. C. Coffin, 1736; tr. by Rev. J. Chandler, 1837                                       | Winchester New; Luton.                    |
| On the resurrection morning            | 242 | Rev. S. Baring-Gould, 1867  | Resurrection Morning; Mansfield.          |
| On our way rejoicing                   | 522 | Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, 1873   | Hermas; Valour.                           |
| Once in royal David's city             | 540 | Cecil F. Alexander, 1848  | Irby.                                     |
| Once more, O Lord, Thy sign shall be   | 38  | Bp. George W. Doane, 1827   | Norwich.                                  |
| One sole baptismal sign                | 492 | George Robinson, 1842   | St. Godric.                               |
| One sweetly solemn thought             | 676 | Phoebe Cary, 1852   | Home; Hope.                               |
| Only one prayer to-day                 | 594 | William C. Dix, 1867  | St. Andrew.                               |
| Onward, Christian soldiers             | 516 | Rev. S. Baring-Gould, 1865  | St. Gertrude; Onward, Christian soldiers. |
| Onward, Christian! though the region   | 620 | Rev. Samuel Johnson, 1846   | Legion; St. Oswald.                       |
| Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed    | 375 | Harriet Auber, 1829   | St. Cuthbert.                             |
| Our day of praise is done              | 23  | Rev. John Ellerton, 1867  | Allington; Day of Praise.                 |
| Our Father's God! to Thee              | 186 | Rev. C. T. Brooks, 1835; alt. by Rev. J. S. Dwight, 1844; vs. 1 by Rev. S. F. Smith, 1832 | America.                                  |
| Our Lord is risen from the dead        | 132 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1741   | Duke Street.                              |
| Out of the deep I call                 | 249 | Sir Henry W. Baker, 1868  | Denham.                                   |
| Peace, perfect peace                   | 674 | Bp. E. H. Bickersteth, 1875   | Pax tecum.                                |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                     | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.                       |
|---|-----|---|-------------------------------------|
| Pleasant are Thy courts above.....      | 489 | Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834...                               | Maldstone; St. George's, Windsor.   |
| Praise, my soul, the King of Heaven.... | 458 | Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834...                               | Lauda anima; Dulce Carmen.          |
| Praise to God, immortal praise.....     | 192 | Anna L. Barbauld, 1772.....                               | Dix.                                |
| Praise to the heavenly Wisdom.....      | 155 | Rev. John Ellerton, 1888.....                             | St. Anselm.                         |
| Praise to the Holiest in the height.... | 453 | Rev. J. H. Newman, 1868....                               | Gerontius.                          |
| Praise we the Lord this day.....        | 158 | Anonymous .....   | St. George.                         |
| Prince of Peace, control my will.....   | 613 | Mary A. L. Barber, 1838.....                              | Herbert.                            |
| Raised between the earth and heaven...  | 303 | Rev. Wharton B. Smith, 1882.                              | Havergal; Stuttgart.                |
| Rejoice, rejoice, believers!.....       | 43  | L. Laurenti, 1700: tr. by Sarah Findlater, 1864...        | Greenland; Hill Bourne.             |
| Rejoice, the Lord is King!.....         | 457 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1746, and Rev. J. Taylor, 1796.      | Gopsal; Rejoice; Pitts-burgh.       |
| Rejoice, ye pure in heart!.....         | 520 | Rev. E. H. Plumptre, 1865....                             | Marion; King Edward.                |
| Rejoice, ye sons of men!.....           | 152 | Bp. William W. How, 1871.                                 | Bevan.                              |
| Resting from His work to-day.....       | 107 | Rev. T. Whytehead, 1842.....                              | Redhead, No. 78.                    |
| Revive Thy work, O Lord.....            | 618 | A. Midlane, 1860.....                                     | Swabia.                             |
| Ride on! ride on in majesty!.....       | 91  | Rev. H. H. Milman, 1827.....                              | St. Drostane.                       |
| Rise, crowned with light.....           | 487 | Alexander Pope, 1712.....                                 | Russian Hymn.                       |
| Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings... | 512 | Rev. R. Seagrave, 1742.....                               | Amsterdam; Beet-hoven.              |
| Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....         | 336 | Rev. A. M. Toplady, 1776; alt. by Rev. T. Cotterill, 1819 | Redhead, 78; Toplady; Rock of Ages. |
| Round the Lord in glory seated.....     | 387 | Bp. Richard Mant, 1837...                                 | Moultrie; Cœlestis aula.            |
| Safe upon the billowy deep.....         | 309 | Henry Coppée, 1887.....                                   | Coppée; Haven.                      |
| Safely, safely gathered in.....         | 246 | Henrietta O. de L. Dobree, 1881                           | Monica.                             |
| Saints of God! the dawn is brightening. | 350 | Mary Maxwell.....   | Regent Square; Heber.               |
| Saviour, again to Thy dear Name.....    | 32  | Rev. John Ellerton, 1868.....                             | Pax Dei; Benediction.               |
| Saviour, blessed Saviour.....           | 519 | Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1862.                                | Edina; David; Norfolk Park.         |
| Saviour, breathe an evening blessing... | 17  | James Edmeston, 1820.....                                 | Vesper Hymn; Salvator.              |
| Saviour, for the little one.....        | 247 | Mary A. Thomson, 1872.....                                | Glastonbury.                        |
| Saviour, like a shepherd lead us.....   | 573 | Rev. H. F. Lyte (?).                                      | Jesu, Bone Pastor.                  |
| Saviour, source of every blessing.....  | 442 | Rev. B. Robinson, 1758.....                               | Trust.                              |
| Saviour, sprinkle many nations.....     | 257 | Bp. A. C. Coxe, 1851.....                                 | St. Oswald; Falsfield.              |
| Saviour! teach me day by day.....       | 563 | Jane E. Lesson, 1842.....                                 | Percivals.                          |
| Saviour, when in dust to Thee.....      | 89  | Sir Robert Grant, 1816.....                               | Spanish Chant; Hervey.              |
| Saviour, when night involves the skies. | 641 | Rev. T. Gisborne, 1806.....                               | Sweden.                             |
| Saviour, Who didst come to give.....    | 226 | Rev. F. W. Barilett, 1890....                             | Fiducia.                            |
| Saviour, Who Thy flock art feeding....  | 207 | Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, 1826                               | Brocklesbury; Love Divine.          |
| Saviour, Whom I fain would love.....    | 355 | Rev. A. M. Toplady, 1774.....                             | Ramoth.                             |
| Saw you never in the twilight.....      | 542 | Cecil F. Alexander, 1853.....                             | The Wise Men.                       |
| See the Conqueror.....                  | 126 | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1862.....                              | Rex Gloriz; Conqueror.              |
| See the destined day arise!.....        | 97  | V. Fortunatus, 6th cent.: par. by Bp. R. Mant, 1837       | Redhead, No. 47.                    |
| Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless... | 235 | James Montgomery, 1826....                                | St. Agnes.                          |
| Shepherd of tender youth.....           | 446 | Clement of Alexandria: tr. by Rev. H. M. Decker, 1846     | Stobel.                             |
| Shepherd, with Thy tenderest love....   | 411 | Anonymous .....   | Glastonbury.                        |
| Shine Thou upon us, Lord.....           | 587 | Rev. John Ellerton, 1889.....                             | Lausanne.                           |
| Shout the glad tidings.....             | 53  | Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, 1823.                              | Avison.                             |
| Sinful, sighing to be blest.....        | 347 | Rev. J. S. B. Monsell, 1857....                           | Clarence.                           |
| Sing Alleluia forth in duteous praise.. | 462 | Tr. by Rev. J. Ellerton, 1865.                            | Alleluia Perenne.                   |
| Sing, my soul, His wondrous love.....   | 438 | Anonymous .....   | St. Bees; Theodora.                 |
| Sing, my tongue, the Saviour's battle.. | 96  | V. Fortunatus, 6th cent.: tr. by Rev. E. Caswall, 1849.   | Pange Lingua.                       |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

xvii

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                      | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.  | NAME OF TUNE.   |
|--|-----|--|---|
| Sing, O sing, this blessed morn.....     | 57  | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1863...                                     | Heathlands; Blessed Morn.                             |
| Sing, with all the sons of glory.....    | 124 | Rev. Wm. J. Irons, 1875.....                                   | Vita eterna.  |
| Sing, ye faithful! sing with gladness!.. | 517 | Rev. John Ellerton, 1870.....                                  | Ellerton; Hatfield.                                   |
| Softly now the light of day.....         | 13  | Bp. G. W. Doane, 1894.....                                     | Weber.  |
| Soldiers of Christ, arise.....           | 509 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749..                                    | Silver Street; Diademata.                             |
| Soldiers of the Cross, arise!.....       | 581 | Rev. J. B. Waterbury, 1830..                                   | Crucis militæ; Eli.                                   |
| Songs of praise the angels sang.....     | 476 | James Montgomery, 1819.....                                    | Innocents; Vienna.                                    |
| Songs of thankfulness and praise.....    | 67  | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1863.....                                   | St. Edward; Roland.                                   |
| Souls in heathen darkness lying.....     | 256 | Cecil F. Alexander, 1853.....                                  | St. Enoch.  |
| Sound aloud Jehovah's praises.....       | 143 | Rev. H. A. Martin, 1870.....                                   | Fides.  |
| Sovereign Ruler of the skies.....        | 689 | Rev. John Byland, 1777.....                                    | Playel's Hymn.  |
| Speed Thy servants, Saviour.....         | 264 | Rev. T. Kelly, ab. 1830.....                                   | St. Raphael.  |
| Spirit divine, attend our prayers.....   | 333 | Rev. Andrew Reed, 1829....                                     | Nex processit; Tiverton.                              |
| Spirit of mercy, truth, and love.....    | 136 | Anonymous.....   | Melcombe.   |
| Spirit of truth, we call.....            | 300 | Rev. W. A. White, 1890.....                                    | Eastnor; Mornington.                                  |
| Stand, soldier of the Cross.....         | 210 | Bp. E. H. Bickersteth, 1870..                                  | Franconia.  |
| Stand up, stand up, for Jesus.....       | 533 | Rev. George Duffield, 1858..                                   | Webb; Crucifer; Stand up.                             |
| Stars of the morning.....                | 170 | { St. Joseph, 9th cent.: tr. by<br>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1862..... | Trisagion; Astra Matutina.                            |
| Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear.....   | 11  | Rev. John Keble, 1820.....                                     | Hursley; Nocturn.                                     |
| Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go.....   | 23  | Rev. Frederick W. Faber.....                                   | St. Matthias; Stella.                                 |
| Sweet the moments, rich in blessing...   | 104 | Walter Shirley, 1770: alt....                                  | Batty.  |
| Tarry with me, O my Saviour!.....        | 643 | Caroline L. Smith, 1852.....                                   | St. Sylvester.  |
| Ten thousand times ten thousand.....     | 336 | Rev. Henry Alford, 1867.....                                   | Alford.   |
| Tender Shepherd, Thou has stilled.....   | 243 | { Rev. J. N. Meinhold, 1836:<br>tr. by C. Winkworth, 1858..    | Meinhold; Tender Shepherd.                            |
| The ancient law departs.....             | 148 | { Abbe Bernault, 1736: tr. by<br>Compilers Hys. A. & M. 1861   | St. Michael.  |
| The angel sped on wings of light.....    | 156 | Bp. William W. How, 1871..                                     | Mittit ad Virginem; Gaudia Matris.                    |
| The Church's one foundation.....         | 491 | Rev. S. J. Stone, 1868.....                                    | Aurelia.  |
| The cross is on our brow.....            | 212 | William C. Dix, 1869.....                                      | St. Andrew.   |
| The day is gently sinking to a close.... | 7   | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1863...                                     | Nachtlied; Evening Hymn.                              |
| The day is past and gone.....            | 645 | Rev. John Leland, 1792.....                                    | Heath.  |
| The day is past and over.....            | 16  | { Anatolius, 7th cent.: tr. by<br>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1874...    | St. Anatolius, 1; St. Anatolius, 2; St. Anatolius, 3. |
| The day of resurrection!.....            | 116 | { Greek Hymn, 8th cent.: tr.<br>by Rev. J. M. Neale, 1862..    | Rotterdam; All Hal-lows.                              |
| The eternal gates lift up their heads... | 129 | Cecil F. Alexander, 1858.....                                  | St. Magnus.   |
| The God of Abraham praise.....           | 460 | Thomas Oliver, 1770.....                                       | Leoni; Covenant.                                      |
| The God of love my shepherd is.....      | 413 | George Rawson, 1876.....                                       | Dona; Wreford.  |
| The grave itself a garden is.....        | 108 | Bp. C. Wordsworth, 1863.....                                   | Dalehurst; Belmont.                                   |
| The Head, that once was crowned.....     | 373 | Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1820.....                                   | St. Magnus; St. Fulbert.                              |
| The heavenly King must come.....         | 163 | Rev. Henry A. Martin, 1871..                                   | St. George.   |
| The King of love my shepherd is.....     | 412 | Sir H. W. Baker, 1868.....                                     | Dominus regit me; King of Love.                       |
| The Lord my pasture shall prepare.....   | 650 | Joseph Addison, 1719.....                                      | Oarey's.  |
| The morning light is breaking.....       | 253 | Rev. S. F. Smith, 1832.....                                    | Webb; Oenices.  |
| The radiant morn hath passed away....    | 8   | Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1864..                                    | St. Gabriel; Sunset.                                  |
| The roseate hues of early dawn.....      | 409 | Cecil F. Alexander, 1853...                                    | Roseate Hues; Castle Rising.                          |
| The royal banners forward go.....        | 94  | { V. Fortunatus, 569: tr. by<br>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1861....     | Vexilla regis.  |
| The saints of God! their conflict past.. | 175 | Bp. W. D. MacLagan, 1870...                                    | Beati; Saints of God.                                 |
| The shadows of the evening hours.....    | 15  | Adelaide A. Fracter, 1862....                                  | St. Leonard; Beaufort.                                |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                       | NO. | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.                                 |
|---|-----|---|---|
| The son of Consolation .....              | 163 | Maud O. Coots, 1871 .....   | O Bona Patria.                                |
| The Son of God goes forth to war.....     | 507 | Bp. Reginald Heber, 1827..  | { St. Anne; Lambeth;<br>All Saints; Crusader. |
| The spacious firmament on high.....       | 484 | Joseph Addison, 1719.....   | Creation.                                     |
| The spirit, in our hearts.....            | 596 | Bp. H. U. Onderdonk, 1836 ..  | St. Helena.                                   |
| The strain upraise of joy and praise....  | 461 | { St. Nother, d. 913: tr. by<br>Rev. J. M. Neale, 1864 ....                     | Troyte, No. 2.                                |
| The strife is o'er, the battle done ..... | 121 | Tr. by Rev. F. Pott, 1859.....  | Victory.                                      |
| The sun is sinking fast .....             | 10  | Tr. by Rev. E. Caswall, 1858.   | St. Columba; Twilight.                        |
| The voice that breathed o'er Eden.....    | 240 | Rev. John Keble, 1867.....  | { St. Alphege; St. Mabyon;<br>Blairgowrie.    |
| The world is very evil.....               | 405 | { St. Bernard of Cluny, 1145:<br>tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale,<br>1856.....          | Pearsall.                                     |
| There is a blessed home.....              | 679 | Sir Henry W. Baker, 1861.....   | Blessed Home; Beulah.                         |
| There is a fountain filled with blood...  | 593 | William Couper, 1771.....   | Martyrdom.                                    |
| There is a green hill far away.....       | 544 | Cecil F. Alexander, 1848.....   | Horsley.                                      |
| There is a land of pure delight.....      | 678 | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709.....   | Soho; St. Marguerite.                         |
| There is one way, and only one.....       | 160 | Cecil F. Alexander, 1875.....   | Penitence; Lauds.                             |
| There's a Friend for little children..... | 553 | Albert Midlane, 1860.....   | Edengrove; Evangel.                           |
| Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old.....    | 273 | Rev. E. H. Plumptre, 1864 ..  | St. Elwyn.                                    |
| Thine for ever! God of love.....          | 216 | Mary F. Maude, 1847.....  | Evermore; St. Austell.                        |
| This is the day of Light.....             | 26  | Rev. John Ellerton, 1867.....   | Swabia; Domenica.                             |
| Those eternal bowers.....                 | 395 | { St. John of Damascus, 8th<br>cent.: tr. by Rev. J. M.<br>Neale, 1862.....     | { St. John Damascene;<br>David.               |
| Thou art coming, O my Saviour!.....       | 317 | Frances R. Havergal, 1873...  | Beverly; Advent.                              |
| Thou art gone up on high.....             | 373 | Emma Tokes, 1862.....   | St. Barnabas; Olivet.                         |
| Thou art the Christ, O Lord.....          | 164 | Bp. William W. How, 1871.....   | Bevan.  |
| Thou art the Way, to Thee alone.....      | 425 | Bp. G. W. Doane, 1824.....  | St. James.                                    |
| Thou didst leave Thy throne.....          | 319 | Emily E. S. Elliott, 1864 ..  | Margaret; Veni.                               |
| Thou, God, all glory, honour, power...    | 456 | Tate and Brady, 1703.....   | Bedford.                                      |
| Thou hidden love of God.....              | 658 | { G. Tersteegen, 1739: tr. by<br>Rev. John Wesley, 1738..                       | Adoro Te.                                     |
| Thou knowest, Lord, the weariness....     | 630 | Jane Borthwick, 1869.....   | Grasmere; Dominus<br>misericordias.           |
| Thou to Whom the sick and dying.....      | 274 | Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1870.....  | Waltham; Suppliant.                           |
| Thou, Who at Thy first Eucharist.....     | 330 | Lt. W. H. Turton, 1881.....   | Sacramentum unitatis.                         |
| Thou, Who on that wondrous journey..      | 77  | Rev. Henry Alford, 1867.....  | Cairnbrook.                                   |
| Thou Who sentest Thine apostles .....     | 173 | Rev. John Ellerton, 1874.....   | Nukapu.                                       |
| Thou, Who the night in prayer.....        | 184 | Anonymous .....   | Melita.                                       |
| Thou Who with dying lips.....             | 277 | Esther Wigglesworth, 1871..   | { Broadlands; Supplica-<br>tion.              |
| Thou, Whose Almighty word.....            | 327 | Rev. John Marriott, 1813.....   | Moscow.                                       |
| Though faint, yet pursuing.....           | 628 | Rev. John M. Darby, 1858.....   | Foundation; Robinson.                         |
| Three in One, and One in Three.....       | 389 | Rev. G. Rorison, 1849.....  | Charity.                                      |
| Through Him, Who all our sickness felt    | 588 | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1743.....  | Staines; Albano.                              |
| Through the day Thy love has spared us    | 646 | Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1806 .....   | Edgbaston; Kirkdale.                          |
| Through the night of doubt and sorrow     | 521 | { Bernhard S. Ingeman, d.<br>1862: tr. by Rev. S. Bar-<br>ting-Gould, 1869..... | { Lux Eol; Harvard<br>Hymn; St. Asaph.        |
| Thy kingdom come, O God!.....             | 329 | Rev. Lewis Hensley, 1867.....   | St. Cecilia.                                  |
| Thy life was given for me!.....           | 604 | { Frances R. Havergal, 1868:<br>rewritten, 1871.....                            | { Thy life was given;<br>St. Vigan.           |
| Thy Temple is not made with hands...      | 395 | Cecil F. Alexander.....   | Germany.                                      |
| Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....            | 632 | Rev. H. Bonar, 1867.....  | { Heslington; Blessed<br>Home.                |
| To bless Thy chosen race.....             | 500 | Tate and Brady, 1698.....   | St. Thomas.                                   |
| To Him Who for our sins was slain....     | 366 | Rev. A. T. Russell, 1861.....   | Ransom.                                       |
| To our Redeemer's glorious Name.....      | 451 | Anne Steele, 1760.....  | Dulcis memoria.                               |
| To Zion's hill I lift my eyes.....        | 648 | Tate and Brady, 1698.....   | Ortonville.                                   |
| To the Name of our salvation.....         | 321 | Tr. by Rev. J. M. Neale, 1861   | Oriel; Triumph.                               |
| To Thee, O Comforter divine.....          | 134 | Frances R. Havergal, 1872..   | { Pietas; Comforter<br>Divine.                |
| To Thee, O Father, throned on high....    | 339 | Bp. W. C. Doane, 1861.....  | Iscia.  |
| To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise..    | 191 | William C. Dix, 1864.....   | { Golden Sheaves;<br>Harvest Home.            |
| To Thee our God we fly.....               | 137 | Bp. William W. How, 1871.....   | Belsize; Aberavon.                            |
| To Thy temple I repair.....               | 30  | James Montgomery, 1812.....   | Pruen; Oulbach.                               |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                         | NO.  | AUTHOR OR SOURCE.   | NAME OF TUNE.                        |
|---|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| To-day Thy mercy calls us.....              | 500. | Oswald Allen, 1869.....   | { Gerard; Jesu Dilectissime.         |
| Triumphant Lord, Thy work is done.....      | 370. | Rev. Wm. J. Irons, 1861.....  | Mainzer.                             |
| Triumphant Sion, lift thy head.....         | 488. | Rev. F. Doddridge, 1766.....  | Truro; Wareham.                      |
| Turned by Thy grace, I look within.....     | 586. | Rev. E. A. Bradley, 1890.....   | Grace; Cloiata.                      |
| Wake, awake, for night is flying.....       | 40   | { Rev. P. Nicolai, 1599: tr. by Rev. W. Cooke, 1871....               | { Herrnhut; Wake, awake.             |
| Wake, harp of Sion, wake again.....         | 267. | James Edmeston, 1847.....   | St. Bernard.                         |
| Watchman, tell us of the night.....         | 331. | Sir John Bowring, 1824....  | { St. George's Windsor; Watchman.    |
| We come, Lord, to Thy feet.....             | 536. | Anonymous.....  | Gildas.                              |
| We give immortal praise.....                | 141. | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709.....   | St. Godric.                          |
| We give Thee but Thine own.....             | 206. | Bp. William W. How, 1868  | { Cambridge; St. Ethelwald.          |
| We love the place, O God.....               | 484. | Rev. Wm. Buſſock, 1864....  | { Domus Domini; Quam dilecta.        |
| We march, we march to victory!.....         | 514. | Rev. G. Moultrie, 1866.....   | We march to victory.                 |
| We praise Thy grace, O Saviour.....         | 159. | Bp. William W. How, 1871....  | Argyle.                              |
| We sing the glorious conquest.....          | 150. | Rev. John Ellerton, 1871.....   | Munich.                              |
| We sing the praise of Him Who died.....     | 100. | Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1816....   | Breslau.                             |
| We walk by faith and not by sight.....      | 426. | Rev. Henry Alford, 1844.....  | Arlington.                           |
| We would see Jesus.....                     | 629. | Ellen Ellis, 1868.....  | Visio Domini.                        |
| Weary of earth, and laden with my sin.....  | 83.  | Rev. S. J. Stone, 1866.....   | Langran.                             |
| Weary of wandering from my God.....         | 83.  | Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749....   | Wavertree.                           |
| Welcome, happy morning.....                 | 109  | { V. Fortunatus, 6th cent.: tr. by Rev. J. Ellerton, 1868.            | { Welcome Happy Morning; Fortunatus. |
| Welcome, sweet day of rest.....             | 27.  | Rev. Isaac Watts, ab. 1707....  | Thatcher; Bankfield.                 |
| Whate'er my God ordains is right.....       | 668  | { S. Rodigast, 1676: tr. by Catherine Winkworth, 1868                 | { Rodigast.                          |
| What thanks and praise to Thee we owe.....  | 172. | Bp. W. D. MacLagan, 1875....  | Ely; Staincliffe.                    |
| When all Thy mercies, O my God.....         | 657. | Joseph Addison, 1712.....   | { Winchester Old; Arlington.         |
| When at Thy footstool, Lord, I bend.....    | 591. | Rev. H. F. Lyte, 1833.....  | Abends.                              |
| When, doomed to death, the Apostle lay..... | 579. | William C. Bryant, 1878.....  | Mainzer; Sefton.                     |
| When from the East the wise men came.....   | 84.  | Rev. J. H. Hopkins.....   | Hopkins.                             |
| When, His salvation bringing.....           | 558. | Rev. Joshua King, 1830.....   | Joseph.                              |
| When in the Lord Jehovah's Name.....        | 557. | Rev. Henry Alford, 1844.....  | Hosanna.                             |
| When I survey the wondrous Cross.....       | 101. | Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707.....   | Rockingham.                          |
| When Jesus left His Father's throne.....    | 561. | James Montgomery, 1816.....   | St. Ursula.                          |
| When morning gilds the skies.....           | 445  | { Anon., German: tr. by Rev. Edward Caswall, 1854....                 | { Laudes Domini; Morning.            |
| When our heads are bowed with woe.....      | 348. | Rev. H. H. Milman, 1827....   | Redhead, 47.                         |
| When, streaming from the eastern skies..... | 638. | William Shrubsole, 1813.....  | Brownell.                            |
| When the weary, seeking rest.....           | 609. | Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1867....   | Elijah; Intercession.                |
| Where the angel-hosts adore Thee.....       | 171  | { Jean Baptiste de Santeuil, 1680: tr. by Rev. I. Williams, 1839..... | { Merton.                            |
| Where'er have trod Thy sacred feet.....     | 315. | Anonymous.....  | Lasus.                               |
| While o'er the deep Thy servants sail.....  | 308. | Bp. George Burgess, 1846.....   | Brookfield.                          |
| While shepherds watched their flocks.....   | 54.  | Nahum Tate, 1703.....   | Gabriel; St. Martin's.               |
| While Thee I seek, protecting Power.....    | 671. | Helen M. Williams, 1790.....  | Beatitudo; Brattle St.               |
| Who are these in bright array.....          | 180. | James Montgomery, 1819.....   | Rapture; St. Edward.                 |
| Who are these like stars appearing.....     | 178  | { Rev. H. T. Schenk, 1719: tr. by F. E. Cox, 1841.....                | { All Saints.                        |
| Who is this that comes from Edom.....       | 449. | Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1809.....  | Prescott.                            |
| With broken heart and contrite sigh.....    | 87.  | Rev. C. Elven, 1853.....  | Penitence; Zephyr.                   |
| With gladsome hearts we come.....           | 532. | Lily MacLeod, 1890.....   | { Rockland; The Children's King.     |
| With joy we hail the sacred day.....        | 29.  | Harriet Auber, 1829.....  | St. Frances; St. Stephen.            |
| With one consent let all the earth.....     | 469. | Tate and Brady, 1698.....   | Old 100th.                           |
| With tearful eyes I look around.....        | 631. | Charlotte Elliott, 1841.....  | Thirst.                              |
| Within the Father's house.....              | 69.  | Bp. J. R. Woodford, 1863....  | { St. George; Ben Rhydding.          |
| Witness, ye men and angels; now.....        | 217. | Rev. B. Beddome, 1817.....  | St. Magnus.                          |
| Work, for the night is coming.....          | 583. | Anna L. Walker, 1868.....   | Diligence; Alpha.                    |
| Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim.....     | 263. | E. H. Draper, ab. 1800.....   | Missionary Chant.                    |
| Ye servants of the Lord.....                | 186. | Rev. P. Doddridge, 1740.....  | Olmuts.                              |







## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

xvi

| NAME OF TUNE.           | NO. OF MEAS.                  | MEASURE.                 | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| AUSTRIA.....            | 200, 400..                    | 2.7.2.7. D.....          | <i>Franz Joseph Haydn, 1787.</i>   |
| AUTUMN.....             | 414..                         | 2.7.2.7. D.....          | <i>Spanish Melody.</i>   |
| AVISON.....             | 58..                          | P. M.....                | <i>?</i>   |
| AYSCARTE.....           | 212..                         | 2.7.2.7.2.7.....         | <i>Gerard F. Oake, 1823.</i>   |
| BANKERS.....            | 151, 215..                    | 2.7.2.7.2.7.....         | <i>Har. by J. C. Bach, d. 1703.</i>  |
| BANKFIELD.....          | 27..                          | S. M.....                | <i>Rev. Ralph Harrison, d. 1810.</i>   |
| BANKER.....             | 252..                         | L. M. D.....             | <i>George B. Lissant.</i>  |
| BARNBY.....             | 50..                          | 2.5.2.5. D.....          | <i>Sir Joseph Barnby, b. 1838.</i>   |
| BATTY.....              | 104, 201..                    | 2.7.2.7.....             | <i>Johann Thommen's Ghornibuch, 1745.</i>  |
| BAVARIA.....            | 512..                         | 2.5.2.5. D.....          | <i>Clement R. Gale, 1823.</i>  |
| BAYHARD.....            | 222..                         | 2.2.2.2.2.2.....         | <i>Isaiah Booth, b. 1852.</i>  |
| BEATI.....              | 175..                         | 2.2.2.2.2.2.....         | <i>Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1875.</i>  |
| BEATRITUDE.....         | { 201, 402, 439<br>240, 671 } | C. M.....                | <i>Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1875.</i>  |
| BEAUFORT.....           | 15..                          | C. M. D.....             | <i>A. A. Wild.</i>   |
| BEDFORD.....            | 221, 456..                    | C. M.....                | <i>W. Wheat, 1739.</i>   |
| BETHOVEN.....           | 512..                         | 7.2.7.6.7.7.7.5.....     | <i>Ludwig van Beethoven, d. 1827.</i>  |
| BELMONT.....            | 20, 100..                     | C. M.....                | <i>Samuel Webb, Jr. (?), d. 1843.</i>  |
| BELSHIE.....            | 127..                         | 2.2.2.2.2.2.....         | <i>James W. Elliott, 1823.</i>   |
| BEN BRYDDING.....       | 60..                          | S. M.....                | <i>Alexander R. Bainbrig, d. 1877.</i>   |
| BENEDICTION.....        | 12, 32..                      | 10.10.10.10.....         | <i>Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., 1871.</i>   |
| BENTLEY.....            | 437..                         | 7.2.7.6. D.....          | <i>John Hullah, Mus. D., 1867.</i>   |
| BERNARD.....            | 537..                         | 2.5.7.5.....             | <i>?</i>   |
| BERTHOLD.....           | 205, 510..                    | 7.2.7.6. D.....          | <i>Berthold Tours, 1867.</i>   |
| BETHANY (MASON).....    | 244..                         | 2.4.2.4.2.4.....         | <i>Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1856.</i>  |
| BETHANY (SMART).....    | 222..                         | 2.7.2.7. D.....          | <i>Henry Smart, 1867.</i>  |
| BETHLEHEM.....          | 58..                          | 7.2.2.2. D.....          | <i>Sir Joseph Barnby, 1824.</i>  |
| BESLAN.....             | 270..                         | 2.2.2.2. D.....          | <i>Henri F. Hemy, 1862.</i>  |
| BEVAN.....              | 152, 104..                    | 2.2.2.2.2.2.....         | <i>Sir John Goss, 1854.</i>  |
| BEVERLY.....            | 217..                         | 2.7.2.5.6.7.7.7.....     | <i>William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1875.</i>   |
| BISPOFTHOPE.....        | 41..                          | 2.7.2.7.....             | <i>Charles H. H. Parry, b. 1843.</i>   |
| BLAIDGOWER.....         | 240..                         | 7.2.7.6. D.....          | <i>Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1872.</i>  |
| BLESSED HOME.....       | 222, 270..                    | 2.2.2.2. D.....          | <i>Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1875.</i>  |
| BLESSED MORN.....       | 57..                          | 7.7.7.7.7. with Ref..... | <i>Charles F. Roper, 1823.</i>   |
| BOON.....               | 522..                         | 2.2.2.2. D.....          | <i>Johann G. Ebeling, 1866.</i>  |
| BOYLSTON.....           | 272..                         | S. M.....                | <i>Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1823.</i>  |
| BRADFORD.....           | 570..                         | 7.2.7.6. D.....          | <i>Franz Joseph Haydn (?).</i>   |
| BRASTED.....            | 452, 475, 651..               | 7.7.7.....               | <i>Peter Weimer, 1780.</i>   |
| BRATTLE STREET.....     | 671..                         | C. M. D.....             | <i>Adapted from Ignas J. Pleyel, d. 1831.</i>  |
| BREAD OF HEAVEN.....    | 224..                         | 7.7.7.7.7.....           | <i>Bishop William D. MacLagan, b. 1826.</i>  |
| BRESLAU.....            | 100, 122..                    | L. M.....                | <i>Israel Clouder's "Psalmody Nova," 1630.</i>   |
| BRIKLEY.....            | 23, 277..                     | L. M.....                | <i>W. H. Hart.</i>   |
| BRIGHTEST AND BEST..... | 60..                          | 11.10.11.10.....         | <i>Adapted from Mendelssohn by A. Levy, 1850.</i>  |
| BRIGHTLY GLEAMS.....    | 515..                         | 2.5.2.5. D.....          | <i>H. R. Storer, 1890.</i>   |
| BRISTOL.....            | 47, 447..                     | C. M.....                | <i>Edward Hodges, Mus. D., d. 1867.</i>  |
| BROADLANDS.....         | 277..                         | 2.2.2.2. D.....          | <i>Arranged from "Cantiques Sacres, etc.," 1740, by E. F. Rimbaud, Mus. D., d. 1866.</i> |
| BROCKLEBURY.....        | 207, 524..                    | 2.7.2.7.....             | <i>Claribel.</i>   |
| BROOKFIELD.....         | 222, 507..                    | L. M.....                | <i>Thomas B. Southgate, d. 1868.</i>   |
| BROWNELL.....           | 222..                         | 2.2.2.2.2.2.....         | <i>Franz Joseph Haydn (?), d. 1809.</i>  |
| BUCKLAND.....           | 552..                         | 7.7.7.7.....             | <i>Rev. Leighton G. Haynes, Mus. D., 1862.</i>   |
| BURLINGTON.....         | 420..                         | C. M.....                | <i>J. F. Burrows, d. 1852.</i>   |
| BURWELL.....            | 120..                         | 2.2.2.2.4.2.....         | <i>?</i>   |
| CAIRNEBROOK.....        | 77..                          | 2.2.2.2.....             | <i>Ebenezer Prout, b. 1835.</i>  |
| CALKIN.....             | 222, 225..                    | 7.2.7.6. D.....          | <i>John B. Calkin, b. 1827.</i>  |
| CALVARY.....            | 100..                         | 2.4.2.3. D.....          | <i>J. Hurst.</i>   |
| CAMBRIDGE.....          | 202, 420..                    | S. M.....                | <i>Ralph Harrison, 1784.</i>   |
| CANDEN.....             | 222, 504..                    | L. M.....                | <i>John B. Calkin, b. 1827.</i>  |
| CANA.....               | 222..                         | L. M.....                | <i>Johann C. W. A. Mozart, d. 1791.</i>  |
| CANONBURY.....          | 420, 222..                    | L. M.....                | <i>Robert A. Schumann, d. 1856.</i>  |
| CAPTOWN.....            | 70..                          | 7.7.7.5.....             | <i>Friedrich Wills, 1847.</i>  |
| CAREY'S.....            | 222..                         | 2.2.2.2.2.2.....         | <i>Henry Carey, 1723.</i>  |



| NAME OF TUNE.                   | NO. OF HYMN.   | METER.             | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.  |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| CARINTHIA.....                  | 322.           | 7.7.7.7.           | <i>Freylinghausen's Gesangbuch, 1704.</i>                      |
| CAROL.....                      | 59.            | C. M. D.           | <i>Richard S. Willis, b. 1819.</i>                             |
| CARROW.....                     | 324.           | 8.4.8.4.8.4.       | <i>Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1886.</i>                  |
| CASTLE RISING.....              | 409.           | C. M. D.           | <i>Rev. Frederick A. J. Hervey, 1872.</i>                      |
| CASWALL.....                    | 362.           | 6.5.6.5.           | <i>Frederick Filtus, 1847.</i>                                 |
| CASWELL BAY.....                | 586.           | L. M.              | <i>Frances R. Havergal, d. 1879.</i>                           |
| CHALVET.....                    | 203, 650.      | S. M. D.           | <i>Rev. Leighton G. Hayne, Mus. D., 1863.</i>                  |
| CHARITY.....                    | 76, 369.       | 7.7.7.5.           | <i>Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1868.</i>                        |
| CHEMIS.....                     | 252.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | <i>Rev. Timothy R. Matthews, 1855.</i>                         |
| CHESTERFIELD.....               | 31, 322, 324.  | C. M.              | <i>Rev. Thomas Haweis, d. 1820.</i>                            |
| CHESWELL.....                   | 407.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | <i>Peter C. Edwards, Jr., 1891.</i>                            |
| CHILDREN'S VOICES.....          | 570.           | 6.6.6.6.4.4.4.4.   | <i>Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.</i>                    |
| CHRISTCHURCH.....               | 259, 320.      | 6.6.6.6.8.8.       | <i>Charles Steggall, Mus. D., 1865.</i>                        |
| CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS.....         | 516.           | 6.5.6.5. D.        | <i>Rev. Henry R. Fuller, 1889.</i>                             |
| CHRISTIANS, AWAKE.....          | 56.            | 10.10.10.10.10.10. | <i>Rev. Henry R. Fuller, 1894.</i>                             |
| CHRISTMAS.....                  | 503.           | C. M.              | <i>Arranged by Lowell Mason from Georg F. Handel, d. 1759.</i> |
| CLARENCE.....                   | 347.           | 7.7.7.7.           | <i>Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.</i>                  |
| CLARION.....                    | 111.           | 7.7.7.7.           | <i>Edward F. Rimbauld, Mus. D., d. 1876.</i>                   |
| CLIFTON.....                    | 322.           | 7.7.7.7.7.7.       | <i>William H. Monk, Mus. D., d. 1889.</i>                      |
| CLOISTERS.....                  | 496.           | 11.11.11.5.        | <i>Sir Joseph Barnby, 1876.</i>                                |
| CLOLATA.....                    | 595.           | L. M.              | <i>W. St. C. Palmer.</i>                                       |
| CORLESTIS AURA.....             | 387.           | 8.7.8.7. D.        | <i>Samuel B. Whitney, b. 1842.</i>                             |
| CORNA DOMINI.....               | 220.           | 10.10.             | <i>Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.</i>                  |
| COME UNTO ME.....               | 437.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | <i>Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1876.</i>                      |
| COME, YE DISCONSO-<br>LATE..... | 637.           | 11.10.11.10.       | <i>Samuel Webbe, 1790.</i>                                     |
| COMFORTER DIVINE.....           | 124.           | 6.8.6.             | <i>Samuel Rooy, b. 1822.</i>                                   |
| COMMANDMENTS.....               | 260.           | L. M.              | <i>Genevan French Psalter, 1643.</i>                           |
| CONQUEROR.....                  | 126.           | 8.7.8.7. D.        | <i>Henri F. Hemy, b. 1818.</i>                                 |
| CONQUEST.....                   | 278.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | <i>Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1876.</i>                        |
| CONSOLATOR.....                 | 125.           | 7.7.7.5.           | <i>A. C. Falconer, 1883.</i>                                   |
| CONTRITION.....                 | 612.           | 8.7.8.7.           | <i>Sir John Stainer, 1882.</i>                                 |
| COPPÉE.....                     | 309.           | 7.7.7.7.           | <i>E. Minshall, 1890.</i>                                      |
| CORDE NATUS (No. 1).....        | 52.            | 8.7.8.7.8.7.7.     | <i>Platin-song.</i>  |
| CORDE NATUS (No. 2).....        | 52.            | 8.7.8.7.8.7.7.     | <i>Henry Smart, d. 1879.</i>                                   |
| CORNER-STONE.....               | 463.           | 8.7.8.7.8.7.       | <i>Alfred S. Baker.</i>  |
| CORONA.....                     | 130.           | 8.7.8.7.4.7.       | <i>William H. Monk, Mus. D., d. 1889.</i>                      |
| CORONATION.....                 | 450.           | C. M.              | <i>Oliver Holden, 1793.</i>                                    |
| COURAGE.....                    | 505.           | L. M.              | <i>Horatio W. Parker.</i>                                      |
| COVENANT.....                   | 460.           | 6.6.8.4. D.        | <i>Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1889.</i>                        |
| CREATION.....                   | 464.           | L. M. D.           | <i>Frans Joseph Haydn, 1793.</i>                               |
| CROSS OF JESUS.....             | 301, 359.      | 8.7.8.7.           | <i>Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.</i>                     |
| CRUCIFER.....                   | 582.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | <i>Herbert S. Irons, b. 1834.</i>                              |
| CRUCIS MILITES.....             | 581.           | 7.7.7.7.           | <i>Myles B. Foster, 1889.</i>                                  |
| CRUGER.....                     | 323.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | <i>Johann Cruger, d. 1662.</i>                                 |
| CRUSADER.....                   | 507.           | C. M. D.           | <i>Samuel B. Whitney, 1889.</i>                                |
| CRUX.....                       | 106.           | 6.4.6.3.           | <i>T. C. Lewis, 1890.</i>                                      |
| CRUX CRUELIS.....               | 575.           | L. M.              | <i>Albert L. Peace, Mus. D., 1885.</i>                         |
| CULBACH.....                    | 30.            | 7.7.7.7.           | <i>Cornelius H. Dreitzell, d. 1773.</i>                        |
| DALEHURST.....                  | 108, 663.      | C. M.              | <i>Arthur Cottman, 1876.</i>                                   |
| DALKETH.....                    | 422.           | 10.10.10.10.       | <i>Thomas Hewlett, 1863.</i>                                   |
| DARWALL.....                    | 462.           | 6.6.6.6.8.8.       | <i>Rev. John Darwall, 1770.</i>                                |
| DAVID.....                      | 157, 395, 519. | 6.5.6.5. D.        | <i>Thomas Morley, b. 1845.</i>                                 |
| DAY OF GRACE.....               | 356.           | 7.7.7.             | <i>James W. Elliott, b. 1833.</i>                              |
| DAY OF PRAISE.....              | 23.            | S. M.              | <i>Horatio W. Parker, 1890.</i>                                |
| DAY OF PRAISE.....              | 70.            | S. M.              | <i>Charles Steggall, Mus. D., b. 1826.</i>                     |
| DAY OF REST.....                | 24, 615.       | 7.6.7.6. D.        | <i>James W. Elliott, 1876.</i>                                 |
| DEDDHAM.....                    | 189.           | C. M.              | <i>William Gardiner, 1880.</i>                                 |
| DEERHURST.....                  | 292.           | 8.7.8.7. D.        | <i>James Langraw, 1863.</i>                                    |
| DENHAM.....                     | 349.           | S. M.              | <i>Denham's Psalter, 1688.</i>                                 |
| DENNIS.....                     | 502, 513.      | S. M.              | <i>Johann G. Nageli, 1845.</i>                                 |
| DESIRE.....                     | 654.           | 6.4.6.4.6.6.4.     | <i>Henry Smart, d. 1879.</i>                                   |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

xxiii

| NAME OF TUNE.             | NO. OF HYMN.         | MEASURE.             | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| DEVA.....                 | 35, 545..            | 6.5.6.5.             | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.                           |
| DEVOTION.....             | 643..                | 8.8.8.8.             | ?  |
| DIADEMATA.....            | 374, 509..           | S. M. D.             | George J. Elvey, Mus. D., d. 1898.                             |
| DIES DOMINICA.....        | 24..                 | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1875.                             |
| DIES ILLE.....            | 36..                 | 8.8.8.               | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1861.                             |
| DILIGENCE.....            | 583..                | 7.6.7.5. D.          | Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1864.                                   |
| DINARD.....               | 559..                | C. M.                | E. Chappell, 1880.   |
| DISMISSAL.....            | 34..                 | 8.7.8.7.4.7.         | Sicilian Melody, 1800 (?).                                     |
| DIX.....                  | 65, 193..            | 7.7.7.7.7.7.         | { Adapted, 1861, from Conrad Kocher's "Treu-<br>Uelland, etc." |
| DOMENICA.....             | 28..                 | S. M.                | Sir Herbert S. Oakeley, Mus. D., 1889.                         |
| DOMINUS MISERICORDIE..... | 630..                | 11.10.11.10.10.10.   | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.                            |
| DOMINUS REGIT ME.....     | 419..                | 6.7.8.7.             | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1868.                             |
| DOMUS DOMINI.....         | 464..                | 6.6.6.6.             | C. Warwick Jordan.   |
| DONA.....                 | 25, 413..            | 8.8.8.4.             | Sir John Goss, Mus. D., d. 1880.                               |
| DOMCASTER.....            | 161, 324..           | S. M.                | Samuel Wesley, d. 1837.  |
| DOMUM DEI.....            | 226..                | 10.10.10.10.10.10.   | Charles Vincent.   |
| DUKE STREET.....          | 132, 219, 261..      | L. M.                | John Estlin, 1800.   |
| BULCE CARMEN.....         | 73, 424, 458..       | 8.7.8.7.8.7.         | J. Michael Haydn (?), d. 1806.                                 |
| DULCIS MEMORIA.....       | 424, 451..           | C. M.                | Rev. J. B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.                            |
| DUNDEE.....               | 305, 417, 479..      | C. M.                | Scotch Psalter, 1564.  |
| EASTER.....               | 116..                | 7.7.7.7.8.7.         | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.                          |
| EASTER HYMN.....          | 119..                | 7.7.7.7.             | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1864.                                |
| EASTON.....               | 300..                | S. M.                | Alfred King, 1863.   |
| ECCE AGNUS.....           | 26..                 | 6.6.6.4.8.8.4.       | Old Melody.  |
| EDEN.....                 | 95..                 | L. M.                | Lowell Mason, Mus. D., d. 1872.                                |
| EDENGROVE.....            | 553..                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Samuel Smith, b. 1821.   |
| EDGEMONT.....             | 646..                | 8.7.8.7.7.7.         | James Tillard.   |
| EDINA.....                | 519..                | 6.5.6.5. D.          | Sir Herbert S. Oakeley, Mus. D., 1868.                         |
| EIRENE.....               | 161..                | 11.10.11.10.         | Frances R. Havergal, 1871.                                     |
| ELEANOR.....              | 551..                | 7.7.7.7.             | ?  |
| ELI.....                  | 581..                | 7.7.7.7.             | Sir Michael Costa, d. 1885.                                    |
| ELIJAH.....               | 609..                | 7.5.7.5.7.5.7.5.8.8. | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.                            |
| ELIM.....                 | 605..                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | John B. Calkin, b. 1827.                                       |
| ELLACOMBE.....            | 533..                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Conrad Kocher, in "Zionsharfe," 1854.                          |
| ELKINGTON.....            | 517..                | 8.7.8.7.8.7.         | W. S. Hoyle.   |
| ELNHURST.....             | 271..                | 8.8.8.6.             | E. Drewett, b. 1850.   |
| ELY.....                  | 172, 286..           | L. M.                | Bishop Thomas Turton, 1841.                                    |
| EMON.....                 | 550, 576..           | 6.5.6.5.             | Rev. O. M. Pelidon, b. 1837.                                   |
| EPIPHANY.....             | 55..                 | C. M. D.             | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., 1874.                              |
| ETIAN ET MIRI.....        | 589..                | 8.7.8.7.3.           | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1870.                             |
| EUCARIST.....             | 233..                | 8.10.10.10.8.6.      | Rev. E. Brown-Borlwick, 1870.                                  |
| EUCARISTIC HYMN.....      | 225..                | 9.8.9.8.             | Rev. John S. B. Hodges, 1872.                                  |
| EUCARISTICA.....          | 368..                | 8.7.8.7. D.          | James W. Elliott, 1881.  |
| EUDOXIA.....              | 576..                | 6.5.6.5.             | Rev. S. Baring-Gould, 1868.                                    |
| EVANGEL.....              | 553..                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.                            |
| EVANGELISTS.....          | 497..                | 8.8.7.8.8.7.         | German.  |
| EVANGELIUM.....           | 364..                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Sir Herbert S. Oakeley, Mus. D., 1890.                         |
| EVENING HYMN.....         | 7..                  | 10.10.10.10.10.10.   | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1833.                                       |
| EVENTIDE.....             | 12..                 | 10.10.10.10.         | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1861.                                |
| EVELING.....              | 518..                | 6.5.6.5. D.          | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1875.                                |
| EVEN ME.....              | 589..                | 8.7.8.7.3.           | William B. Bradbury, 1863.                                     |
| EVENMORE.....             | 216..                | 7.7.7.7.             | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.                          |
| EVERTON.....              | 260..                | 8.7.8.7. D.          | Henry Smart, 1867.   |
| EWING.....                | 498..                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Col. Alexander Ewing, 1853.                                    |
| EXULTATION.....           | 308..                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Charles E. Kettle, 1876.                                       |
| FABEN.....                | 443..                | 8.7.8.7. D.          | John H. Wilcox, d. 1876.                                       |
| FALFIELD.....             | 127, 257, 619..      | 8.7.8.7. D.          | Sir Arthur B. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.                         |
| FATHERLAND.....           | 420..                | 5.5.8.8.5.5.         | J. Edwards.  |
| FEDERAL STREET.....       | 183, 214, 231, 567 } | L. M.                | Henry K. Oliver, 1833.   |
| FEMTON COURT.....         | 421..                | 8.7.8.7.8.7.         | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.                           |



| NAME OF TUNE.         | NO. OF HYMN.   | METRE.             | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.   |                               |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| FERNSEAW .....        | 31, 564.       | C. M.              | Josiah Booth, 1847.   |                               |
| FERRIER .....         | 552.           | 7.7.7.7.           | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1862.  |                               |
| FESTUS .....          | 197, 320, 463. | L. M.              | From a German Choral.   |                               |
| FIAT LUX .....        | 326.           | 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.     | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1862.  |                               |
| FIDES .....           | 142.           | 6.7.8.7.8.8.7.     | Rev. Clement C. Scholtefeld, 1874.  |                               |
| FIDUCIA .....         | 226.           | 7.7.7.7.           | Samuel S. Wesley, Mus. D., 1874.  |                               |
| FIRTH .....           | 119.           | 7.7.7.7.8.7.       | R. A. Firth.  |                               |
| FLERSBURG .....       | 673.           | C. M. D.           | { Adapted by Dr. H. J. Gauntlett, 1851, from Op.<br>53, No. 2, of Louis Spohr, d. 1859.             |                               |
| FORD .....            | 427.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | J. T. Musgrave.   |                               |
| FORGIVENESS .....     | 592.           | 7.7.7.7.           | George M. Garrett, Mus. D., b. 1834.  |                               |
| FORTITUDE .....       | 656.           | 5.5.5.5.6.5.6.5.   | W. C. Filly, 1874.  |                               |
| FORTUNATUS .....      | 109.           | 11.11.11.11.11.    | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.  |                               |
| FORWARD .....         | 510.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | Peter C. Edwards, Jr., 1893.  |                               |
| FOUNDATION .....      | 626, 636.      | 11.11.11.11.       | Horatio W. Parker, 1894.  |                               |
| FRANCOIS .....        | 210, 410, 474. | S. M.              | { Johann G. Ebeling (?). Probably adapted by Rev.<br>W. H. Havergal from Müller's Choralbuch, 1764. |                               |
| FRANKFORT .....       | 325.           | 7.7.7.7. D.        | Mendelssohn (?).  |                               |
| GABRIEL .....         | 54.            | C. M. D.           | Traditional.  |                               |
| GAIBERG .....         | 515.           | 6.5.6.5. D.        | Clement R. Gale, 1893.  |                               |
| GALLIE .....          | 143.           | 8.7.8.7.           | W. H. Jude.   |                               |
| GAUDETE .....         | 539.           | 6.6.8.6.8.6.8.4.   | Samuel Smith, b. 1821.  |                               |
| GAUDIA MATER .....    | 156.           | 8.7.8.7.           | Alfred S. Baker.  |                               |
| GENESIS .....         | 601.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | George M. Garrett, Mus. D., 1839.   |                               |
| GENEVA .....          | 246.           | 6.5.6.5.           | Rev. E. W. Bullinger.   |                               |
| GENTLE JESUS .....    | 597.           | 6.5.6.5.           | John E. Roe, d. 1871.   |                               |
| GENTLE SAVIOUR .....  | 667.           | 6.5.6.5.           | H. de Koven Elder.  |                               |
| GERARD .....          | 590.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | Gerard F. Cobb, b. 1838.  |                               |
| GERMANIA .....        | 650.           | S. M. D.           | German. "Herzlich thut mich erfreuen," 1645.  |                               |
| GERMANY .....         | 146, 295, 677. | L. M.              | Ludwig van Beethoven (?), d. 1827.  |                               |
| GERONTIUS .....       | 224, 453.      | C. M.              | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1862.  |                               |
| GERONS .....          | 204.           | 7.7.7.7.           | Orlando Gibbons, Mus. D., 1623.   |                               |
| GILDA .....           | 75, 526.       | S. M.              | Attributed to P. Abelard.   |                               |
| GILSTONBURY .....     | 247, 411.      | 7.7.7.7.7.7.       | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |                               |
| GLEN FIELD .....      | 204, 526.      | 7.7.7.7.           | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |                               |
| GLORIOUS THINGS ..... | 499.           | 8.7.8.7. D.        | George F. LeJeune.  |                               |
| GLOUCESTER .....      | 611.           | 7.7.7.7. D.        | C. L. Williams, 1890.   |                               |
| GOD IN HEAVEN .....   | 576.           | 8.7.8.7.           | Rev. Henry R. Fuller, 1894.   |                               |
| GÖDEL .....           | 197, 296.      | L. M.              | Johann H. Schein, 1627.   |                               |
| GOLDEN CORN .....     | 599.           | S. M.              | John B. Calkin, b. 1827.  |                               |
| GOLDEN SWEAVES .....  | 191.           | 6.7.8.7. D.        | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., b. 1842.   |                               |
| GOPHAL .....          | 457.           | 6.6.6.6.6.8.       | { Georg F. Handel, d. 1759. From the Fürwilleim<br>MSS.   |                               |
| GOS .....             | 196.           | L. M. D.           | Sir John Goss, Mus. D., 1864.   |                               |
| GRACE .....           | 595.           | L. M.              | George W. Warren, Mus. D., 1893.  |                               |
| GRACE CHURCH .....    | 297, 329.      | L. M.              | Adapted from Ignaz Josef Ployel, d. 1831.   |                               |
| GRASSMERE .....       | 630.           | 11.10.11.10.10.10. | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872.  |                               |
| GRATITUDE .....       | 477.           | 8.8.8.4.           | Samuel S. Wesley, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |                               |
| GREENLAND .....       | 43.            | 7.6.7.6. D.        | { Lausanne Psalter. Adapted from Johann M.<br>Haydn, d. 1806.                                       |                               |
| HAMBURG .....         | 5, 353.        | L. M.              | { Arranged from a Gregorian Tone by Lowell<br>Mason, Mus. D., 1826.                                 |                               |
| HANFORD .....         | 341, 667.      | 6.8.8.4.           | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.  |                               |
| HANOVER .....         | 450.           | 471.               | 10.10.11.11.  | William Craft, Mus. D., 1708. |
| HAREWOOD .....        | 294.           | 6.6.6.6.8.6.       | Samuel S. Wesley, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |                               |
| HARKIS .....          | 284.           | 7.6.7.6. D.        | W. A. Hawley.   |                               |
| HART .....            | 316.           | L. M.              | Frederick Stevenson, 1892.  |                               |
| HARVARD HYMN .....    | 521.           | 8.7.8.7. D.        | John K. Putne, 1886.  |                               |
| HARVEST .....         | 262.           | 10.10.7.           | C. J. Frost, 1889.  |                               |
| HARVEST HOME .....    | 191.           | 8.7.8.7. D.        | H. J. Storer, 1890.   |                               |
| HATFIELD .....        | 517.           | 8.7.8.7.8.7.       | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |                               |
| HAVEN .....           | 209.           | 7.7.7.7.           | E. H. Lemare.   |                               |
| HAVERGAL .....        | 263.           | 8.7.8.7.           | Rev. William H. Havergal, 1870.   |                               |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

XXV

| NAME OF TUNE.           | NO. OF MEAS.            | METER.                   | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| MAYDN.....              |                         | 3..8.4.7.8.4.7.....      | Johann M. Haydn, d. 1806.   |
| HEATH.....              | 72, 504 }<br>645, 675 } | S. M.....                | Robert A. Schumann (P), d. 1856.  |
| HEATHLANDS.....         | 57, 213.....            | 7.7.7.7.....             | Henry Smart, d. 1867.   |
| HEAVENLY VOICES.....    | 404.....                | 7.6.6.6. D.....          | Herbert S. Irons, b. 1834.  |
| HEBER.....              | 250.....                | 8.7.8.7.4.7.....         | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.  |
| HEBREW.....             | 296.....                | L. M.....                | Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1830.  |
| HEIMLEN.....            | 79.....                 | 7.7.7.7.....             | Heinlen, by M. H., in <i>Nuremberg Hymn Book</i> , 1677.                      |
| HERALD ANGELS.....      | 51.....                 | 7.7.7.7. D.....          | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |
| HERBERT.....            | 612.....                | 7.7.7.7.....             | Rev. Charles R. Hodge, 1887.  |
| HERMAS.....             | 522.....                | 11.11.11.11.11.11.....   | Frances R. Havergal, 1871.  |
| HERVEY.....             | 89.....                 | 7.7.7.7. D.....          | Rev. F. A. J. Hervey, 1875.   |
| HERMUT.....             | 40.....                 | P. M.....                | Rev. Philipp Nicolai, d. 1608.  |
| HERINGTON.....          | 622.....                | 6.6.6.6.....             | Rev. Frederick Peel, 1823.  |
| HERPESUS.....           | 19, 199 }<br>278, 554 } | L. M.....                | Henry Bator, 1866.  |
| HERKIAN.....            | 280.....                | 10.10.10.10.....         | Orlando Gibbons, Mus. D., 1623.   |
| HILL BOUNE.....         | 42, 579.....            | 7.6.7.6. D.....          | W. S. Shaglington.  |
| HODGES.....             | 24.....                 | 7.6.7.6. D.....          | Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, 1869.   |
| HOLBORN.....            | 565.....                | 7.6.7.6. D.....          | Thomas Adams, 1890.   |
| HOLLEY.....             | 272, 566.....           | L. M.....                | George Hens, 1835.  |
| HOLLINGSIDE.....        | 225.....                | 7.7.7.7. D.....          | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1861.  |
| HOLY CHURCH.....        | 605.....                | 7.6.7.6. D.....          | Arthur H. Brown, b. 1830.   |
| HOLY CITY.....          | 496.....                | 7.6.7.6. D.....          | Alfred R. Gaul, b. 1837.  |
| HOLY CROSS.....         | 88, 256.....            | 7.7.7.....               | J. E. West, 1890.   |
| HOLY DAY.....           | 26.....                 | 8.8.8.....               | Horatio W. Parker, 1894.  |
| HOLY JESUS.....         | 573.....                | 7.7.7.7.7.7.....         | George B. Lisanti.  |
| HOLY OFFERINGS.....     | 478.....                | 7.7.7.7.8.8.8.8.....     | Richard Rodhead, b. 1820.   |
| HOLY OFFERINGS.....     | 478.....                | 7.7.7.7.8.8.8.8.....     | F. Spinney, 1893.   |
| HOLY TRINITY.....       | 270, 665.....           | C. M.....                | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872.  |
| HOLY VOICES.....        | 61.....                 | 8.7.8.7.....             | Rev. George J. Geor.  |
| HOLY WAR.....           | 81.....                 | 6.5.6.5. D.....          | Josiah Booth, 1887.   |
| HOLYWOOD.....           | 276.....                | S. M.....                | James Watson, 1867.   |
| HOMBURGH.....           | 261.....                | 8.7.8.7.7.7.7.7.7.....   | German, 1650.   |
| HONE.....               | 676.....                | P. M.....                | Anon.   |
| HOPE.....               | 676.....                | P. M.....                | Rev. William Jacobs.  |
| HOPKINS.....            | 64.....                 | L. M.....                | Edwin G. Monk, Mus. D., b. 1819.  |
| HORLEY.....             | 544.....                | C. M.....                | William Horley, 1844.   |
| HOSANNA.....            | 216.....                | L. M.....                | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |
| HOSANNA.....            | 557.....                | L. M.....                | Charles E. Keble, 1876.   |
| HOSANNA WE SING.....    | 560.....                | P. M.....                | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1875.  |
| HUMILITY.....           | 86.....                 | L. M.....                | Samuel P. Tuckerman, Mus. D., d. 1890.  |
| HURLEY.....             | 11.....                 | L. M.....                | { Peter Ritter, 1793; adapted to English words in<br>"Meditatio Sacra," 1814. |
| IN MEMORIAM.....        | 226.....                | 8.8.8.8.....             | F. G. Mahor, b. 1844.   |
| INNOCENTS.....          | 222, 476.....           | 7.7.7.7.....             | Probably from a Litany of the 13th cent.                                      |
| INTERCESSION.....       | 5, 272, 655.....        | L. M.....                | Latin Melody.   |
| INTERCESSION.....       | 609.....                | 7.5.7.5.7.5.7.5.8.8..... | William H. Calloott, 1867.  |
| IONA.....               | 168.....                | 8.7.8.7. D.....          | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1868.  |
| ISBY.....               | 540.....                | 8.7.8.7.7.7.....         | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |
| ISRE.....               | 125.....                | 7.7.7.5.....             | Rev. Clement C. Scholtefeld, 1874.  |
| ISCA.....               | 229.....                | L. M. D.....             | D. J. Wood, 1890.   |
| JERUSALEM.....          | 402.....                | C. M.....                | Charles F. Roper, 1872.   |
| JESU, BONE PASTOR.....  | 578.....                | 8.7.8.7.4.7.....         | John H. Wilcox, Mus. D., d. 1879.   |
| JESU DILECTISSIME.....  | 444, 590.....           | 7.6.7.6. D.....          | R. H. McCartney.  |
| JESU MAGISTER BONE..... | 262.....                | 7.6.7.6. D.....          | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.   |
| JORDAN.....             | 211, 616.....           | L. M. D.....             | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872.  |
| JOSEPH.....             | 558.....                | 7.6.7.6. D.....          | Adapted from Etienne H. Mehul, d. 1817.                                       |
| JUNILATE.....           | 440.....                | C. M.....                | J. Downing Farrer.  |
| KEBLE.....              | 167, 624.....           | L. M.....                | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1874.  |
| KEDRON.....             | 244.....                | 8.4.8.4.8.8.4.....       | A. B. Spratt.   |
| KILBO.....              | 4.....                  | 7.7.7.7.7.7.....         | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.  |



| NAME OF TUNE.         | NO. OF RYTH.   | METRE.                | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.  |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| KING EDWARD.....      | 369, 530.      | S. M.                 | Edward A. Sydenham.  |
| KING OF GLORY.....    | 482.           | S. S. S. S. S.        | Horatio W. Parker.   |
| KING OF LOVE (MITTIE) | 156, 412.      | S. 7. 8. 7.           | Rev. A. W. Malin, 1890.  |
| KING'S COLLEGE.....   | 133.           | S. S. S. S. D.        | A. H. Mann.  |
| KIRBY BEDON.....      | 580.           | S. S. S. S. S. S. S.  | Edward Bunnett, Mus. D., 1837.   |
| KIRKDALE.....         | 646.           | S. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.     | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872.   |
| KIRSTALL.....         | 610.           | S. S. S. S.           | F. Carr.   |
| KNIGHTSBRIDGE.....    | 368.           | S. 7. 8. 7. D.        | J. Baden Powell, 1884.   |
| LABAN.....            | 504.           | S. M.                 | Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1830.   |
| LACRYMA.....          | 222.           | 7. 7. 7.              | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1873.                                 |
| LACIUNDUS.....        | 114.           | 7. 7. 7. 7.           | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.                                   |
| LAMBETH.....          | 346, 507.      | C. M.                 | Samuel Webb (?).   |
| LAMMAS.....           | 220.           | 10. 10.               | Arthur H. Brown, 1889.   |
| LANCASHIRE.....       | 355, 278, 510. | 7. 8. 7. 8. D.        | Henry Smart, 1867.   |
| LANGRAN.....          | 82, 422.       | 10. 10. 10. 10.       | James Langran, 1862.   |
| LASUS.....            | 315.           | L. M.                 | A. H. Mann.  |
| LAUD.....             | 559.           | C. M.                 | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.                                  |
| LAUDA ANIMA.....      | 431, 458.      | S. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.     | Sir John Goss, Mus. D., d. 1880.                                       |
| LAUDA SION.....       | 497.           | S. S. 7. 8. 8. 7.     | Gerard F. Cobb, b. 1838.   |
| LAUDES DOMINI.....    | 445.           | S. S. S. S. S. S. S.  | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1868.   |
| LAUDS.....            | 160.           | L. M.                 | Richard Rodhead, 1850.   |
| LAUS SEMPERNA.....    | 128.           | 7. 7. 7. 7.           | Samuel Roay, b. 1822.  |
| LAUSANNE.....         | 587.           | S. S. S. S. D.        | Lausanne Choral Book.  |
| LEGION.....           | 630.           | S. 7. 8. 7.           | Arthur H. Brown, 1884.   |
| LEIGHTON.....         | 323.           | S. M.                 | Henry W. Greafors, 1849.   |
| LEIPZIG.....          | 119.           | L. M.                 | J. H. Schein.  |
| LEOMINSTER.....       | 203.           | S. M. D.              | George W. Martin, 1862. Har. by Sir A. S. Sul-<br>leau, Mus. D., 1874. |
| LEON.....             | 460.           | S. S. S. S. D.        | Jewish Melody.   |
| LIFT UP.....          | 119.           | L. M.                 | John Naylor, Mus. D.   |
| LINCOLN.....          | 511.           | 7. 8. 7. 8.           | Melchior Vulpas, 1804.   |
| LINCOLN'S INN.....    | 384.           | 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.     | Charles Steggall, Mus. D., 1862.                                       |
| LITANY No. 1.....     | 524.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | E. H. Turpin, Mus. D., 1876.   |
| LITANY No. 2.....     | 525.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | E. H. Turpin, Mus. D., 1876.   |
| LITANY No. 3.....     | 526.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | ?  |
| LITANY No. 4.....     | 527.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | Arthur Whiting, 1894.  |
| LITANY No. 5.....     | 528.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | W. S. Hoyle, 1875.   |
| LITANY No. 6.....     | 529.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1876.                                       |
| LITANY No. 7.....     | 529.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | E. H. Turpin, Mus. D., 1876.   |
| LITANY No. 8.....     | 529.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | E. H. Turpin, Mus. D., 1876.   |
| LITANY No. 9.....     | 529.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | Rev. Clement C. Scholefield, 1874.                                     |
| LITANY No. 10.....    | 630.           | 7. 7. 7. 8.           | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1876.  |
| LITTLE CLUSTERS.....  | 577.           | S. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.     | ?  |
| LONDON NEW.....       | 427.           | C. M.                 | Scottish Psalter, 1635, and Playford's Psalter, 1677.                  |
| LONGWOOD.....         | 422.           | 10. 10. 10. 10.       | Sir Joseph Barnby, b. 1838.  |
| LOVE DIVINE.....      | 422.           | S. 7. 8. 7. D.        | George F. LaJeune.   |
| LOVE DIVINE.....      | 307, 422.      | S. 7. 8. 7.           | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1889.                                       |
| LUTHER'S HYMN.....    | 37, 416.       | S. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.  | Martin Luther, 1524, in J. King's Gesangbuch, 1535.                    |
| LUTON.....            | 44.            | L. M.                 | G. Burder, d. 1832.  |
| LUX BEATA.....        | 423.           | 10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10. | Arthur L. Peace, Mus. D., 1885.  |
| LUX BENIGNA.....      | 423.           | 10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10. | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1868.                                     |
| LUX EOI.....          | 193, 521.      | S. 7. 8. 7. D.        | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., b. 1842.                              |
| LUX MUNDI.....        | 357.           | S. 7. 8. 7. 8. D.     | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1872.                                 |
| LUX PRIMA.....        | 312.           | 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.     | Charles Gounod, d. 1893.   |
| LYONS.....            | 467.           | 10. 10. 11. 11.       | Frans J. Haydn, 1770.  |
| LYTE.....             | 333.           | S. M.                 | John Wilkes, 1861.   |
| MACDALENA.....        | 603.           | 7. 8. 7. 8. D.        | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1876.                                       |
| MAOI.....             | 362.           | S. S. S. S. D.        | Henry Lhee, 1884.  |
| MAIDSTONE.....        | 301, 489.      | 7. 7. 7. 7. D.        | Walter B. Gilbert, Mus. D., 1862.                                      |
| MAINEER.....          | 279, 370.      | L. M.                 | Joseph Mainzer, 1845.  |
| MAINTLAND.....        | 543.           | 7. 7. 7. 7.           | ?  |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

xxvii.

| NAME OF TUNE.              | NO. OF HYMN.      | METER.             | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| MANGER.....                | 588.              | 8.3.3.6. D.        | A. Esmond.   |
| MANSION.....               | 663.              | C. M.              | From Gioacchino Rossini, d. 1868.  |
| MANSFIELD.....             | 243.              | 8.7.8.3.           | Edward H. Turpin, Mus. D., 1889.   |
| MAR SARA.....              | 242.              | 7.7.7.7.8.8.       | Sir Joseph Barnby, b. 1838.  |
| MARGARET.....              | 319.              | P. M.              | Rev. Timothy R. Matthews, b. 1826.   |
| MARGARET STREET.....       | 90.               | 8.7.8.7.8.7.       | W. S. Hoyle.   |
| MARION.....                | 530.              | S. M.              | A. H. Messier, Mus. D., 1883.  |
| MARLOW.....                | 508.              | C. M.              | { Arranged by Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1832, from<br>Rev. John Chatham.          |
| MARTIN.....                | 335.              | 7.7.7.7. D.        | S. B. Marsh, 1834.   |
| MARTYDOM.....              | 85, 354, 593.     | C. M.              | Hugh Wilson, d. 1824.  |
| MATHEA.....                | 403.              | C. M. D.           | S. A. Ward.  |
| MATINS.....                | 8.                | 8.4.7.8.4.7.       | Rev. John S. B. Hodges.  |
| MEADOWS.....               | 511.              | 7.6.7.6.           | L. M. White, 1892.   |
| MEAD.....                  | 393.              | C. M.              | Anon., probably American, 18th cent.   |
| MEINHOLD.....              | 248.              | 7.8.7.8.7.7.       | { From Johann Sebastian Bach's "Vierstimmige<br>Choralgesänge," 1769.          |
| MELANESIA.....             | 253.              | L. M.              | Samuel Smith, b. 1821.   |
| MELCOMBE.....              | 1, 136, 145, 288. | { L. M.            | Samuel Webbs, 1792.  |
| MELITA.....                | 184, 276, 306.    | 8.8.8.8.8.8.       | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1861.   |
| MENDELSSOHN.....           | 51.               | 7.7.7.7. D.        | { Adapted by W. H. Cummings, 1850, from Mendels-<br>sohn's "Festgesang," 1840. |
| MENDON.....                | 312, 379.         | L. M.              | Arranged by Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1832.                                       |
| MENIAL.....                | 535.              | 6.5.6.5.           | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1868.   |
| MERTON.....                | 41, 171, 258.     | 8.7.8.7.           | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1861.  |
| MESSENGERS.....            | 182.              | 8.8.6.8.8.6.       | St. Alban's Tune Book.   |
| MESSEIAH.....              | 607, 611.         | 7.7.7.7. D.        | Arranged by George Kingsbury, 1838.  |
| MILES LANE.....            | 450.              | C. M.              | William Shrubsole, 1779.   |
| MISSIONARY CHANT.....      | 263.              | L. M.              | Charles Zeuner, 1832.  |
| MISSIONARY HYMN.....       | 254.              | 7.6.7.6. D.        | Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1839.   |
| MITTIT (KING OF LOVE)..... | 412, 156.         | 8.7.8.7.           | Rev. A. W. Maltin, 1891.   |
| MONICA.....                | 246.              | 7.7.7.7. D.        | Myles B. Foster, 1887.   |
| MONKLAND.....              | 475.              | 7.7.7.7.           | Arranged by J. Wilkes, 1861.   |
| MONOD.....                 | 612.              | 8.7.8.8.7.         | Charles J. Vincent, 1877.  |
| MORAVIA.....               | 71, 513.          | S. M.              | Rev. Lewis R. West, 1824.  |
| MORECAMBE.....             | 219.              | 10.10.10.10.       | ?  |
| MOREDOX.....               | 610.              | 8.8.8.6.           | Rev. George W. Torrance, Mus. D., 1864.  |
| MORNING.....               | 445.              | 6.6.6.6.6.6.       | Walter B. Gilbert, Mus. D., b. 1829.   |
| MORNING HYMN.....          | 2.                | L. M.              | Francois H. Bartholemon, 1780.   |
| MORNING STAR.....          | 66.               | 11.10.11.10.       | J. P. Harding.   |
| MORNINGTON.....            | 300, 324.         | S. M.              | Garret Welleley, Earl of Mornington, d. 1781.                                  |
| MOSCOW.....                | 327, 328, 388.    | 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.     | Felice de Giardini, 1769.  |
| MOSLEY.....                | 243.              | 6.6.6.6.           | Henry Smart, d. 1879.  |
| MOULTREE.....              | 179, 287.         | 8.7.8.7. D.        | Gerard F. Cobb, b. 1838.   |
| MOUNT CALVARY.....         | 326, 646, 654.    | C. M.              | Sir Robert P. Stewart, Mus. D., 1874.  |
| MOUNT SION.....            | 493.              | C. M. D.           | Horatio W. Parker, 1888.   |
| MOSART.....                | 111.              | 7.7.7.7.           | Johann C. W. A. Mozart, d. 1791.   |
| MUNICH.....                | 150, 284.         | 7.6.7.6. D.        | Johann Hermann, 1620.  |
| NAUGHTY.....               | 7.                | 10.10.10.10.10.10. | Henry Smart, 1872.   |
| NAME OF JESUS.....         | 433.              | C. M. D.           | Walter Spinney, 1890.  |
| NAOMI.....                 | 670.              | C. M.              | { Arranged from Johann G. Nagelt, by Lowell Hinson,<br>Mus. D., 1836.          |
| NARENZA.....               | 185.              | S. M.              | Cologne Gesangbuch.  |
| NATIVITY.....              | 324, 493.         | C. M.              | Henry Lahee, 1855.   |
| NEARER HOME.....           | 675.              | S. M. D.           | { Arranged from J. B. Woodbury, 1852, by Sir A.<br>S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874. |
| NEED.....                  | 602.              | 8.4.6.4.7.6.7.4.   | Rev. Robert Lowry, 1872.   |
| NEW CALABAR.....           | 651.              | 7.7.7.7.           | J. Downing Farrer, b. 1829.  |
| NEW YEAR.....              | 541.              | 6.5.6.5.           | Josiah Booth, 1887.  |
| NEWLAND.....               | 410.              | S. M.              | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.  |
| NEWTON FENS.....           | 405.              | 8.7.8.7.           | Samuel Smith, 1874.  |
| NICARA.....                | 283.              | 11.12.11.10.       | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1861.   |
| NILES.....                 | 224.              | C. M.              | Rev. Henry E. Cooke, 1894.   |



| NAME OF TUNE.             | NO. OF HYMN.        | METER.               | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.   |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| NOCTURN .....             | 11.                 | L. M.                | F. H. Burdall.  |
| NOMEN .....               | 433.                | C. M.                | J. McCrombie Murray, 1894.  |
| NORFOLK PARK .....        | 515.                | 6.5.6.5. D.          | Henry Coward, 1889.   |
| NORTH COATES .....        | 541.                | 6.5.6.5.             | Rev. Timothy R. Matthews, b. 1826.                                    |
| NORTHERIPS .....          | 653.                | C. M.                | Josiah Booth, 1887.   |
| NORWICH (OLD 137th) ..... | 38.                 | C. M. D.             | Day's Psalter, 1662.  |
| NOX PRECESSIT .....       | 361, 382.           | C. M.                | John B. Calkins, 1873.  |
| NICKAPU .....             | 173.                | 8.7.8.7.8.7.         | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., 1885.                                     |
| NUN DANKET .....          | 300, 466.           | 6.7.6.7.6.6.6.6.     | Johann Cruger, 1648.  |
| MURMBERG .....            | 547.                | 7.7.7.7.             | Johann R. Ahle, 1664.   |
| NUTFIELD .....            | 19.                 | 8.4.8.4.8.8.8.4.     | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1861.                                       |
| O BONA PATRIA .....       | 162, 407, 601.      | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., b. 1842.                             |
| O QUANTA QUALIA .....     | 397.                | 10.10.10.10.         | Ancient Plain Song.   |
| O SION MASTE .....        | 249.                | 11.10.11.10.9.11.    | H. J. Storer, 1894.   |
| OLD 100TH .....           | 466, 469, 470, 473. | L. M.                | Louis Bourgeois in the Geneva Psalter, 1551.                          |
| OLD 124TH .....           | 380.                | 10.10.10.10.         | Louis Bourgeois in the Geneva Psalter, 1551.                          |
| OLD 137TH (NORWICH) ..... | 38.                 | C. M. D.             | Day's Psalter, 1662.  |
| OLIVET .....              | 373.                | S. M. D.             | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1877.                                    |
| OLIVET .....              | 345.                | 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.       | Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1832.  |
| OLMUTE .....              | 186, 352.           | S. M.                | Arranged from the 8th Gregorian Tone, by Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1834. |
| ONWARD .....              | 516.                | 6.5.6.5. D.          | J. W. Barrington, 1892.   |
| ONIEL .....               | 321, 400.           | 8.7.8.7.8.7.         | "Tantum ergo" in Conrad Kocher's "Zionsharfe," 1866.                  |
| ORIENT .....              | 66.                 | 11.10.11.10.         | Charles Gounod, d. 1893.  |
| ORTONVILLE .....          | 648.                | C. M.                | Rev. Thomas Hastings, 1837.   |
| OXFORD .....              | 356, 574.           | 8.7.8.7.             | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.                                   |
| PEAN .....                | 174, 285.           | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Frederic Weber, 1857.   |
| PANGE LINGUA .....        | 98.                 | 8.7.8.7.8.7.         | Ancient Melody.   |
| PARADISE .....            | 364.                | 6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.     | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1866.  |
| PARADISE .....            | 394.                | 8.6.8.6.6.6.6.6.     | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1863.                                    |
| PARADISE .....            | 394.                | 8.6.8.6.6.6.6.6.     | Henry Smart, 1868.  |
| PARAN .....               | 117.                | 8.7.8.7.7.7.         | Joachim Neander, 1680.  |
| PARK STREET .....         | 472, 480.           | L. M.                | Fred. M. A. Venius, d. 1872.  |
| PARRY .....               | 546.                | 8.7.8.7.4.7.         | J. H. Maunier.  |
| PASSION CHORALE .....     | 102.                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | Hans L. Hassler, 1601.  |
| PASTOR .....              | 290.                | 7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7. | D. J. Wood, 1890.   |
| PASTORAL .....            | 571.                | 6.6.6.6.6.6.         | ?   |
| PATMOS .....              | 404.                | 7.6.8.6. D.          | H. J. Storer, 1890.   |
| PAX DEI .....             | 32, 661.            | 10.10.10.10.         | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1863.                                    |
| PAX TECUM .....           | 674.                | 10.10.               | G. T. Caldbeck, 1878.   |
| PEACE .....               | 614.                | S. M.                | Edward Hodges, Mus. D., d. 1867.                                      |
| PEABALL .....             | 405.                | 7.6.7.6. D.          | St. Gall Katholisches Gesangbuch, 1863.                               |
| PEKIEL .....              | 42, 314.            | 8.8.8.8.8.8.         | Josiah Booth, 1887.   |
| PENITENCE .....           | 87, 160.            | L. M.                | Rev. Cornelius Elyen in St. Alban's Tune Book.                        |
| PENITENCE .....           | 340.                | 6.5.6.5. D.          | Spencer Lane, 1879.   |
| PENITENTIA .....          | 319.                | 10.10.10.10.         | Edward Dearle, Mus. D., 1880.   |
| PENTECOST .....           | 505.                | L. M.                | W. Boyd, 1874.  |
| PER PACEM .....           | 632.                | 10.4.10.4.           | George C. Martin, Mus. D.   |
| PERCIVALS .....           | 563.                | 7.7.7.7.             | ?   |
| PHILIPPI .....            | 367.                | 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.       | Johann G. Etzling, 1666.  |
| PIETAS .....              | 134.                | 8.8.8.               | ?   |
| PILGRIMS .....            | 396.                | 11.10.11.10.9.11.    | Henry Smart, 1863.  |
| PITTSBURGH .....          | 457.                | 6.6.6.6.8.8.         | E. H. Russell, 1894.  |
| PLEYEL'S HYMN .....       | 459, 669.           | 7.7.7.7.             | Ignaz J. Pleyel, d. 1831.   |
| PLUMPTRE .....            | 669.                | S. M.                | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1868.                                       |
| POSEN .....               | 549.                | 7.7.7.7.             | Arranged by Freytinghausen (d. 1789), from George C. Straliner, 1691. |
| PRESCOTT .....            | 449.                | 8.7.8.7.7.7.         | Sir Robert P. Stewart, Mus. D., 1874.                                 |
| PRINCE OF PEACE .....     | 59.                 | C. M. D.             | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.                                 |
| PRINCETONPS .....         | 606.                | 6.5.6.5. D.          | William Pitts, b. 1829.   |





## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

xxix

| NAME OF TUNE.                   | NO. OF HYMN.    | METRE.                    | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.                    |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| FED PATRIA.....                 |                 | 194..10.10.10.10.....     | Horatio W. Parker, 1894.               |
| PROPHET DEO.....                |                 | 654..6 4.6 4.6.6.6.4..... | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874. |
| PROTECTION .....                |                 | 643..8.8.8.8.....         | James Pearce. Mus. D.                  |
| FREEN.....                      |                 | 30..7.7.7.7.....          | Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, d. 1889.    |
| QUAM DILECTA.....               |                 | 484..6.6.6.6.....         | Bp. Henry L. Jenner, b. 1820.          |
| RACINE.....                     |                 | 506..7.7.7.7.....         | Peter C. Edwards, Jr., 1893.           |
| RANOTH .....                    | 355,            | 607..7.7.7.7. D.....      | John B. Calkin, 1867.                  |
| RANSON .....                    |                 | 366..8.8.6.8.8.6.....     | Edward Bunnett, Mus. D., b. 1834.      |
| RAPIRE .....                    |                 | 180..7.7.7.7. D.....      | Franz Joseph Haydn, d. 1809.           |
| RATHBUN .....                   | 46,             | 359..8.7.8.7.....         | Thamar Conkey, 1861.                   |
| RATISBON .....                  | 224,            | 312..7.7.7.7.7.7.....     | From Werner's Choralbuch, 1816.        |
| RAYENSHAW .....                 |                 | 382..6.6.6.6.....         | ?                                      |
| REDCLIFF .....                  |                 | 130..8.8.8.4.....         | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., 1863.      |
| REDHEAD, No. 1.....             |                 | 39..8.7.8.7.4.7.....      | Richard Redhead, 1870.                 |
| REDHEAD, No. 12 .....           |                 | 21..L. M.....             | Richard Redhead, 1859.                 |
| REDHEAD, No. 45.....            |                 | 149..7.7.7.7.....         | Richard Redhead, 1853.                 |
| REDHEAD, No. 47.....            |                 | 97, 348..7.7.7.7.....     | Richard Redhead, 1853.                 |
| REDHEAD, No. 76.....            | 63, 107,        | 336..7.7.7.7.7.7.....     | Richard Redhead, 1853.                 |
| REGENT SQUARE .....             | { 60, 250, 396, | { 8.7 8.7.4.7.....        | Henry Smart, 1867.                     |
| REJOICE .....                   | 399, 493        |                           |  |
| REJOICE .....                   |                 | 457..6.6.6.6.8.8.....     | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1892.               |
| REMEMBRANCE .....               |                 | 233..C. M.....            | R. H. McCartney.                       |
| REPOSE .....                    |                 | 647..8.7.8.7.....         | Rev. C. J. Dickinson, 1861.            |
| REQUIEM .....                   |                 | 555..8.7.8.7.8.7.....     | Wilhelm Schultes, ab. 1868.            |
| REQUIRECAT.....                 |                 | 242..7.7.7.7.8.8.....     | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1876.     |
| REIGNATION.....                 |                 | 634..6.6.6.6. D.....      | Charles E. Kettle, 1876.               |
| REST .....                      |                 | 244..L. M.....            | William B. Bradbury, 1844.             |
| RESCUAM .....                   |                 | 241..7.7.7.7. D.....      | Thomas Adams, 1890.                    |
| RESURRECTION MORN-<br>ING ..... | {               | 243..8.7.8.8.....         | George W. Warren, Mus. D., 1880.       |
| RESURREXIT.....                 |                 | 118..P. M.....            | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874. |
| REYKAT .....                    |                 | 481..L. M.....            | Rev. Thomas Hastings, 1840.            |
| REY GLORIA.....                 |                 | 196..8.7.8.7. D.....      | Henry Smart, d. 1879.                  |
| REY REGUM .....                 |                 | 110..7.6.7.6. D.....      | George B. Lassant.                     |
| RICHMOND .....                  |                 | 123..6.5.6.5. D.....      | Rev. Frederick A. J. Hervey, 1894.     |
| RINGLAND .....                  |                 | 120..8.8.8.4.....         | John Naylor, Mus. D., b. 1838.         |
| RISKOLME.....                   |                 | 495..8.8.8.4.....         | ?                                      |
| RIVAUUX .....                   | 80, 139,        | 494..L. M.....            | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1866.     |
| ROBINSON.....                   |                 | 628..1.1.1.1.1.1.....     | ?                                      |
| RODIGAST .....                  |                 | 646..8.8.8.6.4.4.8.8..... | Walter B. Othert, Mus. D., 1872.       |
| ROCK OF AGES.....               |                 | 386..7.7.7.7.7.7.....     | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1874.     |
| ROCKINGHAM .....                | 101, 221,       | 307..L. M.....            | Edward Miller, Mus. D., 1790.          |
| ROCKLANDS.....                  |                 | 522..6.6.6.6.6.6.....     | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.   |
| ROLAND.....                     |                 | 67..7.7.7.7. D.....       | Caleb Simper.                          |
| ROSKATE HILLS.....              |                 | 409..C. M. D.....         | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1892.               |
| ROSLYN .....                    |                 | 188..7.7.7.7. D.....      | Caleb Simper.                          |
| ROTTERDAM .....                 |                 | 115..7.6.7.6. D.....      | Berthold Tours, 1876.                  |
| ROVEN.....                      | 78,             | 266..8.7.8.7.8.7.....     | Charles Gounod, 1872.                  |
| RUSSIAN HYMN.....               |                 | 487..10.10.10.10.....     | Alexis Looff, 1833.                    |
| ST. AGNES.....                  | 55, 235,        | 377..C. M.....            | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1866.     |
| ST. ALBAN .....                 |                 | 521..6.5.6.5. D.....      | From Franz Joseph Haydn, d. 1809.      |
| ST. ALPHRUS.....                |                 | 122..7.8.7.8.....         | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.  |
| ST. ALMUND .....                |                 | 364..7.6.7.6. D.....      | Robert Parker, 1868.                   |
| ST. ALPHEGE.....                | 240, 401,       | 406..7.6.7.6.....         | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.  |
| ST. ANDREW.....                 |                 | 245..6.6.4.6.6.6.4.....   | William H. Monk, Mus. D., d. 1889.     |
| ST. ANATOLIUS.....              |                 | 16..7.6.7.6.8.8.....      | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872.               |
| ST. ANATOLIUS.....              |                 | 16..7.6.7.6.8.8.....      | Arthur H. Brown, 1874.                 |
| ST. ANATOLIUS.....              |                 | 16..7.6.7.6.8.8.....      | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1872.     |
| ST. ANDREW.....                 | 212, 419,       | 504..8. M.....            | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1866.               |
| ST. ANDREW OF CRETE.            |                 | 81..6.5.6.5. D.....       | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1868.     |
| ST. ARNE.....                   | 392, 419,       | 507..C. M.....            | William Croft, Mus. D., 1708.          |



| NAME OF TUNE.                | NO. OF HYMN.            | MEASURE.             | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.                          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| ST. ANSELM.....              | 66, 155, 511.           | 7.6.7.6. D.....      | Sir Joseph Barnby, b. 1833.                  |
| ST. ASAPH.....               | 521.                    | 8.7.8.7. D.....      | W. S. Bambridge.                             |
| ST. ATHANASIUS.....          | 385.                    | 7.7.7.7.7.7.....     | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.         |
| ST. AUSTELL.....             | 216.                    | 7.7.7.7.....         | Arthur H. Brown, 1865.                       |
| ST. AVOLD.....               | 74.                     | 7.6.7.6.8.6.8.6..... | Johann Michael Haydn, d. 1806.               |
| ST. BALDEED.....             | 556.                    | 8.7.8.7. D.....      | J. Montgomerie Bell, 1885.                   |
| ST. BARNABAS.....            | 373.                    | 8. M. D.....         | Altiqut.                                     |
| ST. BEES.....                | 149, 436, 599.          | 7.7.7.7.....         | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1862.           |
| ST. BERNARD.....             | 367, 653.               | C. M.....            | John Richardson, 1863.                       |
| ST. BONIFACE.....            | 523.                    | 6.5.6.5. D.....      | Henry R. Gadsby, 1875.                       |
| ST. BOTOLPH.....             | 523.                    | 6.5.6.5. D.....      | Henry Smart, 1879.                           |
| ST. BRIDE.....               | 351.                    | 8. M.....            | Samuel Howard, 1762.                         |
| ST. CECILIA.....             | 329.                    | 6.6.6.6.....         | Rev. Leighton G. Hayne, Mus. D., 1863.       |
| ST. CHAD.....                | 443.                    | 8.7.8.7. D.....      | Richard Redhead, b. 1822.                    |
| ST. CHRISTOPHER.....         | 102, 363.               | 7.6.7.6. D.....      | F. C. Maker, 1869.                           |
| ST. CHRYSOSTOM.....          | 371.                    | 8.8.8.8.....         | Herbert S. Irons.                            |
| ST. CLEMENT.....             | 313.                    | 7.7.7.7.7.7.....     | Charles Steggall, Mus. D., 1849.             |
| ST. COLUMB.....              | 205.                    | 13.13.13.14.....     | W. S. Hoyte, 1839.                           |
| ST. COLUMBA.....             | 10.                     | 6.4.6.6.....         | Herbert S. Irons, 1861.                      |
| ST. CRISPIN.....             | 606.                    | 8.8.8.8.....         | Sir George J. Elvey, 1862.                   |
| ST. CROSS.....               | 105.                    | L. M.....            | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1861.           |
| ST. CUTHBERT.....            | 375.                    | 8.8.8.4.....         | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1861.           |
| ST. CYPRIAN.....             | 283.                    | 6.6.6.6.....         | R. R. Chope, 1862.                           |
| ST. DENYS.....               | 431.                    | 6.6.6.6.....         | Frank Spinnay, b. 1850.                      |
| ST. DROSTANE.....            | 91.                     | L. M.....            | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.        |
| ST. EDITH.....               | 357.                    | 7.6.7.6. D.....      | Justin H. Knecht, 1799.                      |
| ST. EDMUND.....              | 344, 623.               | 6.4.6.4.6.6.4.....   | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., b. 1842.    |
| ST. EDWARD.....              | 67, 180.                | 7.7.7.7. D.....      | Charles Steggall, Mus. D., 1849.             |
| ST. ELWYN.....               | 373.                    | C. M. D.....         | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.         |
| ST. ENOCH.....               | 256.                    | 8.7.8.7.4.7.....     | Walter B. Gilbert, Mus. D., b. 1829.         |
| ST. ELHELWALD.....           | 268.                    | 8. M.....            | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1861.              |
| ST. FLAVIAN.....             | 78, 231.                | C. M.....            | Days's Psalter, 1662.                        |
| ST. FRANCES.....             | 29.                     | C. M.....            | George A. Lohr, 1861.                        |
| ST. FRANCIS.....             | 206.                    | 10.6.10.6.8.8.4..... | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.       |
| ST. FRIDESWIDE.....          | 619.                    | 8.7.6.7. D.....      | Charles H. Lloyd, 1889.                      |
| ST. FULBERT.....             | 373.                    | C. M.....            | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.        |
| ST. GABRIEL.....             | 8.                      | 8.8.8.4.....         | Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus. D., 1868.    |
| ST. GEORGE.....              | 69, 156, 163, 181, 673. | 8. M.....            | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus., D. d. 1876.        |
| ST. GEORGE'S, BOLTON.....    | 360, 406.               | 7.6.7.6. D.....      | James Welch, b. 1837.                        |
| ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR.....   | 118, 193, 331, 469.     | 7.7.7.7. D.....      | Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D., 1858.          |
| ST. GERTRUDE.....            | 516.                    | 6.5.6.5. D.....      | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1872.       |
| ST. GILES.....               | 635.                    | 7.6.7.6.....         | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.          |
| ST. GODRIC.....              | 141, 492.               | 6.6.6.6.8.8.....     | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1862.           |
| ST. GREGORY.....             | 199.                    | L. M.....            | German.                                      |
| ST. HELENA.....              | 70, 147, 596.           | 8. M.....            | ?  |
| ST. HILDA.....               | 665.                    | 8.7.8.7. D.....      | Sir Joseph Barnby, b. 1833.                  |
| ST. HUBERT.....              | 420.                    | 5.5.8.8.5.5.....     | Rev. Leicester Darwell, b. 1813.             |
| ST. IGNATIUS.....            | 358.                    | 8.7.8.7. D.....      | Rev. Henry E. Cooke, 1894.                   |
| ST. JAMES.....               | 144, 165, 393, 425.     | C. M.....            | Raphael Courteville, 1697.                   |
| ST. JOHN.....                | 96.                     | 6.6.6.4.8.8.4.....   | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.        |
| ST. JOHN DAMASCENE.....      | 395.                    | 6.5.6.5. D.....      | Elizabeth Barker, 1864.                      |
| ST. JOHN'S, HIGHLANDS.....   | 244.                    | L. M.....            | W. C. B.                                     |
| ST. JOHN'S, WESTMINSTER..... | 333.                    | C. M.....            | James Turle, 1862.                           |
| ST. KERNAN.....              | 223.                    | 7.7.7.....           | Arranged by Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1890. |
| ST. KEVIN.....               | 110.                    | 7.6.7.6. D.....      | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.       |
| ST. LAWRENCE.....            | 169.                    | L. M.....            | Rev. Leighton G. Hayne, Mus. D., 1863.       |
| ST. LEONARD.....             | 15.                     | C. M. D.....         | Henry Hiles, Mus. D., 1867.                  |
| ST. LOUIS.....               | 58.                     | 7.6.6.6. D.....      | Lewis H. Redner, 1880.                       |
| ST. MARTIN.....              | 240.                    | 7.6.7.6.....         | Rev. Frank L. Humphreys, Mus. D.             |
| ST. MAGNUS.....              | 129, 217, 372.          | C. M.....            | Jeremiah Clark, 1708.                        |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

xxxi

| NAME OF TUNE.                      | NO. OF HYMN.       | METRE.             | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| ST. MARGUERITE.....                | 336, 676           | C. M.              | E. C. Walker.   |
| ST. MARTIN'S.....                  | 54                 | C. M.              | William Tansar, 1796.   |
| ST. MARY MAGDALENE.                | 340                | 6.5.6.5. D.        | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.                                 |
| ST. MARK.....                      | 428                | L. M.              | Johann C. W. A. Mozart, d. 1791.                                      |
| ST. MATTHEW.....                   | 22, 424            | 8.8.8.8.8.8.       | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1861.                                       |
| ST. MICHAEL.....                   | 148, 390, 496      | S. M.              | Daye's Psalter, 1669.   |
| ST. MILLICENT.....                 | 245                | 7.7.4.             | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., b. 1840.                             |
| ST. NICHOLAS.....                  | 6                  | 10.6.10.6.         | Rev. Clement C. Scholfield, b. 1839.                                  |
| ST. OSWALD.....                    | 125, 357, 414, 620 | 8.7.8.7.           | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1867.                                    |
| ST. PANCRAZ.....                   | 318                | 8.7.8.7.8.7.       | Henry Smart, d. 1879.   |
| ST. PETER.....                     | 261, 327, 433      | C. M.              | Alexander R. Reinagle, 1830.  |
| ST. PETER'S, WESTMIN-<br>STER..... | 318, 617           | 8.7.8.7.8.7.       | James Turle, 1862.  |
| ST. PHILIP.....                    | 66                 | 7.7.7.             | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1861.                                       |
| ST. POLYCARP.....                  | 358                | 8.7.8.7. D.        | Sir Joseph Barnby, b. 1838.   |
| ST. RAPHAEL.....                   | 364, 350           | 8.7.8.7.4.7.       | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.                                  |
| ST. REGULUS.....                   | 670                | C. M.              | J. A. Macmettan, 1889.  |
| ST. SAVIOUR.....                   | 47                 | C. M.              | Frederick G. Baker, 1879.   |
| ST. SEBASTIAN.....                 | 358                | 8.7.8.7. D.        | Rev. Richard Cecil, 1814.   |
| ST. SERP.....                      | 455                | L. M. D.           | Henry Lohes, 1885.  |
| ST. STEPHEN.....                   | 29, 269, 377       | C. M.              | Rev. William Jones, 1789.   |
| ST. SYLVESTER.....                 | 524, 621, 642      | 8.7.8.7.           | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1869.                                    |
| ST. THEODULPH.....                 | 90                 | 7.6.7.6. D.        | Melchior Tschner, ab. 1813.   |
| ST. THERESA.....                   | 545                | 6.5.6.5. D.        | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.                                |
| ST. THOMAS.....                    | 39                 | 8.7.8.7.4.7.       | ?   |
| ST. THOMAS.....                    | 474, 485, 500      | S. M.              | Aaron Williams, 1770.   |
| ST. TIMOTHY.....                   | 640                | C. M.              | Sir Henry W. Baker, 1875.   |
| ST. ULMO.....                      | 223                | 7.7.7.7.7.7.       | Arthur H. Brown, 1884.  |
| ST. URSULA.....                    | 287, 561           | C. M. D.           | Frederick Westlake, 1863.   |
| ST. VERONICA.....                  | 154                | 6.6.6.6.6.6.       | Francis H. Champneys, 1880.   |
| ST. VIGAN.....                     | 604                | 6.6.6.6.6.6.       | A. C. Falconer, 1883.   |
| ST. VINCENT.....                   | 227, 644           | L. M.              | J. Uglow.   |
| ST. WERBURGH.....                  | 314                | 8.8.8.8.8.8.       | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1862.                                    |
| SARAOH.....                        | 195                | P. M.              | Rev. John Henry Hopkins, d. 1892.                                     |
| SACRAMENTUM UNIT-<br>ATIS.....     | 230                | 10.10.10.10.10.10. | Charles H. Lloyd, 1889.   |
| SAINTS OF GOD.....                 | 175, 302           | 8.8.8.8.8.8.       | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.                                |
| SALAMIS.....                       | 562                | P. M.              | Greek Melody.   |
| SALISBURY.....                     | 667                | 8.8.8.4.           | Adapted from "Hymnarium Sarisburiense" by<br>John P. Hullah, d. 1884. |
| SALVATOR.....                      | 17                 | 8.7.8.7. D.        | Sir John Goss, Mus. D., d. 1880.                                      |
| SALVATOR AMICUS.....               | 46                 | 8.7.8.7.4.7.       | G. Hirst.   |
| SALESBURG.....                     | 118                | 7.7.7.7. D.        | Johann Michael Haydn, d. 1806.  |
| SAMSON.....                        | 131, 448           | L. M.              | Adapted from Georg F. Handel, 1742.                                   |
| SAN REMO.....                      | 546                | 7.7.5.7.7.7.5.     | E. W. Barber, 1880.   |
| SAMUEL.....                        | 568                | 6.6.6.6.8.8.       | Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.                                |
| SANCTUARY.....                     | 179, 371           | 8.7.8.7. D.        | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1875.                                    |
| SANDRINGHAM.....                   | 238                | 11.10.11.10.       | Arranged from Sir Joseph Barnby, 1890.                                |
| SANTA TRINITY.....                 | 379, 596           | L. M.              | Emilio Pizzacini, 1868.   |
| SARDIS.....                        | 325                | 8.7.8.7.           | Ludwig van Beethoven, d. 1827.  |
| SARUM.....                         | 176                | 10.10.10.4.        | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1868.  |
| SAWLEY.....                        | 92, 424            | C. M.              | James Welch, 1860.  |
| SEAL.....                          | 73                 | S. M.              | E. H. Russell, 1894.  |
| SEFTON.....                        | 279, 454           | L. M.              | John B. Calkin, b. 1827.  |
| SELWYN.....                        | 265                | L. M.              | Adapted from Mendelssohn, d. 1847.                                    |
| SMIRLAND.....                      | 501                | S. M.              | Samuel Stanley, d. 1822.  |
| SIBERIA.....                       | 61                 | 8.7.8.7.           | ?   |
| SILLOAM.....                       | 565                | C. M.              | Henri F. Hemy, b. 1818.   |
| SILVER STREET.....                 | 509                | S. M.              | Isaac Smith, 1770.  |
| SLINGSBY.....                      | 574                | 8.7.8.7.           | E. S. Carter, 1874.   |
| SOMO.....                          | 554, 678           | C. M.              | Sir Joseph Barnby, b. 1838.   |
| SONG OF SONGS.....                 | 446                | L. M.              | Rev. James B. Powell.   |
| SOUTHPORT.....                     | 341, 495           | 8.8.8.4.           | George Lomas, 1876.   |
| SOUTHWELL.....                     | 283, 402           | C. M.              | Herbert S. Irons, 1861.   |



| NAME OF TUNE.          | NO. OF HYMN.       | METRE.                      | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.   |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| SPANISH CHANT.....     |                    | 89..7.7.7.7. D.....         | ?   |
| SPOHR.....             |                    | 652..C. M.....              | Louis Spohr, 1835.  |
| SPRINGHILL.....        |                    | 647..8.7.8.7.....           | Rev. W. F. Hurndall, b. 1880.                                       |
| STABAT MATER, No. 1..  |                    | 103..8.8.7.8.8.7.....       | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1875.                                  |
| STABAT MATER, No. 2..  |                    | 103..8.8.7.8.8.7.....       | Ancient Plain Song.   |
| STABAT MATER, No. 3..  |                    | 103..8.8.7.8.8.7.....       | Modern French Melody.   |
| STAINCLIFFE.....       | 172, 297           | L. M.....                   | R. W. Dixon.  |
| STAINES.....           |                    | 588..C. M.....              | Thomas Attwood.   |
| STAND UP.....          |                    | 563..7.6.7.6. D.....        | Str Joseph Barnby, 1889.  |
| STANFORTH.....         |                    | 403..C. M.....              | T. W. Stanforth.  |
| STANTON.....           |                    | 62..6.5.6.5. D.....         | Rev. A. W. Hamilton-Gell, 1878.                                     |
| STELLA.....            |                    | 22..8.8.8.8.8.8.....        | Henri F. Hemy, 1864.  |
| STEPHANOS.....         |                    | 242..8.5.8.3.....           | Str Henry W. Baker, 1868.   |
| STOBEL.....            |                    | 446..6.6.4.6.6.6.4.....     | Johann Müller's Choralbuch, 1764.                                   |
| STRENGTH AND STAY..... |                    | 177..11.10.11.10.....       | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1875.                                  |
| STUTTGARD.....         | 48, 68<br>308, 465 | 8.7.8.7.....                | Hans L. Hassler, 1901.  |
| SUBMISSION.....        |                    | 633..10.4.10.4.....         | George Lomas, 1876.   |
| SUNNINGHILL.....       |                    | 402..C. M. D.....           | Str George J. Elvey, Mus. D., d. 1893.                              |
| SUNSET.....            |                    | 8..8.8.8.4.....             | Str Joseph Barnby, b. 1838.   |
| SUPPLIANT.....         |                    | 274..8.7.8.7.7.7.....       | Str John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.                                 |
| SUPPLICATION.....      |                    | 277..6.6.6.6. D.....        | G. F. Vincent, 1890.  |
| SWABIA.....            | 26, 618            | S. M.....                   | { Adapted from Johann Crüger's "Praxis pietatis<br>melica," 1698.   |
| SWAINSTHORPE.....      |                    | 664..S. M.....              | Josiah Booth, 1887.   |
| SWEDEN.....            |                    | 641..L. M.....              | Henry Ellis, Mus. D., 1860.   |
| TABOR.....             |                    | 260..7.6.7.6. D.....        | Hans Kugelmann, d. 1801.  |
| TALLIS'S HYMN.....     |                    | 18..L. M.....               | Thomas Tallis, 1560.  |
| TALLIS'S ORDINAL.....  |                    | 209..C. M.....              | Thomas Tallis, 1560.  |
| TEMPLE.....            |                    | 19..8.4.8.4.8.8.8.4.....    | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., 1867.                                   |
| TENBURY.....           |                    | 656..8.5.5.5.8.5.6.5.....   | Rev. Str F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus. D., d. 1889.                        |
| TENDER SHEPHERD.....   |                    | 248..7.8.7.8.7.7.....       | Str Joseph Barnby, b. 1838.   |
| THATCHER.....          | 27, 158            | S. M.....                   | From Georg F. Handel, 1732.   |
| THE CHILDREN'S KING..  |                    | 523..6.6.6.6.6.6.....       | D. B. MacLeod, 1894.  |
| THE WISE MEN.....      |                    | 542..8.7.6.7. D.....        | Berthold Tours, b. 1838.  |
| THEODORA.....          |                    | 438..7.7.7.7.....           | From Georg F. Handel, d. 1759.                                      |
| THREE.....             | 430, 631           | L. M.....                   | W. A. Wrigley.  |
| THY LIFE WAS GIVEN..   |                    | 604..6.6.6.6.6.6.....       | G. A. Macfarren, d. 1887.   |
| TIBBERTON.....         |                    | 274..S. M. D.....           | C. L. Williams, 1885.   |
| TICHFIELD.....         |                    | 188..7.7.7.7. D.....        | R. W. Bealy, 1830.  |
| TIDESWELL.....         |                    | 84..8.8.8.6.....            | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., 1887.                                   |
| TIDINGS.....           |                    | 249..11.10.11.10.9.11.....  | James Welch, 1889.  |
| TIVERTON.....          |                    | 252..C. M.....              | J. Grigg (?), d. 1768.  |
| TOPLADY.....           |                    | 286..7.7.7.7.7.7.....       | Rev. Thomas Hastings, 1830.   |
| TORONTO.....           |                    | 599..8.7.8.7.8.....         | ?   |
| TRIBUTE.....           |                    | 140..7.8.7.8.7.7.....       | Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D., b. 1818.                                |
| TRISAGION.....         |                    | 170..10.10.10.10.....       | Henry Smart, d. 1879.   |
| TRIUMPH.....           |                    | 221..8.7.8.7.8.7.....       | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.                               |
| TRIUMPHANT.....        |                    | 463..L. M.....              | James W. Elliott, b. 1833.  |
| TROAS.....             |                    | 220..8.8.8.8.8.8.....       | Bp. William D. MacLagan.  |
| TROYTE, No. 1.....     |                    | 667..P. M.....              | A. H. D. Troyte, 1857.  |
| TROYTE, No. 2.....     |                    | 461..P. M.....              | Adapted from W. Hayes by A. H. D. Troyte.                           |
| TREBO.....             | 265, 472, 468      | L. M.....                   | Charles Burney (?), d. 1814.  |
| TRUST.....             | 415, 442           | 8.7.8.7.....                | { Adapted from Mendelssohn's 13th Psalm by G. R.<br>Broadley, 1840. |
| TWILIGHT.....          |                    | 10..6.4.6.6.....            | Rev. John Henry Hopkins, 1872.                                      |
| ULTOR OMEFOTENS....    |                    | 198..11.10.11.9.....        | Str Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. D., 1874.                              |
| UNDE ET MEMORES....    |                    | 226..10.10.10.10.10.10..... | William H. Monk, Mus. D., 1885.                                     |
| UNIVERSITY COLLEGE..   |                    | 506..7.7.7.7.....           | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.                               |
| URBS BEATA.....        |                    | 408..7.6.7.6. D.....        | George F. Le Jeune.   |
| VALOUR.....            | 62, 525            | 6.5.6.5. D.....             | A. H. Mann, 1889.   |
| VENI.....              |                    | 819..F. M.....              | ?   |



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

xxxiii

| NAME OF TUNE.               | NO. OF HYMN.         | METER.                 | COMPOSER OR SOURCE.  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| VENI CREATOR, No. 1..       | 289..                | 8.8.....               | Thomas Attwood, d. 1838.   |
| VENI CREATOR, No. 2..       | 289..                | 8.8.....               | Ancient Plain Song.  |
| VENI CREATOR, No. 3..       | 289..                | 8.8.....               | Rev. John Henry Hopkins, d. 1892.                                    |
| VENI EMMANUEL, No. 1.       | 45..                 | 8.8.8.8.8.8.           | Ancient Plain Song.  |
| VENI EMMANUEL, No. 2.       | 45..                 | 8.8.8.8.8.8.           | Charles Gounod, d. 1893.   |
| VENI SANCTE SPIRITUS.       | 378..                | 7.7.7.7.7.7.           | Samuel Webbe, d. 1818.   |
| VESPER HYMN.....            | 17..                 | 8.7.8.7.D.....         | ?  |
| VESPER LUX.....             | 9..                  | 7.7.7.5.....           | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.                                |
| VESPER.....                 | 9..                  | 7.7.7.5.....           | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.                                  |
| VEXILLA REGIS.....          | 91..                 | L.M.....               | Horatio W. Parker, 1894.   |
| VEXILLUM.....               | 515..                | 8.8.8.5.D.....         | Henry Smart, 1868.   |
| VIA LUCIS.....              | 6..                  | 10.7.10.8.....         | Ebenezer Prout, b. 1835.   |
| VICTORY.....                | 121..                | 8.8.8.4.....           | { Adapted from Palestrina's (d. 1594) "Lamentatio in Cæna Domini." } |
| VIENNA.....                 | 476..                | 7.7.7.7.....           | Justin H. Knecht, 1797.  |
| VISIO DOMINI.....           | 629..                | 11.10.11.10.....       | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., 1877.                                   |
| VITA.....                   | 245..                | 7.7.4.....             | Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. D., d. 1876.                                |
| VITA ÆTERNA.....            | 124..                | 8.7.8.7.D.....         | ?  |
| VOX ÆTERNA.....             | 35..                 | 6.5.6.5.D.....         | P. C. Lutkin.  |
| VOX ANGELICA.....           | 399..                | 11.10.11.10.9.11.....  | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.                                |
| VOX DILECTI.....            | 673..                | C. M. D.....           | Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. D., d. 1876.                                |
| WAKE! AWAKE!.....           | 40..                 | P. M.....              | E. H. Thorne, 1873.  |
| WALTHAM.....                | 274..                | 8.7.8.7.7.7.....       | Heinrich Albert, 1643.   |
| WARD.....                   | 80, 655..            | L. M.....              | Scottish Melody.   |
| WARDLAW.....                | 569..                | S. M.....              | Josiah Booth, 1887.  |
| WAREHAM.....                | 137, 287, 291, 488 { | L. M.....              | William Knapp, 1738.   |
| WARFARE.....                | 523..                | 6.5.6.5.D.....         | George W. Chadwick, 1894.  |
| WARINGTON.....              | 251, 261, 293..      | L. M.....              | Rev. Ralph Harrison, 1784.   |
| WATCHMAN.....               | 231..                | 7.7.7.7.D.....         | Lowell Mason, Mus. D., 1830.   |
| WATCHWORD.....              | 523..                | 6.5.6.5.D.....         | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., b. 1840.                                  |
| WATERMOUTH.....             | 444..                | 7.6.7.6.D.....         | A. H. Mann, 1889.  |
| WAVERTREE.....              | 62, 622..            | 8.8.8.8.8.8.....       | W. Shore.  |
| WE MARCH TO VICTORY.        | 514..                | P. M.....              | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872.   |
| WEARMOUTH.....              | 138..                | 8.8.8.....             | Charles Steggall, Mus. D., 1890.                                     |
| WEBB.....                   | 252, 582..           | 7.6.7.6.D.....         | George J. Webb, 1837.  |
| WEBER.....                  | 13, 649..            | 7.7.7.7.....           | Carl M. von Weber, d. 1826.  |
| WELCOME, HAPPY MORNING..... | 109..                | 11.11.11.11.....       | John B. Calkin, 1866.  |
| WELLESLEY.....              | 615..                | 7.6.7.6.D.....         | Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D., 1881.                                  |
| WENTWORTH.....              | 624..                | 8.4.8.4.8.4.....       | F. C. Maker, 1887.   |
| WESTMINSTER.....            | 189, 441..           | C. M.....              | James Turle, 1843.   |
| WESTON.....                 | 432..                | 8.7.8.7.D.....         | John E. Roe, d. 1871.  |
| WESTWOOD.....               | 68..                 | 7.6.7.6.D.....         | R. H. McCartney.   |
| WINCHESTER NEW.....         | 44, 197, 288..       | L. M.....              | { From "Hamburger Musikalisches Handbuch," 1690.                     |
| WINCHESTER OLD.....         | 657..                | C. M.....              | { From Christopher Tye, Mus. D., Thomas Este's Psalter, 1592.        |
| WITTEMBURG.....             | 114..                | 7.7.7.7.....           | Johann Rosenmüller, 1694.  |
| WOODLEIGH.....              | 310..                | 8.8.8.8.8.8.8.7.....   | Sir Joseph Barnby, 1892.   |
| WOODWORTH.....              | 606..                | L. M.....              | William B. Bradbury, 1849.   |
| WORCESTER.....              | 617..                | 8.7.8.7.4.7.....       | W. G. Whinfield.   |
| WORGAN.....                 | 112..                | 7.7.7.7.....           | John Worgan, Mus. D., 1762.  |
| WREFOED.....                | 25, 413..            | 8.8.8.4.....           | Rev. Edward S. Carter, b. 1845.                                      |
| XAVIER.....                 | 653..                | C. M.....              | Sir John Stainer, Mus. D., 1875.                                     |
| YORK.....                   | 585..                | 7.6.7.6.D.....         | Rev. E. A. Harris, 1890.   |
| YORKSHIRE.....              | 56..                 | 10.10.10.10.10.10..... | John Wainwright, 1768.   |
| ZEPHYR.....                 | 87..                 | L. M.....              | William B. Bradbury, 1844.   |
| ZOAN.....                   | 322..                | 7.6.7.6.D.....         | Rev. William H. Mavoral, 1845.                                       |



# Metrical Index.

## HYMN. SHORT METRE.

|                                    |                   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Aldersgate . . . . .               | 626, 666          |
| Allington . . . . .                | 23                |
| Alma Mater . . . . .               | 71                |
| Bankfield . . . . .                | 27                |
| Ben Rhydding . . . . .             | 69                |
| Boylston . . . . .                 | 672               |
| Cambridge . . . . .                | 268, 486          |
| Day of Praise (Parker) . . . . .   | 23                |
| Day of Praise (Steggall) . . . . . | 70                |
| Denham . . . . .                   | 349               |
| Dennis . . . . .                   | 502, 513          |
| Domenica . . . . .                 | 28                |
| Doncaster . . . . .                | 181, 334          |
| Eastnor . . . . .                  | 200               |
| Fraconia . . . . .                 | 210, 410, 474     |
| Gildas . . . . .                   | 75, 536           |
| Golden Corn . . . . .              | 569               |
| Heath . . . . .                    | 72, 504, 645, 675 |
| Holyrood . . . . .                 | 376               |
| King Edward . . . . .              | 369, 520          |
| Laban . . . . .                    | 504               |
| Leighton . . . . .                 | 333               |
| Lye . . . . .                      | 333               |
| Marion (with Refrain) . . . . .    | 520               |
| Moravia . . . . .                  | 71, 513           |
| Mornington . . . . .               | 300, 334          |
| Narenza . . . . .                  | 183               |
| Newland . . . . .                  | 410               |
| Olmütz . . . . .                   | 186, 352          |
| Peace . . . . .                    | 614               |
| Plumptre . . . . .                 | 369               |
| St. Andrew . . . . .               | 212, 419, 534     |
| St. Bride . . . . .                | 351               |
| St. Ethelwald . . . . .            | 268               |
| St. George, 69, 158, 163, 181, 672 |                   |
| St. Helena . . . . .               | 70, 147, 596      |
| St. Michael . . . . .              | 148, 340, 498     |
| St. Thomas . . . . .               | 474, 485, 500     |
| Seal . . . . .                     | 72                |
| Shirland . . . . .                 | 501               |
| Silver Street . . . . .            | 509               |
| Swabia . . . . .                   | 28, 618           |
| Swainsthorpe . . . . .             | 604               |
| Thatcher . . . . .                 | 27, 153           |
| Wardlaw . . . . .                  | 569               |

## DOUBLE SHORT METRE.

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| Chalvey . . . . .      | 203, 630 |
| Diademata . . . . .    | 374, 509 |
| Germania . . . . .     | 630      |
| Leominster . . . . .   | 203      |
| Nearer Home . . . . .  | 675      |
| Olivet . . . . .       | 373      |
| St. Barnabas . . . . . | 373      |
| Tibberton . . . . .    | 374      |

## HYMN. COMMON METRE.

|                                    |                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Albano . . . . .                   | 588                |
| Alexandria . . . . .               | 660                |
| Allerton . . . . .                 | 435                |
| Arlington . . . . .                | 426, 687           |
| Beatitudo, 391, 402, 439, 660, 671 |                    |
| Bedford . . . . .                  | 221, 456           |
| Belmont . . . . .                  | 20, 108            |
| Bristol . . . . .                  | 47, 447            |
| Burlington . . . . .               | 429                |
| Chesterfield . . . . .             | 31, 283, 324       |
| Christinas . . . . .               | 503                |
| Coronation . . . . .               | 450                |
| Dalehurst . . . . .                | 108, 663           |
| Dedham . . . . .                   | 189                |
| Dinard . . . . .                   | 559                |
| Dulcis memoria . . . . .           | 434, 451           |
| Dundee . . . . .                   | 305, 417, 479      |
| Fernshaw . . . . .                 | 31, 564            |
| Gerontius . . . . .                | 234, 453           |
| Holy Trinity . . . . .             | 270, 665           |
| Horsley . . . . .                  | 544                |
| Jerusalem . . . . .                | 403                |
| Jubilate . . . . .                 | 440                |
| Lambeth . . . . .                  | 346, 507           |
| Laud . . . . .                     | 559                |
| London New . . . . .               | 427                |
| Manoah . . . . .                   | 663                |
| Marlow . . . . .                   | 508                |
| Martyrdom . . . . .                | 85, 364, 593       |
| Mear . . . . .                     | 393                |
| Miles Lane . . . . .               | 450                |
| Mount Calvary . . . . .            | 326, 346, 554      |
| Naomi . . . . .                    | 670                |
| Nativity . . . . .                 | 324, 493           |
| Niles . . . . .                    | 234                |
| Nomen . . . . .                    | 433                |
| Northrepps . . . . .               | 662                |
| Nox praeecessit . . . . .          | 281, 382           |
| Ortonville . . . . .               | 648                |
| Remembrance . . . . .              | 233                |
| St. Agnes . . . . .                | 55, 235, 377       |
| St. Anne . . . . .                 | 392, 418, 507      |
| St. Bernard . . . . .              | 267, 653           |
| St. Flavian . . . . .              | 78, 221            |
| St. Frances . . . . .              | 29                 |
| St. Fulbert . . . . .              | 372                |
| St. James . . . . .                | 144, 165, 393, 425 |
| St. John's, Westminster . . . . .  | 233                |
| St. Magnus . . . . .               | 120, 217, 572      |
| St. Marguerite . . . . .           | 338, 678           |
| St. Martin's . . . . .             | 54                 |
| St. Peter . . . . .                | 281, 337, 433      |
| St. Regulus . . . . .              | 670                |
| St. Saviour . . . . .              | 47                 |
| St. Stephen . . . . .              | 29, 269, 377       |
| St. Timothy . . . . .              | 640                |

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Sawley . . . . .           | 92, 434  |
| Siloam . . . . .           | 565      |
| Soho . . . . .             | 554, 678 |
| Southwell . . . . .        | 283, 402 |
| Spohr . . . . .            | 652      |
| Staines . . . . .          | 588      |
| Staniforth . . . . .       | 403      |
| Tallis's Ordinal . . . . . | 209      |
| Tiverton . . . . .         | 382      |
| Westminster . . . . .      | 189, 441 |
| Winchester Old . . . . .   | 687      |
| Xavier . . . . .           | 653      |

## DOUBLE COMMON METRE.

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| All Saints . . . . .          | 507      |
| Audite audientes Me . . . . . | 673      |
| Beaufort . . . . .            | 15       |
| Brattle Street . . . . .      | 671      |
| Carol . . . . .               | 59       |
| Castle Rising . . . . .       | 409      |
| Crusader . . . . .            | 507      |
| Epiphany . . . . .            | 56       |
| Flensburg . . . . .           | 673      |
| Gabriel . . . . .             | 54       |
| Materna . . . . .             | 403      |
| Mount Sion . . . . .          | 493      |
| Name of Jesus . . . . .       | 433      |
| Norwich . . . . .             | 38       |
| Prince of Peace . . . . .     | 59       |
| Roseate Hues . . . . .        | 409      |
| St. Elwyn . . . . .           | 273      |
| St. Leonard . . . . .         | 15       |
| St. Ursula . . . . .          | 237, 561 |
| Sunninghill . . . . .         | 402      |
| Vox Dilecti . . . . .         | 673      |

## LONG METRE.

|                               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Abbey . . . . .               | 380           |
| Abends . . . . .              | 33, 591, 627  |
| Alstone . . . . .             | 575           |
| Angelus . . . . .             | 14, 169       |
| Angels . . . . .              | 339           |
| Aughton (with Ref.) . . . . . | 616           |
| Breslau . . . . .             | 100, 183      |
| Brierly . . . . .             | 33, 677       |
| Brookfield . . . . .          | 306, 597      |
| Camden . . . . .              | 253, 584      |
| Cana . . . . .                | 662           |
| Canonbury . . . . .           | 499, 639      |
| Caswell Bay . . . . .         | 586           |
| Cirolata . . . . .            | 596           |
| Commandments . . . . .        | 380           |
| Courage . . . . .             | 505           |
| Crux crudelis . . . . .       | 575           |
| Duke Street . . . . .         | 132, 218, 261 |
| Eden . . . . .                | 96            |
| Ely . . . . .                 | 172, 286      |



METRICAL INDEX.

XXXV

|                                     | HYMN.              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Federal Street, 183, 214, 231, 597  |                    |
| Festas . . . . .                    | 167, 320, 463      |
| Germany . . . . .                   | 146, 296, 677      |
| Gödel . . . . .                     | 197, 296           |
| Grace . . . . .                     | 595                |
| Grace Church . . . . .              | 297, 339           |
| Hamburg . . . . .                   | 5, 353             |
| Hart (with cho.) . . . . .          | 316                |
| Hebron . . . . .                    | 296                |
| Hesperus . . . . .                  | 18, 199, 275, 584  |
| Holley . . . . .                    | 272, 586           |
| Hopkins . . . . .                   | 64                 |
| Hosanna (Dykes) (Ref.) . . . . .    | 316                |
| Hosanna (Kettle) (Ref.) . . . . .   | 557                |
| Humility . . . . .                  | 86                 |
| Hursley . . . . .                   | 11                 |
| Intercession . . . . .              | 5, 272, 655        |
| Keble . . . . .                     | 167, 644           |
| Lasus . . . . .                     | 315                |
| Lauds . . . . .                     | 160                |
| Leipsic . . . . .                   | 119                |
| Lift up . . . . .                   | 119                |
| Luton . . . . .                     | 44                 |
| Mainzer . . . . .                   | 279, 370           |
| Melanesia . . . . .                 | 253                |
| Melcombe . . . . .                  | 1, 136, 145, 288   |
| Mendon . . . . .                    | 513, 379           |
| Missionary Chant . . . . .          | 263                |
| Morning Hymn . . . . .              | 2                  |
| Nocturn . . . . .                   | 11                 |
| Old 100th . . . . .                 | 468, 469, 470, 473 |
| Park Street . . . . .               | 472, 480           |
| Penitence . . . . .                 | 87, 160            |
| Pentecost . . . . .                 | 506                |
| Redhead (No. 12) . . . . .          | 21                 |
| Rest . . . . .                      | 244                |
| Retreat . . . . .                   | 481                |
| Rivaulx . . . . .                   | 80, 139, 494       |
| Rockingham . . . . .                | 101, 231, 307      |
| St. Cross . . . . .                 | 105                |
| St. Drostane . . . . .              | 91                 |
| St. Gregory . . . . .               | 199                |
| St. John's Highlands . . . . .      | 244                |
| St. Lawrence . . . . .              | 169                |
| St. Marx . . . . .                  | 428                |
| St. Vincent . . . . .               | 287, 644           |
| Samson . . . . .                    | 131, 448           |
| Santa Trinita . . . . .             | 379, 598           |
| Sefton . . . . .                    | 279, 454           |
| Selwyn . . . . .                    | 265                |
| Song of Songs (with Ref.) . . . . . | 448                |
| Staincliffe . . . . .               | 172, 297           |
| Sweden . . . . .                    | 641                |
| Tallis's Hymn . . . . .             | 18                 |
| Thirsk . . . . .                    | 430, 631           |
| Triumphant . . . . .                | 463                |
| Truro . . . . .                     | 265, 472, 488      |
| Vexilla regis . . . . .             | 94                 |
| Ward . . . . .                      | 80, 655            |
| Wareham . . . . .                   | 137, 287, 291, 498 |
| Warrington . . . . .                | 251, 261, 293      |
| Winchester, New, 44, 197, 288       |                    |
| Woodworth . . . . .                 | 606                |
| Zephyr . . . . .                    | 87                 |

DOUBLE LONG METRE.

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Banner . . . . .   | 253 |
| Creation . . . . . | 464 |

|                               | HYMN.         |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Goss . . . . .                | 166           |
| Isca . . . . .                | 239           |
| Jordan . . . . .              | 211, 616      |
| St. Serf . . . . .            | 455           |
| 5.5.5.5.6.5.6.5.              |               |
| Fortitude . . . . .           | 656           |
| Tenbury . . . . .             | 656           |
| 5.5.8.8.5.5.                  |               |
| Fatherland . . . . .          | 420           |
| St. Hubert . . . . .          | 490           |
| 6.4.6.3.                      |               |
| Crux . . . . .                | 106           |
| 6.4.6.3. DOUBLE.              |               |
| Calvary . . . . .             | 106           |
| 6.4.6.4.6.6.4.                |               |
| Bethany . . . . .             | 344           |
| Desire . . . . .              | 654           |
| Kedron . . . . .              | 344           |
| Proprior Deo . . . . .        | 654           |
| St. Edmund . . . . .          | 344, 623      |
| 6.4.6.4.7.6.7.4.              |               |
| Need . . . . .                | 602           |
| 6.4.6.6.                      |               |
| St. Columba . . . . .         | 10            |
| Twilight . . . . .            | 10            |
| 6.5.6.5.                      |               |
| Angelus . . . . .             | 535           |
| Caswall . . . . .             | 342           |
| Enon . . . . .                | 550, 576      |
| Eudoxia . . . . .             | 576           |
| Gentle Jesus . . . . .        | 567           |
| Gentle Saviour . . . . .      | 567           |
| Merrial . . . . .             | 535           |
| New Year . . . . .            | 541           |
| North Coates . . . . .        | 541           |
| 6.5.6.5. DOUBLE.              |               |
| Barnby . . . . .              | 50            |
| Bavaria . . . . .             | 518           |
| David . . . . .               | 157, 396, 519 |
| Edina . . . . .               | 519           |
| Evelyns . . . . .             | 518           |
| Holy War . . . . .            | 81            |
| Magi . . . . .                | 302           |
| Norfolk Park . . . . .        | 515           |
| Penitence . . . . .           | 340           |
| Princethorpe . . . . .        | 608           |
| St. Andrew of Crete . . . . . | 81            |
| St. John Damascene . . . . .  | 395           |
| St. Mary Magdalene . . . . .  | 340           |
| 6.5.6.5. DOUBLE.              |               |
| WITH REFRAIN.                 |               |
| Ambleside . . . . .           | 531           |
| Brightly gleams . . . . .     | 515           |
| Christian Soldiers . . . . .  | 516           |
| Deva . . . . .                | 35, 545       |
| Gaisberg . . . . .            | 515           |
| King's College . . . . .      | 133           |
| Onward . . . . .              | 516           |
| Richemont . . . . .           | 133           |
| St. Alban . . . . .           | 531           |
| St. Boniface . . . . .        | 523           |
| St. Botolph . . . . .         | 523           |
| St. Gertrude . . . . .        | 516           |

|                               | HYMN.         |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| St. Theresa . . . . .         | 545           |
| Stanton . . . . .             | 62            |
| Valour . . . . .              | 62, 522       |
| Vexillum . . . . .            | 515           |
| Vox æterna . . . . .          | 35            |
| Warfare . . . . .             | 523           |
| Watchword . . . . .           | 523           |
| 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.                |               |
| America . . . . .             | 196           |
| Fiat Lux . . . . .            | 328           |
| Kirby Bedon . . . . .         | 580           |
| Moscow . . . . .              | 327, 328, 388 |
| Olivet . . . . .              | 345           |
| Philippi . . . . .            | 367           |
| St. Ambrose . . . . .         | 345           |
| Stobel . . . . .              | 446           |
| 6.6.6.4.3.3.4.                |               |
| Ecce Agnus . . . . .          | 96            |
| St. John . . . . .            | 96            |
| 6.6.6.6.                      |               |
| Domus Domini . . . . .        | 494           |
| Heslington . . . . .          | 632           |
| Moseley . . . . .             | 343           |
| Quam dilecta . . . . .        | 484           |
| Ravenshaw . . . . .           | 282           |
| St. Cecilia . . . . .         | 389           |
| St. Cyprian . . . . .         | 282           |
| St. Denys . . . . .           | 431           |
| 6.6.6.6.6.6.                  |               |
| Laudes Domini . . . . .       | 445           |
| Morning . . . . .             | 445           |
| Pastoral . . . . .            | 571           |
| Rocklands . . . . .           | 532           |
| St. Veronica . . . . .        | 154           |
| St. Vigian . . . . .          | 604           |
| The Children's King . . . . . | 532           |
| Thy Life was given . . . . .  | 604           |
| 6.6.6.6. DOUBLE.              |               |
| Beulah . . . . .              | 679           |
| Blessed Home . . . . .        | 632, 679      |
| Broadlands . . . . .          | 277           |
| Lausanne . . . . .            | 587           |
| Resignation . . . . .         | 634           |
| Supplication . . . . .        | 277           |
| 6.6.6.6.4.4.4.4.              |               |
| Children's Voices . . . . .   | 570           |
| 6.6.6.6.3.3.                  |               |
| Aberavon . . . . .            | 187           |
| Auburndale . . . . .          | 294           |
| Belsize . . . . .             | 187           |
| Bevan . . . . .               | 152, 164      |
| Christchurch . . . . .        | 289, 330      |
| Darwall . . . . .             | 482           |
| Gopsal . . . . .              | 457           |
| Harewood . . . . .            | 294           |
| King of Glory . . . . .       | 482           |
| Pittsburgh . . . . .          | 457           |
| Rejoice . . . . .             | 457           |
| St. Godric . . . . .          | 141, 492      |
| Samuel . . . . .              | 568           |
| 6.6.6.4. DOUBLE.              |               |
| Covenant . . . . .            | 460           |
| Leoni . . . . .               | 460           |



|                             | HYMN.         |                                 | HYMN.         |                                 | HYMN.         |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>6.7.6.7.6.6.6.</b>       |               | St. Anselm . . .                | 68, 155, 511  | Carinthia . . .                 | 332           |
| Nun danket . . .            | 206, 466      | St. Christopher . . .           | 102, 363      | Clarence . . .                  | 347           |
| <b>7.5.7.5.7.5.7.5.8.8.</b> |               | St. Edith . . .                 | 357           | Clarion . . .                   | 111           |
| Elijah . . .                | 609           | St. George's Bolton, . . .      | 360, 406      | Coppée . . .                    | 309           |
| Intercession . . .          | 609           | St. Kevin . . .                 | 110           | Crucis milites . . .            | 581           |
| <b>7.6.7.5. DOUBLE.</b>     |               | St. Theodulph (with Ref.) . . . | 90            | Culbach . . .                   | 30            |
| Alpha . . .                 | 583           | Stand up . . .                  | 582           | Easter Hymn (with All) . . .    | 112           |
| Diligence . . .             | 583           | Tabor . . .                     | 360           | Eleanor . . .                   | 551           |
| <b>7.6.7.6.</b>             |               | Urbs beata (with Ref.) . . .    | 408           | Eli . . .                       | 581           |
| Argyle . . .                | 159, 266      | Watermouth . . .                | 444           | Evermore . . .                  | 216           |
| Lincoln . . .               | 511           | Webb . . .                      | 252, 582      | Ferrier . . .                   | 553           |
| Meadows . . .               | 511           | Wellesley . . .                 | 615           | Fiducia . . .                   | 236           |
| St. Alphege . . .           | 240, 401, 406 | Westwood . . .                  | 68            | Forgiveness . . .               | 582           |
| St. Giles . . .             | 635           | York . . .                      | 585           | Gibbons . . .                   | 204           |
| St. Mabyn . . .             | 240           | Zoan . . .                      | 323           | Glebe Field . . .               | 204, 566      |
| <b>7.6.7.6. DOUBLE.</b>     |               | <b>7.6.7.6.7.7.7.6.</b>         |               | Haven . . .                     | 309           |
| All Hallows . . .           | 115, 401      | Amsterdam . . .                 | 512           | Heathlands (with Ref.) . . .    | 57, 213       |
| Anfield . . .               | 357           | Beethoven . . .                 | 512           | Heinlen . . .                   | 79            |
| Annapolis . . .             | 603           | <b>7.6.7.6.8.6.8.6.</b>         |               | Herbert . . .                   | 613           |
| Aurelia . . .               | 491           | St. Avoild . . .                | 74            | Innocents . . .                 | 322, 476      |
| Bentley . . .               | 437           | <b>7.6.7.6.8.8.</b>             |               | Laetabundus (with All) . . .    | 114           |
| Berthold . . .              | 906, 510      | St. Anatolius (Barnby) . . .    | 16            | Laus Sempiterna (All) . . .     | 128           |
| Blairgowrie . . .           | 240           | St. Anatolius (Brown) . . .     | 16            | Maitland . . .                  | 543           |
| Bradford . . .              | 579           | St. Anatolius (Dykes) . . .     | 16            | Monkland . . .                  | 475           |
| Calkin . . .                | 208, 285      | <b>7.6.8.6.D.</b>               |               | Mozart . . .                    | 111           |
| Chenies . . .               | 252           | Alford . . .                    | 396           | New Calabar . . .               | 651           |
| Chignell . . .              | 407           | Bethlehem . . .                 | 58            | Nuremberg . . .                 | 547           |
| Come unto Me . . .          | 437           | Heavenly Voices . . .           | 404           | Percivals . . .                 | 563           |
| Conquest . . .              | 278           | Patmos . . .                    | 404           | Pleyel's Hymn . . .             | 452, 669      |
| Crucifer . . .              | 582           | St. Louis . . .                 | 58            | Posen . . .                     | 549           |
| Cruger . . .                | 323           | <b>7.7.4.</b>                   |               | Pruen . . .                     | 30            |
| Day of Rest . . .           | 24, 615       | St. Millicent . . .             | 245           | Racine (with Ref.) . . .        | 506           |
| Dies Dominica . . .         | 24            | Vita . . .                      | 245           | Redhead (No. 45) . . .          | 149           |
| Elim . . .                  | 605           | <b>7.7.5.7.7.7.5.</b>           |               | Redhead (No. 47) . . .          | 97, 348       |
| Ellacombe . . .             | 533           | San Remo . . .                  | 546           | St. Austell . . .               | 216           |
| Edengrove . . .             | 553           | <b>7.7.7.</b>                   |               | St. Bees . . .                  | 149, 438, 599 |
| Evangel . . .               | 553           | Day of Grace . . .              | 356           | Theodora . . .                  | 438           |
| Evangelium . . .            | 364           | Holy Cross . . .                | 88, 356       | University College . . .        | 506           |
| Ewing . . .                 | 408           | Lacrymae . . .                  | 222           | Vienna . . .                    | 476           |
| Exultation . . .            | 208           | St. Kerrian . . .               | 222           | Weber . . .                     | 13, 649       |
| Ford . . .                  | 437           | St. Philip . . .                | 88            | Wirttemberg (with All) . . .    | 114           |
| Forward . . .               | 510           | <b>7.7.7.5.</b>                 |               | Worgan (with All) . . .         | 112           |
| Genesis . . .               | 601           | Capetown . . .                  | 76            | <b>7.7.7.7.7.7.</b>             |               |
| Gerard . . .                | 590           | Charity . . .                   | 76, 389       | Bread of Heaven . . .           | 224           |
| Greenland . . .             | 43            | Consolator . . .                | 135           | Clifton . . .                   | 332           |
| Harris . . .                | 284           | Irene . . .                     | 135           | Dix . . .                       | 65, 192       |
| Hill Bourne . . .           | 43, 579       | Litany No. 4 . . .              | 527           | Glastonbury . . .               | 247, 411      |
| Hodges . . .                | 24            | Vesper Lux . . .                | 9             | Heathlands . . .                | 213           |
| Holborn . . .               | 585           | Vesper . . .                    | 9             | Holy Jesus . . .                | 572           |
| Holy Church . . .           | 605           | <b>7.7.7.6.</b>                 |               | Kelso . . .                     | 4             |
| Holy City . . .             | 406           | Litany No. 1 . . .              | 524           | Lincoln's Inn . . .             | 364           |
| Jesu Dilectissime . . .     | 444, 590      | Litany No. 2 . . .              | 525           | Lux Prima . . .                 | 312           |
| Jesu Magister Bone . . .    | 363           | Litany No. 3 . . .              | 526           | Ratisbon . . .                  | 224, 312      |
| Joseph . . .                | 558           | Litany No. 5 . . .              | 528           | Redhead (No. 76), 93, 107, 336  | 336           |
| Lancashire . . .            | 255, 278, 510 | Litany No. 6 . . .              | 529           | Rock of Ages . . .              | 336           |
| Lux Mundi . . .             | 367           | Litany No. 7 . . .              | 529           | St. Athanasius . . .            | 385           |
| Magdalena . . .             | 603           | Litany No. 8 . . .              | 529           | St. Clement . . .               | 213           |
| Missionary Hymn . . .       | 254           | Litany No. 9 . . .              | 529           | St. Ulric . . .                 | 223           |
| Munich . . .                | 150, 284      | Litany No. 10 . . .             | 530           | Toplady . . .                   | 336           |
| O Bona Patria . . .         | 162, 407, 601 | <b>7.7.7.7.</b>                 |               | Veni Sancte Spiritus . . .      | 378           |
| Pæan . . .                  | 174, 285      | Ascension (with All) . . .      | 128           | <b>7.7.7.7. DOUBLE.</b>         |               |
| Passion Chorale . . .       | 102           | Blessed Morn (with Ref.) . . .  | 57            | Frankfort . . .                 | 335           |
| Pearshall . . .             | 405           | Brasted . . .                   | 452, 475, 651 | Gloucester . . .                | 611           |
| ex regum . . .              | 110           | Buckland . . .                  | 552           | Herald Angels (with Ref.) . . . | 51            |
| otterdam . . .              | 115           |                                 |               | Hervey . . .                    | 89            |
| xx Alkmund . . .            | 364           |                                 |               | Hollingside . . .               | 335           |



# METRICAL INDEX.

XXXVII

|                               | HYMN.                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Maldstone . . . . .           | 300, 489              |
| Martyn . . . . .              | 335                   |
| Mendelssohn (with Ref.).      | 51                    |
| Messiah . . . . .             | 607, 611              |
| Monica . . . . .              | 246                   |
| Ramoth . . . . .              | 355, 607              |
| Rapture . . . . .             | 180                   |
| Resurgam . . . . .            | 241                   |
| Roland . . . . .              | 67                    |
| Rosslyn . . . . .             | 188                   |
| St. Edward . . . . .          | 67, 180               |
| St. George's, Wind-<br>sor, { | 118, 193,<br>331, 489 |
| Salzburg . . . . .            | 118                   |
| Spanish Chant . . . . .       | 89                    |
| Titchfield . . . . .          | 188                   |
| Watchman . . . . .            | 331                   |
| 7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.            |                       |
| Pastor . . . . .              | 290                   |
| 7.7.7.7.8.7.                  |                       |
| Arimathea . . . . .           | 116                   |
| Easter . . . . .              | 116                   |
| Firth . . . . .               | 116                   |
| 7.7.7.7.8.8.                  |                       |
| Mar Saba . . . . .            | 242                   |
| Requiescat . . . . .          | 242                   |
| 7.7.7.7.8.8.8.8.              |                       |
| Holy Offerings (Redhead)      | 478                   |
| Holy Offerings (Spinney)      | 478                   |
| 7.8.7.8.                      |                       |
| St. Albinus (with All) .      | 122                   |
| 7.8.7.8.7.7.                  |                       |
| Meinhold . . . . .            | 248                   |
| Tender Shepherd . . . .       | 248                   |
| Tribute . . . . .             | 140                   |
| 8.3.3.6. DOUBLE.              |                       |
| All this night . . . . .      | 538                   |
| Bonn . . . . .                | 538                   |
| Manger . . . . .              | 538                   |
| 8.4.7.8.4.7.                  |                       |
| Haydn . . . . .               | 3                     |
| Matins . . . . .              | 3                     |
| 8.4.8.4.8.4.                  |                       |
| Carrow . . . . .              | 624                   |
| Wentworth . . . . .           | 624                   |
| 8.4.8.4.8.8.8.4.              |                       |
| Nutfield . . . . .            | 19                    |
| Temple . . . . .              | 19                    |
| 8.5.7.5.                      |                       |
| Bernard . . . . .             | 537                   |
| 8.5.8.3.                      |                       |
| Geneva . . . . .              | 342                   |
| Stephanos . . . . .           | 342                   |
| 8.5.8.5.                      |                       |
| Cairnbrook . . . . .          | 77                    |
| 8.5.8.5.8.7.                  |                       |
| Angel Voices (Monk) .         | 304                   |
| Angel Voices (Sullivan)       | 304                   |
| 8.6.8.4.                      |                       |
| Dona . . . . .                | 25, 413               |
| St. Cuthbert . . . . .        | 375                   |
| Wresford . . . . .            | 27, 413               |

|                           | HYMN.              |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 8.6.8.6.4.4.8.8.          |                    |
| Rodigast . . . . .        | 668                |
| 8.6.8.6.6.6.6.6.          |                    |
| Paradise (Barnby) . . .   | 394                |
| Paradise (Dykes) . . .    | 394                |
| Paradise (Smart) . . .    | 394                |
| 8.6.8.6.8.6.8.4.          |                    |
| Gaudete . . . . .         | 539                |
| 8.7.8.3.                  |                    |
| Mansfield . . . . .       | 243                |
| Resurrection Morning .    | 243                |
| 8.7.8.7.                  |                    |
| Arundel . . . . .         | 125, 371, 436      |
| Batty . . . . .           | 404, 201           |
| Bishophorpe . . . . .     | 41                 |
| Brocklesbury . . . . .    | 207, 534           |
| Cross of Jesus . . . . .  | 201, 359           |
| Dominus regit me . . .    | 412                |
| Galilee . . . . .         | 143                |
| Gaudia matris . . . . .   | 156                |
| God in Heaven . . . . .   | 578                |
| Havergal . . . . .        | 303                |
| Holy Voices . . . . .     | 61                 |
| King of Love (Mittit) .   | 412                |
| Legion . . . . .          | 620                |
| Love Divine . . . . .     | 207, 432           |
| Merton . . . . .          | 41, 171, 258       |
| Mittit (God of Love) . .  | 156                |
| Newton Ferns . . . . .    | 465                |
| Oxford . . . . .          | 258, 574           |
| Rathbun . . . . .         | 48, 359            |
| Repose . . . . .          | 647                |
| St. Oswald . . . . .      | 125, 257, 414, 620 |
| St. Sylvester . . . . .   | 534, 621, 642      |
| Sardis . . . . .          | 325                |
| Siberia . . . . .         | 61                 |
| Slingsby . . . . .        | 574                |
| Springhill . . . . .      | 647                |
| Stuttgart . . . . .       | 48, 63, 303, 465   |
| Trust . . . . .           | 415, 442           |
| 8.7.8.7.3.                |                    |
| Etiam et mihi . . . . .   | 589                |
| Even me . . . . .         | 589                |
| Toronto . . . . .         | 589                |
| 8.7.8.7.4.7.              |                    |
| Coronæ . . . . .          | 130                |
| Dismissal . . . . .       | 34                 |
| Heber . . . . .           | 250                |
| Jesu, Bone Pastor . . .   | 573                |
| Little Clusters . . . . . | 577                |
| Parry . . . . .           | 548                |
| Redhead (No. 1) . . . .   | 39                 |
| Regent Square . . . . .   | 60, 250, 386       |
| St. Enoch . . . . .       | 256                |
| St. Raphael . . . . .     | 264, 350           |
| St. Thomas . . . . .      | 39                 |
| Salvator amicus . . . .   | 46                 |
| Worcester . . . . .       | 617                |
| 8.7.8.7.7.7.              |                    |
| All Saints . . . . .      | 178                |
| Edgbaston . . . . .       | 646                |
| Irby . . . . .            | 540                |
| Kirkdale . . . . .        | 648                |
| Paran . . . . .           | 117                |

|                          | HYMN.         |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Prescott . . . . .       | 449           |
| Suppliant . . . . .      | 274           |
| Waltham . . . . .        | 274           |
| 8.7.8.7.7.7.7.7.         |               |
| Homburgh . . . . .       | 361           |
| 8.7.8.7.8.7.             |               |
| Aysgarth . . . . .       | 318           |
| Bamberg . . . . .        | 151, 215      |
| Corner Stone . . . . .   | 483           |
| Dulce carmen . . . . .   | 73, 424, 468  |
| Ellerton . . . . .       | 421           |
| Feniton Court . . . . .  | 517           |
| Hatfield . . . . .       | 517           |
| Lauda anima . . . . .    | 421, 458      |
| Margaret Street . . . .  | 99            |
| Nukapu . . . . .         | 173           |
| Oriel . . . . .          | 321, 400      |
| Pange lingua . . . . .   | 98            |
| Regent Square . . . . .  | 399, 483      |
| Requiem . . . . .        | 555           |
| Rouen . . . . .          | 73, 298       |
| St. Pancras . . . . .    | 318           |
| St. Peter's, West. . . . | 318, 617      |
| Triumph . . . . .        | 321           |
| 8.7.8.7. DOUBLE.         |               |
| Adoration . . . . .      | 123           |
| Albany . . . . .         | 299           |
| Alleluia . . . . .       | 368           |
| Austria . . . . .        | 290, 490      |
| Autumn . . . . .         | 414           |
| Bethany . . . . .        | 292           |
| Cœlestis aura . . . . .  | 387           |
| Conqueror . . . . .      | 126           |
| Deerhurst . . . . .      | 292           |
| Everton . . . . .        | 280           |
| Eucharistica . . . . .   | 368           |
| Faben . . . . .          | 443           |
| Falfield . . . . .       | 127, 287, 619 |
| Glorious Things . . . .  | 490           |
| Golden Sheaves . . . . . | 191           |
| Harvard Hymn . . . . .   | 521           |
| Harvest Home . . . . .   | 191           |
| Iona . . . . .           | 168           |
| Knightsbridge . . . . .  | 368           |
| Love Divine . . . . .    | 432           |
| Lux Eoi . . . . .        | 123, 521      |
| Moultrie . . . . .       | 179, 387      |
| Rex Gloriæ . . . . .     | 126           |
| St. Asaph . . . . .      | 521           |
| St. Baldred . . . . .    | 556           |
| St. Chad . . . . .       | 443           |
| St. Frideswide . . . . . | 619           |
| St. Hilda . . . . .      | 365           |
| St. Ignatius . . . . .   | 358           |
| St. Polycarp . . . . .   | 358           |
| St. Sebastian . . . . .  | 358           |
| Salvator . . . . .       | 17            |
| Sanctuary . . . . .      | 179, 371      |
| The Wise Men . . . . .   | 542           |
| Vesper Hymn . . . . .    | 17            |
| Vita æterna . . . . .    | 124           |
| Weston . . . . .         | 432           |
| 8.7.8.7.8.7.7.           |               |
| Corde natus (Ancient) .  | 52            |
| Corde natus (Smart) . .  | 52            |



| HYMN.                            | HYMN.                               | HYMN.  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>8.7.8.7.8.8.7.</b>            | Brownell . . . . . 638              | Nachtlied . . . . . 7                                |
| Attolle paulum . . . . . 202     | Carey's . . . . . 669               | Sacramentum unitatis . . . 236                       |
| Fides . . . . . 142              | Melita . . . . . 184, 276, 306      | Unde et memores . . . . . 228                        |
| Luther's Hymn . . . . . 37, 416  | Peniel . . . . . 42, 314            | Yorkshire . . . . . 56                               |
| <b>8.7.8.8.7.</b>                | St. Matthias . . . . . 22, 424      | <b>10.10.11.11.</b>                                  |
| Contrition . . . . . 612         | St. Werburgh . . . . . 314          | Hanover . . . . . 459, 471                           |
| Monod . . . . . 612              | Saints of God . . . . . 175, 302    | Lyons . . . . . 467                                  |
| <b>8.7.8.8.7.7.7.7.</b>          | Stella . . . . . 22                 | <b>11.10.11.9.</b>                                   |
| Advent . . . . . 317             | Troas . . . . . 229                 | Ultor omnipotens . . . . . 198                       |
| Beverly . . . . . 317            | Veni Emmanuel (Gounod) 45           | <b>11.10.11.10.</b>                                  |
| <b>8.8.</b>                      | Veni Emmanuel (Pl. Song) 45         | Ancient of Days (Jeffery) 311                        |
| Veni Creator (Attwood), 289      | Wavertree . . . . . 83, 622         | Ancient of Days (Parker) 311                         |
| Veni Creator (Hopkins), 289      | <b>8.8.8.8.8.8.8.7.</b>             | Brightest and Best . . . . . 66                      |
| Veni Creator (Pl. Song), 289     | Woodleigh . . . . . 310             | Come, ye disconsolate . . . 637                      |
| <b>8.8.6.</b>                    | <b>8.10.10.10.8.6.</b>              | Eirene . . . . . 161                                 |
| Comforter Divine . . . . . 134   | Eucharist . . . . . 232             | Morning Star . . . . . 66                            |
| Holy Day . . . . . 26            | <b>9.8.9.8.</b>                     | Orient . . . . . 66                                  |
| Pietas . . . . . 134             | Agapé . . . . . 225                 | Sandringham . . . . . 238                            |
| <b>8.8.6.8.8.6.</b>              | Eucharistic Hymn . . . . . 225      | Strength and Stay . . . . . 177                      |
| Messengers . . . . . 182         | <b>10.4.10.4.</b>                   | Visio Domini . . . . . 629                           |
| Ransom . . . . . 366             | Per pacem . . . . . 633             | <b>11.10.11.10.9.11.</b>                             |
| <b>8.8.7.8.8.7.</b>              | Submission . . . . . 633            | Angels of Jesus . . . . . 398                        |
| Evangelists . . . . . 497        | <b>10.4.10.4.10.10.</b>             | O Sion haste . . . . . 249                           |
| Lauda Sion . . . . . 497         | Lux Beata . . . . . 423             | Pilgrims . . . . . 398                               |
| Stabat Mater (Dykes) . . . 103   | Lux Benigna . . . . . 423           | Tidings . . . . . 249                                |
| Stabat Mater (Mod. Fr.) 103      | <b>10.6.10.6.</b>                   | Vox Angelica . . . . . 398                           |
| Stabat Mater (Pl. Song), 103     | St. Nicholas . . . . . 6            | <b>11.10.11.10.10.10.</b>                            |
| <b>8.8.8.</b>                    | Via lucis . . . . . 6               | Dominus misericordiae . . . 630                      |
| Dies Irae . . . . . 36           | <b>10.6.10.6.8.8.4.</b>             | Gramere . . . . . 630                                |
| Wearmouth . . . . . 138          | St. Francis . . . . . 206           | <b>11.11.11.5.</b>                                   |
| <b>8.8.8.4.</b>                  | <b>10.10.</b>                       | Cloisters . . . . . 496                              |
| Almsgiving . . . . . 477         | Cena Domini . . . . . 220           | <b>11.11.11.11.</b>                                  |
| Gratitude . . . . . 477          | Lammas . . . . . 220                | Foundation . . . . . 628, 636                        |
| Hanford . . . . . 341, 667       | Pax tecum . . . . . 674             | Robinson . . . . . 628                               |
| In Memoriam . . . . . 236        | <b>10.10.7.</b>                     | Welcome, Happy Morn-<br>ing (with Refrain) . . . 109 |
| Redcliff . . . . . 120           | Alleluia Perenne . . . . . 262, 462 | <b>11.11.11.11.11.</b>                               |
| Ringland . . . . . 120           | Harvest . . . . . 262               | Fortunatus . . . . . 109                             |
| Riseholme . . . . . 495          | <b>10.10.10.4.</b>                  | <b>11.11.11.11.11.11.</b>                            |
| St. Gabriel . . . . . 8          | Sarum . . . . . 176                 | Hermas . . . . . 522                                 |
| Salisbury . . . . . 667          | <b>10.10.10.10.</b>                 | Valour . . . . . 522                                 |
| Southport . . . . . 341, 495     | Aspiration . . . . . 661            | <b>11.12.11.10.</b>                                  |
| Sunset . . . . . 8               | Astra matutina . . . . . 170        | Nicæa . . . . . 383                                  |
| Victory . . . . . 121            | Benediction . . . . . 12, 32        | <b>13.13.13.14.</b>                                  |
| <b>8.8.8.6.</b>                  | Dalkeith . . . . . 422              | St. Columb . . . . . 205                             |
| Elmhurst . . . . . 271           | Eventide . . . . . 12               | <b>P. M.</b>   |
| Kirkstall . . . . . 610          | Hezekiah . . . . . 280              | Adeste fideles . . . . . 49, 636                     |
| Moredun . . . . . 610            | Langran . . . . . 82, 422           | Avison . . . . . 53                                  |
| St. Chrysostom . . . . . 271     | Longwood . . . . . 422              | Herrnhut . . . . . 40                                |
| St. Crispin . . . . . 606        | Morecambe . . . . . 219             | Home . . . . . 676                                   |
| Tideswell . . . . . 84           | O quanta qualia . . . . . 397       | Hope . . . . . 676                                   |
| <b>8.8.8.8.</b>                  | Old 124th . . . . . 280             | Hosanna we sing . . . . . 560                        |
| Devotion . . . . . 643           | Pax Dei . . . . . 32, 661           | Margaret . . . . . 319                               |
| Protection . . . . . 643         | Penitencia . . . . . 219            | Resurrexit . . . . . 113                             |
| <b>8.8.8.8.4.4.8.</b>            | Pro Patria . . . . . 194            | Sabaoth . . . . . 195                                |
| Burwell . . . . . 190            | Russian Hymn . . . . . 487          | Salamis . . . . . 562                                |
| <b>8.8.8.8.8.8.</b>              | Trisagion . . . . . 170             | Troyte (No. 1) . . . . . 667                         |
| Adoro Te . . . . . 600, 625, 658 | <b>10.10.10.10.10.10.</b>           | Troyte (No. 2) . . . . . 461                         |
| All Saints . . . . . 381, 682    | Christians, awake . . . . . 56      | Veni . . . . . 319                                   |
| Baynard . . . . . 622            | Donum Dei . . . . . 228             | Wake! awake . . . . . 40                             |
| Beati . . . . . 175              | Evening Hymn . . . . . 7            | We march to victory . . . 514                        |



# Index of Chants.

## SINGLE CHANTS.

| COMPOSER.               | KEY. | No. | COMPOSER.              | KEY.  | No. | COMPOSER.              | KEY. | No. |
|-------------------------|------|-----|------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|------|-----|
| Alcock, Dr. J. . . . .  | G    | 84  | Elvey, Dr. G. J. . . . | Bb    | 118 | Monk, Dr. E. G. . . .  | A    | 114 |
| Aldrich, Dr. H. . . . . | G    | 31  | " " " " " " " "        | Bb    | 147 | " " " " " " " "        | C    | 126 |
| " " " " " " " "         | A    | 45  | Farrant, R. . . . .    | F     | 90  | " " " " " " " "        | C    | 144 |
| " " " " " " " "         | C    | 83  | Felton, Rev. W. . . .  | F     | 78  | Monk, Dr. W. H. . . .  | A    | 35  |
| " " " " " " " "         | G    | 112 | " " " " " " " "        | C ml. | 154 | " " " " " " " "        | C    | 125 |
| Allen, W. . . . .       | A    | 127 | Fisher, C. . . . .     | C     | 140 | " " " " " " " "        | C    | 149 |
| Ancient . . . . .       | G    | 59  | Fussell, P. . . . .    | F     | 91  | Nares, Dr. J. . . . .  | A    | 88  |
| Anonymous . . . . .     | Bb   | 26  | Gadsby, H. . . . .     | Bb    | 142 | Novello, V. . . . .    | Bb   | 38  |
| " " " " " " " "         | G    | 99  | Gilbert, Dr. W. B. . . | G     | 98  | " " " " " " " "        | A    | 74  |
| " " " " " " " "         | Bb   | 104 | Goldwin . . . . .      | G     | 86  | " " " " " " " "        | G    | 101 |
| " " " " " " " "         | F    | 115 | Goodson, E. . . . .    | C     | 1   | Ouseley, Rev. F. A. G. | C    | 30  |
| Arnold, Dr. S. . . . .  | A    | 129 | Goss, Sir J. . . . .   | F     | 9   | " " " " " " " "        | A    | 46  |
| Aylward, Dr. T. . . .   | C    | 71  | Greene, Dr. M. . . . . | A     | 73  | " " " " " " " "        | G    | 56  |
| Bacon, Rev. R. . . . .  | A    | 7   | " " " " " " " "        | A     | 33  | " " " " " " " "        | Bb   | 57  |
| Barnby, J. . . . .      | E    | 119 | Gregorian . . . . .    | E     | 102 | " " " " " " " "        | E    | 118 |
| Barrow, Dr. I. . . . .  | F    | 116 | Hayes, Dr. P. . . . .  | F     | 37  | " " " " " " " "        | A    | 146 |
| Battisbill, J. . . . .  | C    | 97  | Hayes, Dr. W. . . . .  | D     | 44  | Pring, J. . . . .      | Ab   | 106 |
| " " " " " " " "         | Bb   | 23  | " " " " " " " "        | E     | 89  | Purcell, T. . . . .    | G    | 72  |
| " " " " " " " "         | G    | 79  | " " " " " " " "        | Bb    | 134 | Reinagle, A. R. . . .  | E    | 75  |
| " " " " " " " "         | D    | 128 | Hervy, Rev. F. A. J. . | F     | 62  | Rimbault, Dr. E. F. .  | F    | 48  |
| Bellamy, R. . . . .     | F    | 132 | Heywood, J. . . . .    | E     | 131 | " " " " " " " "        | F    | 77  |
| Brown, A. H. . . . .    | Ab   | 65  | Hiles, Dr. H. . . . .  | Bb    | 92  | Round, H. . . . .      | E    | 105 |
| " " " " " " " "         | G    | 145 | Hindle, J. . . . .     | D     | 87  | Russell, W. . . . .    | A    | 5   |
| Ballinger, Rev. E. W. . | F    | 103 | Hopkins, Dr. E. J. . . | E     | 21  | " " " " " " " "        | F    | 76  |
| " " " " " " " "         | Bb   | 120 | " " " " " " " "        | E     | 51  | Savage, W. . . . .     | C    | 139 |
| Cooke, Dr. B. . . . .   | F    | 47  | " " " " " " " "        | A     | 60  | Scotch Chant . . . .   | G    | 85  |
| Corfe, C. W. . . . .    | G    | 42  | " " " " " " " "        | C     | 111 | Smith, B. . . . .      | G    | 32  |
| Croft, Dr. W. . . . .   | C    | 29  | Humphreys, P. . . . .  | C     | 70  | Tallis, Dr. T. . . . . | F    | 8   |
| Crotch, Dr. W. . . . .  | D    | 2   | Jones, J. . . . .      | D     | 3   | Tomlinson . . . . .    | G    | 24  |
| " " " " " " " "         | F    | 61  | King, C. . . . .       | F     | 49  | Turle, Dr. J. . . . .  | E    | 36  |
| Downes, L. T. . . . .   | D    | 153 | Lee, W. . . . .        | D     | 113 | Turner, Dr. W. . . .   | A    | 4   |
| Dupuis, Dr. T. S. . .   | Bb   | 64  | Medley, Bp. J. . . . . | G     | 100 | Walter, Dr. W. H. . .  | G    | 43  |
| Edwards, E. . . . .     | G    | 141 | " " " " " " " "        | Bb    | 133 | Webbe, S. . . . .      | A    | 53  |
| Elvey, Dr. G. J. . . .  | Ab   | 6   |                        |       |     | Woodward, Dr. R. . .   | Bb   | 10  |

## DOUBLE CHANTS.

| COMPOSER.               | KEY. | No. | COMPOSER.             | KEY.  | No. | COMPOSER.             | KEY. | No. |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----------------------|------|-----|
| Aldrich, Dr. H. . . . . | F    | 54  | Goss, Sir J. . . . .  | C ml. | 156 | Norris, T. . . . .    | A    | 135 |
| Anonymous . . . . .     | Bb   | 40  | Havergal, Rev. W. H . | C     | 27  | Propert, Rev. W. P. . | E    | 15  |
| Barrow, Dr. I. . . . .  | F    | 137 | Hawes, Rev. W. . . .  | Bb    | 124 | Pye, K. J. . . . .    | E    | 18  |
| Beethoven . . . . .     | Bb   | 121 | Heathote, Rev. G. . . | F     | 28  | Randall, Dr. J. . . . | F    | 12  |
| Bennett, A. . . . .     | F    | 96  | Henley, Rev. P. . . . | Ab    | 41  | Robinson, J. . . . .  | E    | 13  |
| Buck, Dr. Z. . . . .    | G    | 151 | Higgins, W. . . . .   | E     | 94  | Rogers, Sir J. L. . . | G    | 107 |
| Cooke, Dr. R. . . . .   | D    | 20  | Jacob, B. . . . .     | E     | 122 | Russell, W. . . . .   | E    | 16  |
| Crotch, Dr. W. . . . .  | C    | 11  | Jacobs, Rev. W. . . . | Ab    | 60  | Smart, H. . . . .     | G    | 67  |
| " " " " " " " "         | G    | 30  | Jones, J. . . . .     | A     | 136 | Smith, J. S. . . . .  | Bb   | 55  |
| " " " " " " " "         | A    | 80  | Kettle, C. E. . . . . | A     | 17  | " " " " " " " "       | G    | 93  |
| " " " " " " " "         | Bb   | 143 | Langdon, R. . . . .   | C     | 66  | Stainer, Sir J. . . . | Ab   | 110 |
| Dupuis, Dr. T. S. . .   | G    | 52  | Laws, H. . . . .      | F     | 106 | Turle, Dr. J. . . . . | F    | 95  |
| " " " " " " " "         | Bb   | 82  | Lemon, J. . . . .     | Bb    | 19  | " " " " " " " "       | F    | 109 |
| " " " " " " " "         | E    | 148 | Morley, W. . . . .    | F     | 81  | Woodward, Dr. R. . .  | D    | 62  |
| Elvey, Dr. S. . . . .   | F    | 138 | Nares, Dr. J. . . . . | D ml. | 155 | " " " " " " " "       | A    | 152 |
| Goss, Sir J. . . . .    | E    | 14  |                       | Bb    | 68  | Worgan, Dr. J. . . .  | Ab   | 123 |



## Index of Subjects.

ADORATION—137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 374, 385, 387, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 452, 455, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 463.

ASPIRATION—135, 338, 339, 343, 344, 345, 409, 411, 430, 431, 432, 439, 600, 607, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 658, 660, 666, 675.

ASSOCIATIONS OR GUILDS—161, 162, 163, 168, 268 at vs. 3, 274, 511, 530, 561, 584, 588.

CHRIST'S CALL—143, 169, 437, 590, 596, 631, 673.

CHURCH, INTERCESSION FOR THE—259, 260, 326, 327, 328, 329, 496, 499, 525.

CHURCH MILITANT—435, 438, 490, 491, 516, 521, 580.

CHURCH AT REST—3, 179, 394, 396, 397, 679.

CHURCH TRIUMPHANT—74, 124, 399, 409, 401, 402, 403, 404, 407, 408.

CLERGY, THE—132, 182, 184, 285, 286, 288, 497, 561.

CONFESSION OF CHRIST—163, 164 at vs. 2, 216, 217, 342, 358, 359, 364, 582, 598, 600.

CONSECRATION—10, 101, 344, 345, 395, 429, 454, 507, 508, 510, 608, 666.

COUNTRY, OUR—137, 138, 124, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200.

DOUBT—144, 146, 420, 422, 424, 426, 427.

FAITH—7, 95, 328, 345, 355, 435, 446, 606, 610, 611, 623, 626, 636, 664, 668, 671, 675.

FELLOWSHIP WITH GOD—12, 68, 512, 515, 344, 355, 410, 430, 436.

FOLLOWING CHRIST—68, 452, 507, 510, 571, 615.

GUIDANCE—326, 332, 341, 343, 379, 390, 411, 414, 417, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 611, 614, 615, 616.

HOPE—43, 313, 397, 404, 407, 512, 521, 622, 675, 676, 679.

HOSPITALS—14, 272, 273, 274, 300.

HOUSE OF GOD—479, 482, 483, 484, 486.

HUMILITY—410, 606, 611, 622, 649.

JOY—43, 47, 394, 457, 522, 579.

JUDGMENT, DAY OF—36, 37, 38.

LOVE OF GOD—100, 101, 431, 432, 433, 625, 627, 658.

LOVE TO GOD—75, 76, 77, 317, 443, 444, 563, 599, 600, 653, 654.

LOVE TO MAN—268 at vs. 3, 269, 275, 580, 586.

NAME OF JESUS—149, 321, 322, 433, 518.

ORPHANS—276, 277.

PEACE—15, 32, 496, 613, 633, 674.

PENITENCE—82, 85, 86, 87, 89, 347, 349, 350, 351, 354, 356, 360, 384, 529, 595.

PERSEVERANCE—509, 510, 511, 549.

PRAISE—23, 362, 366, 369, 438, 442, 443, 445, 452, 453, 455, 456, 458, 460, 461, 482, 483, 485, 488, 499, 471, 474, 617.

PREPARATION FOR CHRIST—40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 516, 405.

PROGRESS—393, 395, 503, 505, 506, 509, 510, 521, 522, 523, 620, 656.

PROTECTION—16, 17, 19, 415, 416, 417, 418, 435, 643, 648.

PROVIDENCE—189, 427, 435, 465.

SUBMISSION—346, 610, 612, 616, 626, 632, 634, 666, 667, 668, 671.

SYMPATHY—161, 162, 269, 271, 274, 275, 630.

TEMPERANCE—276, 279.

THANKSGIVING—367, 368, 470, 624.

TRIUMPH OF CHRIST—39, 127, 367, 370, 371, 457.

TRUST—84, 145, 335, 336, 340, 341, 363, 412, 413, 435, 436, 590, 606, 622, 626, 628, 642, 644.

UNITY—230, 492, 494, 495.

WATCHFULNESS—40, 186, 405, 501, 504.

WORK—511, 590, 551, 582, 583, 584, 619.

ZEAL—396, 503, 623.



# Hymns Suitable for Church Seasons and Special Services.

## DAILY PRAYER.

| FIRST LINE OR HYMN.                              | NO. |
|--|-----|
| <b>Morning.</b>                                  |     |
| All praise to Him Who built the hills.....       | 463 |
| Awake, my soul, and with the sun.....            | 2   |
| Christ, whose glory fills the skies.....         | 312 |
| Come, my soul, thou must be waking.....          | 3   |
| Every morning mercies new.....                   | 4   |
| Forth in Thy Name, O Lord, I go.....             | 639 |
| Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty.....         | 383 |
| Lord of all being throned afar.....              | 313 |
| My Father, for another night.....                | 640 |
| New every morning is the love.....               | 1   |
| O Jesu, crucified for man ( <i>Friday</i> )..... | 6   |
| When morning gilds the skies.....                | 445 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Evening.</b>                                 |     |
| Abide with me: fast falls the eventide.....     | 12  |
| All praise to Thee, my God, this night.....     | 13  |
| At even, ere the sun was set.....               | 14  |
| Before the ending of the day.....               | 21  |
| God that madest earth and heaven.....           | 19  |
| Great God, to Thee my evening song.....         | 644 |
| Hear my prayer, O Heavenly Father.....          | 647 |
| Holy Father, cheer our way.....                 | 9   |
| Inspirer and Hearer of prayer.....              | 648 |
| Now from the altar of our hearts.....           | 20  |
| Now the day is over.....                        | 535 |
| O Brightness of the Immortal Father's face..... | 6   |
| One sweetly solemn thought.....                 | 676 |
| Our day of praise is done.....                  | 23  |
| Saviour, breathe an evening blessing.....       | 17  |

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                         | NO. |
|---|-----|
| Saviour, when night involves the skies..... | 641 |
| Softly now the light of day.....            | 13  |
| Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear.....      | 11  |
| Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go.....      | 22  |
| Tarry with me, O my Saviour.....            | 642 |
| The day is gently sinking to its close..... | 7   |
| The day is past and gone.....               | 645 |
| The day is past and over.....               | 16  |
| The radiant morn hath passed away.....      | 8   |
| The shadows of the evening hours.....       | 15  |
| The sun is sinking fast.....                | 10  |
| Three in One, and One in Three.....         | 389 |
| Through the day Thy love has spared us..... | 646 |
| To Zion's hill I lift my eyes.....          | 648 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>The Lord's Day.</b>  |    |
| Almighty Father, bless the word ( <i>close of service</i> ).....    | 33 |
| Blest day of God, most calm, most bright..                          | 31 |
| Come let us all with one accord.....                                | 26 |
| Hail, sacred day of earthly rest.....                               | 25 |
| Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing ( <i>close of service</i> )..... | 34 |
| O Day of rest and gladness.....                                     | 24 |
| Our day of praise is done ( <i>close of service</i> )..             | 23 |
| Saviour, again to Thy dear Name ( <i>close of service</i> ).....    | 32 |
| This is the Day of Light.....                                       | 28 |
| To Thy temple I repair.....   | 30 |
| Welcome, sweet day of rest.....                                     | 27 |
| With joy we hail the sacred day.....                                | 29 |

## THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Advent.</b>                                    |     |
| Brief life is here our portion.....               | 406 |
| Come, Thou long expected Jesus.....               | 48  |
| Day of wrath! O day of mourning.....              | 36  |
| Great God, what do I see and hear.....            | 37  |
| Hark! the Voice eternal.....                      | 35  |
| Hosanna to the living Lord.....                   | 318 |
| Jesus came, the heavens adoring.....              | 318 |
| Lo, He comes with clouds descending.....          | 39  |
| Lord of mercy and of might ( <i>Litany</i> )..... | 527 |
| O Jesu, Thou art standing.....                    | 357 |
| O quickly come, dread Judge of all.....           | 42  |
| On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry.....           | 44  |
| Once more, O Lord, Thy sign shall be.....         | 38  |
| Rejoice, rejoice, believers.....                  | 43  |
| The world is very evil.....                       | 406 |
| Thou art coming, O my Saviour.....                | 317 |
| Ye servants of the Lord.....                      | 186 |

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Christmas.</b>                     |     |
| All my heart this night rejoices..... | 538 |
| All praise to Thee, eternal Lord..... | 320 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Angels from the realms of glory.....               | 60  |
| Calm on the listening ear of night.....            | 55  |
| Christians, awake, salute the happy morn.....      | 56  |
| Come hither, ye faithful.....                      | 50  |
| Hark! the herald angels sing.....                  | 51  |
| Hark! what mean these holy voices.....             | 61  |
| It came upon the midnight clear.....               | 59  |
| Joy fills our inmost hearts to-day.....            | 539 |
| O come, all ye faithful.....                       | 49  |
| O little town of Bethlehem.....                    | 58  |
| Of the Father's love begotten.....                 | 52  |
| Once in royal David's city.....                    | 540 |
| Shout the glad tidings.....                        | 53  |
| Sing, O sing, this blessed morn.....               | 57  |
| Thou didst leave Thy throne.....                   | 319 |
| While shepherds watched their flocks by night..... | 54  |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Old Year.</b>                        |     |
| A few more years shall roll.....        | 203 |
| Across the sky the shades of night..... | 302 |
| Days and moments quickly flying.....    | 352 |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                           | NO. |
|---|-----|
| I'm but a stranger here.....                  | 633 |
| Jesu, still lead on.....                      | 420 |
| Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace..... | 422 |
| O God of Bethel, by Whose hand.....           | 417 |
| O God, our help in ages past.....             | 418 |

### New Year.

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| For Thy mercy and Thy grace.....   | 304 |
| From glory unto glory.....         | 305 |
| Go forward, Christian soldier..... | 510 |
| Jesus, I live to Thee.....         | 686 |
| My times are in Thy hand.....      | 696 |
| Now a new year opens.....          | 541 |
| Though faint yet pursuing.....     | 638 |

### Epiphany.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Arm of the Lord, awake! awake!.....                     | 365 |
| As with gladness men of old.....                        | 65  |
| Blow ye the trumpet, blow.....                          | 330 |
| Brightest and best of the sons of the morn-<br>ing..... | 66  |
| Earth has many a noble city.....                        | 63  |
| Fierce was the storm of wind.....                       | 71  |
| Fling out the banner! let it float.....                 | 353 |
| From the Eastern mountains.....                         | 62  |
| Glory to Thee, O Lord.....                              | 70  |
| God of mercy, God of grace.....                         | 332 |
| Hail to the Lord's Anointed.....                        | 323 |
| Hasten the time appointed.....                          | 355 |
| Joy to the world, the Lord is come.....                 | 324 |
| Light of those whose dreary dwelling.....               | 335 |
| Lord, a Saviour's love displaying.....                  | 356 |
| Lord of all power and might.....                        | 338 |
| Not by Thy mighty hand.....                             | 72  |
| O One with God the Father.....                          | 68  |
| O very God of very God.....                             | 336 |
| Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem,<br>rise.....  | 487 |
| Saw you never in the twilight.....                      | 542 |
| Songs of thankfulness and praise.....                   | 67  |
| The morning light is breaking.....                      | 352 |
| Thou Whose Almighty word.....                           | 327 |
| Thy kingdom come, O Lord.....                           | 329 |
| Watchman, tell us of the night.....                     | 331 |
| Within the Father's house.....                          | 69  |
| When from the East the wise men came....                | 64  |

### Septuagesima, etc.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Alleluia, song of gladness.....           | 73  |
| Go labour on, spend and be spent.....     | 584 |
| Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost.....          | 76  |
| In exile here we wander.....              | 74  |
| Jesus Christ is passing by.....           | 592 |
| Lord of the hearts of men.....            | 75  |
| Praise to the Holiest in the height.....  | 453 |
| Songs of praise the angels sang.....      | 476 |
| The strain upraise of joy and praise..... | 461 |
| Thou Who on that wondrous journey.....    | 77  |
| Thou, Whose Almighty word.....            | 327 |

### Lent.

(See also Holy Week.)

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Woe, my soul, the mercy seat..... | 652 |
| Woe, my soul, the mercy seat..... | 342 |
| Woe, my soul, the mercy seat..... | 586 |
| Woe, my soul, the mercy seat..... | 80  |
| Woe, my soul, the mercy seat..... | 529 |

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                                     | NO. |
|---|-----|
| Christian, dost thou see them.....                      | 81  |
| Come, my soul, thy suit prepare.....                    | 651 |
| Come unto Me, ye weary.....                             | 487 |
| Days and moments quickly flying.....                    | 631 |
| Father, hear Thy children's call ( <i>Litany</i> )..... | 539 |
| Forty days and forty nights.....                        | 79  |
| From every stormy wind that blows.....                  | 481 |
| Glory be to Jesus.....                                  | 362 |
| God the Father, God the Son ( <i>Litany</i> ).....      | 528 |
| God my Father, hear me pray.....                        | 384 |
| Hark! my soul, it is the Lord.....                      | 599 |
| Have mercy, Lord, on me.....                            | 351 |
| Heal me, O my Saviour, heal.....                        | 356 |
| I could not do without Thee.....                        | 603 |
| I heard the voice of Jesus say.....                     | 673 |
| I hunger and I thirst.....                              | 343 |
| I lay my sins on Jesus.....                             | 605 |
| I need Thee every hour.....                             | 603 |
| I need Thee, precious Jesus.....                        | 601 |
| In mercy, not in wrath.....                             | 352 |
| In the Cross of Christ I glory.....                     | 359 |
| In the hour of trial.....                               | 340 |
| Jesus, and shall it ever be.....                        | 597 |
| Jesus Christ is passing by.....                         | 592 |
| Jesu, from Thy throne on high ( <i>Litany</i> ).....    | 528 |
| Jesu, Lord of life and glory.....                       | 350 |
| Jesu, Lover of my soul.....                             | 335 |
| Jesus, merciful and mild.....                           | 611 |
| Jesu, my Lord, my God, my all.....                      | 600 |
| Jesus, my Saviour, look on me.....                      | 341 |
| Jesu, still lead on.....                                | 420 |
| Just as I am, without one plea.....                     | 606 |
| Labouring and heavy laden.....                          | 428 |
| Lamb of God, for sinners slain.....                     | 543 |
| Lo! the voice of Jesus.....                             | 606 |
| Lord, as to Thy dear Cross we flee.....                 | 346 |
| Lord, for ever at Thy side.....                         | 649 |
| Lord, I hear of showers of blessing.....                | 589 |
| Lord, in this Thy mercy's day.....                      | 88  |
| Lord Jesus, by Thy Passion.....                         | 635 |
| Lord Jesus, think on me.....                            | 614 |
| Lord of mercy and of might ( <i>Litany</i> ).....       | 527 |
| Lord, when we bend before Thy throne.....               | 354 |
| Lord, Who throughout these forty days....               | 78  |
| Love of Jesus, all divine.....                          | 607 |
| More love to Thee, O Christ.....                        | 654 |
| My faith looks up to Thee.....                          | 345 |
| My God, I love Thee, not because.....                   | 653 |
| My God, my Father, while I stray.....                   | 667 |
| My God, permit me not to be.....                        | 353 |
| Nearer, my God, to Thee.....                            | 344 |
| O for a closer walk with God.....                       | 660 |
| O gracious God, in Whom I live.....                     | 338 |
| O help us, Lord, each hour of need.....                 | 337 |
| O holy Saviour, Friend unseen.....                      | 610 |
| O Jesus, I have promised.....                           | 615 |
| O Jesu, Lord most merciful.....                         | 360 |
| O Jesu, Saviour of the lost.....                        | 85  |
| O Jesu, Thou art standing.....                          | 357 |
| O Lamb of God, still keep me.....                       | 363 |
| O the bitter shame and sorrow.....                      | 612 |
| O Thou before Whose presence.....                       | 585 |
| O Thou from Whom all goodness flows.....                | 663 |
| O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry.....               | 86  |
| O Thou, the contrite sinner's Friend.....               | 84  |
| O Thou, to Whose all-searching sight.....               | 339 |
| Only one prayer to-day.....                             | 594 |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                                     | NO. |
|---|-----|
| Onward, Christian, though the regions.....              | 330 |
| Out of the deep I call.....                             | 349 |
| Prince of Peace, control my will.....                   | 613 |
| Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....                         | 336 |
| Saviour, source of every blessing.....                  | 443 |
| Saviour, when in dust to Thee.....                      | 79  |
| Saviour, Whom I fain would love.....                    | 355 |
| Sinful, sighing to be blest.....                        | 347 |
| Teach us what Thy love has borne ( <i>Litany</i> )..... | 529 |
| The Spirit in our hearts.....                           | 596 |
| There is a fountain filled with blood.....              | 593 |
| Thou hidden love of God, whose height.....              | 658 |
| Thy life was given for me.....                          | 604 |
| To-day Thy mercy calls us.....                          | 580 |
| Through Him Who all our sickness felt.....              | 583 |
| Turned by Thy grace I look within.....                  | 595 |
| Weary of earth and laden with my sin.....               | 82  |
| Weary of wandering from my God.....                     | 83  |
| When at Thy footstool, Lord, I bend.....                | 591 |
| When the weary seeking rest.....                        | 609 |
| With broken heart and contrite sigh.....                | 87  |

### Holy Week.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| All glory, laud and honour ( <i>Palm Sunday</i> ).....  | 90  |
| At the Cross her station keeping.....                   | 103 |
| Behold the Lamb of God.....                             | 98  |
| Christ, the Life of all the living.....                 | 361 |
| Glory be to Jesus.....                                  | 362 |
| Go to dark Gethsemane.....                              | 93  |
| Hail, Thou once despised Jesus.....                     | 365 |
| In His own raiment clad.....                            | 106 |
| Jesu, in Thy dying woes.....                            | 530 |
| Lord Jesus, when we stand afar.....                     | 95  |
| Now, my soul, thy voice upraising.....                  | 99  |
| O come and mourn with me awhile.....                    | 105 |
| O Jesu, Lord most merciful.....                         | 360 |
| O Jesu, we adore Thee.....                              | 364 |
| O Sacred Head surrounded.....                           | 102 |
| O Thou, Who through this holy week.....                 | 92  |
| Resting from His work to-day ( <i>East. Even</i> )..... | 107 |
| Ride on, ride on in majesty ( <i>Palm Sunday</i> )..... | 91  |
| See the destined day arise.....                         | 97  |
| Sing, my tongue, the Saviour's battle.....              | 96  |
| Sweet the moments rich in blessing.....                 | 104 |
| The grave itself a garden is ( <i>East. Even</i> )..... | 108 |
| The Royal banners forward go ( <i>Palm Sun.</i> ).....  | 94  |
| There is a green hill far away.....                     | 544 |
| We sing the praise of Him Who died.....                 | 100 |
| When I survey the wondrous Cross.....                   | 101 |

### Easter-tide.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| All hail the power of Jesus' Name.....   | 450 |
| Alleluia! Alleluia!.....                 | 123 |
| Alleluia! sing to Jesus!.....            | 368 |
| Angels, roll the rock away.....          | 116 |
| At the Lamb's high feast we sing.....    | 118 |
| Awake, and sing the song.....            | 369 |
| Christ is risen! Christ is risen!.....   | 113 |
| Christ the Lord is risen again.....      | 114 |
| Christ the Lord is risen to-day.....     | 112 |
| Come let us sing the song of songs.....  | 443 |
| Come, ye faithful, raise the strain..... | 110 |
| Hark, ten thousand voices sounding.....  | 125 |
| He is risen, He is risen.....            | 117 |
| Jesus Christ is risen to-day.....        | 112 |
| Jesus lives! thy terrors now.....        | 123 |
| Jesus, our risen King.....               | 367 |

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                          | NO. |
|--|-----|
| Lift up, lift up your voices now.....        | 119 |
| Morn's roseate hues have decked the sky..... | 120 |
| O God of God! O Light of Light.....          | 455 |
| On the resurrection morning.....             | 243 |
| Rejoice, the Lord is King.....               | 457 |
| Sing with all the sons of glory.....         | 124 |
| The day of resurrection.....                 | 115 |
| The strife is o'er, the battle done.....     | 121 |
| Thou art the Way, to Thee alone.....         | 425 |
| To Him, Who for our sins was slain.....      | 366 |
| Welcome, happy morning.....                  | 109 |
| Who is this that comes from Edom.....        | 449 |

### Ascension-tide.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| All hail the power of Jesus' Name.....              | 450 |
| Alleluia! sing to Jesus.....                        | 368 |
| Awake, and sing the song.....                       | 369 |
| Christ, above all glory seated.....                 | 371 |
| Christ our King to heaven ascendeth.....            | 127 |
| Crown Him with many crowns.....                     | 374 |
| Golden harps are sounding.....                      | 545 |
| Hail the day that sees Him rise.....                | 128 |
| Jesus, our risen King.....                          | 367 |
| Look, ye saints, the sight is glorious.....         | 130 |
| O Saviour, Who for man has trod.....                | 131 |
| Our Lord is risen from the dead.....                | 132 |
| Rejoice, the Lord is King.....                      | 457 |
| See the Conqueror mounts in triumph.....            | 126 |
| The eternal gates lift up their heads.....          | 129 |
| The Head, that once was crowned with<br>thorns..... | 372 |
| Thou art gone up on high.....                       | 373 |
| Triumphant Lord, Thy work is done.....              | 370 |

### Whitsuntide (AND GENERAL).

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Come, gracious Spirit, Heavenly Dove.....                        | 379 |
| Come, Holy Ghost, Creator blest.....                             | 380 |
| Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire.....                         | 389 |
| Come, Holy Spirit, come.....                                     | 376 |
| Come, Holy Spirit, Heavenly Dove.....                            | 377 |
| Come, Thou Holy Spirit, come.....                                | 378 |
| Come to our poor nature's night.....                             | 135 |
| Creator Spirit, by Whose aid.....                                | 381 |
| Hear us, Thou that broodedst.....                                | 133 |
| Holy Spirit, Heavenly Dove.....                                  | 524 |
| Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed.....                         | 375 |
| Spirit divine, attend our prayers.....                           | 382 |
| Spirit of mercy, truth and love ( <i>Whitsun-<br/>day</i> )..... | 136 |
| To Thee, O Comforter divine.....                                 | 134 |

### Trinity Sunday (AND GENERAL).

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Come, Thou Almighty King.....            | 366 |
| Father of all, Whose love profound.....  | 139 |
| Glory be to God the Father.....          | 617 |
| Glory to the Father give.....            | 547 |
| God Almighty, in Thy temple.....         | 548 |
| God, my Father, hear me pray.....        | 384 |
| Great Creator, Lord of all.....          | 546 |
| Hark! the loud celestial hymn.....       | 140 |
| Holy Father, great Creator.....          | 386 |
| Holy, Holy, Holy Lord.....               | 385 |
| Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty..... | 383 |
| O God of Life, Whose power benign.....   | 138 |
| O Holy, Holy, Holy Lord.....             | 137 |
| Round the Lord in glory seated.....      | 387 |
| Sound aloud Jehovah's praises.....       | 142 |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                 | NO. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| The God of Abraham praise.....      | 460 |
| Three in One, and One in Three..... | 389 |
| We give immortal praise.....        | 141 |

### Other Feasts and Fasts.

*In addition to those appointed for special days.*

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Blessed city, heavenly Salem.....                   | 400 |
| Blest are the pure in heart.....                    | 410 |
| For all the saints who from their labours rest..... | 176 |
| For all Thy saints, O Lord.....                     | 181 |
| Hark! hark my soul, angelic songs.....              | 398 |
| Hark! the sound of holy voices.....                 | 179 |
| I heard a sound of voices.....                      | 404 |
| Jerusalem, my happy home.....                       | 402 |
| Jerusalem the golden.....                           | 408 |
| King of glory! Saviour dear!.....                   | 549 |
| Let saints on earth in concert sing.....            | 391 |
| Light's abode, celestial Salem.....                 | 399 |
| Lo! what a cloud of witnesses.....                  | 393 |
| Not to the terrors of the Lord.....                 | 392 |
| O Heavenly Jerusalem.....                           | 401 |
| O King of saints! we give Thee praise.....          | 177 |
| O Paradise, O Paradise.....                         | 394 |
| O what if we are Christ's.....                      | 390 |
| O what the joy and the glory must be.....           | 397 |
| Sing Alleluia forth in duteous praise.....          | 462 |
| Ten thousand times ten thousand.....                | 396 |
| The Saints of God! their conflict past.....         | 175 |
| The Son of God goes forth to war.....               | 507 |

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                     | NO. |
|---|-----|
| Who are these in bright array.....      | 180 |
| Who are these like stars appearing..... | 178 |

### Thanksgiving and Harvest.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| All people that on earth do dwell.....    | 470 |
| Before Jehovah's awful throne.....        | 473 |
| Come, ye thankful people, come.....       | 193 |
| Lord of the harvest, Thee we hail.....    | 190 |
| Now thank we all our God.....             | 466 |
| O come, loud anthems let us sing.....     | 472 |
| O Lord of heaven and earth and sea.....   | 477 |
| O worship the King.....                   | 459 |
| Praise to God, immortal praise.....       | 192 |
| Rejoice, the Lord is King.....            | 457 |
| The strain upraise of joy and praise..... | 461 |
| To Thee, O God, our hearts we raise.....  | 191 |
| When all Thy mercies, O my God.....       | 657 |

### Rational Days.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Ancient of Days.....                         | 311 |
| Before Jehovah's awful throne.....           | 473 |
| Dread Jehovah, God of nations.....           | 301 |
| From all that dwell below the skies.....     | 468 |
| God of our fathers, bless this our land..... | 185 |
| God of our fathers, Whose Almighty hand..... | 194 |
| God the all Merciful!.....                   | 196 |
| Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates.....     | 454 |
| Lord God, we worship Thee.....               | 300 |
| O come, loud anthems let us sing.....        | 472 |
| O God of love, O King of peace.....          | 189 |
| O Lord of Hosts, Almighty King.....          | 197 |
| Our fathers' God to Thee.....                | 196 |

## THE CHURCH.

### Baptism.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Father of Heaven, Who hast created all..... | 308 |
| Go forward, Christian soldier (a).....      | 510 |
| In token that thou shalt not fear.....      | 309 |
| Jesus, I my cross have taken (a).....       | 358 |
| O Father, bless the children.....           | 306 |
| O Lord, our strength in weakness (a).....   | 278 |
| Saviour, Who Thy flock art feeding.....     | 307 |
| Soldiers of Christ, arise (a).....          | 509 |
| Stand, soldier of the Cross (a).....        | 210 |

### Confirmation.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Draw Holy Ghost, Thy sevenfold veil..... | 214 |
| Go forward, Christian soldier.....       | 510 |
| Holy Spirit, Lord of glory.....          | 215 |
| Holy Spirit, Lord of love.....           | 213 |
| Jesus, I my cross have taken.....        | 358 |
| My faith looks up to Thee.....           | 345 |
| My God, accept my heart this day.....    | 429 |
| Nearer, my God, to Thee.....             | 344 |
| O God, in Whose all-searching eye.....   | 211 |
| O gracious God, in Whom I live.....      | 338 |
| O happy day that stays my choice.....    | 218 |
| O help us Lord, each hour of need.....   | 337 |
| O Jesus, I have promised.....            | 615 |
| Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed..... | 375 |
| Saviour, blessed Saviour.....            | 519 |
| Soldiers of Christ, arise.....           | 509 |
| The cross is on our brow.....            | 212 |
| Thine for ever, God of love.....         | 216 |
| Witness, ye men and angels, now.....     | 217 |

### Holy Communion.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| According to Thy gracious word.....                     | 333 |
| Alleluia sing to Jesus ( <i>Ascension</i> ).....        | 368 |
| At the Lamb's high feast we sing ( <i>Easter</i> )..... | 118 |
| And now, O Father, mindful of the love.....             | 328 |
| Bread of heaven, on Thee we feed.....                   | 324 |
| Bread of the world, in mercy broken.....                | 325 |
| By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored.....             | 336 |
| Draw nigh and take the Body of the Lord.....            | 330 |
| Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face.....           | 219 |
| I am not worthy, holy Lord.....                         | 334 |
| Jesus, Lover of my soul.....                            | 335 |
| Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts.....                   | 430 |
| Jesus, to Thy table led.....                            | 323 |
| My God, and is Thy table spread.....                    | 331 |
| O Bread of Life from heaven.....                        | 323 |
| O God unseen, yet ever near.....                        | 331 |
| O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace.....                      | 332 |
| O Saving Victim, opening wide.....                      | 327 |
| O Thou, before the world began.....                     | 329 |
| Saviour, Who didst come to give.....                    | 326 |
| Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless.....               | 335 |
| The King of Love my shepherd is.....                    | 412 |
| Thou God, all glory, honour, power.....                 | 456 |
| Thou Who at Thy first Eucharist.....                    | 330 |

### Burial of the Dead.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| A few more years shall roll.....         | 303 |
| Asleep in Jesus, blessed sleep.....      | 244 |
| Blessing, honour, thanks and praise..... | 241 |
| Brief life is here our portion.....      | 406 |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                                      | NO. |
|--|-----|
| Come, ye disconsolate.....                               | 637 |
| For all the saints who from their labours rest.....      | 176 |
| For all Thy saints, O Lord.....                          | 181 |
| For ever with the Lord.....                              | 675 |
| For thee, O dear, dear country.....                      | 407 |
| Hark! hark, my soul, angelic songs.....                  | 396 |
| Hark! the sound of holy voices.....                      | 179 |
| I heard a sound of voices.....                           | 404 |
| I'm but a stranger here.....                             | 633 |
| It is not death to die.....                              | 419 |
| Jerusalem, the golden.....                               | 406 |
| Lord, a Saviour's love displaying.....                   | 123 |
| Lead, kindly Light.....                                  | 423 |
| Let no hopeless tears be shed ( <i>Child</i> ).....      | 245 |
| Lift up, lift up your voices now.....                    | 119 |
| Light's abode, celestial Salem.....                      | 399 |
| Morn's roseate hues have decked the sky.....             | 120 |
| My God, my Father, while I stray.....                    | 667 |
| My Jesus, as Thou wilt.....                              | 634 |
| My times are in Thy hand.....                            | 626 |
| Now the labourer's task is o'er.....                     | 242 |
| O God, our help in ages past.....                        | 418 |
| O Love divine, that stooped to share.....                | 637 |
| O Paradise, O Paradise.....                              | 394 |
| O what the joy and the glory must be.....                | 397 |
| On the resurrection morning.....                         | 243 |
| Peace, perfect peace.....                                | 674 |
| Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....                          | 336 |
| Safely, safely gathered in ( <i>Child</i> ).....         | 246 |
| Saviour, for the little one ( <i>Child</i> ).....        | 247 |
| Sing, with all the sons of glory.....                    | 124 |
| Ten thousand times ten thousand.....                     | 396 |
| Tender Shepherd, Thou hast stilled ( <i>Child</i> )..... | 248 |
| The grave itself a garden is.....                        | 108 |
| The King of Love my shepherd is.....                     | 412 |
| The Saints of God, their conflict past.....              | 175 |
| Who are these in bright array.....                       | 180 |
| The strife is o'er, the battle done.....                 | 121 |
| There is a blessed home.....                             | 679 |
| Whate'er my God ordains is right.....                    | 668 |
| When our heads are bowed with woe.....                   | 348 |
| Who are these like stars appearing.....                  | 178 |

### Missions.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Arise, O Lord, and shine.....             | 259 |
| Arm of the Lord, awake, awake.....        | 265 |
| Call them in! the poor, the wretched..... | 619 |
| Blow ye the trumpet, blow.....            | 330 |
| Christ for the world we sing.....         | 580 |

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                              | NO. |
|--|-----|
| Fling out the banner, let it float.....          | 253 |
| From all that dwell below the skies.....         | 468 |
| From Greenland's icy mountains.....              | 254 |
| From the Eastern mountains.....                  | 62  |
| Glorious things of Thee are spoken.....          | 490 |
| God of mercy, God of grace.....                  | 332 |
| Hail to the Lord's Anointed.....                 | 323 |
| Hasten the time appointed.....                   | 255 |
| I love Thy kingdom, Lord.....                    | 455 |
| Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.....          | 261 |
| Joy to the world! the Lord is come.....          | 324 |
| Look from the sphere of endless day.....         | 251 |
| Lord, a Saviour's love displaying.....           | 258 |
| Lord, her watch Thy Church is keeping.....       | 260 |
| Lord of all power and might.....                 | 328 |
| Lord of the harvest, it is right.....            | 262 |
| O brothers, lift your voices.....                | 579 |
| O Zion haste.....                                | 249 |
| O Spirit of the living God.....                  | 238 |
| O that the Lord's salvation ( <i>Jews</i> )..... | 266 |
| Rise, crowned with light.....                    | 487 |
| Saints of God, the dawn is brightening.....      | 250 |
| Saviour, sprinkle many nations.....              | 257 |
| Soldiers of the Cross, arise.....                | 551 |
| Souls in heathen darkness lying.....             | 256 |
| Speed Thy servants, Saviour, speed them.....     | 264 |
| Stand up, stand up for Jesus.....                | 582 |
| The Church's one foundation.....                 | 491 |
| The morning light is breaking.....               | 252 |
| Thou, Whose Almighty Word.....                   | 327 |
| Thy kingdom come, O God!.....                    | 339 |
| Wake, harp of Zion ( <i>Jews</i> ).....          | 267 |
| Watchman, tell us of the night.....              | 331 |
| Ye Christian heralds, go proclaim.....           | 263 |

### Almsgiving and Charities.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Fountain of good, to own Thy love.....                  | 269 |
| Holy offerings, rich and rare.....                      | 478 |
| Lord, lead the way the Saviour went.....                | 270 |
| O God of mercy, God of might.....                       | 271 |
| O God of mercy hearken now.....                         | 276 |
| O Lord of heaven and earth and sea.....                 | 477 |
| O Thou through suffering perfect made.....              | 272 |
| O Thou, Who madest land and sea ( <i>Orphans</i> )..... | 276 |
| Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old.....                  | 273 |
| Thou to Whom the sick and dying.....                    | 274 |
| Thou Who with dying lips ( <i>Orphans</i> ).....        | 277 |
| We give Thee but Thine own.....                         | 268 |

## SPECIAL SERVICES.

### Ember Days.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Father of mercies, bow Thine ear.....   | 287 |
| How beauteous are their feet.....       | 496 |
| Lord of the Church, we humbly pray..... | 182 |
| Lord of the harvest, hear.....          | 185 |
| Lord, pour Thy Spirit from on high..... | 183 |
| Thou, Who the night in prayer.....      | 184 |
| Ye servants of the Lord.....            | 186 |

### Ordinations.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Bow down Thine ear, Almighty Lord.....       | 286 |
| Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire.....     | 289 |
| Come, pure hearts, in sweetest measures..... | 497 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Father of mercies, bow Thine ear.....    | 287 |
| Go, labour on! spend and be spent!.....  | 594 |
| Heavenly Shepherd, Thee we pray.....     | 280 |
| How beauteous are their feet.....        | 496 |
| Lord of the Church, we humbly pray.....  | 182 |
| Lord of the living harvest.....          | 285 |
| Lord, pour Thy Spirit from on high.....  | 183 |
| Lord, speak to me, that I may speak..... | 586 |
| O Spirit of the living God.....          | 288 |
| Soldiers of the Cross, arise!.....       | 551 |
| Thou Who the night in prayer.....        | 184 |
| Ye Christian heralds, go proclaim.....   | 263 |
| Ye servants of the Lord.....             |     |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                        | NO. |
|--|-----|
| <b>Corner-stone and Consecration.</b>      |     |
| Christ is made the sure foundation.....    | 483 |
| Christ is our Corner-stone.....            | 394 |
| Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne..... | 397 |
| Glorious things of Thee are spoken.....    | 490 |
| God of love, our Father, Saviour.....      | 298 |
| I love Thy kingdom, Lord.....              | 483 |
| In loud exalted strains.....               | 482 |
| In the Name which earth and heaven.....    | 393 |
| Jesus! where'er Thy people meet.....       | 396 |
| O Lord of Hosts, Whose glory fills.....    | 281 |
| O Thou in Whom alone is found.....         | 293 |
| O 'twas a joyful sound to hear.....        | 493 |
| O with due reverence let us all.....       | 479 |
| Pleasant are Thy courts above.....         | 489 |
| Spirit divine, attend our prayers.....     | 382 |
| The Church's one foundation.....           | 491 |
| Thy temple is not made with hands.....     | 295 |
| We love the place, O God.....              | 484 |

### Lay Helpers.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Almighty God, Whose only Son.....            | 499 |
| Blest be the tie that binds.....             | 672 |
| Christ for the world we sing.....            | 580 |
| Fight the good fight with all thy might..... | 506 |
| Go forward Christian soldier.....            | 510 |
| Go labour on, spend and be spent.....        | 584 |
| Jesus calls us o'er the tumult.....          | 148 |
| Lord of our life.....                        | 496 |
| Lord, speak to me that I may speak.....      | 586 |
| O brothers, lift your voices.....            | 579 |
| O happy band of pilgrims.....                | 511 |
| O Son of God, our Captain.....               | 161 |
| O Thou before Whose presence.....            | 585 |
| On our way rejoicing.....                    | 523 |
| Rejoice, ye pure in heart!.....              | 530 |
| Shine Thou upon us, Lord.....                | 587 |
| Soldiers of the Cross, arise.....            | 581 |
| Stand up, stand up for Jesus.....            | 582 |
| The Son of Consolation.....                  | 162 |
| The Son of God goes forth to war.....        | 507 |
| Through Him Who all our sickness felt.....   | 588 |
| Through the night of doubt and sorrow.....   | 521 |
| Work, for the night is coming.....           | 583 |

### Parochial Missions.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| A charge to keep I have.....              | 501 |
| A few more years shall roll.....          | 303 |
| All hail the power of Jesus' Name.....    | 450 |
| Approach, my soul, the mercy seat.....    | 652 |
| Art thou weary, art thou languid.....     | 342 |
| Ashamed of Thee, O dearest Lord.....      | 598 |
| At even, ere the sun was set.....         | 14  |
| At the Name of Jesus.....                 | 518 |
| Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve.....  | 503 |
| Behold, the Master passeth by.....        | 169 |
| Breast the wave, Christian.....           | 656 |
| Call Jehovah thy salvation.....           | 415 |
| Call them in, the poor, the wretched..... | 619 |
| Come, Holy Spirit, come.....              | 376 |
| Come, Holy Spirit, Heavenly Dove.....     | 377 |
| Come, let us sing the song of songs.....  | 448 |
| Come, my soul, thy suit prepare.....      | 661 |
| Come unto Me, ye weary.....               | 487 |
| Days and moments quickly flying.....      | 631 |
| Father, hear Thy children's call.....     | 529 |

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                           | NO. |
|---|-----|
| Fight the good fight.....                     | 506 |
| Forward be our watchword.....                 | 523 |
| From every stormy wind that blows.....        | 481 |
| Glory be to God the Father.....               | 617 |
| Glory be to Jesus.....                        | 368 |
| Go forward, Christian soldier.....            | 510 |
| God, my Father, hear me pray.....             | 394 |
| Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah.....           | 414 |
| Hail! Thou once despised Jesus.....           | 365 |
| Hark! my soul, it is the Lord.....            | 589 |
| Have mercy, Lord, on me.....                  | 351 |
| He leadeth me.....                            | 616 |
| Heal me, O my Saviour, heal.....              | 356 |
| Heirs of unending life.....                   | 508 |
| How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds.....       | 433 |
| I could not do without Thee.....              | 603 |
| I heard the voice of Jesus say.....           | 673 |
| I lay my sins on Jesus.....                   | 606 |
| I need Thee every hour.....                   | 608 |
| I need Thee, precious Jesus.....              | 601 |
| I'm but a stranger here.....                  | 633 |
| In mercy, not in wrath.....                   | 353 |
| In the Cross of Christ I glory.....           | 359 |
| In the hour of trial.....                     | 340 |
| Jesus, and shall it ever be.....              | 597 |
| Jesus calls us o'er the tumult.....           | 148 |
| Jesus Christ is passing by.....               | 592 |
| Jesus, I my cross have taken.....             | 358 |
| Jesus, Lord of life and glory.....            | 350 |
| Jesu, Lover of my soul.....                   | 335 |
| Jesus, merciful and mild.....                 | 611 |
| Jesu, my Lord, my God, my all.....            | 600 |
| Jesus, my Saviour, look on me.....            | 341 |
| Jesu, the very thought of Thee.....           | 434 |
| Jesus, Thy boundless love to me.....          | 625 |
| Just as I am, without one plea.....           | 606 |
| Labouring and heavy laden.....                | 436 |
| Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates.....      | 454 |
| Lo! the voice of Jesus.....                   | 603 |
| Look from Thy sphere of endless day.....      | 251 |
| Lord, I hear of showers of blessing.....      | 589 |
| Lord, in this Thy mercy's day.....            | 88  |
| Lord Jesus, by Thy Passion.....               | 636 |
| Lord Jesus, think on me.....                  | 614 |
| Lord, when we bend before Thy throne.....     | 554 |
| Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee..... | 448 |
| Love divine, all love excelling.....          | 432 |
| Love of Jesus all divine.....                 | 607 |
| My faith looks up to Thee.....                | 345 |
| My God, accept my heart this day.....         | 429 |
| My God, permit me not to be.....              | 353 |
| My hope is built on nothing less.....         | 622 |
| My soul, be on thy guard.....                 | 504 |
| Nearer, my God, to Thee.....                  | 344 |
| O bless the Lord, my soul.....                | 474 |
| O brothers, lift your voices.....             | 579 |
| O help us, Lord, each hour of need.....       | 337 |
| O holy Saviour, Friend unseen.....            | 610 |
| O Jesus, I have promised.....                 | 615 |
| O Jesu, Lord most merciful.....               | 360 |
| O Jesu, Saviour of the lost.....              | 36  |
| O Jesu, Thou art standing.....                | 357 |
| O Jesu, we adore Thee.....                    | 364 |
| O Lamb of God, still keep me.....             | 368 |
| O Lord, our strength in weakness.....         | 378 |
| O Love that casts out fear.....               | 451 |
| O Saviour, precious Saviour.....              | 444 |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                       | NO. |
|---|-----|
| O the bitter shame and sorrow.....        | 612 |
| O Thou that hearest when sinners cry..... | 88  |
| O Thou, the contrite sinners' Friend..... | 84  |
| O Thou, to Whose all-searching sight..... | 339 |
| O what if we are Christ's .....           | 390 |
| O where shall rest be found.....          | 513 |
| Off in danger, off in woe.....            | 506 |
| Only one prayer to-day.....               | 594 |
| Onward, Christian soldiers.....           | 516 |
| Onward, Christian, though the region..... | 690 |
| Out of the deep I call.....               | 349 |
| Prince of Peace, control my will.....     | 613 |
| Revive Thy work, O Lord.....              | 618 |
| Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings..... | 512 |
| Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....           | 336 |
| Saviour, source of every blessing.....    | 442 |
| Shepherd of tender youth.....             | 446 |
| Stirful, sighing to be blest.....         | 347 |
| Sing, my soul, His wondrous love.....     | 438 |

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                          | NO. |
|--|-----|
| Soldiers of Christ, arise.....               | 509 |
| Stand up, stand up for Jesus.....            | 583 |
| The Son of God goes forth to war.....        | 507 |
| The Spirit in our hearts.....                | 598 |
| There is a fountain filled with blood.....   | 593 |
| Thou art the Way, to Thee alone.....         | 425 |
| Thou hidden love of God, whose height.....   | 656 |
| Thou knowest, Lord, the weariness.....       | 630 |
| Though faint, yet pursuing.....              | 628 |
| Through the night of doubt and sorrow.....   | 521 |
| Thy life was given for me.....               | 604 |
| To-day Thy mercy calls us.....               | 590 |
| Turned by Thy grace I look within.....       | 595 |
| Wearied of earth, and laden with my sin..... | 82  |
| Wearied of wandering from my God.....        | 83  |
| When at Thy footstool, Lord, I bend.....     | 591 |
| When I survey the wondrous Cross.....        | 101 |
| When the weary, seeking rest.....            | 609 |
| With broken heart and contrite sigh.....     | 87  |

## PROCESSIONALS.

### Advent.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Hark! the voice eternal.....              | 35  |
| Lo! He comes, with clouds descending..... | 89  |
| Rejoice, rejoice, believers.....          | 43  |
| Thou art coming, O my Saviour.....        | 317 |

### Christmas.

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Angels from the realms of glory ..... | 60  |
| Come hither, ye faithful.....         | 50  |
| Hark! the herald angels sing.....     | 51  |
| Jesus came, the heavens adoring.....  | 318 |
| O come, all ye faithful.....          | 49  |
| Thou didst leave Thy throne.....      | 319 |
| To the Name of our salvation .....    | 321 |

### New Year.

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| From glory unto glory.....         | 205 |
| Go forward, Christian soldier..... | 610 |

### Epiphany.

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| As with gladness men of old..... | 65  |
| Brightest and best.....          | 66  |
| From the Eastern mountains.....  | 62  |
| Hail to the Lord's Anointed..... | 323 |

### Septuagesima, etc.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Alleluia! song of gladness.....           | 73  |
| The strain upraise of joy and praise..... | 461 |

### Lent.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| All glory, laud, and honour ( <i>Palm Sun.</i> ) ... | 90  |
| Hail Thou once despised Jesus.....                   | 365 |
| Lo! the voice of Jesus .....                         | 606 |
| O Saviour, precious Saviour.....                     | 444 |
| The Royal banners forward go ( <i>Palm Sun.</i> )    | 94  |

### Easter-tide.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Alleluia! Alleluia! .....                | 123 |
| Alleluia! sing to Jesus.....             | 368 |
| Christ is risen! Christ is risen!.....   | 113 |
| Christ the Lord is risen again.....      | 114 |
| Christ the Lord is risen to-day.....     | 111 |
| Come, ye faithful, raise the strain..... | 110 |
| Jesus Christ is risen to-day.....        | 112 |
| Jesus, our risen King .....              | 367 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| The day of resurrection.....             | 115 |
| The strife is o'er, the battle done..... | 121 |
| Welcome, happy morning.....              | 109 |

### Ascension-tide.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Awake, and sing the song.....             | 369 |
| Christ above all glory seated.....        | 371 |
| Christ our King to heaven ascendeth.....  | 127 |
| Crown Him with many crowns.....           | 374 |
| Golden harps are sounding.....            | 545 |
| Hail the day that sees Him rise.....      | 128 |
| See the Conqueror mounts in triumph ..... | 126 |
| Thou art gone up on high.....             | 373 |

### Whitsuntide.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Come, Thou Holy Spirit, come.....      | 378 |
| Hear us, Thou that broodedst.....      | 133 |
| Spirit divine, attend our prayers..... | 382 |

### Trinity Sunday.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Hark! the loud celestial hymn.....        | 140 |
| Holy Father, great Creator.....           | 386 |
| Holy, Holy, Holy Lord.....                | 385 |
| Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty ..... | 383 |
| Round the Lord in glory seated.....       | 387 |
| Sound aloud Jehovah's praises.....        | 142 |

### Saints' Days.

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Blessed city, heavenly Salem.....       | 400             |
| For all the saints who from.....        | 176             |
| For thee, O dear, dear country.....     | 407             |
| Hark! hark, my soul, angelic songs..... | 396             |
| Hark! the sound of holy voices.....     | 179             |
| I heard a sound of voices.....          | 404             |
| Jerusalem the golden.....               | 408             |
| Light's abode, celestial Salem.....     | 399             |
| O Heavenly Jerusalem.....               | 401             |
| O King of Saints.....                   | 177             |
| O Paradise, O Paradise.....             | 394             |
| O what the joy and the glory.....       | 397             |
| Stars of the morning.....               | 170             |
| Ten thousand times ten thousand .....   | 38 <sup>o</sup> |
| The Son of God goes forth to war.....   | 1               |
| There is a blessed home.....            |                 |



| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                     | NO. |
|---|-----|
| Who are these in bright array.....      | 180 |
| Who are these like stars appearing..... | 178 |

### Thanksgiving and Harvest.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Come, ye thankful people, come.....        | 193 |
| Praise to God, immortal praise .....       | 192 |
| To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise ..... | 191 |

### Missions.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Fling out the banner.....                   | 253 |
| From Greenland's icy mountains.....         | 254 |
| Glorious things of thee are spoken.....     | 390 |
| I love Thy kingdom, Lord.....               | 485 |
| O Sion, haste .....                         | 249 |
| Saints of God, the day is brightening ..... | 250 |
| The morning light is breaking.....          | 252 |

### Ordination.

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Lord of the living harvest..... | 285 |
|---------------------------------|-----|

### Corner-Stone and Consecration.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Christ is made the sure foundation.....            | 433 |
| Glorious things of thee are spoken.....            | 390 |
| I love Thy kingdom, Lord.....                      | 485 |
| In the Name of our salvation ( <i>C. S.</i> )..... | 292 |
| O 'twas a joyful sound to hear.....                | 493 |
| Pleasant are Thy courts above.....                 | 489 |
| The Church's one foundation.....                   | 491 |

### General.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| All hail the power of Jesus' Name.....   | 450 |
| Alleluia! sing to Jesus.....             | 368 |
| Ancient of days.....                     | 311 |
| At the Name of Jesus.....                | 518 |
| Blessed city, heavenly Salem.....        | 400 |
| Brief life is here our portion.....      | 406 |
| Brightly gleams our banner.....          | 515 |
| Children of the heavenly King.....       | 452 |
| Christ is made the sure foundation.....  | 433 |
| Come, let us sing the song of songs..... | 448 |
| Fight the good fight.....                | 506 |
| For thee, O dear, dear country.....      | 407 |
| Forward be our watchword.....            | 523 |
| Glorious things of thee are spoken.....  | 490 |
| Glory be to God the Father.....          | 617 |
| Go forward, Christian soldier.....       | 510 |
| Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah.....      | 414 |
| Hark! hark my soul.....                  | 396 |
| Hark! the sound of holy voices.....      | 179 |
| I heard a sound of voices.....           | 404 |
| In loud exalted strains.....             | 482 |

| FIRST LINE OF HYMN.                           | NO. |
|---|-----|
| Jerusalem the golden.....                     | 408 |
| Jesu, still lead on.....                      | 420 |
| Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates.....      | 454 |
| Light's abode, celestial Salem.....           | 399 |
| Lo! the voice of Jesus.....                   | 608 |
| Lord of all being, throned afar.....          | 313 |
| Lord of our Life, and God.....                | 496 |
| Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee..... | 443 |
| Love divine, all love excelling.....          | 432 |
| Magnify Jehovah's Name.....                   | 475 |
| O brothers, lift your voices.....             | 579 |
| O come, loud anthems let us sing.....         | 472 |
| O day of rest and gladness.....               | 24  |
| O God of God! O Light of Light.....           | 455 |
| O happy band of pilgrims.....                 | 511 |
| O heavenly Jerusalem.....                     | 401 |
| O Light, Whose beams illumine all.....        | 424 |
| O mother dear, Jerusalem.....                 | 403 |
| O Paradise, O Paradise .....                  | 394 |
| O praise ye the Lord.....                     | 471 |
| O Saviour, precious Saviour.....              | 444 |
| O 'twas a joyful sound to hear.....           | 493 |
| O what the joy and the glory.....             | 397 |
| O Word of God incarnate.....                  | 394 |
| O worship the King.....                       | 459 |
| Off in danger, oft in woe.....                | 506 |
| On our way rejoicing.....                     | 522 |
| Onward, Christian soldiers.....               | 516 |
| Pleasant are Thy courts above.....            | 489 |
| Praise, my soul, the King of heaven.....      | 458 |
| Praise to the Holiest in the height.....      | 453 |
| Rejoice, the Lord is King.....                | 457 |
| Rejoice, ye pure in heart.....                | 520 |
| Saviour, blessed Saviour.....                 | 519 |
| Shepherd of tender youth .....                | 446 |
| Sing, ye faithful.....                        | 517 |
| Soldiers of the Cross, arise.....             | 581 |
| Songs of praise the angels sang.....          | 476 |
| Stand up, stand up for Jesus.....             | 582 |
| Ten thousand times ten thousand .....         | 396 |
| The Church's one foundation .....             | 491 |
| The God of Abraham praise .....               | 460 |
| The King of Love my Shepherd is.....          | 412 |
| The Son of God goes forth to war.....         | 507 |
| The roseate hues of early dawn.....           | 409 |
| There is a blessed home.....                  | 579 |
| Those eternal bowers .....                    | 395 |
| Through the night of joy and sorrow.....      | 521 |
| We love the place, O God.....                 | 494 |
| We march, we march to victory.....            | 514 |
| When morning gilds the skies .....            | 445 |



# THE HYMNAL

## I. DAILY PRAYER

### Morning

I

MELCOMBE  
S. Webb

L. M.

*mf* = 88. New ev - ery morn - ing is the love Our wakening and up - ris - ing prove;

Thro' sleep and darkness safely brought, Restor'd to life, and pow'r, and thought. AMEN.

*mf* 2 New mercies, each returning day,  
Hover around us while we pray;  
New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
*cr* New thoughts of God, new hopes of  
heaven.

*mf* 3 If on our daily course our mind  
Be set to hallow all we find,  
New treasures still, of countless price,  
God will provide for sacrifice.

*mf* 4 Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier  
As more of heaven in each we see; [be,  
*dim* Some softening gleam of love and  
prayer  
Shall dawn on every cross and care.

*mf* 5 The trivial round, the common task,  
Will furnish all we need to ask;  
Room to deny ourselves, a road  
To bring us daily nearer God.

*p* 6 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,  
Fit us for perfect rest above;  
*mf* And help us, this and every day,  
To live more nearly as we pray.

J. Keble



# MORNING

2

PART I

L. M.

MORNING HYMN  
F. H. Bartholomon

$\text{♩} = 88$ . *f* A - wake, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run;

*f* Shake off dull sloth, and ear - ly rise To pay thymorn - ing sac - ri - fice. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Redeem thy misspent time that's *past*,  
And live this day as if thy last;  
Improve thy talent with due care;  
For the great Day thyself prepare.

*mf* 3 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels bear thy part,  
Who all night long, unwearied, sing  
High praise to the eternal King.

PART II

*mf* 4 All praise to Thee, Who safe has kept,  
And hast refreshed me while I slept;  
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall  
wake  
I may of endless light partake.

*mf* 5 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew;  
Scatter my sins as morning dew;  
Guard my first springs of thought and  
will,  
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

*mf* 6 Direct, control, suggest, this day,  
All I design, or do, or say;  
That all my pow'rs, with all their might,  
In Thy sole glory may unite.

*f* 7 Praise God, from Whom all blessings  
flow.  
Praise Him, all creatures here below;  
Praise Him above, angelic host:  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.  
Thomas Ken

The Doxology may be sung also at the end of Part I

3

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.

HAYDN  
From Haydn

$\text{♩} = 100$ . *f* Come, my soul, thou must be wak - ing! Now is break - ing O'er the

earth an - oth - er day: Come, to Him Who made this



# MORNING

splendour, See thou ren - der All thy fee - ble strength can pay. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Pray that He may prosper ever  
Each endeavour,  
When thine aim is good and true;  
*f* But that He may ever thwart thee,  
And convert thee,  
When thou evil would'st pursue.

*p* 3 Think that He thy ways beholdeth;  
He unfoldeth  
Every fault that lurks within;  
*mf* He the hidden shame glossed over  
Can discover,  
And discern each deed of sin.

*p* 4 Mayest thou on life's last morrow,  
Free from sorrow,  
Pass away in slumber sweet;  
*cr* And, released from death's dark sadness,  
*f* Rise in gladness,  
That far brighter Sun to greet.

*p* 5 Only God's free gifts abuse not,  
Light refuse not,  
But His Spirit's voice obey;  
*cr* Thou with Him shalt dwell, beholding  
Light enfolding  
All things in unclouded day.

*F. R. L. Canitz, T.R. H. J. Buckoll*

## 3 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.

**MATINS**  
*Rev. J. S. B. Hodges*

*f* Come, my soul, thou must be wak - ing, Now is break - ing O'er the

earth an - oth - er day; Come, to Him who made this

splen - dour, See thou ren - der All thy feeble strength can pay. A - MEN.



# MORNING

4

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

KELSO  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf* = 96. Ev - 'ry morn - ing mer - cles new Fall as fresh as morn - ing dew;  
*mf*

Ev - 'ry morn - ing let us pay Trib - ute with the ear - ly day;

*cr* For Thy mer - cles, Lord, are sure; Thy com - pas - sion doth en - dure. A - MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 Still the greatness of Thy love  
Dally doth our sins remove;  
Dally, far as east from west,  
*cr* Lifts the burden from the breast;  
Gives unbought, to those who pray,  
*dim* Strength to stand in evil day.

*p* 3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,  
That these gifts may never fail;  
And, as we confess the sin  
And the tempter's power within,  
*cr* Feed us with the Bread of Life;  
Fit us for our daily strife.

*mf* 4 As the morning light returns,  
As the sun with splendour burns,  
Teach us still to turn to Thee,  
Ever blessed Trinity,  
*cr* With our hands our hearts to raise,  
*f* In unfailling prayer and praise.

G. Phillips



# MORNING

FRIDAY

5

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

INTERCESSION

*p* *cr* *(?)*

*♩* = 90. O Je - su, cru - ci - fied for man, O Lamb, all glo - rious on Thy throne

*mf*

Teach Thou our wondering souls to scan The mystery of Thy love unknown. A-MEN.

*mf*

*mf* 2 We pray Thee, grant us strength to take  
Our daily cross, whate'er it be,  
And gladly for Thine own dear sake  
*dim* In paths of pain to follow Thee.

*mf* 4 And week by week this day we ask  
That holy memories of Thy Cross  
May sanctify each common task,  
And turn to gain each earthly loss.

*mf* 3 As on our daily way we go,  
Thro' light or shade, in calm or strife,  
*cr* O may we bear Thy marks below  
*dim* In conquered sin and chastened life.

*p* 5 Grant us, dear Lord, our cross to bear  
Till at Thy feet we lay it down,  
*cr* Win thro' Thy blood our pardon there,  
*f* And thro' the cross attain the crown.

W. W. How  
HAMBURG

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

From a Gregorian Tone. L. Mason

*p*

*♩* = 45. O Je - su, cru - ci - fied for man, O Lamb, all glo - rious on Thy throne,

*mf*

Teach Thou our wond'ring souls to scan The myst'ry of Thy love un - known. A-MEN.

*mf*



## Evening

6

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 6. 10. 6.

ST. NICHOLAS  
C. C. Scholfield

*mf*  
♩ = 56. O Brightness of th' Im-mortal Father's face, Most ho - ly, heav'n-ly, blest,

*mf*

Lord Je - sus Christ, in Whom His truth and grace Are vis - i - bly ex - pressed. AMEN.

*p* 2 The sun is sinking now, and one by one  
The lamps of evening shine:  
or We hymn the eternal Father, and the Son,  
And Holy Ghost divine.

*f* 3 Worthy art Thou at all times to receive  
Our hallowed praises, Lord:  
O Son of God, be Thou, in Whom we live,  
Through all the world adored

Tr. E. W. Eddis

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 6. 10. 6.

VIA LUCIS  
E. Prout

*mf*  
♩ = 50. O Brightness of th' Im-mor-tal Father's face, Most ho - ly, heav'n-ly, blest,

*mf*

Lord Jesus Christ, in Whom His truth and grace Are vis - i - bly ex-pressed. AMEN.



7

## EVENING.

(FIRST TUNE)

NACHTLIED  
H. Smart

10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

*p* The day is gen - tly sinking to a close, Faint - er and yet more faint the  
*p* sun - light glows; *cr* O Brightness of Thy Father's glo - ry, Thou *f* E - ter - nal  
*mf* Light of Light, be with us now; Where Thou art pres - ent, dark - ness can - not  
*cr* be, Mid - night is glo - rious noon, O Lord, with Thee. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end:  
 Onward to darkness and to death we tend:  
*cr* O Conqueror of the grave, be Thou our guide,  
*f* Be Thou our light (*dim*) in death's dark eventide;  
 Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,  
 No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.

*mf* 3 Thou, Who in darkness walking didst appear  
 Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer,  
 Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,  
*dim* And earthly hopes and human succours fall:  
*p* When all is dark (*cr*) may we behold Thee nigh,  
 And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."

*p* 4 The weary world is mouldering to decay,  
 Its glories wane, its pageants fade away;  
*cr* In that last sunset when the stars shall fall,  
*ff* May we arise awakened by Thy call,  
*dim* With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide  
*cr* In that blest day which has no eventide.

C. Wordsworth



# EVENING

EVENING HYMN  
J. Barnby

7

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

*p* The day is gen - tly sink - ing to a close, Faint - er and yet more  
*p*  
faint the sun - light glows; O Bright - ness of Thy Fa - ther's glo - ry, Thou,  
*cr*  
E - ter - nal Light of Light, be with us now; Where Thou art pres - ent,  
*f* *p* *pp*  
dark - ness can - not be: Mid - night is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee. A - men.  
*cr* *dim* *rit*

- p* 2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end:  
Onward to darkness and to death we tend:  
*cr* O Conqueror of the grave, be Thou our guide,  
*f* Be Thou our light (*dim*) in death's dark eventide;  
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,  
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.
- mf* 3 Thou, Who in darkness walking didst appear  
Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer,  
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,  
*dim* And earthly hopes and human succours fail:  
*p* When all is dark (*cr*) may we behold Thee nigh,  
And hear Thy voice "Fear not, for it is I."
- p* 4 The weary world is mouldering to decay,  
Its glories wane, its pageants fade away;  
*cr* In that last sunset when the stars shall fall,  
*f* May we arise awakened by Thy call,  
*dim* With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide  
*cr* In that blest day which has no eventide.

C. Wordsworth



# EVENING

## 8 (FIRST TUNE)

ST. GABRIEL  
F. A. G. Ouseley

8. 8. 8. 4.

*mf* The ra-diant morn hath pass'd a-way, And spent too soon her gold-en store;  
*mf*  
The shad-ows of de-part-ing day Creep on once more. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Our life is but a fading dawn,  
Its glorious noon, how quickly past;  
*cr* Lead us, O Christ, our life-work done,  
Safe home at last.

*mf* 4 Where light, and life, and joy, and peace  
In undivided empire reign,  
And thronging angels never cease  
Their deathless strain;

*mf* 3 O by Thy soul-inspiring grace  
Uplift our hearts to realms on  
high;  
Help us to look to that bright place  
Beyond the sky,

*f* 5 Where saints are clothed in spotless  
white,  
And evening shadows never fall,  
Where Thou, eternal Light of Light,  
Art Lord of all.

G. Thring

## (SECOND TUNE)

SUNSET  
J. Barnby

8. 8. 8. 4.

*mf* The ra-diant morn hath pass'd a-way, And spent too soon her gold-en store;  
*mf*  
The shad-ows of de-part-ing day Creep on once more. A - MEN.



# EVENING

## II (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

HURSELEY  
German

*mf* 92. Sun of my soul, Thou Sav - our dear, It is not night if Thou be near;

*mf* O may no earth-born cloud a-rise To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes. A - MEN.

*p* 2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My weary eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

*mf* Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

*mf* 3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live;  
*dim* Abide with me when night is nigh,  
*p* For without Thee I dare not die.

*mf* 5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless  
store;  
*p* Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

*p* 4 If some poor wandering child of Thine  
Have spurned today the voice divine,

*cr* 6 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take,  
*f* Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

J. Keble

## (SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

NOCTURN  
F. H. Burdett

*mf* 90. Sun of my soul, Thou Sav - our dear, It is not night if Thou be near;

*mf* O may no earth-born cloud a - rise To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes. A - MEN.



# EVENING

## 12 (FIRST TUNE)

EVENTIDE  
W. H. Monk

10. 10. 10. 10.

*mf* A - bide with me: fast falls the e - ven - tide;

*mf* The dark - ness deep - ens; Lord, with me a - bide:

*p* When oth - er help - ers fail, and com - forts flee,

*cr* Help of the help - less, *p* O a - bide with me. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away,  
Change and decay in all around I see;  
*mf* O Thou who changest not, (*p*) abide with me.

*f* 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour;  
*cr* What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who, like Thyself, my guide and stay can be?  
*f* Through cloud and sunshine, Lord, (*p*) abide with me.

*f* 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless:  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.  
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.

*p* 5 Hold Thou Thy Cross before my closing eyes:  
*cr* Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies:  
*f* Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:  
*dim* In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

H. F. Lyte



# EVENING

**12** (SECOND TUNE)

**BENEDICTION**  
E. J. Hopkins

10. 10. 10. 10.

*mf* A - bide with me: fast falls the e - ven - tide;

*p* The dark - ness deep - ens: Lord, with me a - bide:

*p* When oth - er help - ers fail, and com - forts flee,

*p* Help of the help - less, O a - bide with me. A - MEN.

- p* 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;  
Change and decay in all around I see;  
*mf* O Thou, Who changest not, (*p*) abide with me.
- f* 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour;  
*cr* What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?  
*f* Through cloud and sunshine, Lord, (*p*) abide with me.
- f* 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless:  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness,  
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- p* 5 Hold Thou Thy Cross before my closing eyes;  
*cr* Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies;  
*f* Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:  
*dim* In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

H. F. Lyte



# EVENING

13

7. 7. 7. 7.

WEBER  
From von Weber

*p* = 74. Soft-ly now the light of day Fades up-on my sight a-way;

Free from care, from la-bour free, Lord, I would com-mune with Thee. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Thou, Whose all-pervading eye  
Naught escapes, without, within,  
Pardon each infirmity,  
Open fault, and secret sin.  
*p* 3 Soon, for me, the light of day  
Shall for ever pass away;

Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.  
*p* 4 Thou Who, sinless, yet hast known  
All of man's infirmity;  
*cr* Then, from Thine eternal throne,  
*dim* Jesus, look with pitying eye.  
G. W. Doane

14

L. M.

ANGELUS  
J. Schegflier

*mf* = 88. At ev-en, ere the sun was set, The sick, O Lord, a-round Thee lay;

*mf* O in what di-vers pains they met! O with what joy they went a-way. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we  
Oppress'd with various ills draw near;  
What if Thy form we cannot see?  
*cr* We know and feel that Thou art here.  
*mf* 3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel;  
For some are sick, and some are sad,  
And some have never loved Thee well,  
And some have lost the love they had.  
*mf* 4 And some have found the world is vain,  
Yet from the world they break not free,  
And some have friends who give them pain,  
Yet have not sought a friend in Thee.

*mf* 5 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,  
For none are wholly free from sin;  
And they who fain would love Thee best  
Are conscious most of wrong within.  
*mf* 6 O Saviour Christ, Thou too art Man;  
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried,  
Thy kind, but searching glance can scan  
The very wounds that shame would hide.  
*f* 7 Thy touch has still its ancient power;  
No word from Thee can fruitless fall;  
*p* Hear, in this solemn evening hour,  
*cr* And in Thy mercy heal us all.

18 H. Twella



# EVENING

15 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M. D.

ST. LEONARD  
H. HUES

*mf* = 82. The shadows of the evening hours Fall from the dark'ning sky;

*mf* Up - on the fragrance of the flowers The dews of eve - ning lie.

*dim* Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heaven, We kneel at close of day;

*cr* Look on Thy children from on high, *p* And hear us while we pray. A - MEN.

*p* 3 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,  
O do not Thou despise,  
But let the incense of our prayers  
Before Thy mercy rise.

*cr* 4 The brightness of the coming night  
Upon the darkness rolls;  
With hopes of future glory chase  
The shadows on our souls.

*p* 5 Slowly the rays of daylight fade:  
So fade within our heart  
The hopes in earthly love and joy,  
That one by one depart.

*mf* 6 Slowly the bright stars, one by one,  
Within the heavens shine:  
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,  
And trust in things divine.

*p* 7 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God,  
Upon our souls descend;  
From midnight fears, and perils, Thou  
Our trembling hearts defend:

*p* 8 Give us a respite from our toil;  
Calm and subdue our woes;  
Through the long day we labour, Lord,  
O give us now repose.

A. A. Procter



# EVENING

15

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M. D.

BEAUFORT  
A. A. Wild

*mf* = 82. The shadows of the eve-ning hours . Fall from the dark'ning sky,

*mf*

Up - on the fragrance of the flowers The dews . . . . of eve-ning lie.

dews . . . . of eve-ning lie.

*dim* Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heaven, We kneel at close of day;

*dim*

*cr* Look on Thy children from on high, And hear us while we pray. A-MEN.

*cr*

- p* 3 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,  
O do not Thou despise,  
But let the incense of our prayers  
Before Thy mercy rise.
- cr* 4 The brightness of the coming night  
Upon the darkness rolls;  
With hopes of future glory chase  
The shadows on our souls.
- p* 5 Slowly the rays of daylight fade:  
So fade within our heart  
The hopes in earthly love and joy,  
That one by one depart.

- mf* 6 Slowly the bright stars, one by one,  
Within the heavens shine:  
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,  
And trust in things divine.
- p* 7 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God,  
Upon our souls descend;  
From midnight fears, and perils, Thou  
Our trembling hearts defend:
- p* 8 Give us a respite from our toil;  
Calm and subdue our woes;  
Through the long day we labour, Lord,  
O give us now repose.

A. A. Procter



# EVENING

**I6** (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.

ST. ANATOLIUS, No. 1  
J. Barnby

*mf* The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to  
*mf*  
Thee! I pray Thee that of - fence - less The  
*cr* *dim*  
hours of dark may be. O Je - su, keep me  
*p* *p* O Je - su, keep me  
in Thy sight, And save me thro' the com - ing night! A - MEN.  
*cr* *dim*

*mf* 2 The joys of day are over:  
I lift my heart to Thee;  
*cr* And call on Thee that sinless  
*dim* The hours of gloom may be.  
*p* O Jesu, make their darkness light,  
*cr* And save me through (*dim*) the coming night!

*mf* 3 The tolls of day are over;  
I raise the hymn to Thee,  
*cr* And ask that free from peril  
*dim* The hours of fear may be:  
*p* O Jesu, keep me in Thy sight,  
*cr* And guard me through (*dim*) the coming night.

*mf* 4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,  
Or sleep in death shall I,  
*cr* And ho, my wakeful tempter,  
Triumphantly shall cry [light,  
"He could not make their darkness  
Nor guard them through the hours of night."

*mf* 5 Be Thou my soul's preserver,  
O God! for Thou dost know  
*p* How many are the perils  
Through which I have to go.  
*cr* Lover of men, O hear my call,  
And guard and save me from them all!

Anatolius, Tr. J. M. Neale



# I6 (SECOND TUNE)

## EVENING

7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.

ST. ANATOLIUS, No. 2  
A. H. Brown

*mf* The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to Thee!

*cr* I pray Thee that of - fence - less *dim* The hours of dark may be.

*p* O Je - su, keep me in Thy sight, And save methro' the com-ing night! A - MEN.

*p*

*cr* Thou art He Who, nev - er wea - ry, Watchest where Thy peo-ple be. A - MEN.

*p* 3 Though destruction walk around us,  
Though the arrows past us fly,  
*mf* Angel-guards from Thee surround us;  
We are safe, if Thou art nigh.

*p* 4 Be Thou nigh, should death o'ertake us;  
Jesu then our refuge be,  
*cr* And in Paradise awake us,  
There to rest in peace with Thee.

*mf* 5 Father, to Thy holy keeping  
Humbly we ourselves resign;  
Saviour, Who hast slept our sleeping,  
Make our slumbers pure as Thine;

*p* 6 Blessed Spirit, brooding o'er us,  
*cr* Chase the darkness of our night,  
*f* Till the perfect day before us  
Breaks in everlasting light.

J. Edmeston  
21



# EVENING

**I7** (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

**SALVATOR**  
J. Goss

*p*  $\text{♩} = 72$  Sav-lour, breathe an eve-ning bless-ing, Ere re-pose our spir-its seal;

*cr* Sin and want we come con-fess-ing; Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.

*p* 2 Though the night be dark and drear-y, Dark-ness can-not hide from Thee;--

*cr* Thou art He Who, nev-er wea-ry, Watchest where Thy peo-ple be. A-MEN.

*p* 3 Though destruction walk around us,  
Though the arrows past us fly,  
*mf* Angel-guards from Thee surround us;  
We are safe, if Thou art nigh.

*p* 4 Be Thou nigh, should death o'ertake us;  
Jesu then our refuge be,  
*cr* And in Paradise awake us,  
There to rest in peace with Thee.

*mf* 5 Father, to Thy holy keeping  
Humbly we ourselves resign;  
Saviour, Who hast slept our sleeping,  
Make our slumbers pure as Thine;

*p* 6 Blessed Spirit, brooding o'er us,  
*cr* Chase the darkness of our night,  
*f* Till the perfect day before us  
Breaks in everlasting light.

J. Edmeston  
21



# EVENING

**18** (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

TALLIS'S HYMN  
T. Tallis

*f* = 80. All praise to Thee, my God, this night, For all the bless - ings of the light:

Keep me, O keep me, King of kings, Beneath Thine own Al-might-y wings. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,  
The ill that I this day have done;  
That with the world, myself, and Thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

*mf* 3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed;  
*p* Teach me to die, that so I may  
*cr* Rise glorious at the awful day.

*p* 4 O may my soul on Thee repose,  
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close;  
*cr* Sleep that shall me more vigorous make  
To serve my God when I awake.

*mf* 5 When in the night I sleepless lie,  
My soul with heav'nly thoughts supply;  
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
No powers of darkness me molest.

*f* 6 O when shall I, in endless day,  
For ever chase dark sleep away,  
And hymns divine with angels sing,  
All praise to Thee, eternal King?

*f* 7 Praise God, from Whom all blessings  
flow;  
Praise Him, all creatures here below;  
Praise Him above, angelic host:  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

T. Ken

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

HESPERUS  
H. Baker

*f* = 80. All praise to Thee, my God, this night, For all the bless - ings of the light:

Keep me, O keep me, King of kings, Beneath Thine own Al-might-y wings. A - MEN.



# EVENING

## 19 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 8. 8. 4.

NUTFIELD  
W. H. Monk

*mf* = 88. God, that mad - est earth and heav - en, Dark - ness and light;

Who the day for toll hast giv - en, *mf* For rest the night,

*cr* May Thine an - gel-guards de - fend us, *p* Slumber sweet Thy mer - cy send us,

Hol - ly dreams and hopes at - tend us, This live-long night. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,  
*p* And, when we die,  
*cr* May we in Thy mighty keeping,  
*p* All peaceful lie:  
*mf* When the last dread call shall wake us,  
*p* Do not Thou, our God, forsake us,  
*mf* But to reign in glory take us  
 With Thee on high.

R. Heier and R. Whaley



# EVENING

19

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 8. 8. 4.

TEMPLE  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf* God, that mad - est earth and heav - en, Dark - ness and light;

*mf*

Who the day for toll hast giv - en, For rest the night:

*p*

*cr* May Thine an - gel-guards de - fend us, Slum - ber sweet Thy mer - cy send us,

*cr* *p*

Ho - ly dreams and hopes at - tend us, This live-long night. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,  
*p* And, when we die,  
*cr* May we in Thy mighty keeping,  
*p* All peaceful lie:  
*mf* When the last dread call shall wake us,  
*p* Do not Thou, our God, forsake us,  
*cr* But to reign in glory take us  
 With Thee on high.

R. Heber, and R. Whateley



# EVENING

20

C. M.

BELMONT  
S. Webb(?)

*mf* Now from the al - tar of our hearts Let flames of love a - rise;

*mf* As - sist us, Lord, to of - fer up Our eve - ning sac - ri - fice. A - MEN.  
*dim*

*mf* 2 Minutes and mercies multiplied  
Have made up all this day;  
Minutes came quick, but mercies were  
More swift, more free than they.

*mf* 3 New time, new favours, and new joys  
Do a new song require;  
Till we shall praise Thee as we would,  
Accept our heart's desire.

J. Mason

21

L. M.

REDHEAD, No. 12  
R. Redhead

*mf* Be - fore the end - ing of the day, Cre - a - tor of the world, we pray,  
*mf*

That, with Thy wonted fa - vour, Thou Wouldst be our Guard and Keeper now. AMEN.

*p* 2 From all ill dreams defend our sight,  
From fears and terrors of the night;  
Withhold from us our ghostly foe,  
That spot of sin we may not know.

*mf* 3 O Father, that we ask be done,  
Through Jesus Christ, Thine only Son;  
cr Who, with the Holy Ghost and Thee,  
Doth live and reign eternally.

St. Ambrose(?) Tr. J. M. Neale



# EVENING

22 (FIRST TUNE)

ST. MATTHIAS  
W. H. Monk

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

*mf*  
♩ = 88. Sweet Sav-lour, bless us ere we go; Thy Word in - to our minds in - still;

*mf*

And make our luke-warm hearts to glow With low-ly love and fer-vent will;

*f* Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, *p* O gen-tle Je-su, *cr* be our Light. A-MEN.

*f* *p* *cr*

*p* 2 The day is gone, its hours have run,  
And Thou hast taken count of all,  
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
The broken vow, the frequent fall.  
*f* Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle Jesu, (*cr*) be our Light.

*mf* 3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways  
True absolution and release;  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.  
*f* Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle Jesu, (*cr*) be our Light.

*p* 4 For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
The sinful, unto Thee we call;  
*cr* O let Thy mercy make us glad;  
*f* Thou art our Saviour, and our all.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle Jesu, (*cr*) be our Light.

*mf* 5 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come;  
*dim* Thro' night and darkness near us be;  
Good angels watch about our home,  
And we are one day nearer Thee.  
*f* Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle Jesu, (*cr*) be our Light.

F. W. Faber



# EVENING

22 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

STELLA  
H. F. Hemy

*mf*  
Sweet Sav-our, bless us ere we go; Thy Word in - to our minds in - stil,  
*mf*  
And make our luke-warm hearts to glow With low - ly love and fer-vent will.  
*f* Thro' life's long day and death's dark night, *p* O gen - tle Je - su, be our Light. A - MEN.

*p* 2 The day is gone, its hours have run,  
And Thou hast taken count of all,  
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
The broken vow, the frequent fall.  
*f* Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle Jesu, (*cr*) be our Light.

*mf* 3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways  
True absolution and release;  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.  
*f* Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle Jesu, (*cr*) be our Light.

*p* 4 For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
The sinful, unto Thee we call;  
*cr* O let Thy mercy make us glad;  
*f* Thou art our Saviour, and our all.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle Jesu, (*cr*) be our Light.

*mf* 5 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come;  
*dim* Thro' night and darkness near us be;  
Good angels watch about our home,  
And we are one day nearer Thee.  
*f* Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
*p* O gentle Jesu, (*cr*) be our Light.

F. W. Faber



# EVENING

23 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

ALLINGTON  
J. Hopkins

*mf* *dim.*

*mf* *dim.*

*mf* 88. Our day of praise is done; The even-ing sha-dows fall;

*cr*

*cr*

But pass not from us with the sun, True Light that light-'nest all. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Around the throne on high,  
Where night can never be,  
The white-robed harpers of the sky  
Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.

*p* 3 Too faint our anthems here;  
Too soon of praise we tire:  
*cr* But O the strains how full and clear  
Of that eternal choir!

*mf* 4 Yet, Lord, to Thy dear will  
If Thou attune the heart,

We in Thine angels' music still  
May bear our lower part.

*mf* 5 'Tis Thine each soul to calm,  
Each wayward thought reclaim,  
And make our life a daily psalm  
Of glory to Thy Name.

*p* 6 A little while, and then  
*cr* Shall come the glorious end;  
And songs of angels and of men  
In perfect praise shall blend.

J. Ellerton

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

DAY OF PRAISE  
H. W. Parker

*mf*

*mf*

*mf* 88. Our day of praise is done, . . . The even-ing sha-dows fall, . . .

*cr*

*cr*

But pass not from us with the Sun, True Light that light-'nest all. A - MEN.



# The Lord's Day

24 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

DAY OF REST  
J. W. Elliott

The musical score is written for a four-part choir (Soprano, Alto, Tenor, Bass) and piano accompaniment. It features a key signature of one flat (B-flat) and a common time signature (C). The tempo is marked as 'f' (forte). The score consists of five systems of music. The first system includes the lyrics 'O day of rest and glad - ness, O day of joy and light,'. The second system includes 'O balm of care and sad - ness, Most beau - ti - ful, most bright;'. The third system includes 'On thee, the high and low - ly, Through a - ges joined in tune,'. The fourth system is divided into 'Unison.' and 'Harmony.' sections, with the lyrics 'Sing, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, To the great God Tri - une. A - MEN.'.

*mf* 2 On thee, at the creation,  
The light first had its birth;  
On thee for our salvation  
Christ rose from depths of earth;  
*cr* On thee our Lord victorious  
The Spirit sent from heaven;  
And thus on thee most glorious  
A triple light was given.

*mf* 3 Thou art a port protected  
From storms that round us rise;  
A garden intersected  
With streams of Paradise;  
*p* Thou art a cooling fountain  
In life's dry dreary sand;  
*cr* From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,  
We view our promised land.

*mf* 4 To-day on weary nations  
The heavenly manna falls;  
To holy convocations  
The silver trumpet calls,  
*cr* *f* Where Gospel-light is glowing.  
With pure and radiant beams  
And living water flowing  
With soul-refreshing streams.

*mf* 5 New graces ever gaining  
From this our day of rest,  
We reach the Rest remaining  
To spirits of the blest.  
*cr* To Holy Ghost be praises,  
To Father, and to Son;  
*f* The Church her voice upraises  
To Thee, blest Three in One.

C. Wordsworth  
23



# THE LORD'S DAY

24 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

HODGES  
J. S. B. Hedges

$\text{♩} = 96.$  *f* O day of rest and glad-ness, O day of joy and light,  
*f* O balm of care and sad-ness, Most beau-ti-ful, most bright;  
On thee, the high and low-ly, Through a-ges join'd in tune,  
Sing, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, To the great God Tri-une. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 On thee, at the creation,  
The light first had its birth;  
On thee for our salvation  
Christ rose from depths of earth;  
*cr* On thee our Lord victorious  
The Spirit sent from heaven;  
And thus on thee most glorious  
A triple light was given.

*mf* 3 Thou art a port protected  
From storms that round us rise;  
A garden intersected  
With streams of Paradise;  
*p* Thou art a cooling fountain  
In life's dry, dreary sand;  
*cr* From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,  
We view our promised land.

*mf* 4 To-day on weary nations  
The heavenly manna falls:  
To holy convocations  
*cr* The silver trumpet calls,  
*f* Where Gospel-light is glowing  
With pure and radiant beams,  
And living water flowing  
With soul-refreshing streams.

*mf* 5 New graces ever gaining  
From this our day of rest,  
We reach the Rest remaining  
To spirits of the blest.  
*cr* To Holy Ghost be praises,  
To Father, and to Son;  
*f* The Church her voice upraises  
To Thee, blest Three in One.

C. Wordsworth



# THE LORD'S DAY

24 (THIRD TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

DIES DOMINICA  
J. B. Dykes

$\text{♩} = 96.$  *f* O day of rest and glad - ness, O day of joy and light,  
O balm of care and sad - ness, Most beau - ti - ful, most bright;  
On thee, the high and low - ly, Through a - ges joined in tune,  
Sing, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, To the great God Tri - une. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 On thee, at the creation,  
The light first had its birth;  
On Thee for our salvation  
Christ rose from depths of earth;  
*cr* On thee our Lord victorious  
The Spirit sent from heaven,  
And thus on thee most glorious  
A triple light was given.

*mf* 3 Thou art a port protected  
From storms that round us rise;  
A garden intersected  
With streams of Paradise;  
*p* Thou art a cooling fountain  
In life's dry, dreary sand;  
*cr* From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,  
We view our promised land.

*mf* 4 To-day on weary nations  
The heavenly manna falls:  
To holy convocations  
*cr* The silver trumpet calls,  
*f* Where Gospel light is glowing  
With pure and radiant beams,  
And living water flowing  
With soul-refreshing streams.

*mf* 5 New graces ever gaining  
From this our day of rest,  
We reach the Rest remaining  
To spirits of the blest.  
*cr* To Holy Ghost be praises,  
To Father, and to Son;  
*f* The Church her voice upraises  
To Thee, blest Threes in One.

C. Wordsworth  
31



# THE LORD'S DAY

25

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 6. 8. 4.

WREDFORD  
E. S. Carter

*f* = 80. Hail! sa - cred day of earth - ly rest, From toil and trou - ble free:

Hail! day of light, that bring - est light And joy to me. A - MEN.

*p* 2 A holy stillness, breathing calm  
On all the world around,  
*cr* Uplifts my soul, O God, to Thee,  
Where rest is found.

*mf* 3 On all I think, or say, or do,  
A ray of light divine  
Is shed, O God, this day by Thee,  
For it is Thine.

*mf* 4 Accept, O God, my hymn of praise,  
That Thou, this day, hast given  
Sweet foretaste of that endless day  
Of rest in heaven.

G. Thring

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 6. 8. 4.

DONA  
J. Goss

*f* = 80. Hail! sa - cred day of earth - ly rest, From toil and trou - ble free:

Hail! day of light, that bring - est light And joy to me. A - MEN.



# THE LORD'S DAY

26

8. 8. 6.

HOLY DAY  
H. W. Parker

*f* 86. Come, let us all with one ac - cord A - dore and mag - ni -  
*f*  
ty the Lord, And fes - tive ser - vice pay. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 On this the day that God hath blest,  
The day of peace and heavenly rest,  
The Lord's own holy day.

*mf* 3 That saw primeval darkness break,  
And that more glorious life awake  
That lasteth evermore;

*f* 4 That saw hell's legions prostrate fall,  
And Christ, triumphant over all,  
His own to heaven restore.

*mf* 5 This day the peace that flows from heaven  
Was unto the Apostles given,  
When doors were closed at night;

*mf* 6 This day the Holy Spirit's flame  
Upon the Church's teachers came,  
And filled their souls with light.

*f* 7 Still on this day with trumpet sound  
The Gospel notes are ringing round,  
To call the world to pray:

*p* 8 Then on this day let us adore  
Our God, and supplication pour,  
*pp* That, when worlds pass away,

9 Through Christ's dear grace our souls may rest  
In peace and joy, for ever blest,  
Till the great Judgment Day.

Tr. H. M. Chester.



# THE LORD'S DAY

27 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

THATCHER  
From Handel.

$\text{♩} = 92$ . Wel - come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise;  
Wel - come to this re - viv - ing breast, And these re - joi - cing eyes. A - MEN.

*f* 2 The King Himself comes near  
And feasts His saints to-day;  
*mp* Here may we seek, and see Him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.

*mf* 3 One day of prayer and praise  
His sacred courts within,  
Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Of pleasurable sin.

*f* 4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And wait to hail the brighter day  
Of everlasting bliss.

*I. Watts*

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

BANKFIELD  
*R. Harrison*

$\text{♩} = 92$ . Wel - come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise;  
Wel - come to this re - viv - ing breast, And these re - joi - cing eyes. A - MEN.



# THE LORD'S DAY

28

(FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

SWABIA  
German

*mf* = 96. This is the day of Light: Let there be light to - day;

*mf* *a.*

O Day-spring, rise up - on our night, And chase its gloom a - way. A - MEN.

*p* 2 This is the day of Rest:  
Our failing strength renew;  
On weary brain and troubled breast  
Shed Thou Thy freshening dew.

*p* 4 This is the day of prayer:  
Let earth to heaven draw near:  
*cr* Lift up our hearts to seek Thee there;  
Come down to meet us here.

*p* 3 This is the day of Peace:  
Thy peace our spirits fill;  
*cr* Bid Thou the blasts of discord cease,  
*dim* The waves of strife be still.

*f* 5 This is the First of days:  
Send forth Thy quickening breath,  
And wake dead souls to love and praise,  
O Vanquisher of death!

J. Ellerton

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

DOMENICA  
H. S. Oakeley

*mf* = 96. This is the day of Light: Let there be light to - day;

*mf*

O Day-spring, rise up - on our night, And chase its gloom a - way. A - MEN.



# THE LORD'S DAY

## 29 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

ST. FRANCES  
G. A. Lohr

*f* = 88. With joy we hail the sa-cred day, Which God hath called His own;

*f*

With joy the summons we o - bey, To wor-ship at His throne. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Thy chosen temple, Lord, how fair!  
As here Thy servants throng  
*dim* To breathe the humble, fervent prayer,  
*cr* And pour the grateful song.

*mf* 4 Let peace within her walls be found;  
*cr* Let all her sons unite  
To spread with holy zeal around  
Her clear and shining light.

*mf* 3 Spirit of grace, O deign to dwell  
Within Thy Church below!  
Make her in holiness excel,  
With pure devotion glow.

*f* 5 Great God, we hail the sacred day  
Which Thou hast called Thine own:  
With joy the summons we obey  
To worship at Thy throne.

H. Auber

## (SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

ST. STEPHEN  
W. Jones

*f* = 88. With joy we hail the sa-cred day, Which God hath called His own;

*f*

With joy the summons we o - bey, To wor-ship at His throne. A-MEN.



# THE LORD'S DAY

## 30 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

PRUEN  
F. A. G. Ouseley

*mf* = 86. To Thy tem - ple I re - pair; Lord, I love to wor - ship there;

*mf*

While Thy glo - rious praise is sung, Touch my lips, un - loose my tongue. A - MEN.

*p* 2 While the prayers of saints ascend,  
God of love, to mine attend:  
*cr* Hear me, for Thy Spirit pleads;  
*p* Hear, for Jesus intercedes.

*mf* 4 While Thy ministers proclaim  
Peace and pardon in Thy Name,  
Through their voice, by faith, may I  
Hear Thee speaking from the sky.

*p* 3 While I hearken to Thy law,  
Fill my soul with humble awe,  
*cr* Till Thy Gospel bring to me  
Life and immortality.

*mf* 5 From Thy house when I return,  
May my heart within me burn;  
*dim* And at evening let me say,  
"I have walked with God to-day."

J. Montgomery

## (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

CULBACH  
C. H. Dretzell

*mf* = 86. To Thy tem - ple I re - pair; Lord, I love to wor - ship there;

*mf*

While Thy glorious praise is sung, Touch my lips, un - loose my tongue. A - MEN.



# THE LORD'S DAY

## 31 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

CHESTERFIELD  
T. Haweis

*mf* = 88. Blest day of God! most calm, most bright, The first, the best of days; The

*mf* la-bourer's rest, the saint's de-light, The day of prayer and praise. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 My Saviour's face made thee to shine; *mf* 3 The first-fruits of a blessing prove  
His rising thee did raise, To all the sheaves behind;  
And made thee heavenly and divine And they the day of Christ who love,  
Beyond all other days. A happy week shall find.

*p* 4 This day I must with God appear;  
For, Lord, the day is Thine;  
Help me to spend it in Thy fear,  
And thus to make it mine.

J. Mason

## (SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

FERNSHAW  
J. Booth

*mf* = 88. Blest day of God, most calm, most bright, The first, the best of days;

*mf* The la-bourer's rest, the saint's de-light, The day of prayer and praise. A - MEN.



# THE LORD'S DAY

*mf*

From harm and dan - ger keep Thy children free, For dark and light are  
Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame, That in this house have

*rall.* *mp*

both a - like to Thee. 4. Grant us Thy peace throughout our earth-ly life,  
called up - on Thy Name.

*cres.* *f*

Our balm in sor - row, and our stay in strife; Then, when Thy voice shall

*dim.* *rall.* *In harmony, ad lib.*

bid our conflict cease, Call us, O Lord, to Thine e - ter - nal peace. A - MEN.

J. Ellerton.



# THE LORD'S DAY

33 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

BRIERLY  
W. H. Hart

*mf* 86. Almight-y Fa-ther, bless the word Which thro' Thy grace we now have heard;

*p* O may the pre-cious seed take root, Spring up, and bear a-bundant fruit. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 We praise Thee for the means of grace,  
Thus in Thy courts to seek Thy face:  
*dim* Grant, Lord, that we who worship here  
May all, at last, in heaven appear.

Anon.

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

ABENDS  
H. S. Oakley

*mf* 86. Almight-y Fa-ther, bless the word Which thro' Thy grace we now have heard;

*p* O may the precious seed take root, Spring up, and bear a - bun-dant fruit. A-MEN.

Org.



# THE LORD'S DAY

34

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

DISMISSAL  
Stellian Mariner's

*mp*  
♩ = 58. Lord, dis - miss us with Thy bless - ing; Fill our hearts with  
*mp*

joy and peace; Let us each, Thy love pos - sess - ing, Tri - umph

in re - deem - ing grace: O re - fresh us, O re -

fresh us, Trav - elling through this wil - der - ness. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Thanks we give and adoration  
For Thy Gospel's joyful sound:  
May the fruits of Thy salvation  
In our hearts and lives abound:  
May Thy presence  
With us evermore be found;

*p* 3 So that when Thy love shall call us,  
Saviour, from the world away,  
*cr* Fear of death shall not appal us,  
Glad Thy summons to obey.  
*f* May we ever  
Reign with Thee in endless day.



## II. THE CHRISTIAN YEAR

### Advent

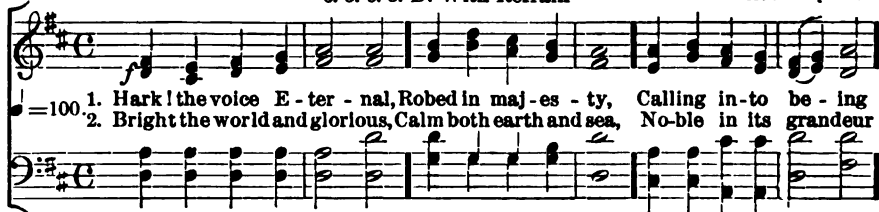
35

(FIRST TUNE)

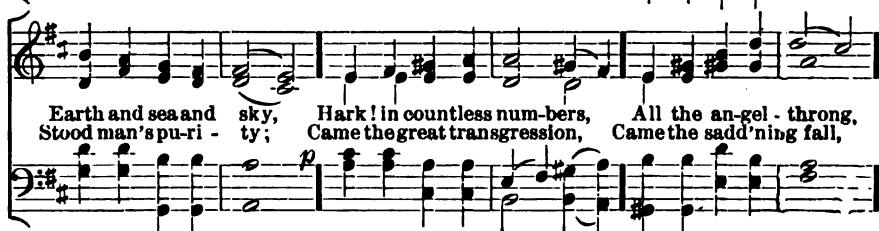
6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain

DEVA  
E. J. Hopkins

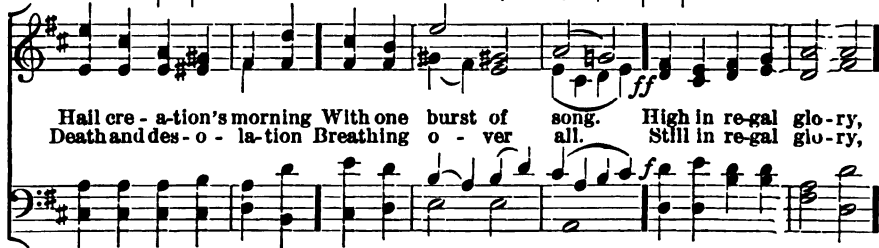
*♩* = 100.



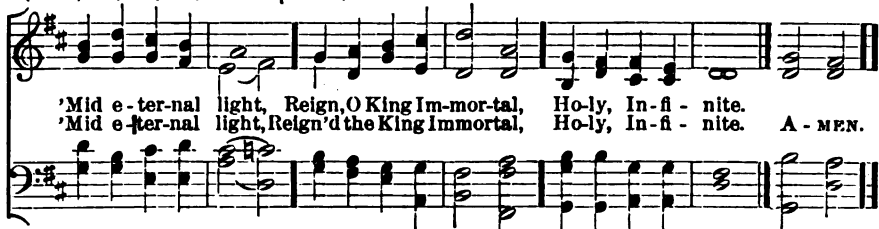
1. Hark! the voice E - ter - nal, Robed in maj - es - ty, Calling in - to be - ing  
2. Bright the world and glorious, Calm both earth and sea, No - ble in its grandeur



Earth and sea and sky, Hark! in countless num - bers, All the an - gel - throng,  
Stood man's spu - ri - ty; Came the great transgression, Came the sadd'ning fall,



Hail cre - a - tion's morning With one burst of song. High in re - gal glo - ry,  
Death and des - o - la - tion Breathing o - ver all. Still in re - gal glo - ry,



'Mid e - ter - nal light, Reign, O King Im - mor - tal, Ho - ly, In - fi - nite.  
'Mid e - ter - nal light, Reign'd the King Im - mortal, Ho - ly, In - fi - nite. A - MEN.

*mf* 3 Long the nations waited,  
Through the troubled night,  
Looking, longing, yearning,  
For the promised light.  
*cr* Prophets saw the morning  
Breaking far away,  
*f* Minstrels sang the splendour  
Of that opening day.  
*ff* Whilst in regal glory,  
'Mid eternal light,  
Reigned the King Immortal,  
Holy, Infinite.  
*f* 4 Brightly dawned the Advent  
Of the new-born King,  
Joyously the watchers  
Heard the angels sing.  
*pp* Sadly closed the evening  
Of His hallowed life,  
44

As the noontide darkness  
Veiled the last dread strife.  
*ff* Lo! again in glory,  
'Mid eternal light,  
Reigns the King Im - mortal,  
Holy, Infinite.  
*f* 5 Lo! again He cometh,  
Robed in clouds of light,  
As the Judge Eternal,  
Armed with power and might.  
Nations to His footstool  
Gathered then shall be;  
Earth shall yield her treasures,  
And her dead, the sea.  
*ff* Till the trumpet soundeth,  
'Mid eternal light  
Reign, Thou King Immortal,  
Holy, Infinite.



# ADVENT

*f* 6 Jesu! Lord and Master,  
Prophet, Priest and King,  
To Thy feet, triumphant,  
Hallowed praise we bring.  
*p* Thine the pain and weeping,  
*cr* Thine the victory;

*ff* Power, and praise, and honour,  
Be, O Lord, to Thee.  
High in regal glory,  
'Mid eternal light,  
Reign, O King Immortal,  
Holy, Infinite.

*J. Sullivan*

35

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. with Refrain.

VOX ÆTERNA  
*P. C. Lutkin*

*f* = 100. 1. Hark! the Voice E - ter - nal, Robed in ma - jes - ty, . . . Call - ing in - to  
2. Bright the world and glo - rious, Calm both earth and sea, . . . No - ble in its

be - ing Earth and sea and sky; Hark! In countless numbers All the an - gel -  
gran - deur Stood man's pu - ri - ty; Came the great transgression, Came the sadd'ning

throng Hall cre - a - tion's morn - ing With one burst of song.  
fall, Death and des - o - la - tion Breath - ing o - ver all.

*ff* High in re - gal glo - ry, 'Mid e - ter - nal light, Reign, O King Im - mor - tal,  
Still in re - gal glo - ry, 'Mid e - ter - nal light, Reigned the King Im - mor - tal,

*ff* Ho - ly, In - fi - nite, Reign, O King Im - mor - tal, Ho - ly, In - fi - nite.  
Ho - ly, In - fi - nite, Reigned the King Im - mor - tal, Ho - ly, In - fi - nite. A - MEN.



# ADVENT

36

8. 8. 8.

DIES IRÆ  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* ♩ = 66. Day of Wrath! O Day of mourning! See ful-fill'd the pro-phets' warning,  
*mf*

Heav'n and earth in ash-es burn-ing! *p* O what fear man's bo-som rend-eth,  
*p*

When from Heav'n the Judge descendeth, *dim.* On Whose sentence all de-pend-eth!

*ff* 3 Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth;  
Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth;  
All before the throne it bringeth.

*f* 4 Death is struck, and nature quaking,  
All creation is awaking,  
To its Judge an answer making.

*mf* 5 Lo! the Book exactly worded,  
Wherein all hath been recorded:  
Thence shall judgment be awarded.

*mf* 6 When the Judge His seat attaineth,  
And each hidden deed arraigneth,  
Nothing unavenged remaineth.

*p* 7 What shall I, frail man, be pleading?  
Who for me be interceding,  
When the just are mercy needing?

*f* 8 King of Majesty tremendous,  
Who dost free salvation send us,

*dim* Fount of pity, then befriend us!

*mf* 9 Think, good Jesu, my salvation  
Cost Thy wondrous Incarnation;  
*dim* Leave me not to reprobation!

*p* 10 Faint and weary, Thou hast sought me,  
On the Cross of suffering bought me.  
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?

*mf* 11 Righteous Judge! for sin's pollution  
Grant Thy gift of absolution,  
Ere that day of retribution.

*p* 12 Gully, now I pour my moaning,  
All my shame with anguish owning;  
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning!

*cr* 13 Thou the sinful woman saved'st;  
*mf* Thou the dying thief forgavest;  
And to me a hope vouchsafest.

*p* 14 Worthless are my prayers and sighing,  
*cr* Yet, good Lord, in grace complying,  
*mf* Rescue me from fires undying!

*mf* With Thy fa-vour'd sheep O place me! Nor a-mong the goats a-base me;  
*mf*



# ADVENT

*rall.*

But to Thy right hand up - raise me. While the wick - ed are con - found - ed,

Doomed to flames of woe unbounded, Call me with Thy saints sur - round - ed.

Low I kneel, with heart - sub - mis - sion, See, like ash - es, my con - tri - tion; Help me in my

last con - di - tion. Ah! that day of tears and mourning! From the dust of earth re - turn - ing

Man for judg - ment must pre - pare him; Spare, O God, in mer - cy spare him!

Lord, all pity - ing, Je - su blest, Grant us Thine e - ter - nal rest. A - MEN.



# ADVENT

37

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

LUTHER'S HYMN  
J. Ktug's Gesangbuch

*f* = 60. Great God, what do I see and hear! The end of things cre - a - ted!

The Judge of man-kind doth ap - pear On clouds of glo - ry seat - ed!

*ff* The trum - pet sounds: the graves re - store The dead which they con -

*dim* tained be - fore; Pre - pare, my soul, to meet Him! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 The dead in Christ shall first arise  
At the last trumpet's sounding,  
*cr* Caught up to meet Him in the skies,  
*f* With joy their Lord surrounding:  
No gloomy fears their souls dismay,  
His presence sheds eternal day  
On those prepared to meet Him.

*mf* 3 But sinners, filled with guilty fears,  
Behold His wrath prevailing;  
For they shall rise and find their tears  
And sighs are unavailing:  
*dim* The day of grace is past and gone;  
Trembling, they stand before the throne,  
*p* All unprepared to meet Him.

*mf* 4 Great God, to Thee my spirit clings,  
Thy boundless love declaring;  
*cr* One wondrous sight my comfort brings,  
*f* The Judge my nature wearing.  
*mf* Beneath His Cross I view the day  
When heaven and earth shall pass away,  
*cr* And thus prepare to meet Him.

W. B. Coltyer and J. Cotterill



# ADVENT

38

C. M. D.

NORWICH (OLD 137th)  
Daye's Psalter

*mf* Once more, O Lord, Thy sign shall be Up-on the heav'ns dis-played,

*mf*

And earth and its in-hab-i-tants Be ter-ri-bly a-fraid:

For, not in weak-ness clad, Thou com'st, Our woes, our sins to bear,

But girt with all Thy Fa-ther's might, His judg-ment to de-clare. A-MEN.

*p* 2 The terrors of that awful day  
O who can understand?  
Or who abide, when Thou in wrath  
Shall lift Thy holy hand?  
*pp* The earth shall quake, the sea shall roar,  
The sun in heaven grow pale;  
But Thou hast sworn, and wilt not change,  
Thy faithful shall not fail.

*p* 3 Then grant us, Saviour, so to pass  
Our time in trembling here,  
That when upon the clouds of heaven  
*cr* Thy glory shall appear,  
*f* Uplifting high our joyful heads,  
In triumph we may rise,  
And enter, with Thine angel-train,  
Thy palace in the skies.

G. W. Doane



1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

**8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.**

**ST. THOMAS**  
(?)

5. 1. 6. 1. 4. 1. (7)

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 90.$  Lo, He comes, with clouds de-scend-ing, Once for our sal - va-tion slain;

*mf*

*f*

Thous-and an - gel - hosts at-tend-ing Swell the tri-umph of His train:

*f*

Al-le-lu-ia! Al-le-lu-ia! Christ, the Lord, re - turns to reign. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Every eye shall now behold Him  
 Robed in dreadful majesty;  
*p* Those who set at naught and sold Him,  
 Pierced, and nailed Him to a tree,  
*pp* Deeply wailing,  
 Shall the true Messiah see.

*mf* 3 Now redemption, long expected,  
See in solemn pomp appear:  
All His saints, by men rejected,  
*f* Now shall meet Him in the air:  
Alleluia!  
See the day of God appear.

***f* 4** Yea, Amen; let all adore Thee,  
High on Thine eternal throne;  
***ff*** Saviour, take the power and glory;  
Claim the kingdoms for Thine own:  
Alleluia!  
Thou shalt reign, and Thou alone.

**J. Cennick: C. Wesley and M. Madam**



# ADVENT

39

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

REDHEAD, No. 1  
R. Redhead

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Lo, He comes, with clouds de- scend- ing, Once for our sal - va- tion slain;

*f* Thou- sand an - gel- hosts at - tend- ing Swell the tri- umph of His train:

Al - le - lu - ia! Christ, the Lord, re - turns to reign. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Every eye shall now behold Him,  
Robed in dreadful majesty;  
*p* Those who set at naught and sold Him,  
Pierced, and nailed Him to the tree,  
*pp* Deeply wailing,  
Shall the true Messiah see.

*mf* 3 Now redemption, long expected,  
See in solemn pomp appear:  
*f* All His saints, by men rejected,  
Now shall meet Him in the air:  
Alleluia!  
See the day of God appear.

*f* 4 Yea, Amen; let all adore Thee,  
High on Thine eternal throne;  
*ff* Saviour, take the power and glory;  
Claim the kingdoms for Thine own:  
Alleluia!  
Thou shalt reign, and Thou alone.

J. Cennick: C. Wesley and M. Madan.



# ADVENT

40 (FIRST TUNE)

P. M.

HERRNHUT  
P. Nicolai

*f* = 64. { Wake, a - wake, for night is fly - ing: The watch - men on the  
Mid - night's sol - emn hour is toll - ing, His char - iot wheels are

*mf*

1st time. 2d time.

heights are cry - ing; A - wake, Je - ru - sa - lem, a - rise!  
near - er roll - ing: He comes; pre - pare, ye vir - gins wise.

*cr* Rise up; with will - ing feet Go forth, the Bridegroom meet: Al - le - lu - ia!

*cr*

*mf* Bear thro' the night your well - trimm'd light, Speed forth to join the marriage rite. A - MEN.

*mf*

*mf* 2 Zion hears the watchmen singing,  
Her heart with deep delight is springing,  
She wakes, she rises from her gloom:  
*cr* Forth her Bridegroom comes, all - glo - rious,  
In grace arrayed, by truth victorious;  
*f* Her Star is risen, her Light is come!  
All hail, Incarnate Lord,  
Our crown, and our reward!  
Alleluia!

*We haste along, in pomp of song,  
And glad some join the marriage throng.*

52

*ff* 3 Lamb of God, the heavens adore Thee,  
And men and angels sing before Thee,  
With harp and cymbal's clearest  
tone.

*mf* By the pearly gates in wonder  
Westand, and swell the voice of thunder,  
That echoes round Thy dazzling throne.

*p* No vision ever brought,  
No ear hath ever caught,  
Such bliss and joy:

*ff* We raise the song, we swell the throng,  
To praise Thee ages all along.

P. Nicolai



## 40 (SECOND TUNE)

## ADVENT

P. M.

WAKE! AWAKE!  
E. H. Thorne

**♩ = 88.** Wake, a-wake, for night is fly - ing; The watch-men on the heights are cry - ing, A - wake, Je - ru - sa - lem, a - rise! Mid-night's sol - emn hour is toll - ing, His char - lot wheels are near - er roll - ing, He comes; pre - pare, ye vir - gins wise. Rise up, with will - ing feet Go forth, The Bridegroom meet: Al - le - lu - la! Bear thro' the night your well-trimmed light, Speed forth to join the mar - riage rite. A - MEN.

*mf* *dim.* *mf* *ff* *cr* *ff* *mf* *mf* *f* *ff*



# ADVENT.

41 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

MERTON  
W. H. Monk

*f* Hark! a thrill-ing voice is sound-ing; "Christ is nigh," it seems to say;

"Cast a-way the works of dark-ness, O ye chil-dren of the day." A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Wakened by the solemn warning,  
Let the earth-bound soul arise;  
*cr* Christ, her Sun, all sloth dispelling,  
Shines upon the morning skies.

*f* 3 Lo! the Lamb, so long expected,  
Comes with pardon down from heaven;  
*dim* Let us haste, with tears of sorrow,  
One and all to be forgiven;

*mf* 4 So when next He comes with glory,  
*p* Wrapping all the world in fear,  
*cr* May He with His mercy shield us,  
And with words of love draw near.

Tr. by E. Caswell

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

BISHOPSTHORPE  
C. H. H. Parry

*f* Hark! a thrill-ing voice is sound-ing; "Christ is nigh," it seems to say;

"Cast a-way the works of dark-ness, O ye chil-dren of the day". A-MEN.



*mf*  $\text{♩} = 70$ . O quick-ly come, dread Judge of all; For, aw-ful tho' Thine ad-vent be,

*mf*

*cr* All sha-dows from the truth will fall, And false-hood die, in sight of Thee:

*cr*

O quickly come: for doubt and fear Like clouds dissolve when Thou art near. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O quickly come, great King of all;  
Reign all around us, and within;  
Let sin no more our souls enthrall,  
Let pain and sorrow die with sin;  
*cr* O quickly come: for Thou alone  
Canst make Thy scattered people one.

*mf* 3 O quickly come, true Life of all;  
*p* For death is mighty all around;  
On every home his shadows fall,  
On every heart his mark is found:  
*cr* O quickly come: for grief and pain  
*f* Can never cloud Thy glorious reign.

*mf* 4 O quickly come, sure Light of all,  
*p* For gloomy night broods o'er our way;  
And fainting souls begin to fall  
With weary watching for the day:  
*cr* Come, quickly come: for round Thy throne  
*f* No eye is blind, no night is known.

L. Tuttle



# ADVENT

43

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

GREENLAND  
Lausanne Psalter

*f* Re-joice, re-joice, be-liev-ers! And let your lights ap-pear;

The eve-ning is ad-vanc-ing, And dark-er night is near.

The Bride-groom is a-ris-ing, And soon He will draw nigh;

*p* Up! pray, and watch, and wres-tle! At mid-night comes the cry. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 See that your lamps are burning;  
Replenish them with oil;  
Look now for your salvation,  
The end of sin and toil.  
The watchers on the mountain  
Proclaim the Bridegroom near,  
*cr* Go meet Him as He cometh,  
*f* With alleluias clear.

*f* 3 O wise and holy virgins,  
Now raise your voices higher,  
Until in songs of triumph  
Ye meet the angel choir.

The marriage-feast is waiting,  
The gates wide open stand;  
Up, up, ye heirs of glory!  
The Bridegroom is at hand.

*mp* 4 Our hope and expectation,  
O Jesu, now appear;  
*cr* Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,  
O'er this benighted sphere!  
*f* With hearts and hands uplifted,  
We plead, O Lord, to see  
The day of earth's redemption,  
And ever be with Thee!

L. Laurenti: TR. S. Findlater



# ADVENT

45

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

VENI EMMANUEL, No. 1  
*Ancient Plain Song*

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 92$  O come, O come, Em-man - u - el, And ran-som cap-tive Is - ra - el;

*mf*

*p* That mourns in lone-ly ex - ile here, Un-till the Son of God ap-pear.

*p*

*ff* Re-joice! Re-joice! Em-man - u - el Shall come to thee, O Is - ra - el! A-MEN.

*ff* Re-joice, re-joice, be-liev-ers! And let your lights ap-pear;

*ff*

The eve-ning is ad - van - cing, And dark-er night is near. A-MEN.



# ADVENT

43 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

GREENLAND  
Lausanne Psalter

*f*  $\text{♩} = 96$ . Re-joice, re-joice, be-liev-ers! And let your lights ap-pear;

The eve-ning is ad-vanc-ing, And dark-er night is near.

The Bride-groom is a-ris-ing, And soon He will draw nigh;

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

LUTON  
G. Burdler

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 84$ . On Jor-dan's bank the Bap-tist's cry An-ounces that the Lord is nigh;

*f* A-wake, and heark-en, for he brings, Glad ti-dings of the King of kings. A-MEN.



# ADVENT

45

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

VENI EMMANUEL, No. 1  
Ancient Plain Song

*mf* *92* O come, O come, Em - man - u - el, And ran-som cap-tive Is - ra - el;

*mf*

*p* That mourns in lone - ly ex - ile here, Un - til the Son of God ap - pear.

*p*

*ff* Re-joice! Re-joice! Em-man - u - el Shall come to thee, O Is - ra - el! A-MEN.

*ff*

*mf* 2 O come, Thou Rod of Jesse, free  
Thine own from Satan's tyranny;  
From depths of hell Thy people save,  
*cr* And give them victory o'er the grave.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel!

*mf* 4 O come, Thou Key of David, come,  
And open wide our heavenly home;  
Make safe the way that leads on high,  
And close the path to misery.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel!

*mf* 3 O come, Thou Day-Spring, come and  
cheer  
Our spirits by Thine Advent here;  
Disperse the gloomy clouds of night,  
And death's dark shadows put to flight.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel!

*mf* 5 O come, O come, Thou Lord of  
might!  
Who to Thy tribes, on Sinai's height,  
In ancient times didst give the law,  
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel!

TR. J. M. Neale

This hymn may be sung in HARMONY throughout, or the first four lines of each verse in UNISON, and the last two lines in HARMONY.

Or where the character of the choir permits, the first four lines of each verse may be sung in UNISON: — The 1st and 5th verses by *all the singers*; the 2nd verse, by *female voices alone*; the third verse, by *boys' voices alone*; the 4th verse by *men's voices alone*. The last two lines of each verse are to be sung in HARMONY by *all the singers, and the congregation*.



# ADVENT

45 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

VENI EMMANUEL, No. 2  
C. Gounod

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 114$ . O come, O come, Em-man - u - el, And ran-som cap-tive Is - ra - el,

*mf*

*p* That mourns in lone - ly ex - ile here, Un - til the Son of God ap-pear.

*p*

*cr* Re-joice! Re-joice! Emmanu-el Shall come to thee, O Is-ra - el! A - MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 O come, Thou Rod of Jesse, free  
Thine own from Satan's tyranny;  
From depths of hell Thy people save,  
*cr* And give them victory o'er the grave.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel!

*mf* 4 O come, Thou Key of David, come,  
And open wide our heavenly home;  
Make safe the way that leads on high,  
And close the path to misery.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel!

*mf* 3 O come, Thou Day-Spring, come and cheer  
Our spirits by Thine Advent here;  
Disperse the gloomy clouds of night,  
And death's dark shadows put to flight.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel!

*mf* 5 O come, O come, Thou Lord of might!  
Who to Thy tribes, on Sinai's height,  
In ancient times didst give the law,  
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.  
*ff* Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel  
Shall come to thee, O Israel!

TR. J. M. Neale



# ADVENT

46

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

SALVATOR AMICUS  
G. Hirst

*mf* = 76. O'er the dis-tant mountains break-ing Comes the red-dening dawn of day;

*mf* Rise, my soul, from sleep a - wa-king, Rise, and sing, and watch, and pray;

*f* 'Tis thy Sa - viour, On His bright re - turn - ing way. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O Thou long-expected! weary  
Waits my anxious soul for Thee,  
*p* Life is dark, and earth is dreary,  
Where Thy light I do not see;  
O my Saviour,  
When wilt Thou return to me?

*mf* 3 Nearer is my soul's salvation,  
*cr* Spent the night, the day at hand;  
*mp* Keep me in my lowly station,  
Watching for Thee, till I stand,  
O my Saviour,  
In Thy bright, Thy promised land,

*mf* 4 With my lamp well trimmed and burning,  
Swift to hear and slow to roam,  
*cr* Watching for Thy glad returning  
To restore me to my home.  
*f* Come, my Saviour,  
Thou hast promised: quickly come.

J. S. B. Monsell



# ADVENT

## 47 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

BRISTOL  
E. Hodges

*f* = 82. Hark! the glad sound! the Sav - iour comes, The Sav - iour prom-ised long:

Let ev - 'ry heart pre-pare a throne, And ev - 'ry voice a song. A - MEN.

*f* 2 He comes, the prisoners to release,  
In Satan's bondage held:  
The gates of brass before Him burst,  
The iron fetters yield.

*p* 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure:  
And with the treasures of His grace  
To enrich the humble poor.

*f* 3 He comes, from thickest films of vice  
To clear the mental ray,  
And on the eyes oppressed with night  
To pour celestial day.

*f* 5 Our glad Hosannas, Prince of Peace,  
Thy welcome shall proclaim:  
*ff* And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With Thy beloved Name.

P. Doddridge

## (SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

ST. SAVIOUR  
F. G. Baker

*f* = 86. Hark! the glad sound! the Sav - iour comes, The Sav - iour prom-ised long:

Let ev - 'ry heart pre-pare a throne, And ev - 'ry voice a song. A - MEN.



# CHRISTMAS

50\*

6. 5. 6. 5. D.

BARNBY  
J. Barnby

*Piu lento.*

*f* 58. Come hith - er, ye faith - ful, Tri - umph - ant - ly sing! Come, see in the

ORG.

man - ger The angels' dread King! To Beth - le - hem hast - en With joy - ful ac -

cord! O come ye, come hith - er, O come ye, come

ORG.

*f* hith - er, O come ye, come hith - er to wor - ship the Lord. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 True Son of the Father,  
He comes from the skies;  
*p* To be born of a Virgin  
He doth not despise.  
*cr* To Bethlehem hasten, etc.  
*p* 3 Hark! hark to the angels!  
All singing in heav'n,  
"To God in the highest  
All glory be given!"  
*cr* To Bethlehem hasten, etc.

*f* 4 To Thee, then, O Jesu,  
This day of Thy birth,  
Be glory and honour  
Through heaven and earth;  
True Godhead incarnate!  
Omnipotent Word!  
O come, let us hasten,  
O come, let us hasten,  
O come, let us hasten  
To worship the Lord!

The tune on the preceding page may be used, if preferred.

TR. E. Caswall



# CHRISTMAS

51 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D. With Refrain.

MENDELSSOHN  
Mendelssohn

*f* Hark! the her-ald-an-gels sing Glo-ry to the newborn King; Peace on earth, and *p*

*cres.* mer-cy mild, God and sin-ners rec-on-cil'd! Joy-ful all ye na-tions, rise, *f*

Join the tri-umph of the skies; With th'an-gel-ic host proclaim Christ is born in

Beth-le-hem. Hark! the herald-an-gelssing Glo-ry to the newborn King. A-MEN. *ff*

Organ Pedal.

*f* 3 Christ, by highest heaven adored;  
Christ, the everlasting Lord;  
*dim* Late in time behold Him come,  
Offspring of the Virgin's womb.

*p* 4 Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;  
Hail the Incarnate Delty,  
*cr* Pleased as Man with man to dwell;  
Jesus, our Emmanuel!

*mf* 5 Mild He lays His glory by,  
Born that man no more may die,  
Born to raise the sons of earth,  
Born to give them second birth.

*cr* 6 Risen with healing in His wings,  
Light and life to all He brings,  
*f* Hall, the Sun of Righteousness!  
Hall, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!

C. Wesley



# CHRISTMAS

51

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D. With Refrain

HERALD ANGELS  
J. B. Dykes

*f* Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing Glo-ry to the new-born King!

*f*

*p* Peace on earth, and mercy mild, God and sin - ners reo - on-ciled! Joy-ful, all ye

*cr*

na - tions, rise, Join the tri-umph of the skies; With th' angel - ic host pro-claim

Christ is born in Beth - le - hem, Christ is born in Beth - le - hem!

After each verse.

*ff* Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing Glo-ry to the new-born King! A - MEN.

*ff*



# CHRISTMAS

52 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

CORDE NATUS, No. 1  
Ancient Melody

*mf* = 50. Of the Fa-ther's love be - got - ten, Ere the worlds be - gan to be,

*mf* He the Al - pha and O - me - ga, He the source, the end - ing He,

Of the things that are, that have been, And that fu - ture years shall

*dim* see, . . . *dim* Ev - er - more and ev - er - more! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O that ever-blessèd birthday,  
When the Virgin, full of grace,  
By the Holy Ghost conceiving,  
Bare the Saviour of our race;  
And that Child, the world's Redeemer,  
First displayed His sacred face,  
Evermore and evermore!

*mf* 4 Thee let age, and Thee let manhood,  
Thee let choirs of infants sing;  
Thee the matrons and the virgins,  
And the children answering:  
Let their guileless song re-echo,  
And their heart its praises bring,  
Evermore and evermore!

*f* 3 Praise Him, O ye heaven of heavens!  
Praise Him, angels in the height!  
Every power and every virtue  
Sing the praise of God aright:  
Let no tongue of man be silent,  
Let each heart and voice unite,  
Evermore and evermore!

*f* 5 Christ, to Thee with God the Father,  
And, O Holy Ghost, to Thee,  
Hymn and chant and high thanksgiving,  
And unwearièd praises be:  
Honour, glory, and dominion,  
And eternal victory,  
Evermore and evermore!

A. C. Prudentius: TR. J. M. Neale and H. W. Baker



# CHRISTMAS.

52 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

CORDE NATUS, No. 2  
H. Smart

*mf* 82 Of the Fa-ther's Love be - got - ten, Ere the worlds be - gan to be,

*mf* He the Al - pha and O - me - ga, He the source, the end - ing He,

Of the things that are, that have been, And that fu - ture years shall see,

*Org.* Ev - er - more and ev - er - more! A - MEN!

*mf* 2 O that ever-blessed birthday,  
When the Virgin, full of grace,  
By the Holy Ghost conceiving,  
Bare the Saviour of our race;  
And that Child, the world's Redeemer,  
First displayed His sacred face,  
Evermore and evermore!

*f* 3 Praise Him, O ye heaven of heavens!  
Praise Him, angels in the height!  
Every power and every virtue  
Sing the praise of God aright:  
Let no tongue of man be silent,  
Let each heart and voice unite,  
Evermore and evermore!

*mf* 4 Thee let age, and Thee let manhood,  
Thee let choirs of infants sing;  
Thee the matrons and the virgins,  
And the children answering:  
Let their guileless song re-echo,  
And their heart its praises bring,  
Evermore and evermore!

*f* 5 Christ, to Thee with God the Father,  
And, O Holy Ghost, to Thee,  
Hymn and chant and high thanksgiving,  
And unwearied praises be:  
Honour, glory, and dominion,  
And eternal victory,  
Evermore and evermore!

A. C. Prudentius: Tr. J. M. Neale and H. W. Baker



# CHRISTMAS

53

CHORUS.

P. M

AVISON  
(?)

*f* = 106. Shout the glad tid-ings, ex - ult-ing-ly sing, . . Je - ru - sa-lem triumphs, Mes-si-ah is King!

*mf* 1. Sl - on, the mar-vel-lous sto - ry be tell-ing, The Son of the Highest, How low-ly His birth! The  
2. Tell how He cometh; from na-tion to na-tion The heart-cheering news let the earth ech-o round: How  
3. Mortals, your homage be grate-ful-ly bringing, And sweet let the glad-some ho-san-na a - rise: Ye

*Repeat 1st Chorus.*

brightest arch-an-gel in glo - ry ex - cell-ing, He stoops to re-deem thee, He reigns up-on earth:  
free to the faith-ful He of-fers sal - va-tion, His peo-ple with joy ev-er-last-ing are crowned.  
an-geles, the full Al - le - lu - ia be sing-ing; One cho-rus re-sound thro' the earth and the skies.

*Chorus after the last verse.*

*ff* Shout the glad tidings, ex - ult-ing-ly sing, . . Je - ru - sa-lem triumphs, Mes-

*rit.*

si - ah is King, Mes - si - ah is King, Mes - si - ah is King. A - MEN.

W. A. Muhlenberg



# CHRISTMAS

54 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M. D.

GABRIEL  
Traditional

*mf*  
♩ = 90. While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night, All seat - ed on the ground,

*mf*

The an - gel of the Lord came down, And glo - ry shone a - round.

*cr*

*mf*  
"Fear not," said he, for migh - ty dread Had seized their troub - led mind;

*mf*

And an - gels, with their spark - ling lyres, Make mu - sic on the air. A-MEN.

*mf* 3 The answering hills of Palestine  
Send back the glad reply;  
*cr* And greet, from all their holy heights,  
The day-Spring from on high.

*mf* 4 O'er the blue depths of Galilee  
There comes a holier calm,  
*cr* And Sharon waves, in solemn praise,  
Her silent groves of palm.

*f* 5 "Glory to God!" the sounding skies  
Loud with their anthems ring,  
*p* "Peace to the earth, good-will to men,  
From heaven's eternal King!"

*mf* 6 Light on thy hills, Jerusalem!  
The Saviour now is born: [plains  
More bright on Bethlehem's joyous  
Breaks the first Christmas morn.

E. H. Sears  
73



# CHRISTMAS

56

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

YORKSHIRE  
J. Watnwright

*f* = 118. Christ-ians, a - wake, sa - lute the hap - py morn, Where-on the

Sa-viour of man-kind was born; Rise to a-dore the mys-ter - y of love,

Which hosts of an-gels chant-ed from a - bove; With them the joy - ful

ti-dings first be-gun Of God in - car-nate and the Vir - gin's Son. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Then to the watchful shepherds it was told,  
Who heard the angelic herald's voice: "Behold,  
I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth  
To you and all the nations upon earth:  
This day hath God fulfilled His promised word,  
This day is born a Saviour, Christ the Lord."

*mf* 3 He spake; and straightway the celestial choir  
*cr* In hymns of joy, unknown before, conspire:  
The praises of redeeming love they sang,  
*f* And heaven's whole arch with allelulias rang:  
God's highest glory was their anthem still,  
*dim* Peace upon earth, and unto men good-will.

*mf* 4 To Bethlehem straight the happy shepherds ran,  
*dim* To see the wonder God had wrought for man:  
And found, with Joseph and the blessed maid,



## CHRISTMAS

Her Son, the Saviour, in a manger laid;  
*cr* Amazed the wondrous story they proclaim,  
 The earliest heralds of the Saviour's name.

*mf* 5 Let us, like these good shepherd, then employ  
 Our grateful voices to proclaim the joy;  
 Trace we the Babe, Who hath retrieved our loss,  
 From His poor manger to His bitter Cross;  
 Treading His steps, assisted by His grace,  
 Till man's first heavenly state again takes place.

*cr* 6 Then may we hope, the angelic thrones among,  
*f* To sing, redeemed, a glad triumphal song;  
 He, that was born upon this joyful day,  
 Around us all His glory shall display;  
 Saved by His love, incessant we shall sing  
 Of angels and of angel-men the King.

*J. Byrom*

56

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

CHRISTIANS, AWAKE  
*H. R. Fuller*

*f* 118. Christians, a-wake, sa-lute the hap-py morn Where-on the Sa-viour of man-kind was born; Rise to a-dore the mys-ter-y of love

Which hosts of an-gels chant-ed from a-bove; With them the joyful ti-dings

first be-gun Of God in-car-nate and the Vir-gin's Son. A-MEN.

Verse 3. God's high - est  
 Verse 5. Tread - ing His steps  
 Verse 6. Saved by His love



# CHRISTMAS

57

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Refrain.

HEATHLANDS  
H. Smart.

*f* Sing, O sing, this bless - ed morn; Un - to us a Child is born,  
*f* Un - to us a Son is giv'n, *p* God Him-self comes down from heav'n;  
*cr* Sing, O sing, this bless - ed morn, Je - sus Christ to - day is born. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 God of God, and Light of Light,  
 Comes with mercies infinite,  
 Joining in a wondrous plan  
 Heaven to earth, and God to man.  
 Sing, O sing, etc.

*mf* 3 God with us, Emmanuel,  
 Deigns for ever now to dwell;  
 He on Adam's fallen race  
 Sheds the fulness of His grace.  
*cr* Sing, O sing, etc.

*mf* 4 God comes down that man may rise,  
*cr* Lifted by Him to the skies;  
 Christ is Son of Man that we  
 Sons of God in Him may be.  
 Sing, O sing, etc.

*mf* 5 O renew us, Lord, we pray,  
 With Thy Spirit day by day,  
 That we ever one may be  
 With the Father and with Thee.  
*f* Sing, O sing, etc.

(C. Wordsworth)



# CHRISTMAS

57

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Refrain.

BLESSED MORN  
C. F. Roper

*f* Sing, O sing, this bless-ed morn, Un-to us a Child is born,  
*f*  
Un-to us a Son is given, God Him-self comes down from heav'n;  
*p*  
*cr* Sing, O sing, this bless-ed morn. Je-sus Christ to-day is born. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 God of God, and Light of Light,  
Comes with mercies infinite,  
Joining in a wondrous plan  
Heaven to earth, and God to man.  
Sing, O sing, etc.

*mp* 3 God with us, Emmanuel,  
Deigns for ever now to dwell;  
He on Adam's fallen race  
Sheds the fulness of His grace.  
*cr* Sing, O sing, etc.

*mf* 4 God comes down that man may rise.  
*cr* Lifted by Him to the skies;  
Christ is Son of Man that we  
Sons of God in Him may be.  
Sing, O sing, etc.

*mf* 5 O renew us, Lord, we pray,  
With Thy Spirit day by day,  
That we ever one may be  
With the Father and with Thee.  
*f* Sing, O sing, etc.

C. Wordsworth



# CHRISTMAS

58

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 8. 6. D.

BETHLEHEM  
J. Barnby

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 96.$  O lit - tle town of Beth - le - hem! How still we see thee lie; .

A - bove thy deep and dreamless sleep The si - lent stars go by;

*cres*  
Yet in thy dark streets shin - eth *cr* The ev - er - last - ing Light; *cr*

*f* The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to - night. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 For Christ is born of Mary,  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wondering love.

*f* O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth!  
And praises sing to God the King  
And peace to men on earth.

*mp* 3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given!  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of His heaven.

*p* No ear may hear His coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive Him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

*mf* 4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!  
Descend to us, we pray;  
*cr* Cast out our sin, and enter in,  
Be born in us to-day.

*f* We hear the Christmas angels  
The great glad tidings tell;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel!

Phillips Brooks



# CHRISTMAS

58

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 8. 6. D.

ST. LOUIS  
L. H. REDNER

*mf* = 96. O lit - tle town of Beth - le - hem! How still we see thee lie;  
*mf*  
A - bove thy deep and dream-less sleep The si - lent stars go by;  
*cr*  
Yet in thy dark streets shi - neth The ev - er - last - ing Light;  
*cr*  
*f* The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to-night. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 For Christ is born of Mary,  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wondering love.

*f* O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth!  
And praises sing to God the King,  
And peace to men on earth.

*mp* 3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given!  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of His heaven.

*p* No ear may hear His coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive Him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

*mf* 4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!  
Descend to us, we pray;  
*cr* Cast out our sin, and enter in,  
Be born in us to-day.

*f* We hear the Christmas angels,  
The great glad tidings tell;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel!

Phillips Brooks  
78



# CHRISTMAS

59 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M. D.

CAROL  
R. S. Willis

*p* It came up - on the mid - night clear, That glo - rious song of old,  
*p* From an - gels bend - ing near the earth, To touch their harps of gold:  
*mf* "Peace on the earth, good - will to men From heaven's all - gra - cious King;"  
*pp* The world in sol - emn still - ness lay To hear the an - gels sing. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Still through the cloven skies they come,  
 With peaceful wings unfurled;  
 And still their heavenly music floats  
 O'er all the weary world:

*dim* Above its sad and lowly plains  
 They bend on hovering wing,  
 And ever o'er its Babel sounds  
*p* The blessed angels sing.

*p* 3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load,  
 Whose forms are bending low,  
 Who toil along the climbing way  
 With painful steps and slow!

*cr* Look now, for glad and golden hours  
 Come swiftly on the wing:  
*dim* O rest beside the weary road,  
*pp* And hear the angels sing.

*mf* 4 For lo! the days are hastening on,  
 By prophets seen of old,  
 When with the ever-circling years,  
 Shall come the time foretold, [own  
*f* When the new heaven and earth shall  
 The Prince of Peace their King,  
 And the whole world send back the song  
 Which now the angels sing.

E. H. Sears



# CHRISTMAS

59

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M. D.

PRINCE OF PEACE  
J. B. Dykes



$\text{♩} = 80$ . It came up-on the midnight clear, That glo-rious song of old, . . . From



an-gels bending near the earth, To touch their harps of gold; Peace on the earth, good-



will to men, From Heaven's all-gra-cious King; . . . The world in sol-emn



still-ness lay, To hear the an-gels sing, To hear the an-gels sing. A - MEN.



*mf* 2 Still through the cloven skies they come,  
With peaceful wings unfurled;  
And still their heavenly music floats  
O'er all the weary world:

*dim* Above its sad and lowly plains  
They bend on hovering wing,  
And ever o'er its Babel sounds  
*p* The blessed angels sing.

*p* 3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load,  
Whose forms are bending low,  
Who toil along the climbing way  
With painful steps and slow!

*cr* Look now, for glad and golden hours  
Come swiftly on the wing:  
*dim* O rest beside the weary road,  
*pp* And hear the angels sing.

*mf* 4 For lo! the days are hastening on,  
By prophets seen of old,  
When with the ever-circling years,  
Shall come the time foretold, [own  
*f* When the new heaven and earth shall  
The Prince of Peace their King,  
And the whole world send back the song  
Which now the angels sing.

E. H. Sears



# CHRISTMAS

60

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

REGENT SQUARE  
H. Smart

*mf* = 100. An - gels from the realms of glo - ry, Wing your flight o'er all the earth;

*mf* Ye, who sang cre - a - tion's sto - ry, Now pro-claim Mes - si - ah's birth:

Come and wor-ship, Come and wor-ship, Wor-ship Christ the new-born King. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Shepherds in the field abiding,  
Watching o'er your flocks by night;  
God with man is now residing,  
Yonder shines the infant-light:  
*f* Come and worship,  
*f* Worship Christ, the new-born King.

*mf* 3 Sages, leave your contemplations;  
Brighter visions beam afar:  
Seek the great Desire of nations,  
Ye have seen His natal star:  
*cr* Come and worship,  
*f* Worship Christ, the new-born King.

*mf* 4 Saints before the altar bending,  
Watching long in hope and fear,  
Suddenly the Lord, descending,  
In His temple shall appear:  
*cr* Come and worship,  
*f* Worship Christ, the new-born King.

J. Montgomery



# CHRISTMAS

## 61 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

HOLY VOICES  
G. J. Geor

*mf* Hark! what mean those ho - ly voic - es Sweet - ly sound - ing thro' the skies?

*mf* Lo! th'an - gel - ic host re - joic - es, Heav'n - ly Al - le - lu - ias rise. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Listen to the wondrous story,  
Which they chant in hymns of joy —  
“Glory in the highest, glory!  
Glory be to God most high!

*f* 4 “Christ is born; the great Anointed!  
Heaven and earth His praises sing!  
O receive Whom God appointed  
For your Prophet, Priest, and King!

*p* 3 “Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,  
Reaching far as man is found;  
*cr* Souls redeemed and sins forgiven,  
*f* Loud our golden harps shall sound.

*mf* 5 “Hasten, mortals, to adore Him;  
Learn His name to magnify,  
*cr* Till in heaven ye sing before Him,  
Glory be to God most high!”

J. Cawood

## (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

SIBERIA  
?

*mf* Hark! what mean those ho - ly voic - es, Sweet - ly sound - ing thro' the skies?

*mf* Lo! th'an - gel - ic host re - joic - es, Heav'n - ly Al - le - lu - ias rise. A - MEN.



# Epiphany.

62 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

VALOUR  
A. H. Mann

*f* = 112. From the Eastern mountains, Pressing on they come, Wise men in their wis - dom

To His hum - ble home; Stirr'd by deep de - vo - tion, Has - ting from a - far, . .

Ev - er journeying on - ward, Gul - ded by a star. Light of light that shi - neth

Ere the worlds be - gan, Draw Thou near, and light - en Ev - ry heart of man. AMEN.

*mf* 2 There their Lord and Saviour  
Meek and lowly lay,  
Wondrous Light that led them  
Onward on their way,  
*cr* Ever now to lighten .  
Nations from afar,  
*f* As they journey homeward  
By that guiding Star.  
*f* Light of Light, etc.

*p* 3 Thou Who in a manger  
Once hast lowly lain,  
*f* Who dost now in glory  
O'er all kingdoms reign,

*mf* Gather in the heathen,  
Who in lands afar  
Ne'er have seen the brightness  
Of Thy guiding Star.  
*f* Light of Light, etc.

*mf* 4 Gather in the outcasts,  
All who've gone astray,  
Throw Thy radiance o'er them,  
Guide them on their way,  
Those who never knew Thee,  
Those who've wandered far,  
*cr* Lead them by the brightness  
Of Thy guiding Star.  
*f* Light of Light, etc.



## EPIPHANY

*p* 5 Onward through the darkness  
Of the lonely night,  
*cr* Shining still before them  
With Thy kindly light,  
*mf* Guide them, Jew and Gentile,  
Homeward from afar,  
Young and old together,  
By Thy guiding Star: —  
*f* Light of Light, etc.

*cr* 6 Until every nation,  
Whether bond or free,  
'Neath Thy starlit banner,  
Jesu, follows Thee  
*O*er the distant mountains  
*ff* To that heavenly home,  
Where no sin nor sorrow  
Evermore shall come.  
*f* Light of Light, etc.

*G. Thring*

### 62 (SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

STANTON.  
*A. W. Hamilton-Gell*

*f* = 112. From the Eastern moun-tains, Press-ing on they come, Wise men in their wis-dom

To His hum-ble home; Stirr'd by deep de - vo - tion, Has - ting from a - far,

Ev - erjourneying on-ward, Guid-ed by a star. Light of Light that shi-neth

Ere the worlds be - gan, Draw Thou near, and light-en Ev - 'ry heart of man. AMEN.



# EPIPHANY

63

8. 7. 8. 7.

STUTTGARD  
H. L. Hussler (?)

*mf* = 84. Earth has ma-ny a no-ble ci - ty; Beth-lehem, thou dost all ex - cel:  
*mf*

Out of thee the Lord from hea-ven Came to rule His Is - ra - el. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Fairer than the sun at morning  
Was the Star that told His birth,  
To the world its God announcing  
Seen in fleshly form on earth.

*mf* 3 Eastern sages at His cradle  
Make oblations rich and rare;  
See them give, in deep devotion,  
Gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.

*mf* 4 Sacred gifts of mystic meaning:  
Incense doth their God disclose,  
Or Gold the King of kings proclaimeth,  
*dim* Myrrh His sepulchre foreshows.

*f* 5 Jesu, Whom the Gentiles worshipped  
At Thy glad Epiphany,  
Unto Thee, with God the Father  
And the Spirit, glory be.

A. C. Prudentius: TR. E. Caswall  
HOPKINS  
E. G. Monk

64

L. M.

*mf* = 45. When from the East the wise men came, Led by the Star of Beth-le - hem,  
*mf*

The gifts they brought to Je - sus were Of gold and frank - in - cense and myrrh. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Bright gold of Ophir, passing fine,  
Proclaims a King of royal line;  
For David's son in David's town,  
Is born the heir of David's crown.

*mf* 3 The incense-clouds, with fragrance rare,  
The presence of a God declare;  
Lo! kings in adoration fall,  
For Mary's Son is Lord of all.

*dim* 4 The myrrh, with bitter taste, foreshows  
A life of sorrows, wounds and woes;—

*p* The deadly cup, that overran  
With anguish for the Son of Man.

*mf* 5 Our gold upon Thine altar lies;  
Our prayers to Thee, as incense, rise;  
*p* Accept as myrrh our tears and sighs:  
*cr* O King, O God, O Sacrifice.

J. H. Hopkins



# EPIPHANY

65

DIX  
C. Kocher

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

*mf* As with glad-ness men of old Did the guild-ing star be-hold;

As with joy they hail'd its light, Lead-ing on-ward, beam-ing bright;

So, most gra-cious Lord, may we Ev-er-more be led to Thee. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 As with joyful steps they sped  
To that lowly manger-bed;  
There to bend the knee before  
Him Whom heaven and earth  
*cr* So may we with willing feet [adore;  
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

*mf* 3 As they offered gifts most rare  
At that manger rude and bare;  
So may we with holy joy,  
Pure and free from sin's alloy,  
All our costliest treasures bring,  
Christ! to Thee our heavenly King.

*p* 4 Holy Jesus! every day  
Keep us in the narrow way;  
*cr* And, when earthly things are past,  
Bring our ransomed souls at last  
*mf* Where they need no star to guide,  
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

*f* 5 In the heavenly country bright,  
Need they no created light;  
Thou its Light, its Joy, its Crown,  
Thou its Sun which goes not down,  
*ff* There for ever may we sing  
Alleluias to our King.

W. C. Dix  
81



66

(FIRST TUNE)

## EPIPHANY

11. 10. 11. 10.

BRIGHTEST AND BEST  
Mendelssohn

*mf* 52. Bright-est and best of the sons of the morning, Dawn on our dark-ness, and

*mf* lend us Thine aid; Star of the East, the ho - ri - zon a -

dorn - ing, Guide where our in - fant Re - deem - er is laid. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Cold on His cradle the dew-drops are shining,  
Low lies His head with the beasts of the stall;  
*cr* Angels adore Him in slumber reclining,  
Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.

*mf* 3 Shall we not yield Him, in costly devotion,  
Odors of Edom, and offerings divine,  
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?

*p* 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,  
Vainly with gifts would His favour secure;  
*cr* Richer by far is the heart's adoration,  
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

*mf* 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,  
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;  
*cr* Star of the East, the horizon adorning,  
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

R. Heber



66

(SECOND TUNE)

## EPIPHANY

11. 10. 11. 10.

ORIENT  
C. Gounod

Bright-est and best of the sons of the morn-ing, Dawn on our  
dark-ness, and lend us Thine aid: Star of the East, the ho-ri-zon a-  
dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deemer is laid. A-MEN.  
Over this our home of dark-ness thy rays are stream-ing now;  
The sha-dows flee be-fore Thee, The world's true Light art Thou. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Yet, Lord, we see but darkly:

O heavenly Light, arise!

*cr* Dispel these mists that shroud us,

And hide Thee from our eyes!

We long to track the footprints

That Thou Thyself hast trod:

We long to see the pathway

That leads to Thee, our God.

*mf* 3 O Jesu, shine around us

With radiance of Thy grace;

O Jesu, turn upon us

The brightness of Thy face.

We need no star to guide us,

As on our way we press,

If Thou Thy light vouchsafest,

O Sun of Righteousness.

W. W. How

33



# EPIPHANY

67

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. D.

ST. EDWARD  
C. Steggall

*f* Songs of thank-ful-ness and praise Je-su, Lord, to Thee we raise,  
*f* Man-i-fest-ed by the Star To the sa-ges from a-far;  
*mf* Branch of roy-al Da-vid's stem In Thy birth at Beth-le-hem;  
*mf* dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Cold on His cradle the dew-drops are shining,  
Low lies His head with the beasts of the stall;  
*cr* Angels adore Him in slumber reclining,  
Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.

*mf* 3 Shall we not yield Him, in costly devotion,  
Odors of Edom, and offerings divine,  
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?

*p* 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,  
Vainly with gifts would His favour secure;  
*cr* Richer by far is the heart's adoration,  
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

*mf* 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,  
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;  
*cr* Star of the East, the horizon adorning,  
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

R. Heber



68

(SECOND TUNE)

## EPIPHANY

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ST. ANSELM  
J. Barnby

*mf* = 88. O One with God the Fa - ther In ma - jes - ty and might, The bright

The bright-ness of His glo - ry, E - ter - nal Light of Light;

O'er this our home of dark - ness Thy rays are stream-ing now;

*cr* The sha-dows flee be - fore Thee, The world's true Light art Thou. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 Yet, Lord, we see but darkly:

O heavenly Light, arise!

*cr* Dispel these mists that shroud us,

And hide Thee from our eyes!

We long to track the footprints

That Thou Thyself hast trod:

We long to see the pathway

That leads to Thee, our God.

*mf* 3 O Jesu, shine around us

With radiance of Thy grace;

O Jesu, turn upon us

The brightness of Thy face.

We need no star to guide us,

As on our way we press,

If Thou Thy light vouchsafest,

O Sun of Righteousness.

W. W. How

93



# EPIPHANY

69\* (FIRST TUNE) .

S. M.

ST. GEORGE  
H. J. Gauntlett

*mf* = 84. With - in the Fa - ther's house The Son hath found His home;

*mf* And to His tem - ple sud - den - ly The Lord of Life hath come. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 The doctors of the law  
Gaze on the wondrous Child,  
And marvel at His gracious words  
Of wisdom undefiled.

*mf* 5 Lord, visit Thou our souls  
And teach us by Thy grace,  
Each dim revealing of Thyself  
With loving awe to trace;

*mf* 3 Yet not to them is given  
The mighty truth to know,  
To lift the earthly veil which hides  
Incarnate God below.

*cr* 6 Till from our darkened sight  
The cloud shall pass away,  
And on the cleansed soul shall burst  
The everlasting day;

*p* 4 The secret of the Lord  
Escapes each human eye,  
And faithful pondering hearts await  
The full Epiphany.

*f* 7 Till we behold Thy face,  
And know, as we are known,  
Thee, Father, Son and Holy Ghost,  
Co-equal Three in One.

J. R. Woodford

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

BEN RHYDDING  
A. R. Reinagle

*mf* = 84. With - in the Fa - ther's house The Son hath found His home;

*mf* And to His tem - ple sud - den - ly The Lord of Life hath come. A - MEN.

• Any of the tunes on this and the following page may be used, as preferred.



# EPIPHANY

70\*

(FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

ST. HELENA  
(?)

*f* = 84. *f* Glo - ry to Thee, O Lord, Who by Thy migh - ty power

Didst man - i - fest Thy glo - ry forth In Ca - na's marriage hour. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Thou spakest: it was done:  
Obedient to Thy word,  
The water reddening into wine  
Proclaimed the present Lord.

*mf* 3 Blest were the eyes which saw  
That wondrous mystery,  
The great beginning of Thy works,  
That kindled faith in Thee.

*mp* 4 And blessed they who know  
Thine unseen presence true,  
When in the kingdom of Thy grace  
Thou makest all things new.

*mf* 5 For by Thy loving hand  
Thy people still are fed;  
Thine is the Cup of blessing, Lord,  
And Thou the heavenly Bread.

*mf* 6 O may that grace be ours,  
Ever in Thee to live,  
And drink of those refreshing streams,  
Which Thou alone canst give:

*cr* 7 So, led from strength to strength,  
Grant us, O Lord, to see  
The marriage supper of the Lamb,  
Thy great Epiphany.

H. W. Beadon

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

DAY OF PRAISE  
C. Steggall

*f* = 84. *f* Glo - ry to Thee, O Lord, Who by Thy migh - ty power

Didst man - i - fest Thy glo - ry forth In Ca - na's marriage hour. A - MEN.

\* Any of the tunes on this and the preceding page may be used, as preferred.



# EPIPHANY

71\* (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

MORAVIA  
L. R. West

*f* = 80. *f* Fierce was the storm of wind, The surg - ing waves ran high,

Falled the dis - ci - ples' hearts with fear, Tho' Thou, their Lord, wast nigh. AMEN.

*dim* 2 But at the stern rebuke  
Of Thy almighty word,  
The wind was hush'd, the billows ceas'd,  
And owned Thee God and Lord.

*pp* 4 When death's dark sea we cross,  
Be with us in Thy power,  
Nor let the water-floods prevail  
In that dread trial-hour.

*p* 3 So, now, when depths of sin  
Our souls with terrors fill,  
Arise, and be our Helper, Lord,  
And speak Thy "Peace, be still."

*p* 5 And, when amid the signs,  
Which speak Thine Advent near,  
The roaring of the sea and waves  
Fills faithless hearts with fear;

*cr* 6 May we all undismayed  
The raging tempest see,  
*f* Lift up our heads and hail with joy  
Thy great Epiphany.

H. W. Beadon

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

ALMA MATER  
R. Redhead

*f* = 80. *f* Fierce was the storm of wind, The surg - ing waves ran high,

Falled the dis - ci - ples' hearts with fear, Tho' Thou, their Lord, wast nigh. AMEN.

\* Any of the tunes on this and the following page may be used, as preferred.



# EPIPHANY

72\* (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

HEATH  
R. Schumann

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 86.$  Not by Thy migh - ty hand, Thy won-drous works a - lone,

*cr* But by the mar-vels of Thy Word, Thy glo - ry, Lord, is known. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Forth from the eternal gates,  
Thine everlasting home,  
To sow the seed of truth below,  
Thou didst vouchsafe to come.

*p* 4 And Thou wilt come again,  
And heaven beneath Thee bow,  
To reap the harvest Thou hast sown,  
Sower and Reaper Thou.

*mf* 3 And still from age to age,  
Thou, gracious Lord, hast been  
The Bearer forth of goodly seed,  
The Sower still unseen.

*mf* 5 Watch, Lord, Thy harvest-field,  
With Thine unsleeping eye,  
The children of the Kingdom keep  
To Thy Epiphany;

*p* 6 That, when in Thy great day  
The tares shall severed be,  
*cr* We may be surely gathered in  
With all Thy saints to Thee.

J. R. Woodford

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

SEAL  
E. H. Russell

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 86.$  Not by Thy migh - ty hand, Thy won-drous works a - lone,

*cr* But by the mar-vels of Thy Word, Thy glo - ry, Lord, is known. A-MEN.

\* Any of the tunes on this and the preceding page may be used, as preferred.



## Septuagesima, etc.

73

(FIRST TUNE)

DULCE CARMEN  
Haydn (?)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

*f* Al - le - lu - ia! song of glad-ness, Voice of joy that can - not die;

Al - le - lu - ia is the an-them Ev - er dear to choirs on high;

In the house of God a - bi-ding Thus they sing e - ter - nal - ly. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Alleluia thou resondest,  
True Jerusalem and free;  
Alleluia joyful mother,  
All thy children sing with thee;  
*p* But by Babylon's sad waters  
Mourning exiles now are we.

*mf* 3 Alleluia cannot always  
Be our song while here below;  
*dim* Alleluia our transgressions  
Make us for a while forego:  
*p* For the solemn time is coming  
When our tears for sin must flow.

*mf* 4 Therefore in our hymns we pray Thee,  
Grant us blessed Trinity,  
*cr* At the last to keep Thine Easter  
In our home beyond the sky;  
*f* There to Thee for ever singing  
Alleluia joyfully.

TR. J. M. Neale



SEPTUAGESIMA, ETC.

73

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

ROUEN  
C. Gounod

*f* = 90. Al - le - lu - ia, song of glad-ness, Voice of joy that can - not die;

Al - le - lu - ia is the an - them Ev - er dear to choirs on high;

In the house of God a - bid - ing Thus they sing e - ter - nal - ly. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Alleluia thou resoundest,  
True Jerusalem and free;  
Alleluia joyful mother,  
All thy children sing with thee;  
*p* But by Babylon's sad waters  
Mourning exiles now are we.

*mf* 3 Alleluia cannot always  
Be our song while here below;  
*dim* Alleluia our transgressions  
Make us for a while forego:  
*p* For the solemn time is coming  
When our tears for sin must flow.

*mf* 4 Therefore in our hymns we pray Thee,  
Grant us blessèd Trinity,  
*cr* At the last to keep Thine Easter  
In our home beyond the sky;  
*ff* There to Thee for ever singing  
Alleluia joyfully.

TR. J. M. Neale



SEPTUAGESIMA, ETC.

74

7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.

ST. AVOLD  
M. Haydn (?)

*mf* = 100. In ex - ile here we wan - der: In heav'n is our a - bode, - The

*mf* ci - ty of the an - gels, The ci - ty of our God. And here we toil, and

*dim*

strive, and fight, With sin and woe op - prest; There God will give the sons of light

*cr*

*Slower.* ♩ = 76.

*f* E - ter - nal joy and rest, E - ter - nal joy and rest. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Through many sore temptations,  
By many sorrows torn,  
*cr* We strive to win the glory;  
*dim* Our many falls we mourn.  
*cr* But faith holds out the vision bright  
Of our eternal home;  
*f* And hope assures that realm of light,  
When we have overcome.

*mf* 3 Jesu, our joy and gladness,  
To Thee for aid we flee:  
Give tears of true contrition;  
Our souls from guilt set free:—

*cr* And we shall rise in that great day,  
In bodies like to Thine,  
*f* And with Thy saints, in bright array,  
Shall in Thy glory shine.

*f* 4 There we, as children dwelling,  
*mf* Who here as exiles groan,  
*cr* God's praises shall be telling  
*f* Before His glorious throne:  
There in our endless home shall rest,  
From strife and sorrow free,  
*ff* And join the anthem of the blest,  
For ever, Lord, to Thee.

W. Cooke



75

## SEPTUAGESIMA, ETC.

S. M.

GILDAS  
P. Abelard (?)

*mf* = 84. Lord of the hearts of men, Thou hast vouch-safed to bless,  
*mf*  
From age to age, Thy chos-en saints, With fruits of ho-ll-ness. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Here faith, and hope and love  
Reign in sweet bond allied;  
There, when this little day is o'er,  
Shall love alone abide.

*p* 3 Here, bearing the good seed,  
'Mid cares and tears we come;

*cr* There, with rejoicing hearts, we bring  
Our harvest-treasures home.

*mf* 4 O give us, mighty Lord,  
The fruits Thyself dost love;  
Soon shalt Thou from Thy judgment seat  
Crown Thine own gifts above.

C. Coffin: TR. J. R. Woodford

76

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 5.

CHARITY  
J. Statner

*mf* = 88. Gra-cious Spir-it, Ho-ly Ghost, Taught by Thee we cov-et most  
*mf*  
Of Thy gifts at Pen-te-cost, Ho-ly, heavenly Love. A-MEN.

Voices in Unison. *rall.*

*mf* 2 Love is kind, and suffers long,  
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong,  
*cr* Love than death itself more strong;  
*f* Therefore, give us Love.

*mf* 3 Prophecy will fade away,  
*dim* Melting in the light of day;  
*cr* Love will ever with us stay;  
*mf* Therefore, give us Love.

*mf* 4 Faith will vanish into sight;  
Hope be emptied in delight;

Small notes for Organ.

*cr* Love in heaven will shine more bright;  
*f* Therefore, give us Love.

*mf* 5 Faith and Hope and Love we see,  
Joining hand in hand, agree,  
*cr* But the greatest of the three,  
*f* And the best, is Love.

*mf* 6 From the overshadowing  
Of Thy gold and silver wing,  
Shed on us, who to Thee sing,  
Holy, heavenly Love.

C. Wordsworth  
101



SEPTUAGESIMA, ETC.

76

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 5.

CAKETOWN  
German

*mf* = 88. Gra-cious Spir - it, Ho - ly Ghost, Taught by Thee we cov - et most,  
*mf*

Of Thy gifts at Pen - te - cost, Ho - ly, heav'n - ly Love. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Love is kind, and suffers long,  
Love is meek, and thinks no wrong,  
*cr* Love than death itself more strong;  
*f* Therefore, give us Love.

*mf* 3 Prophecy will fade away,  
*dim* Melting in the light of day;  
*cr* Love will ever with us stay;  
*mf* Therefore, give us Love.

*mf* 4 Faith will vanish into sight;  
Hope be emptied in delight;

*cr* Love in heaven will shine more bright;  
*f* Therefore, give us Love.

*mf* 5 Faith and Hope and Love we see,  
Joining hand in hand, agree,  
*cr* But the greatest of the three,  
*f* And the best, is Love.

*mf* 6 From the overshadowing  
Of Thy gold and silver wing,  
Shed on us, who to Thee sing,  
Holy, heavenly Love.

C. Wordsworth

77

8. 5. 8. 5.

CAIRNBROOK  
E. Prout

*mf* = 78. Thou, Who on that won-drous jour - ney *dim.* Sett'st Thy face to die,  
*mf* *dim.*

*mf* By Thy ho - ly, meek ex - am - ple Teach us Char - i - ty! A - MEN.

*p* 2 Thou, Who that dread cup of suffering  
Didst not put from Thee;  
*cr* O most Loving of the loving,  
*mf* Give us Charity!

*f* 3 Thou, Who reignest, bright in glory,  
On God's throne on high,

102

*mf* O that we may share Thy triumph,  
Grant us Charity!

*mf* 4 Send us Faith, that trusts Thy promise;  
*cr* Hope, with upward eye;  
*f* But more blest than both, and greater,  
*mf* Send us Charity!

H. Alford



78

## Lent

C. M.

ST. FLAVIAN  
Old English

*mp*  
♩ = 78. Lord, Who throughout these for - ty days, For us didst fast and pray,  
*mp*

*p*  
Teach us with Thee to mourn our sins, And close by Thee to stay. A-MEN.  
*p2*

*mf* 2 As Thou with Satan didst contend,  
And didst the victory win,  
*cr* O give us strength in Thee to fight,  
In Thee to conquer sin.

*p* 4 And through these days of penitence,  
And through Thy Passion-tide,  
Yea, evermore, in life and death,  
Jesu! with us abide.

*p* 3 As Thou didst hunger bear and thirst,  
So teach us, gracious Lord,  
To die to self, and chiefly live  
By Thy most holy Word.

*cr* 5 Abide with us, that so, this life  
Of suffering overpast,  
An Easter of unending joy  
We may attain at last!

C. F. Hernaman

79

7. 7. 7. 7.

HEINLEIN  
P. Heinlein

*mp*  
♩ = 80. For - ty days and for - ty nights Thou wast fast - ing in the wild;  
*mp*

*p*  
For - ty days and for - ty nights Tempt-ed, and yet un - de - filed. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Shall not we Thy sorrow share,  
And from earthly joys abstain,  
*dim* Fasting with unceasing prayer,  
Glad with Thee to suffer pain?

*p* 4 So shall we have peace divine:  
Holler gladness ours shall be;  
*cr* Round us, too, shall angels shine,  
Such as ministered to Thee.

*p* 3 And if Satan, vexing sore,  
Flesh or spirit should assail,  
*cr* Thou, his Vanquisher before,  
Grant we may not faint or fail.

*mf* 5 Keep, O keep us, Saviour dear,  
Ever constant by Thy side;  
*cr* That with Thee we may appear  
At the eternal Easter-tide.

G. H. Smytlan  
103





LENT

80

(FIRST TUNE

L. M.

RIVAUUX  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 80$ . A-while in spir - it, Lord, to Thee In - to the des - ert would we flee;

*mf*

A - while up - on the bar - ren steep Our fast with Thee in spir - it keep: A - MEN.

*mf* 2 A while from Thy temptation learn  
False Satan's wileful lures to spurn,  
And in our hearts to feel and own  
"Man liveth not by bread alone."

*p* 3 O Thou once tempted like as we,  
Thou knowest our infirmity;  
Be Thou our Helper in the strife,  
*cr* Be Thou our true, our inward Life.

*mf* 4 And while at Thy command we pray  
"Give us our bread from day to day,"  
May we with Thee, O Christ, be fed,  
Thou Word of God, Thou living Bread.

J. F. Thropp

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

WARD  
Scotch Melody

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 50$ . A-while in spir - it, Lord, to Thee, In - to the des - ert would we flee;

*mf*

A while up - on the bar - ren steep Our fast with Thee in spir - it keep. AMEN.



*p* = 94. Wea-ry of earth, and la-den with my sin, I look at heav'n and  
*p* long to en-ter in, But there no e-vil thing may find a home:  
*cr* And yet I hear a Voice that bids me "Come." A-MEN.

- p* 2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand  
 In the pure glory of that holy land?  
 Before the whiteness of that throne appear?  
*cr* Yet there are Hands stretched out to draw me near.
- p* 3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way  
 Evil is ever with me day by day;  
*cr* Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall,  
*f* "Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."
- f* 4 It is the Voice of Jesus that I hear;  
 His are the Hands stretched out to draw me near,  
 And His the Blood that can for all atone,  
 And set me faultless there before the throne.
- mp* 5 'T was He Who found me on the deathly wild,  
*cr* And made me heir of heaven, the Father's child,  
 And day by day, whereby my soul may live,  
 Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.
- mf* 6 O great Absolver, grant my soul may wear  
 The lowliest garb of penitence and prayer,  
*cr* That in the Father's courts my glorious dress  
*f* May be the garment of Thy righteousness.
- mf* 7 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord;  
 Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;  
*p* Thine the sharp thorns, (*cr*) and mine the golden crown;  
*f* Mine the life won, (*p*) and Thine the life laid down.





# LENT

83

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

WAVERTREE  
W. Shore

*p* ♩ = 90. { Wea-ry of wan-d'ring from my God, And now made will-ing to re-turn, }  
I hear and bow me to the rod, For Thee, not with-out hope, I mourn; }

*cr* I have an Ad-vo-cate a-bove A Friend be-fore the throne of love. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*mp* 2 O Jesu, full of pardoning grace,  
More full of grace than I of sin;  
Yet once again I seek Thy face:  
Open Thine arms and take me in;  
And freely my backslidings heal,  
And love the faithless sinner still,

*cr* 3 Thou know'st the way to bring me back,  
My fallen spirit to restore;  
*dim* O for Thy truth and mercy's sake,  
Forgive, and bid me sin no more:  
*cr* The ruins of my soul repair,  
And make my heart a house of prayer.  
C. Wesley

84

8. 8. 8. 6.

TIDESWELL  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf* ♩ = 76. *mf* O Thou, the con-trite sin-ners' Friend, Who, lov-ing, lov'st them to the end,

*dim.* On this a-lone my hopes de-pend, That Thou wilt plead for me. A-MEN.  
*dim.*

*mf* 2 When, weary in the Christian race,  
Far off appears my resting place,  
And, fainting, I mistrust Thy grace,  
*dim* Then, Saviour, plead for me.

*p* 3 When I have erred and gone astray  
Afar from Thine and wisdom's way,  
And see no glimmering, guiding ray,  
Still, Saviour, plead for me.

*p* 4 When Satan, by my sins made bold,  
Strives from Thy Cross to loose my hold,  
*cr* Then with Thy pitying arms enfold,  
*f* And plead, O plead for me!

*pp* 5 And when my dying hour draw near,  
Darkened with sorrow, pain, and fear,  
*cr* Then to my fainting sight appear,  
*mf* Pleading in heaven for me.

C. Elliott



LENT

85

C. M.

MARTYRDOM  
H. Wilson

*mp* = 74. O Je - su, Sav - lour of the lost, My Rock and Hid - ing - place,

*mp* *cr*

*p* By storms of sin and sor - row tost, I seek Thy shel - t'ring grace. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Guilty, forgive me, Lord, I cry;  
Pursued by foes, I come;  
A sinner, save me, or I die;  
An outcast, take me home.

*mp* 3 Once safe in Thine Almighty arms,  
Let storms come on again;

There danger never, never harms;  
There death itself is gain.

*p* 4 And when I stand before Thy throne,  
And all Thy glory see,  
Still be my righteousness alone  
To hide myself in Thee.

E. H. Bickersteth

86

L. M.

HUMILITY  
S. P. Tuckerman

*mp* = 76. O Thou that hear'st when sin - ners cry, Tho' all my sins be - fore Thee lie,

*mp*

Be - hold them not with an - gry look, But blot their mem - ory from Thy book. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Create my nature pure within,  
And form my soul averse to sin:  
Let Thy good Spirit ne'er depart,  
Nor hide Thy presence from my heart.

*p* 3 I cannot live without Thy light,  
Cast out and banished from Thy sight:  
*cr* Thy holy joys, my God, restore,  
And guard me that I fall no more.

*p* 4 A broken heart, my God, my King,  
Is all the sacrifice I bring;  
The God of grace will ne'er despise  
A broken heart for sacrifice.

*mf* 5 O may Thy love inspire my tongue!  
Salvation shall be all my song:  
*cr* And all my powers shall join to bless  
The Lord, my Strength and Righteousness.

I. Watts





L E N T

87

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

PENITENCE  
C. Elven

*p* = 76. With bro-ken heart and con- trite sigh, A trem-bling sin- ner, Lord, I cry:

*cr* Thypardonning grace is rich and free: O God, be mer- ci- ful to me. A-MEN.

*p* 2 I smite upon my troubled breast,  
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed;  
Christ and His Cross my only plea:  
*cr* O God, be merciful to me.

*mf* 4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done,  
Can for a single sin atone;  
*p* To Calvary alone I flee:  
*cr* O God, be merciful to me.

*p* 3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes,  
Nor dare uplift them to the skies;  
But Thou dost all my anguish see:  
*cr* O God, be merciful to me.

*p* 5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell,  
*cr* With all the ransomed throng I dwell,  
*f* My raptured song shall ever be,  
God has been merciful to me.

C. Elven

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

ZEPHYR  
W. B. Bradbury

*p* = 94. With bro-ken heart and con- trite sigh, A trem-bling sin- ner, Lord, I cry:

*cr* Thypardonning grace is rich and free: O God, be mer- ci- ful to me. A-MEN.



LENT

88 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7.

ST. PHILIP  
W. H. Monk

*p* Lord, in this Thy mer - cy's day, Ere the time shall  
*p* pass a - way, On our knees we fall and pray. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Holy Jesu, grant us tears,  
Fill us with heart-searching fears,  
Ere that day of doom appears.

*cr* 3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour,  
*dim* Kneeling lowly at Thy door,  
Ere it close for evermore.

*pp* 4 By Thy night of agony,  
By Thy supplicating cry,  
By Thy willingness to die,

*p* 5 By Thy tears of bitter woe  
For Jerusalem below,  
Let us not Thy love forego.

*cr* 6 Judge and Saviour of our race,  
Grant us, when we see Thy face,  
With Thy ransomed ones a place

*mf* 7 On Thy love we rest alone,  
And that loveshall then be known  
*f* By the pardon'd, round Thy throne.

*I. Williams*

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7.

HOLY CROSS  
J. E. West

*Voices in unison.*

*p* Lord, in this Thy mer - cy's day, Ere the time shall  
*pp* pass a - way, On our knees we fall and pray. A - MEN.

The Harmonies may be slightly varied in each verse, and verses 3 and 4 may be sung by Trebles, and Tenors and Basses respectively.



LENT

89

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

SPANISH CHANT

$\text{♩} = 68.$  *p* Sav-our! when in dust to Thee Low we bow th'a-dor-ing knee,  
*p* When, re-pent-ant, to the skies Scarce we lift our weep-ing eyes,  
*p* O by all Thy pains and woe Suf-fered once for man be-low;  
*cr* Bend-ing from Thy throne on high, *pp* Hear our sol-emn lit-a-ny. AMEN.  
*cr* *pp*

- p* 2 By Thy helpless infant years,  
 By Thy life of want and tears,  
 By Thy days of sore distress  
 In the savage wilderness,  
 By the dread permitted hour  
 Of the mighty tempter's power:  
*cr* Turn, O turn a favouring eye,  
*pp* Hear our solemn litany!
- p* 3 By the sacred grief that wept  
 O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;  
 By the boding tears that flowed  
 O'er Salem's loved abode;  
 By the anguished sigh that told  
 Treachery lurked within Thy fold;  
*cr* From Thy seat above the sky,  
*pp* Hear our solemn litany!

- p* 4 By the burthen Thou didst bear,  
 By Thine agony of prayer,  
*pp* By the Cross, the nail, the thorn,  
 Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;  
*cr* By the gloom that veiled the skies  
 O'er the dreadful Sacrifice;  
*dim* Listen to our humble cry,  
*pp* Hear our solemn litany!
- p* 5 By Thy deep expiring groan;  
 By the sealed sepulchral stone;  
*cr* By the vault, whose dark abode  
 Held in vain the rising God:  
*f* O from earth to heaven restored,  
*ff* Mighty, re-ascended Lord,  
*dim* Listen, listen to the cry  
*pp* Of our solemn litany!

R. Grant



LENT

89

(SECOND TUNE)  
Voices in Unison.

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

HERVEY  
F. A. J. Hervey

*p* Sav - lour! when in dust to Thee Low we bow th'a - dor - ing knee,

When, re - pent - ant, to the skies Scarce we lift our weep - ing eyes,

O by all Thy pains and woe Suf - fer'd once for man be - low;

*cr* Bending from Thy throne on high, *p* Hear our sol - emn lit - a - ny! A - MEN.

*p* 2 By Thy helpless infant years,  
By Thy life of want and tears,  
By Thy days of sore distress  
In the savage wilderness,  
By the dread permitted hour  
Of the mighty tempter's power:  
*cr* Turn, O turn a favouring eye,  
*p* Hear our solemn litany!

*p* 3 By the sacred grief that wept  
O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;  
By the boding tears that flowed  
Over Salem's loved abode;  
By the anguished sigh that told  
Treachery lurked within Thy fold;  
*cr* From Thy seat above the sky,  
*p* Hear our solemn litany!

*p* 4 By the burthen Thou didst bear,  
By Thine agony of prayer,  
By the Cross, the nail, the thorn,  
Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;  
*cr* By the gloom that veiled the skies  
O'er the dreadful sacrifice;  
*dim* Listen to our humble cry,  
*p* Hear our solemn litany!

*p* 5 By Thy deep expiring  
By the sealed sepulchre  
*cr* By the vault, whose door  
Held in vain the rising  
*f* O from earth to heaven  
*f* Mighty, re-ascended Lord  
*dim* Listen, listen to the cry  
*p* Of our solemn litany!



# **Holy Week**

90

7. 6. 7. 6. With Refrain.

ST. THEODULPH  
M. Teschner

*f*  $\text{♩} = 100.$  { All glo - ry, laud, and hon - our To Thee, Re-deem - er, King! }  
To Whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet Ho - san - nas ring. }

*The 2d and following verses.*

*mf* 2. Thou art the King of Is - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,  
*mf*

Who in the Lord's Name com - est, The King and Bless - ed One.

*After each verse.*

*f* { All glo - ry, laud, and hon - our To Thee, Re-deem - er, King! }  
To Whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet Ho - san - nas ring. } AMEN.

*mf* 3 The company of angels  
Are praising Thee on high;  
And mortal men, and all things  
Created, make reply.  
*f* All glory, etc.

*mf* 4 The people of the Hebrews  
With palms before Thee went:  
Our praise and prayers and anthems  
Before Thee we present.  
*f* All glory, etc.

*mf* 5 To Thee before Thy Passion  
They sang their hymns of praise:  
or To Thee, now high exalted,  
Our melody we raise.  
*f* All glory, etc.

*mf* 6 Thou didst accept their praises;  
Accept the prayers we bring.  
Who in all good delightest,  
Thou good and gracious King.  
*f* All glory, etc.  
St. Theodulph: Tr. J. M. Neale



# HOLY WEEK.

91

L. M.

ST DROSTANE  
J. B. Dykes

*f* Ride on! ride on in ma - jes - ty! Hark! all the tribes Ho - san - na cry;

O Saviour meek, pursue Thy road With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
*dim* In lowly pomp ride on to die:  
*cr* O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin  
O'er captive death and conquered sin.  
*f* 3 Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
The angel armies of the sky  
*dim* Look down with sad and wondering eyes  
To see the approaching sacrifice.

*mf* 4 Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh;  
The Father on His sapphire throne  
Expects His own anointed Son.  
*p* 5 Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
In lowly pomp ride on to die;  
*cr* Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,  
Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.  
H. H. Mullan

92

C. M.

SAWLEY  
J. Walch

*p* O Thou, who thro' this ho - ly week, Didst suf - fer for us all;

The sick to heal, the lost to seek, To raise up them that fall: A - MEN.

*mp* 2 We cannot understand the woe  
Thy love was pleased to bear:  
*cr* O Lamb of God, we only know  
That all our hopes are there.  
*p* 3 Thy feet the path of suffering trod  
*cr* Thy hand the victory won:

*mf* What shall we render to our God  
For all that He hath done?  
*f* 4 To God, the Blessed Three in One,  
All praise and glory be:  
Crown, Lord, Thy servants who have won  
The victory through Thee.  
J. M. Neale  
115



# HOLY WEEK

93

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

REDHEAD, No. 76  
R. Redhead

*p*  $\text{♩} = 76$ . Go to dark Geth-sem - a - ne, Ye that feel the temp-ter's pow'r;

*p*

Your Re-deem-er's con-flict see, Watch with Him one bit-ter hour;

Turn not from His griefs a-way, Learn of Je-sus Christ to pray. A-MEN.

*cr*

*p* 2 Follow to the judgment-hall;  
View the Lord of life arraigned;  
O the wormwood and the gall!  
O the pangs His soul sustained!  
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss;  
*cr* Learn of Him to bear the cross.

*p* 3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;  
*cr* There, adoring at His feet,  
Mark the miracle of time,  
God's own sacrifice complete;  
*p* "It is finished!" hear Him cry;  
*mf* Learn of Jesus Christ to die.

J. Montgomery



## HOLY WEEK

L. M.

VEXILLA REGIS  
H. W. Parker

$\text{♩} = 72$ . The roy-al ban-ners for-ward go, The Cross shines forth in mys-tic glow;

Where He in flesh, our flesh Whomade, Our sentence bore, our ransom paid. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 There whilst He hung, His sacred side  
By soldier's spear was opened wide,  
To cleanse us in the precious flood  
Of water mingled with His blood.

*mf* 3 Fulfilled is now what David told  
In true prophetic song of old,  
How God the heathen's King should be;  
For God is reigning from the Tree.

*mf* 4 O Tree of glory, Tree most fair,  
Ordained those holy limbs to bear,

*dim* How bright in purple robe it stood,  
The purple of a Saviour's blood!

*mf* 5 Upon its arms, like balance true,  
He weighed the price for sinners due,  
The price which none but He could pay,  
And spoiled the spoiler of his prey.

*f* 6 To Thee, eternal Three in One,  
Let homage meet by all be done:  
As by the Cross Thou dost restore,  
So rule and guide us evermore.

V. Fortunatus: TR. J. M. Neale

L. M.

EDEN  
L. Mason

$\text{♩} = 86$ . Lord, Je-sus, when we stand a-far, And gaze up-on Thy ho-ly Cross,

In love of Thee, and scorn of self, O may we count the world as loss. A-MEN.

*p* 2 When we behold Thy bleeding wounds,  
And thorough way that Thou hast trod,  
Make us to hate the load of sin  
That lay so heavy on our God.

*p* 3 O holy Lord, uplifted high,  
With outstretched arms, in mortal woe

*cr* Embracing in Thy wondrous love  
The sinful world that lies below;

*mf* 4 Give us an ever-living faith  
To gaze beyond the things we see:  
And in the mystery of Thy death  
Draw us and all men unto Thee.

W. W. How  
117



# HOLY WEEK

96

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 4. 8. 8. 4.

ST. JOHN  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* Be - hold the Lamb of God! *p* O Thou for sin - ners slain, Let it not

*rit* be in vain That Thou hast died: *tempo* Thee for my Sav - iour let me take,

*dim* My on - ly re - fuge let me make Thy pier - ed side. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Behold the Lamb of God!  
*p* Into the sacred flood  
Of Thy most precious blood  
My soul I cast:

Fill us with love that never faints,  
Grant us with all Thy blessed saints,  
Eternal rest.

*mf* Wash me and make me clean within,  
And keep me pure from every sin,  
Till life be past.

*mf* 4 Behold the Lamb of God!  
*f* Worthy is He alone,  
That sitteth on the throne  
Of God above;

*mf* 3 Behold the Lamb of God!  
*cr* All hail, incarnate Word,  
Thou everlasting Lord,  
Saviour most blest;

One with the Ancient of all days,  
One with the Comforter in praise,  
All light and love.

M. Bridges

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 4. 8. 8. 4.

ECCE AGNUS  
Old Melody

*mf* Be - hold the Lamb of God! *p* O Thou for sin - ners slain,



# HOLY WEEK

Let it not be in vain That Thou hast died: Thee for my Sav-iour

let me take, My on - ly ref - uge let me make Thy pierc - ed side. A - MEN.

97

7. 7. 7. 7.

REDHEAD, No. 47  
R. Redhead

*mf* See the des - tined day a - rise! See a will - ing sac - ri - fice!

Je - sus, to re - deem our loss, Hangs up - on the shame - ful Cross. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Jesu, who but Thou had borne,  
Lifted on that Tree of scorn,  
*pp* Every pang and bitter throe,  
Finishing Thy life of woe?

*mf* 4 Thence the cleansing water flowed,  
*pp* Mingled from Thy Side with blood;  
*cr* Sign to all attesting eyes  
Of the finished Sacrifice.

*p* 3 Who but Thou had dared to drain  
Steeped in gall the cup of pain,  
*pp* And with tender body bear  
Thorns, and nails, and piercing spear?

*mf* 5 Holy Jesu, grant us grace  
In that Sacrifice to place  
*cr* All our trust for life renewed,  
Pardoned sin, and promised good.

V. Fortunatus: PAR. R. Mant  
119



# HOLY WEEK

98

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

PANGE LINGUA  
Ancient Melody

To be sung in Unison.

*f* Sing, my tongue, the Saviour's bat - tle, Tell His tri-umph far and wide; Tella -

loud the wondrous sto - ry Of His bod - y cru - ci - fied; How up -

on the Cross a Vic - tim, Van-quish-ing in death, Hedied. A-MEN. . .

*mf* 2 Eating of the tree forbidden,  
Man had sunk in Satan's snare,  
When our pitying Creator  
Did this second Tree prepare,  
Destined, many ages later,  
That first evil to repair.

*mf* 3 So, when now at length the fulness  
Of the time foretold drew nigh,  
God the Son, the world's Creator,  
Left His Father's throne on high,  
*dim* From the Virgin's womb appearing  
Clothed in our humanity.

*mf* 4 Thus did Christ to perfect manhood  
In our mortal flesh attain;  
Then of His free choice He goeth  
To a death of bitter pain;  
*p* He, the Lamb upon the altar  
Of the Cross, for us was slain.

*p* 5 Lo! with gall His thirst He quenches,  
See the thorns upon His brow;  
*pp* Nails His tender flesh are rending;  
See, His side is piercèd now;  
Whence, to cleanse the whole creation  
Streams of blood and water flow.

*mf* 6 Christ, to Thee with God the Father,  
And, O Holy Ghost, to Thee,  
*ff* Hymn and chant and high thanksgiving,  
And unwearied praises be:  
Honour, glory and dominion  
And eternal victory.

V. Fortunatus: TR. E. Caswall

The tune on the following page may be used, if preferred.



# HOLY WEEK

99

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

MARGARET STREET  
W. S. Hoyte

$\text{♩} = 82$ . *f* Now, my soul, thy voice up - rais - ing, Tell in sweet and mournful strain

*dim* How the Cru - ci - fied, en - dur - ing Grief, and wounds, and dy - ing pain,

Free - ly of His love was of - fered, Sin - less was for sin - ners slain. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Scourged with unrelenting fury,  
For the sins which we deplore,  
By His livid stripes He heals us,  
Raising us to fall no more;  
All our bruises gently soothing,  
Binding up the bleeding sore.

*mf* 3 See! His hands and feet are fastened;  
So He makes His people free;  
Not a wound whence blood is flowing  
But a fount of grace shall be:  
Yea, the very nails which nail Him  
Nail us also to the Tree.

*mf* 4 Through His heart the spear is piercing,  
Though His foes have seen Him die;  
Blood and water thence are streaming  
In a tide of mystery;  
*cr* Water from our guilt to cleanse us,  
Blood to win us crowns on high.

*mf* 5 Jesu, may those precious fountains  
Drink to thirsting souls afford:  
Let them be our present healing,  
And at length our great reward;  
*f* So a ransomed world shall ever  
Praise Thee, its redeeming Lord.

*C. de Santeuil: Tr. H. W. Baker*

The tune on the preceding page may be used, if preferred.



# HOLY WEEK

100

L. M.

BRESLAU  
German

*f* ♩ = 72. We sing the praise of Him Whodied, Of Him Who died up - on the Cross;

The sinner's hope let men de-ride: For this we count the world but loss. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Inscribed upon the Cross we see  
In shining letters, God is love:  
He bears our sins upon the Tree:  
He brings us mercy from above.

*f* 4 It makes the coward spirit brave.  
And nerves the feeble arm for fight;  
It takes its terror from the grave,  
And gilds the bed of death with light.

*mp* 3 The Cross — it takes our guilt away;  
*cr* It holds the fainting spirit up;  
It cheers with hope the gloomy day,  
And sweetens every bitter cup.

*mf* 5 The balm of life, the cure of woe,  
The measure and the pledge of love,  
*cr* The sinner's refuge here below,  
The angels' theme in heaven above.

T. Kelly

101

L. M.

ROCKINGHAM  
E. Müller

*mf* ♩ = 86. When I sur-vey the wondrous Cross On which the Prince of glo-ry died,

My rich-est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,  
Save in the Cross of Christ, my God:  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to His blood.

*cr* Did e'er such love and sorrow meet?  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

*p* 3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down!

*mf* 4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a tribute far too small;  
*f* Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

L. Watts



# HOLY WEEK

**103** (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

STABAT MATER, No. 1  
Rev. J. B. Dykes

*Slowly and with expression.*

*p* 56. At the Cross her sta-tion keep-ing Stood the mourn-ful moth-er weep-ing,

*cres* Where He hung, the dy-ing Lord; For her soul of joy be-reav-ed, Bowed with  
*dim*

*p* an-guish deep-ly griev-ed, Felt the sharp and pierc-ing sword. A-MEN.  
*rall*

*p* 2 O how sad and sore distressèd  
*cr* Now was she, that mother blessèd  
Of the sole-begotten One,  
*p* Deep the woe of her affliction,  
When she saw the crucifixion  
Of her ever-glorious Son.

*mf* 3 Who, on Christ's dear mother gazing,  
*dim* Pierced by anguish so amazing,  
*p* Born of woman, would not weep?  
*mf* Who, on Christ's dear mother thinking,  
*dim* Such a cup of sorrow drinking,  
*p* Would not share her sorrows deep?

*p* 4 For His people's sins chastisèd,  
She beheld her Son despisèd,  
Scourged, and crowned with thorns entwined;  
Saw Him then from judgment taken,  
*dim* And in death by all forsaken,  
*pp* Till His spirit He resigned.

*mf* 5 Jesu, may her deep devotion  
Stir in me the same emotion,  
Fount of love, Redeemer kind;  
*cr* That my heart fresh ardour gaining,  
*f* And a purer love attaining,  
*dim* May with Thee acceptance find.

LATIN. TR. R. Mant and E. Caswell  
125



# 103

(SECOND TUNE)

## HOLY WEEK

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

STABAT MATER, No. 2  
Ancient Plain-Song

To be sung in unison

*p* = 66. At the Cross her sta-tion keep-ing Stood the mourn-ful mo-ther weeping,  
*p*  
Where He hung, the dy-ing Lord, For her soul of joy be-reav-ed, Bowed with  
an-guish deep-ly griev-ed, Felt the sharp and pierc-ing sword. A-MEN.

*p* 2 O how sad and sore distressed  
*cr* Now was she, that mother blessed  
Of the sole-begotten One;  
*p* Deep the woe of her affliction,  
When she saw the crucifixion  
Of her ever-glorious Son.

*m* 3 Who, on Christ's dear mother gazing,  
*dim* Pierced by anguish so amazing,  
*p* Born of woman, would not weep?  
*m* 4 Who, on Christ's dear mother thinking,  
*dim* Such a cup of sorrow drinking,  
*p* Would not share her sorrows deep?

*p* 4 For His people's sins chastised,  
She beheld her Son despsied, [twined;  
Scourged, and crowned with thorns en-  
Saw Him then from judgment taken,  
*dim* And in death by all forsaken,  
*pp* Till His spirit He resigned.

*m* 5 Jesu, may her deep devotion  
Stir in me the same emotion,  
Fount of love, Redeemer kind;  
*cr* That my heart fresh ardour gaining,  
*f* And a purer love attaining,  
*dim* May with Thee acceptance find.

TR. R. Mant and E. Caswall

STABAT MATER, No. 3  
Modern French Melody

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 8. 7.

*p* = 66. { At the Cross her sta-tion keep-ing Stood the mourn-ful  
For her soul of joy be-reav-ed, Bowed with an-guish  
mo-ther weep-ing, Where He hung, the dy-ing Lord; } A-MEN.  
deep-ly griev-ed, Felt the sharp and pierc-ing sword. }



# 104

## HOLY WEEK

8. 7. 8. 7.

BATTY  
J. B. Kouig

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 76$  Sweet the mo-ments, rich in bless-ing, Which be-fore the Cross I spend,  
*mf*

Life, and health, and peace pos-sessing From the sin-ner's dy-ing Friend. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 Here I kneel in wonder, view-ing  
Mercy poured in streams of blood;  
Precious drops, for pardon suing,  
Make and plead my peace with God.

*mf* 3 Truly blessèd is the station,  
Low before His Cross to lie,  
While I see divine compassion  
Pleading in His dying eye.

*cr* 4 Here I find my hope of heaven,  
While upon the Lamb I gaze;

Loving much, and much forgiven,  
*cr* Let my heart o'erflow with praise.

*mf* 5 Lord, in loving contemplation  
Fix my heart and eyes on Thee,  
*cr* Till I taste Thy full salvation,  
*f* And Thine unveiled glories see.

*mf* 6 For Thy sorrows I adore Thee,  
For the griefs that wrought our peace;  
*dim* Gracious Saviour, I implore Thee,  
In my heart Thy love increase.

W. Shirley

But with Thee.

Thee alone.

*mf* 26 Grant through each day of life  
To stand by Thee;  
*cr* With Thee, when morning breaks  
Ever to be.

E. Monros

The hymn can be shortened by omitting the bracketed verses.

# 106

(SECOND TUNE)\*

6. 4. 6. 3. D.

CALVARY  
J. Hurst

$\text{♩} = 90$  In His own rai-ment clad, With His blood dyed; Women walk sor-row-ing By His side.

2. [Heav-y that cross to Him, Weary the weight; One who will help Him wait At the gate. A-MEN.

\* This tune, if preferred, may be used for all the verses of the hymn.



# Easter Even

107

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

REDHEAD, No. 78  
R. Redhead

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It consists of three systems of music. The first system begins with a treble and bass staff in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. The tempo is marked '80'. The first line of music is marked *mf* and the second line is marked *mf*. The lyrics are: 'Rest - ing from His work to - day, In the tomb the Sav - iour lay;'. The second system begins with a treble and bass staff. The first line is marked *p* and the second line is marked *p*. The lyrics are: 'Still He slept, from head to feet Shroud - ed in the wind - ing sheet,'. The third system begins with a treble and bass staff. The first line is marked *dim* and the second line is marked *dim*. The lyrics are: 'Ly - ing in the rock a - lone, Hid - den by the seal - ed stone. A - MEN.'

*mf* 2 Late at even there was seen  
Watching long the Magdalene;  
Early, ere the break of day,  
*p* Sorrowful she took her way  
To the holy garden glade,  
Where her buried Lord was laid.

*mf* 3 So with Thee, till life shall end,  
I would solemn vigil spend:  
Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine  
In this rocky heart of mine,  
Where in pure embalmèd cell  
None but Thou may ever dwell.

*mf* 4 Myrrh and spices will I bring,  
True affection's offering;  
*p* Close the door from sight and sound  
Of the busy world around;  
And in patient watch remain  
*cr* Till my Lord appear again.

F. Whytehead



# EASTER EVEN.

108

(FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

DALEHURST  
A. Cottman

*mf* = 76. The grave it - self a gar - den is, Where love - liest flow'rs a - bound;  
*mf*

Since Christ, our nev - er - fad - ing life, Sprang from that ho - ly ground. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O give us grace to die to sin,  
That we, O Lord, may have  
A holy, happy rest in Thee,  
A Sabbath in the grave.

*mf* 4 Baptized into Thy death we died,  
And buried were with Thee,  
*cr* That we might live with Thee to  
And ever blest might be. [God,

*mp* 3 Thou, Lord, baptized in Thine own  
blood,  
*p* And buried in the grave,  
*cr* Didst raise Thyself to endless life,  
Omnipotent to save.

*mf* 5 Lord, through the grave and gate  
of death  
May we, with Thee, arise  
*f* To an eternal Easter-day  
Of glory in the skies!

C. Wordsworth

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

BELMONT  
S. Welles (?)

*mf* = 92. The grave it - self a gar - den is, Where love - liest flow'rs a - bound;  
*mf*

Since Christ, our nev - er - fad - ing life, Sprang from that ho - ly ground. A - MEN.



# Eastertide.

109

(FIRST TUNE)

11. 11. 11. 11. With Refrain.

WELCOME, HAPPY MORNING  
J. B. Calkin

$\text{♩} = 110$ . Welcome, happy morn - ing! age to age shall say: Hell to-day is

vanquish'd, heav'n is won to - day; Lo! the Dead is liv-ing,

God for ev-er-more! Him, their true Cre-a-tor, all His works a-dore. *poco rit.* *ff* *8vas*

*ff* Refrain in Unison.

Wel-come, hap-py morn - ing! age to age shall say: Hell to-day is

vanquished, heav'n is won to - day! Lo! the Dead is liv - ing,



# EASTERTIDE



*f* 2 Earth her joy confesses, clothing her for spring,  
 All fresh gifts returned with her returning King:  
 Bloom in every meadow, leaves on every bough,  
 Speak His sorrow ended, hail His triumph now.  
*ff* Hell today is vanquished, heaven is won to-day.

*f* 3 Months in due succession, days of lengthening light,  
 Hours and passing moments praise Thee in their flight;  
 Brightness of the morning, sky and fields and sea,  
 Vanquisher of darkness, bring their praise to Thee!  
*ff* "Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.

*mf* 4 Maker and Redeemer, life and health of all,  
 Thou from heaven beholding human nature's fall,  
 Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,  
 Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on.  
*f* Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-day.

*p* 5 Thou, of life the Author, death didst undergo,  
 Tread the path of darkness, saving strength to show;  
*cr* Come then, True and Faithful, now fulfil Thy word;  
*f* 'Tis Thine own third morning! Rise, O buried Lord!  
 "Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.

*mf* 6 Loose the souls long prisoned, bound with Satan's chain;  
 All that now is fallen raise to life again;  
*cr* Show Thy face in brightness, bid the nations see;  
 Bring again our daylight: day returns with Thee!  
*ff* Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-day!

V. Fortunatus: TR. J. Ellerton



# EASTERTIDE

109 (SECOND TUNE)

11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

FORTUNATUS  
A. S. Sullivan

*f* = 110. "Welcome, hap-py morning!" age to age shall say: Hell to-day is vanquish'd; Heav'n is won to-day! Lo! the Dead is liv-ing, God for-ev-er-more! Him their true Cre-a-tor, all His works a-dore! "Wel-come, hap-py morn-ing!" age to age shall say. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Earth with joy confesses, clothing her for spring,  
All fresh gifts returned with her returning King:  
Bloom in every meadow, leaves on every bough,  
Speak His sorrow ended, hail His triumph now.  
Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-day!

*f* 3 Months in due succession, days of lengthening light,  
Hours and passing moments praise Thee in their flight;  
Brightness of the morning, sky and fields and sea,  
Vanquisher of darkness, bring their praise to Thee.  
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.

*mf* 4 Maker and Redeemer, life and health of all.  
Thou from heaven beholding human nature's fall,  
Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,  
Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on.  
Hell today is vanquished, heaven is won to-day!

*p* 5 Thou, of life the Author, death didst undergo,  
Tread the path of darkness, saving strength to show;

*cr* Come, then, True and Faithful, now fulfil Thy word,  
*f* 'Tis Thine own third morning! rise, O buried Lord!  
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.

*mf* 6 Loose the souls long prisoned, bound with Satan's chain;  
All that now is fallen raise to life again;

*cr* Show Thy face in brightness, bid the nations see;  
*f* Bring again our day-light: day returns with Thee!  
Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-day.

V. Fortunatus: TR. J. Ellerton



# EASTERTIDE

## IIO (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ST. KEVIN  
A. S. Sullivan

*f* = 96. Come ye faith-ful, raise the strain Of tri-umph-ant glad-ness;  
God hath brought His Is-ra-el In-to joy from sad-ness;  
*mf* Loosed from Pha-raoh's bit-ter yoke Ja-cob's sons and daugh-ters;  
*f* Led them with un-moist-ened foot Through the Red Sea wa-ters. A-MEN.

*f* 2 'Tis the spring of souls to-day;  
Christ hath burst His prison,  
And from three days' sleep in death  
As a sun hath risen;  
*p* All the winter of our sins,  
Long and dark, (er) is flying  
*f* From His light, to Whom we give  
Laud and praise undying.

*f* 3 Now the Queen of seasons bright  
With the day of splendour,  
With the royal feast of feasts,  
Comes its joy to render;

Comes to glad Jerusalem,  
Who with true affection  
Welcomes in unwearied strains  
Jesus' resurrection.

*f* 4 Neither might the gates of death,  
Nor the tomb's dark portal,  
Nor the watchers, nor the seal,  
Hold Thee as a mortal:  
But to-day amidst Thine own  
Thou didst stand, bestowing  
That Thy peace which evermore  
Passeth human knowing.

GREEK: TR. J. M. Neale  
133



# EASTERTIDE

**IIO** (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

**REX REGUM**  
G. B. Lissant

*f* = 96. Come, ye faith - ful, raise the strain Of tri-umph - ant glad - ness;

God hath brought His Is - ra - el In - to joy from sad - ness;

Loosed from Pha - raoh's bit - ter yoke, Ja - cob's sons and daugh - ters;

*Org. Ped.*

Led them with un-moist - ened foot Through the Red Sea wa - ters. A - MEN.

*f* 2 'Tis the spring of souls to-day;  
Christ hath burst His prison,  
And from three days' sleep in death  
As a sun hath risen;

*p* All the winter of our sins,  
Long and dark, (*cr*) is flying  
*f* From His light, to Whom we give  
Laud and praise undying.

*f* 3 Now the Queen of seasons, bright  
With the day of splendour,  
With the royal feast of feasts,  
Comes its joy to render;

Comes to glad Jerusalem,  
Who with true affection  
Welcomes in unwearied strains  
Jesus' resurrection.

*f* 4 Neither might the gates of death,  
Nor the tomb's dark portal,  
Nor the watchers, nor the seal,  
Hold Thee as a mortal:  
But to-day amidst Thine own  
Thou didst stand, bestowing  
That Thy peace which evermore  
Passeth human knowing.

Greek: TR. J. M. Neale



# EASTERTIDE

## III (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

CLARION  
E. F. Rimbault

*f* = 92. Christ the Lord is risen to-day, Sons of men and an-gels say:

*f* Raise your joys and tri-umphs high, Sing, ye heav'ns, and earth re- ply. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Love's redeeming work is done,  
Fought the fight, the victory won:  
Jesus' agony is o'er,  
Darkness veils the earth no more.

*f* 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,  
Christ hath burst the gates of hell;  
Death in vain forbids Him rise,  
Christ hath opened Paradise.

*mf* 4 Soar we now where Christ hath led,  
Following our exalted Head;  
*cr* Made like Him, like Him we rise;  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

C. Wesley

## (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

MOZART.  
Mozart

*f* = 92. Christ the Lord is ris'n to-day, Sons of men, and an-gels say: Raise your joys and

*f* tri-umphs high, Sing, ye heav'ns, and earth re- ply. Sing, ye heav'ns, and earth re- ply. A-MEN.



# EASTERTIDE

**112** (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Alleluia.

WORGAN  
From *Lyra Davidica*

*f* Je - sus Christ is ris'n to - day, Al - le - lu - ia!  
*f* Our tri - umph - ant ho - ly day, Al - le - lu - ia!  
*mf* Who did once up - on the Cross Al - le - lu - ia!  
*mf* Suf - fer to re - deem our loss. Al - le - lu - ia! A-MEN.

*f* 2 Hymns of praise then let us sing  
 Unto Christ, our heavenly King,  
*mf* Who endured the Cross and grave,  
 or Sinners to redeem and save.  
*f* Alleluia!

*mp* 3 But the pains which He endured,  
 or Our salvation have procured;  
*f* Now above the sky He's King,  
 Where the angels ever sing.  
*f* Alleluia!

*ff* 4 Sing we to our God above  
 Praise eternal as His love;  
 Praise Him all ye heavenly host,  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.  
 Alleluia!

Latn: Tate and Brady



# EASTERTIDE

## II2 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Alleluia.

EASTER HYMN  
W. H. Monk

*f* Je - sus Christ is risen to - day, Al - le - lu - ia!

*f* Our tri - umph - ant ho - ly day, Al - le - lu - ia!

*mf* Who did once up - on the Cross, Al - le - lu - ia!

*mf* Suf - fer to re - deem our loss, Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

*f* 2 Hymns of praise then let us sing  
Unto Christ, our heavenly King,  
*mf* Who endured the Cross and grave,  
*cr* Sinners to redeem and save.  
Alleluia!

*mf* 3 But the pains which He endured,  
*cr* Our salvation have procured;  
*f* Now above the sky He's King,  
Where the angels ever sing  
Alleluia!

*ff* 4 Sing we to our God above  
Praise eternal as His love;  
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost;  
Alleluia!

Latin. Tate and Brady 130



# EASTERTIDE

113

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 5. 7. 8. 8. 7. 8. 7.

RESURREXIT  
A. S. SULLIVAN

*f* = 100. Christ is ris - en! Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His

bonds in twain; Christ is ris - en! Christ is ris - en!

Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain! *mf* For our gain He

suf - fer'd loss By di - vine de - cree; . . .

*p* He hath died up - on the Cross, *cr* But our God is



# EASTERTIDE

He . . . *f* Christ is ris - en! Christ is ris - en!

He hath burst His bonds in twain; Christ is ris - en!

Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 See, the chains of death are broken;  
 Earth below and heaven above  
 Joy in each amazing token  
 Of His rising, Lord of love;  
*cr* He for evermore shall reign  
 By the Father's side,  
 Till He comes to earth again,  
 Comes to claim His bride.  
*f* Christ is risen! Christ is risen! etc.

*mf* 3 Glorious angels downward thronging  
 Hail the Lord of all the skies;  
*cr* Heaven, with joy and holy longing  
 For the Word incarnate, cries,  
*f* "Christ is risen! Earth, rejoice!  
 Gleam, ye starry train!  
 All creation, find a voice:  
 He o'er all shall reign."  
*ff* Christ is risen! Christ is risen!  
 He hath burst His bonds in twain;  
 Christ is risen! Christ is risen!  
 O'er the universe to reign.

A. T. Gurney



# EASTERTIDE

114

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Alleluia.

WIRTEMBERG  
German

*f* Christ the Lord is risen a - gain; Christ hath bro - ken  
*f* ev - ery chain; Hark, an - gel - ic voi - ces cry, Sing - ing ev - er -  
 more on high, Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 He Who gave for us His life,  
 Who for us endured the strife,  
 Is our Paschal Lamb to-day;  
*cr* We too sing for joy, and say  
*f* Alleluia!

*p* 4 He Who slumbered in the grave  
*cr* Is exalted now to save;  
*f* Now through Christendom it rings  
*ff* That the Lamb is King of kings.  
 Alleluia!

*p* 3 He Who bore all pain and loss  
 Comfortless upon the Cross,  
*cr* Lives in glory now on high,  
 Pleads for us and hears our cry;  
*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 5 Now He bids us tell abroad  
 How the lost may be restored,  
 How the penitent forgiven,  
 How we too may enter heaven,  
*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 6 Thou, our Paschal Lamb indeed,  
 Christ, Thy ransomed people feed:  
 Take our sins and guilt away,  
*cr* Let us sing, by night and day,  
*f* Alleluia!

M. Weiss: TR. C. Winkworth



# EASTERTIDE

## II4 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Alleluia.

LAETABUNDUS  
E. J. Hopkins

*f* Christ the Lord is ris'n a-gain; Al - le - lu - ia! Christ hath bro-ken  
*f* ev-ery chain; Al - le - lu - ia! Hark! an-gel - ic vol - ces cry, Al - le -  
 lu - ia! Sing - ing ev - er - more on high, Al - le - lu - ia! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 He Who gave for us His life,  
 Who for us endured the strife,  
 Is our Paschal Lamb to-day;  
*cr* We too sing for joy, and say  
*f* Alleluia!

*p* 4 He Who slumbered in the grave  
*cr* Is exalted now to save;  
*f* Now through Christendom it rings  
*ff* That the Lamb is King of kings.  
*f* Alleluia!

*p* 3 He Who bore all pain and loss  
 Comfortless upon the Cross,  
*cr* Lives in glory now on high,  
 Pleads for us and hears our cry;  
*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 5 Now He bids us tell abroad  
 How the lost may be restored,  
 How the penitent forgiven,  
 How we too may enter heaven,  
*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 6 Thou, our Paschal Lamb indeed,  
 Christ, Thy ransomed people feed:  
 Take our sins and guilt away,  
*cr* Let us sing, by night and day,  
*f* Alleluia!

M. Weiss: TR. C. Winkworth



# EASTERTIDE

**115** (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

**ROTTERDAM**  
B. Tours

*f* The Day of Re - sur - rec - tion! Earth, tell it out a - broad;

The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness, The Pass - o - ver of God.

From death to life e - ter - nal, From earth un - to the sky,

*cr* Our Christ hath brought us o - ver With hymns of vic - to - ry. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Our hearts be pure from evil,  
That we may see aright  
The Lord in rays eternal  
Of resurrection-light;  
And, listening to His accents,  
May hear so calm and plain  
*cr* His own "All hail," and hearing,  
*f* May raise the victor strain.

*f* 3 Now let the heavens be joyful,  
Let earth her song begin,  
The round world keep high triumph,  
And all that is therein;  
Let all things seen and unseen  
Their notes together blend,  
*ff* For Christ the Lord is risen,  
Our joy that hath no end.

GREEK: TR. J. M. Neale



EASTERTIDE

115 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ALL HALLOW'S  
G. C. Martin

*In Unison.*

*f* = 88. The Day of Res - ur - rec - tion! Earth, tell it out a - broad;

The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness, The Pass - o - ver of God.

From death to life e - ter - nal, From earth un - to the sky,

*In harmony.*

*ff* Our Christ hath brought us o - ver With hymns of vic - to - ry. A-MEN.

*ff* *f* *f*



# EASTERTIDE

## II 6 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 7.

ARIMATHEA  
C. F. Roper

*f* An - gels, roll . . the rock a - way! Death, yield

up the might - y Prey! See, the Sav - iour quits the tomb,

Glow - ing with im - mor - tal bloom. *ff* Al - le - lu - ia!

*p* Al - le - lu - ia! *f* Christ the Lord is risen to - day. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Shout, ye seraphs; angels, raise  
Your eternal song of praise;  
Let the earth's remotest bound  
Echo to the blissful sound.  
*ff* Alleluia, (*p*) alleluia!  
Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

*mf* 3 Holy Father, Holy Son,  
Holy Spirit, Three in One,  
Glory as of old to Thee,  
Now and evermore shall be.  
*ff* Alleluia! (*p*) alleluia!  
*f* Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

T. Scott and T. Gibbons.



# EASTERTIDE

## 116 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 7.

EASTER  
J. B. Dykes

$\text{♩} = 100.$  *f* An - gels, roll the rock a - way! Death, yield up the might - y Prey!

See, the Sav - iour quits the tomb, Glow - ing, with im - mor - tal bloom. *f* Al - le -

lu - ia! *p* Al - le - lu - ia! *f* Christ the Lord is risen to - day. AMEN.

## (THIRD TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 7.

FIRTH  
R. A. Firth.

$\text{♩} = 98.$  *f* An - gels, roll the rock a - way! Death, yield up the might - y Prey!

See, the Sav - iour quits the tomb, Glow - ing with im - mor - tal bloom.

*f* Al - le - lu - ia! *p* Al - le - lu - ia! *f* Christ the Lord is risen to - day. A - MEN.



# EASTERTIDE

II 7

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

PARAN  
J. Neander

*mf* He is ris - en, He is ris - en; Tell it out with joy - ful voice:

*mf* Ho has burst His three days' pris - on; Let the whole wide earth re - jice:

*ff* Death is conquer'd, man is free, Christ has won the vic - to - ry. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Come, ye sad and fearful-hearted,  
With glad smile and radiant brow: .  
Lent's long shadows have departed;  
All His woes are over now,  
*p* And the passion that He bore:  
*cr* Sin and pain can vex no more.

*f* 3 Come, with high and holy hymning,  
Chant our Lord's triumphant lay;  
Not one darksome cloud is dimming  
Yonder glorious morning ray,  
Breaking o'er the purple East,  
Symbol of our Easter feast.

*f* 4 He is risen, He is risen;  
He hath opened heaven's gate:  
*cr* We are free from sin's dark prison,  
Risen to a holier state;  
*mf* And a brighter Easter beam  
On our longing eyes shall stream.

C. F. Alexander



# EASTERTIDE

118

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

SALEBURG  
J. Roscmüller

*f* = 88. At the Lamb's high feast we sing Praise to our vic - to - rious King,

Who hath wash'd us in the tide Flow - ing from His pier - ced side;

Praise we Him, Whose love di - vine Gives His sa - cred blood for wine,

Gives His bo - dy for the feast, Christ the Vic - tim, Christ the Priest. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Where the Paschal blood is poured,  
Death's dark angel sheathes his sword;  
Israel's hosts triumphant go  
Through the wave that drowns the foe.  
Praise we Christ, Whose blood was shed,  
Paschal Victim, Paschal bread;  
With sincerity and love  
Eat we manna from above.

*f* 3 Mighty Victim from the sky,  
Hell's fierce powers beneath Thee lie;  
Thou hast conquered in the fight,  
Thou hast brought us life and light:

Now no more can death appal,  
Now no more the grave enthal;  
Thou hast opened Paradise,  
And in Thee Thy saints shall rise.

*f* 4 Easter triumph, Easter joy,  
*m* Sin alone can this destroy;  
*cr* From sin's power do Thou set free  
*f* Souls new-born, O Lord, in Thee.  
*ff* Hymns of glory and of praise,  
Risen Lord, to Thee we raise;  
Holy Father, praise to Thee,  
With the Spirit, ever be.

Latin: T. R. Campbell  
149



# EASTERTIDE

**118**

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR

G. J. Elvey

*f* At the Lamb's high feast we sing Praise to our vic - to - rious King,

Who hath wash'd us in the tide Flow - ing from His pierc - ed side;

Praise we Him Whose love di - vine Gives His sa - cred blood for wine,

Gives His bo - dy for the feast, Christ, the Vic - tim, Christ the Priest. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Where the Paschal blood is poured,  
Death's dark angel sheathes his sword;  
Israel's hosts triumphant go  
Through the wave that drowns the foe.  
Praise we Christ, Whose blood was shed,  
Paschal Victim, Paschal bread;  
With sincerity and love  
Eat we manna from above.

*f* 3 Mighty Victim from the sky,  
Hell's fierce powers beneath Thee lie;  
Thou hast conquered in the fight,  
Thou hast brought us life and light:

Now no more can death appal  
Now no more the grave enthal;  
Thou hast opened Paradise,  
And in Thee Thy saints shall rise.

*f* 4 Easter triumph, Easter joy,  
*mf* Sin alone can this destroy;  
*cr* From sin's power do Thou set free  
*f* Souls new-born, O Lord, in Thee.  
*ff* Hymns of glory and of praise,  
Risen Lord, to Thee we raise;  
Holy Father, praise to Thee,  
With the Spirit, ever be.

Latin: TR. R. Campbell



# EASTERTIDE

## II 9 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

LIFT UP  
J. Naylor

*f* = 88. Lift up, lift up your voi-ces now! The whole wide world re - joice - ces now! The

*f* Lord hath tri-umph'd glo-riously! The Lord shall reign vic - to-riously! AMEN.

*mf* 2 In vain with stone the cave they barred; *mp* 4 And all He did, and all He bare,  
In vain the watch kept ward and guard; He gives us as our own to share;  
*cr* Majestic from the spoiled tomb, *cr* And hope and joy and peace begin,  
*f* In pomp of triumph Christ is come! *f* For Christ has won, and man shall win.

*mf* 3 He binds in chains the ancient foe; *f* 5 O Victor, aid us in the fight, [light;  
A countless host He frees from woe, *mf* And lead through death to realms of  
*f* And heaven's high portal open flies, We safely pass where Thou hast trod;  
For Christ has risen, and man shall rise. In Thee we die to rise to God.

*f* 6 Thy flock, from sin and death set free,  
*cr* Glad Alleluias raise to Thee;  
And ever with the heavenly host  
Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

Anon

## (SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

LEIPSIC  
J. H. Schein

*f* = 80. Lift up, lift up your voi-ces now: The whole wide world re - joice - ces now!

*f* The Lord hath triumph'd glo-riously! The Lord shall reign vic - to-riously! AMEN.



# EASTERTIDE

I20 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

REDCLIFF  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf*  
♩ = 80. Morn's ro-seate hues have deck'd the sky; The Lord has ris'n with vic-to-ry:

*mf*

*cr* Let earth be glad, and raise the cry, *f* Al-le-lu-ia! A-MEN.  
*cr*

*f* 2 The Prince of Life with death has striven,  
To cleanse the earth His blood has [given]  
Has rent the veil, and opened heaven:  
Alleluia!

*p* 5 And he, dear Lord, that with Thee dies,  
And fleshly passions crucifies,  
*cr* In body, like to Thine, shall rise:  
*f* Alleluia!

*f* 3 And He, the wheat-corn, sown in earth,  
Has given a glorious harvest birth:  
Rejoice, and sing with holy mirth  
Alleluia!

*p* 6 O grant us, then, with Thee to die,  
To spurn earth's fleeting vanity,  
*cr* And love the things above the sky:  
Alleluia!

*mf* 4 Our bodies, mouldering to decay,  
*cr* Are sown to rise to heavenly day;  
*f* For He by rising burst the way:  
Alleluia!

*f* 7 O praise the Father and the Son,  
Who has for us the triumph won,  
And Holy Ghost, — the Three in One:  
Alleluia!

Latin: TR. W. Cooke

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

RINGLAND  
J. Naylor

*f*  
♩ = 80. Morn's ro-seate hues have deck'd the sky; The Lord has ris'n with vic-to-ry:

*f*

*f* Let earth be glad, and raise the cry, Al-le-lu-ia! A-MEN.



# EASTERTIDE

121

8. 8. 8. 4.

VICTORY  
From Palestrina

*f* Al - le - lu - ia! *ff* Al - le - lu - ia! *ff* Al - le - lu - ia!

*Org.*

*mf* The strife is o'er, the bat - tle done, The vic - to - ry of life is won;

*mf*

*cr* The song of tri - umph has be - gun. *f* Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

*cr*

*f* 2 The powers of death have done their worst,  
But Christ their legions hath dispersed:  
*ff* Let shout of holy joy outburst, Alleluia!

*f* 3 The three sad days are quickly sped;  
He rises glorious from the dead:  
All glory to our risen Head! Alleluia!

*f* 4 He closed the yawning gates of hell,  
The bars from heaven's high portals fell;  
Let hymns of praise His triumphs tell! Alleluia!

*p* 5 Lord! by the stripes which wounded Thee,  
From death's dread sting Thy servants free,  
*f* That we may live and sing to Thee.  
*ff* Alleluia! AMEN.

Latin: Tr. F. Pott  
153



# EASTERTIDE.

122

7. 8. 7. 8. With Alleluia.

ST. ALBINUS  
H. J. Gauntlett

*mf* Je - sus lives! thy ter - rors now Can no long - er,  
*mf* death, ap - pal us; Je - sus lives! by this we know Thou, O  
Grave, canst not en - thral us. *f* Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Jesus lives! henceforth is death  
But the gate of life immortal;  
*dim* This shall calm our trembling breath,  
When we pass its gloomy portal.  
*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 3 Jesus lives! for us He died;  
Then, alone to Jesus living,  
Pure in heart may we abide,  
Glory to our Saviour giving.  
*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 4 Jesus lives! our hearts know well  
*cr* Naught from us His love shall sever;  
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell  
Tear us from His keeping ever.  
*f* Alleluia!

*f* 5 Jesus lives! to Him the throne  
*cr* Over all the world is given:  
*mf* May we go where He has gone,  
Rest and reign with Him in heaven.  
*f* Alleluia!

C. F. Gellert: TR. F. E. Cox



# EASTERTIDE

123 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Lux Eor  
A. S. Sullivan

*f* = 88. *f* Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Hearts and voi - ces heav'n-ward raise:

Sing to God a hymn of glad - ness, Sing to God a hymn of praise:

*mf* He, Who on the Cross a Vic - tim, For the world's sal - va - tion bled,

*mf*

*cr* Je - sus Christ, the King of glo - ry, Now is ris - en from the dead. A-MEN.

*cr*

*f* 2 Now the iron bars are broken,  
Christ from death to life is born,  
Glorious life, and life immortal,  
On this holy Easter morn:  
Christ has triumphed, and we conquer  
By His mighty enterprise,  
We with Him to life eternal  
By His resurrection rise.

*f* 3 Christ is risen, Christ, the first-fruits  
Of the holy harvest-field,  
Which will all its full abundance  
At His second coming yield:  
Then the golden ears of harvest  
Will their heads before Him wave,  
Ripened by His glorious sunshine  
From the furrows of the grave.

*f* 4 Christ is risen, we are risen!  
Shed upon us heavenly grace,  
Rain and dew and gleams of glory  
From the brightness of Thy face:  
That, with hearts in heaven dwelling,  
We on earth may fruitful be,  
And by angel-hands be gathered,  
And be ever, Lord, with Thee.

*f* 5 Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Glory be to God on high;  
Alleluia to the Saviour  
Who has won the victory;  
Alleluia to the Spirit,  
Fount of love and sanctity;  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
To the Triune Majesty.

C. Wordsworth  
155



# EASTERTIDE

123 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ADORATION  
G. J. Elvey

*f* Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Hearts and voi - ces heav'nward raise,

*f* Sing to God a hymn of glad-ness, Sing to God a hymn of praise;

*mf* He, Who on the Cross a Vic - tim, For the world's sal - va - tion bled,

*mf* Je - sus Christ, the King of glo - ry, Now is ris - en from the dead. A-MEN.

*cr*

*f* 2 Now the iron bars are broken,  
Christ from death to life is born,  
Glorious life, and life immortal,  
On this holy Easter morn:  
Christ has triumphed, and we conquer  
By His mighty enterprise,  
We with Him to life eternal  
By His resurrection rise.

*f* 4 Christ is risen, we are risen!  
Shed upon us heavenly grace,  
Rain and dew and gleams of glory  
From the brightness of Thy face:  
That, with hearts in heaven dwelling,  
We on earth may fruitful be,  
And by angel-hands be gathered,  
And be ever, Lord, with Thee.

*f* 3 Christ is risen, Christ, the first-fruits  
Of the holy harvest-field.  
Which will all its full abundance  
At His second coming yield:  
Then the golden ears of harvest  
Will their heads before Him wave,  
Ripened by His glorious sunshine  
From the furrows of the grave.

*f* 5 Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Glory be to God on high;  
Alleluia to the Saviour  
Who has won the victory;  
Alleluia to the Spirit,  
Fount of love and sanctity;  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
To the Triune Majesty.

C. Wordsworth



# EASTERTIDE

124

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

VITA ~~ET~~ERNA (?)

*f* Sing, with all the sons of glo-ry, Sing the res-ur-rec-tion song!

*mf* Death and sor-row, earth's dark sto-ry, To the "form-er days" be-long.

*cr* E-ven now the dawn is break-ing, Soon the night of time shall cease,

*f* And, in God's own like-ness waking, Man shall know e-ter-nal peace. AMEN. *dim*

*f* 2 O what glory, far exceeding  
All that eye has yet perceived!  
Hollost hearts, for ages pleading,  
Never that full joy conceived.  
God has promised, Christ prepares it,  
There on high our welcome waits;  
Every humble spirit shares it;  
Christ has passed the eternal gates.

*f* 3 "Life eternal!" Heaven rejoices;  
Jesus lives Who once was dead;  
Join, O man, the deathless voices;  
Child of God, lift up thy head.

Patriarchs from distant ages,  
Saints all longing for their heaven,  
Prophets, psalmists, seers, and sages,  
All await the glory given.

*f* 4 "Life eternal!" O what wonders  
Crowd on faith—what joy unknown,  
When, amidst earth's closing thunders  
Saints shall stand before the throne!  
O to enter that bright portal,  
See that glowing firmament,  
Know, with Thee, O God Immortal,  
"Jesus Christ, Whom Thou hast sent!"

W. J. Irons  
157



# EASTERTIDE

## I25 (FIRST TUNE)

ARUNDEL  
J. B. Dykes

8. 7. 8. 7.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . Hark! ten thous-and vol - ces sound-ing Far and wide thro'- out the sky;

*mf*

*cr* 'Tis the voice of joy a-bound-ing, Je - sus lives, no more to die: A-MEN.

*cr*

*f* 2 Jesus lives, His conflict over,  
Lives to claim His great reward;  
Angels round the Victor hover,  
Crowding to behold their Lord.

*mf* 3 Yonder throne for Him erected  
Now becomes the Victor's seat;  
Lo, the Man on earth rejected,  
Angels worship at His feet!

*f* 4 All the powers of heav'n adore Him,  
All obey His sovereign word;  
*dim* Day and night they cry before Him,  
*p* "Holy, Holy, Holy Lord!"

T. Kelly

## (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

ST. OSWALD  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 84$ . Hark! ten thous-and vol - ces sound-ing, Far and wide thro'- out the sky;

*mf*

*cr* 'Tis the voice of joy a-bound-ing, Je - sus lives no more to die. AMEN.

*cr*



# Ascensiontide

126 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

REX GLORIAE  
H. Smart

*f* = 88. See the Con-qu'ror mounts in tri-umph; See the King in roy-al state,

Rid-ing on the clouds, His char-lot, To His heav'nly pal-ace gate!

*mp* Hark! the choirs of an-gel voi-ces *cr* Joy-ful Al-le-lu-las sing,

And the por-tals high are lift-ed To re-ceive their heav'nly King. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Who is this that comes in glory,  
With the trump of jubilee?  
Lord of battles, God of armies,  
He hath gained the victory!  
*p* He Who on the Cross did suffer,  
He who from the grave arose,  
*cr* He has vanquished sin and Satan;  
He by death has spoiled His foes.

*mf* 3 While He raised His hands in blessing,  
He was parted from His friends;  
While their eager eyes behold Him,  
He upon the clouds ascends; [Him,  
He Who walked with God and pleased  
Preaching truth and doom to come,  
He, our Enoch, is translated,  
To His everlasting home.

*mf* 4 Now our heavenly Aaron enters,  
With His blood, within the veil;  
Joshua now is come to Canaan,  
And the kings before Him quail;  
Now He plants the tribes of Israel  
In their promised resting-place;  
Now our great Elijah offers  
Double portion of His grace.

*cr* 5 Thou hast raised our human nature  
On the clouds to God's right hand:  
There we sit in heavenly places,  
There with Thee in glory stand.  
*f* Jesus reigns, adored by angels;  
Man with God is on the throne;  
Mighty Lord, in Thine Ascension,  
We by faith behold our own.

C. Wordsworth  
1853



# ASCENSIONTIDE

I26 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

CONQUEROR  
H. Henry

*f* See the Conqu'ror mounts in tri-umph; See the King in roy - al state,  
*f* Rid - ing on the clouds, His char - iot, To His heav'n - ly pal - ace gate!  
*mp* Hark! the choirs of an - gel voi - ces *cr* Joy - ful Al - le - lu - ias *ff* sing,  
*mp* And the por - tals high are lift - ed, To re - ceive their heav'nly King. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Who is this that comes in glory,  
 With the trump of jubilee?  
 Lord of battles, God of armies,  
 He hath gained the victory!  
*p* He Who on the Cross did suffer,  
 He Who from the grave arose,  
*cr* He has vanquished sin and Satan;  
 He by death has spoiled His foes.

*mf* 3 While He raised His hands in blessing,  
 He was parted from His friends;  
 While their eager eyes behold Him,  
 He upon the clouds ascends: [Him,  
 He Who walked with God and pleased  
 Preaching truth and doom to come,  
 He, our Enoch, is translated,  
 To His everlasting home.

*mf* 4 Now our heavenly Aaron enters,  
 With His blood, within the veil;  
 Joshua now is come to Canaan,  
 And the kings before Him quail;  
 Now He plants the tribes of Israel  
 In their promised resting-place;  
 Now our great Elijah offers  
 Double portion of His grace.

*cr* 5 Thou hast raised our human nature  
 On the clouds to God's right hand:  
 There we sit in heavenly places,  
 There with Thee in glory stand.  
*f* Jesus reigns, adored by angels;  
 Man with God is on the throne;  
 Mighty Lord, in Thine Ascension,  
 We by faith behold our own.

(C. Wordsworth)



# ASCENSIONTIDE

127

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

FALFIELD  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf* Christ our King to heav'n as - cen - deth, Past the blue sky's ut - most bound;

*mf* Christ our King to heav'n as - cen - deth, Clouds of an - gels close Him round.

*f* Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, loud they cry:

*ff* Christ our King to heav'n as - cen - deth, Glo - ry be to God on high! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Our High-Priest to heaven ascendeth,  
Lo! the Lamb, as it were slain!  
Our High-Priest to heaven ascendeth,  
On God's throne He lives again;  
*mp* Pleads His Sacrifice of wonder,  
Claims the fruit of all His pain:  
*cr* Our High-Priest to heaven ascendeth,  
Peace on earth, good-will to men.

*mf* 3 Christ our Lord to heaven ascendeth,  
Cloven tongues of fire appear.  
*cr* Christ our Lord to heaven ascendeth,  
Lo! the rushing wind is here!

*f* Mighty armies forth with banners  
Conquering and to conquer go:  
Christ our Lord to heaven ascendeth,  
He shall reign o'er all below.

*f* 4 Christ now reigns, the King of glory,  
All His foes before Him fall;  
Christ now reigns, the King of glory,  
He shall triumph ever all.  
King of kings shall men behold Him,  
Lord of lords for evermore:

*ff* Christ now reigns, the King of glory,  
*dim* Bow before Him, and adore!

J. H. Hop  
1861



# ASCENSIONTIDE

128

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Alleluia.

ASCENSION  
W. H. Monk

$\text{♩} = 80.$  *f* Hall the day that sees Him rise Al - le - lu - ia! To His throne a -  
bove the skies; Al - le - lu - ia! Christ, the Lamb for sin - ners given, Al - le -  
lu - ia! En - ters now the high - est heaven. Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

*ff* 2 There for Him high triumph waits;  
Lift your heads, eternal gates;  
He hath conquered death and sin;  
Take the King of glory in.

*cr* Hark! His gracious lips bestow  
Blessings on His Church below.

*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 3 Lo! the heaven its Lord receives,  
Yet He loves the earth He leaves;  
Though returning to His throne,  
Still He calls mankind His own.

Alleluia!

*mf* 5 Still for us He intercedes,  
His prevailing death He pleads,  
Near Himself prepares our place,  
*cr* He the first-fruits of our race.

*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 4 See! He lifts His hands above;  
See! He shows the prints of love;

*f* Alleluia!

*p* 6 Lord, though parted from our sight  
Far above the starry height,  
*cr* Grant our hearts may thither rise,  
*f* Seeking Thee above the skies.

Alleluia!

C. Westley

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Alleluia.

LAUS SEMPERITRNA  
S. Reay

$\text{♩} = 80.$  *f* Hall the day that sees Him rise, Al - le - lu - ia! To His throne a -



# ASCENSIONTIDE



bove the skies; Al - le - lu - ia! Christ, the Lamb for sin - ners giv'n, Al - le -  
lu - ia! En - ters now the high - est heaven. Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

129

C. M.

ST. MAGNUS  
J. Clarke



*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$  Th' e - ter - nal gates lift up their heads, The doors are o - pened wide;  
*mf*  
The King of glo - ry is gone up Un - to His Fa - ther's side. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Thou art gone in before us, Lerd,  
Thou hast prepared a place,  
That we may be where now Thou art,  
And look upon Thy face.

*cr* 4 Lift up our thoughts, lift up our songs,  
And let Thy grace be given,  
That while we linger yet below,  
Our hearts may be in heaven;

*mf* 3 And ever on Thine earthly path  
A gleam of glory lies;  
A light still breaks behind the clouds  
That veil Thee from our eyes.

*mf* 5 That where Thou art at God's right hand,  
Our hope, our love may be:  
Dwell in us now, that we may dwell  
For evermore with Thee.

C. F. Alexander  
163



# ASCENSIONTIDE

130

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

CORONÆ  
W. H. Monk

*mf*  
♩ = 90. Look, ye saints; the sight is glo - rious; See the "Man of sor - rows" now;

From the fight re - turned vic - to - rious, Ev - ery knee to Him shall bow;

*f*  
Crown Him! Crown Him! Crowns be - come the Vic - tor's brow. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Crown the Saviour, angels crown Him;  
Rich the trophies Jesus brings;  
On the seat of pow'r enthroned Him,  
While the vault of heaven rings;  
*ff* Crown Him! Crown Him!  
Crown the Saviour King of kings.

*p* 3 Sinners in derision crowned Him,  
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;  
*cr* Saints and angels crowd around Him,

Own His title, praise His Name:  
*f* Crown Him! Crown Him!  
Spread abroad the Victor's fame!

*p* 4 Hark! those bursts of acclamation!  
*cr* Hark! those loud triumphant chords!  
*f* Jesus takes the highest station;  
O what joy the sight affords!  
*ff* Crown Him! Crown Him!  
King of kings, and Lord of lords.  
T. Kelly

131

L.M.

SAMSON  
Handel

*mf*  
♩ = 72. O Sav - iour, Who for man hast trod The wine - press of the wrath of God,  
*mf*



# ASCENSIONTIDE



As - cend, and claim a - gain on high Thy glo - ry, left for us to die. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 A radiant cloud is now Thy seat,  
And earth lies stretched beneath Thy  
feet;  
*cr* Ten thousand thousands round Thee <sup>(sing,</sup>  
And share the triumph of their King.

*f* 3 The angel-host enraptured waits:  
"Lift up your heads, eternal gates!"  
O God and Man! the Father's throne  
Is now for evermore Thine own.

*mf* 4 Our great High-Priest and Shepherd,  
Thou  
Within the veil art entered now,

*dim* To offer there Thy precious blood  
*p* Once poured on earth, a cleansing flood.

*mf* 5 And thence the Church, Thy chosen  
bride,  
With countless gifts of grace supplied,  
Through all her members draws from  
Thee  
Her hidden life of sanctity.

*mf* 6 O Christ our Lord, of Thy dear care  
*dim* Thy lowly members heaven-ward bear;  
Be ours with Thee to suffer pain,  
*cr* With Thee for evermore to reign.

*C. Coffin: TR. J. Chandler*

I 32

L. M.

DUKE STREET  
J. Hutton



*mf* Our Lord is ris - en from the dead; Our Je - sus is gone up on high;

The pow'rs of hell are cap - tive led, Dragg'd to the por - tals of the sky. AMEN.

*f* 2 There His triumphal chariot waits,  
And angels chant the solemn lay:  
*ff* "Lift up your heads, ye heav'nly gates,"  
Ye everlasting doors, give way.

*cr* The world, sin, death, and hell o'er-  
threw;  
And Jesus is the conqueror's name.

*f* 3 Loose all your bars of massy light,  
And wide unfold the radiant scene;  
He claims those mansions as His right;  
Receive the King of glory in.

*f* 5 Lo! His triumphal chariot waits,  
And angels chant the solemn lay:  
*ff* "Lift up your heads, ye heav'nly gates,"  
Ye everlasting doors, give way.

*mf* 4 Who is the King of glory, Who?  
The Lord that all His foes o'ercame,

*mf* 6 Who is the King of glory, Who?  
The Lord, of boundless pow'r possess'd  
The King of saints and angels too,  
*ff* God, over all, for ever blest.

*C. Westcott*



# Whitsuntide

I33 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

RICHMONT  
F. A. J. Hervey

*mf* = 108. Hear us, Thou that brood - edst O'er the wa - tery - deep,

Wa - king all cre - a - tion From its pri - mal sleep; Ho - ly Spir - it,

breath - ing Breath of life di - vine, Breathe in - to our spir - its,

REFRAIN.  
Blend - ing them with Thine. Light and life im - mor - tal! Hear us as we

raise Hearts, as well as voi - ces, Ming - ling prayer and praise. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 When the sun ariseth  
In a cloudless sky,  
May we feel Thy presence,  
Holy Spirit, nigh;  
Shed Thy radiance o'er us,  
Keep it cloudless still,  
Through the day before us,  
Perfecting Thy will.  
*f* Light and Life immortal! etc.

*f* 3 When the fight is fiercest  
In the noontide heat,  
*dim* Bear us, Holy Spirit,  
To our Saviour's feet;  
*mf* There to find a refuge  
Till our work is done,  
*cr* There to fight the battle,  
Till the battle's won.  
*f* Light and Life immortal! etc.



# WHITSUNTIDE

*p* 4 If the day be falling  
 Sadly as it goes,  
*pp* Slowly in its sadness  
 Sinking to its close,  
*cr* May Thy love in mercy,  
 Kindling, ere it die,  
 Cast a ray of glory  
*dim* O'er our evening sky.  
*f* Light and Life immortal! etc.

*mf* 5 Morning, noon, and evening,  
 Whensoe'er it be,  
 Grant us, gracious Spirit,  
*cr* Quickening life in Thee:  
*f* Life that gives us, living,  
 Life of heavenly love,  
 Life, that brings us, dying,  
 Life from heaven above.  
*f* Light and Life immortal! etc.  
*G. Thring*

**I33** (SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

KING'S COLLEGE  
 A. H. Mann

*mf*  
 100. Hear us, Thou that brood- edst O'er the wa- t'ry deep,  
*mf*  
 Wa- king all cre- a- tion From its pri- mal sleep; Ho- ly Spir- it,  
*cr*  
 breath- ing Breath of life di- vine, Breathe in- to our spir- its  
*dim*  
*dim.*  
 REFRAIN.  
 Blend- ing them with Thine. Light and Life im- mor- tal! Hear us as we  
*f*  
 raise Hearts, as well as voi- ces, Ming- ling pray'r and praise. A-MEN.



# WHITSUNTIDE

**I34** (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 6

PIRTAS  
(?)

*mf* ♩ = 100. To Thee, O Com - fort - er Di - vine, For all Thy

*mf* grace and pow'r be - nign, Sing we Al - le - lu - ia: A - MEN.

*mf* 2 To Thee, Whose faithful love had place  
In God's great covenant of grace,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia;

*mf* 5 To Thee, Whose faithful truth is shown  
By every promise made our own,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia;

*mp* 3 To Thee, Whose faithful voice doth win  
The wand'ring from the ways of sin,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia;

*mf* 6 To Thee, our Teacher and our Friend,  
Our faithful Leader to the end,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia;

*mf* 4 To Thee, Whose faithful pow'r doth heal,  
Enlighten, sanctify, and seal,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia;

*mf* 7 To Thee, by Jesus Christ sent down,  
Of all His gifts the sum and crown,  
*f* Sing we Alleluia:

*f* 8 To Thee Who art with God the Son,  
And God the Father ever One,  
Sing we Alleluia!

*F. R. Havergal*

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 6.

COMFORTER DIVINE  
*S. Reay*

*mf* ♩ = 60. To Thee, O Com-fort - er Di-vine, For all Thy grace and pow'r be-nign,

*mf* Sing we Al - le - lu - ia; Al - - le - lu - ia: A - MEN.



# WHITSUNTIDE.

## I 35 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 5.

IRENE  
C. C. Scholzfeld

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 82$ . Come to our poor na - ture's night With Thy bless - ed in - ward light,  
*mf*

Ho - ly Ghost the In - fi - nite, Com - fort - er Di - vine. A - MEN.

*p* 2 We are sinful, (*mf*) cleanse us, Lord;  
*p* Sick and faint, (*mf*) Thy strength afford;  
*p* Lost, (*cr*) until by Thee restored,  
Comforter Divine.

*p* 3 Orphan are our souls and poor;  
*cr* Give us from Thy heavenly store  
*f* Faith, love, joy for evermore,  
Comforter Divine.

*mf* 4 Like the dew Thy peace distill;  
Guide, subdue our wayward will,  
Things of Christ unfolding still,  
Comforter Divine.

*p* 5 Gentle, awful, holy Guest,  
Make Thy temple in each breast;  
*cr* There Thy presence be confest,  
Comforter Divine.

*p* 6 With us, for us, intercede,  
And with voiceless groanings plead  
Our unutterable need,  
Comforter Divine.

*mf* 7 In us, "Abba, Father," cry;  
*cr* Earnest of the bliss on high,  
*f* Seal of immortality,  
Comforter Divine.

*mf* 8 Search for us the depths of God;  
*cr* Upwards, by the starry road,  
*f* Bear us to Thy high abode,  
Comforter Divine.

G. Rawson

## (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 5.

CONSOLATOR  
A. C. Falconer

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 82$ . Come to our poor na - ture's night With Thy bless - ed in - ward light,  
*mf*

Ho - ly Ghost the In - fi - nite, Com - fort - er Di - vine. A - MEN.



# WHITSUNTIDE

I 36\*

L. M.

MELCOMER  
S. Webb

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 82$ . Spir - it of mer - cy, truth, and love, O shed Thine influence from a - bove;  
*mf*  
And still from age to age convey The won - ders of this sa - cred day. AMEN.

*f* 2 In every clime, by every tongue,  
Be God's surpassing glory sung:  
Let all the listening earth be taught  
The deeds our great Redeemer wrought.

*p* 3 Unfailing Comfort, heavenly Guide,  
*cr* Still o'er Thy holy Church preside;  
Still let mankind Thy blessings prove;  
*f* Spirit of mercy, truth, and love.

Anon

I 37\*

## Trinity Sunday

L. M.

WAREHAM.  
W. Knapp

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . O Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord, Bright in Thy deeds and in Thy Name,  
*mf*  
For ev - er be Thy Name a - dored, Thy glo - ries let the world proclaim. A - MEN.

*p* 2 O Jesus, Lamb once crucified  
To take our load of sins away,  
*cr* Thine be the hymn that rolls its tide  
Along the realms of upper day.

Thou source of ecstasy and love,  
*f* Thy praises ring thro' earth and heav'n.

*mp* 3 O Holy Spirit from above,  
In streams of light and glory given,

*mf* 4 O God Triune, to Thee we owe  
Our every thought, our every song;  
*f* And ever may Thy praises flow [tongue.  
From saint and seraph's burning

\* Either tune on this page may be used for this Hymn.

J. W. Eastburn



# TRINITY SUNDAY

I 38

8. 8. 8.

WEARMOUTH  
C. Steggall

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90.$  O God of life, Whose pow'r be-nign Doth o'er the world in

*mf*

mer-cy shine, Ac-cept our praise, for we are Thine. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O Father, uncreated Lord,  
cr Be Thou in every land adored,  
Be Thou by all with faith implored.

*mp* 4 O Holy Ghost, Whose guardian care  
Doth us for heavenly joys prepare,  
May we in Thy communion share.

*p* 3 O Son of God, for sinners slain,  
We bless Thee, Lord, Whose dying pain  
cr For us did endless life regain.

*mf* 5 O Holy, Blessed Trinity,  
*p* With faith we sinners bow to Thee;  
cr In us, O God, exalted be.

A. T. Russell

I 39

L. M.

RIVAUDX  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 98.$  Fa-ther of all, Whose love pro-found A ran-som for our souls hath found,

*mf*

*mp* Before Thy throne we sin-ners bend; To us Thy pard'ning love ex-tend. A-MEN.

*mp*

*mf* 2 Almighty Son, incarnate Word,  
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,  
*dim* Before Thy throne we sinners bend;  
cr To us Thy saving grace extend.

*dim* Before Thy throne we sinners bend;  
cr To us Thy quickening power extend.

*mf* 3 Eternal Spirit, by Whose breath  
The soul is raised from sin and death,

*f* 4 Jehovah, Father, Spirit, Son!  
Mysterious Godhead, Three in One!  
*dim* Before Thy throne we sinners bend;  
*f* Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

E. Cooper  
171



# TRINITY SUNDAY

I40

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

TRIBUTE  
E. J. Hopkins

*mp* Hark! the loud ce - les - tial hymn, *cr* An - gel choirs a -

*mp*

bove are rais - ing: Cher - u - bim and ser - a - phim,

*f* In un - ceas - ing cho - rus prais - ing, Fill the heav'ns with

*f*

sweet ac - cord; Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Lo! the apostolic train  
Join Thy sacred Name to hallow!  
*cr* Prophets swell the loud refrain,  
And the white-robed martyrs follow;  
*f* And from morn to set of sun,  
Through the Church the song goes on.

*mf* 3 Holy Father, Holy Son,  
Holy Spirit, Three we name Thee;  
While in essence only One,  
Undivided God, we claim Thee;  
*dim* And, adoring, bend the knee,  
While we own the mystery.

*mf* 4 Spare Thy people, Lord, we pray,  
*dim* By a thousand snares surrounded:  
Keep us without sin to-day,  
Never let us be confounded.  
*cr* Lo! I put my trust in Thee;  
Never, Lord, abandon me.

C. A. Walworth



TRINITY SUNDAY

141

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

ST. GODRIC  
J. B. Dykes

*f* = 88. We give im-mor-tal praise To God the Fa-ther's love, For  
*f*  
all our com-forts here, And all our hopes a-bove: He sent His own E-  
*mf*  
ter-nal Son *dim* To die for sins that man had done. A - MEN.  
*dim*

*mf* 2 To God the Son belongs  
Immortal glory too,  
*dim* Who saved us by His blood  
From everlasting woe:  
*cr* And now He lives, and now He reigns,  
And sees the fruit of all His pains.

*mf* 3 To God the Spirit praise  
And endless worship give,  
Whose new-creating power  
Makes the dead sinner live:  
His work completes the great design,  
And fills the soul with joy divine.

*f* 4 Almighty God, to Thee  
Be endless honours done;  
The sacred Persons Three,  
The Godhead only One;  
Where reason fails with all her powers,  
There faith prevails, and love adores.

I. Watts



TRINITY SUNDAY

I42

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

FIDES  
C. C. Scholtenfeld

*f* =84. Sound a - loud Je - ho - vah's prais - es, Tell a - broad the aw - ful Name;

Heav'n the cease - less an - them rais - es, Let the earth her God pro - claim: God, the hope of

ev - 'ry na - tion, God, the source of con - so - la - tion, Ho - ly, bless - ed Trin - i - ty! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 This the Name from ancient ages  
Hidden in its dazzling light;  
This the Name that kings and sages  
Pray'd and strove to know aright,  
*p* Through God's wondrous Incarnation  
*cr* Now revealed the world's salvation,  
Ever blessed Trinity!

*mf* 3 Into this great Name and holy,  
We all tribes and tongues baptize;  
Thus the Highest owns the lowly,  
Homeward, heav'nward, bids them  
Gather them from every nation, [rise;  
*cr* Bids them join in adoration  
Of the blessed Trinity!

*mp* 4 In this Name the heart rejoices,  
Pouring forth its secret prayer:  
*cr* In this Name we lift our voices,  
And our common faith declare;  
Off'ring humble supplication,  
*f* Thanks, and praise, and veneration  
To the blessed Trinity!

*f* 5 Glory be to God the Father,  
Glory be to God the Son,  
Glory be to God the Spirit,  
Great Jehovah, Three in One,  
Praise from all in earth and heaven  
Unto Thee be ever given,  
Holy, blessed Trinity!

H. A. Martin



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

## St. Andrew

143

8. 7. 8. 7.

GALILEE  
W. H. Jude

*mf*  
♩ = 48. Je-sus calls us; o'er the tu-mult Of our life's wild, rest-less sea,  
*mf*  
Day by day His sweet voice soundeth, Say-ing, "Chris-tian, fol-low me." A-MEN.

*mf* 2 As of old, Saint Andrew heard it .  
By the Galilean lake,  
Turned from home, and toil, and kindred,  
Leaving all for His dear sake.

*mf* 3 Jesus calls us from the worship  
Of the vain world's golden store;  
From each idol that would keep us,  
Saying, "Christian, love Me more."

*p* 4 In our joys and in our sorrows,  
Days of toil and hours of ease,  
Still He calls, in cares and pleasures,  
"That we love Him more than these."

*mf* 5 Jesus calls us: (*p*) by Thy mercies,  
Saviour, make us hear Thy call,  
*cr* Give our hearts to Thine obedience,  
Serve and love Thee best of all.

C. F. Alexander

## St. Thomas

144

C. M.

ST. JAMES  
R. Courteville

*mf*  
♩ = 80. O Thou, Who didst, with love un-told, Thy doubt-ing ser-vant chide,  
*mf*  
And bad'st the eye of sense be-hold Thy wound-ed hands and side; A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Grant us, like him, with heartfelt awe,  
To own Thee God and Lord,  
And from this hour of darkness draw  
A fuller faith's reward.

*mf* 3 And while that wondrous record now  
Of unbelief we hear,

*p* O let us now lowlier bow  
In self-distrusting fear;

*mp* 4 And pray that we may never dare  
Thy loving heart to grieve;

*cr* But at the last their blessings share  
Who see not, yet believe!

R. Take  
175



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

I45\*

St. Stephen

L. M.

MELCOMBE  
S. Webbs

*p* = 76. O Son of Man, Thy-self once cross'd By ev-ery suf-f'ring here be-low,  
*p*  
Who taught'st Thy no-ble mar tyr-host To fol-low in Thy path of woe: A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O Son of God, Whose glory cast  
Its light upon Thy champion's face,  
Revealing to his eyes at last  
The marvels of the holiest place:

*mf* 3 Be ours the faith that sees Thee stand  
Beside the throne of God on high,  
To succour with Thy strong right hand  
Thy soldiers when to Thee they cry.

*mp* 4 Be ours the hope, resigned and meek,  
That trusts the spirit to Thy care,  
That longs Thy face in heaven to seek,  
And dwell with Thee in glory there.

*f* 5 Be ours the love, divine and free,  
*dim* Which asks forgiveness for our foes;  
Which draws, in life, its life from Thee,  
*p* And, dying, finds in Thee repose.

J. F. Thrupp

I46\*

St. John the Evangelist

L. M.

GERMANY  
From Beethoven

*mf* = 88. O Thou, Who gav'st Thy ser-vant grace On Thee the liv-ing Rock to rest,  
*mf*  
To look on Thine un-veil-ed face, And lean on Thy pro-ject-ing breast; A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Grant us, O King of mercy, still  
To feel Thy presence from above,  
And in Thy word and in Thy will  
To hear Thy voice and know Thy love;

*p* 3 And when the toils of life are done,  
And nature waits Thy just decree,

*cr* To find our rest beneath Thy throne,  
And look in certain hope to Thee.

*f* 4 To Thee, O Jesus, Light of Light,  
Whom as their King the saints adore,  
Thou strength and refuge in the fight,  
Be laud and glory evermore.

\* Either Tune on this page may be used for this Hymn.

R. Heber



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

The Conversion of St. Paul

150

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

MUNICH  
German

*mf* = 92. We sing the glo - rious con - quest Be - fore Da - mas - cus gate,  
*mf* When Saul, the Church's spoil - er, Came breath - ing threats and hate;  
 The rav'n - ing wolf rush'd for - ward Full ear - ly to the prey;  
 But lo! the Shep - herd met him, And bound him fast to - day. A - MEN.

*f* 2 O glory most excell'g  
 That smote across his path!  
 O light that pierced and blinded  
 The zealot in his wrath!  
*dim* O voice that spake within him  
 The calm, reproofing word!  
 O love that sought and held him  
 The bondman of his Lord!

*mf* 3 O Wisdom, ordering all things  
 In order strong and sweet,  
 What nobler spoil was ever  
 Cast at the Victor's feet?

What wiser master-builder  
 E'er wrought at Thine employ  
 Than he, till now so furious  
 Thy building to destroy?

*mf* 4 Lord, teach Thy Church the lesson,  
 Still in her darkest hour  
 Of weakness and of danger,  
 To trust Thy hidden power:  
 Thy grace by ways mysterious  
 The wrath of man can bind,  
 And in Thy boldest foeman  
 Thy chosen saint can find.

J. Ellerton  
179



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

The Purification

151

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

BAMBERG  
Har. by J. C. Bach

*mf*

♩ = 86. { In His tem-ple now be-hold Him; See the long-ex-pect-ed Lord! }  
 { An-cient pro-phets had fore-told Him; God hath now ful-filled His word. }

*mf*

*cr*

Now to praise Him, His re-deem-ed Shall break forth with one ac-cord. A-MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 In the arms of her who bore Him,  
 Virgin pure, behold Him lie,  
 While His aged saints adore Him,  
 Ere in perfect faith they die:  
*cr* Alleluia! Alleluia!  
 Lo, the incarnate God most high!

*mf* 3 Jesus, by Thy Presentation,  
 Thou, Who didst for us endure,  
 Make us see Thy great salvation,  
 Seal us with Thy promise sure;  
 And present us in Thy glory  
 To Thy Father cleansed and pure.

*f* 4 Prince and Author of salvation,  
 Be Thy boundless love our theme!  
 Jesus, praise to Thee be given  
 By the world Thou didst redeem,  
 With the Father and the Spirit,  
 Lord of majesty supreme!

H. J. Pye

152

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

BEVAN  
J. Goss

*f*

♩ = 90. Re - joice, ye sons of men! Your bright-est prais-es yield! The

*f*

ev - er-last-ing Son See in the flesh re-veal'd! The world's Re-deem-er



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS



comes to - day, His own re - demp - tion price to pay! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Lo! Simeon's saintly arms  
The holy burden bear;  
He sees with raptured eye  
His true salvation there.  
The weary waiting now is past:  
The long-expected comes at last.

*mf* 4 O Saviour, in Thy courts  
*dim* We all our sins confess:  
But Thou didst once for us  
Fulfil all righteousness.  
*p* Impure, unclean, O may we be  
*cr* Presented pure and clean in Thee!

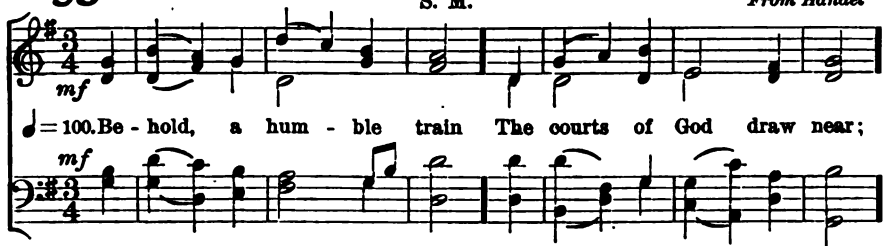
*mf* 3 The aged saint's embrace  
The blessed mother saw,  
And on his words so strange  
She mused with silent awe.  
*p* What conflict for her Child is stored?  
And what for her this piercing sword?

*mf* 5 And when, O God made Man,  
Upon our waiting eye,  
In glorious might revealed,  
Salvation draweth nigh;  
*cr* In that great day Thy servants bless,  
And be "the Lord our Righteousness!"  
*W. W. How*

I 53

S. M.

THATCHER  
From Handel



*mf* Be - hold, a hum - ble train The courts of God draw near;



A vir - gin moth - er and her Babe, Be - fore the Lord ap - pear. A - MEN.

*p* 2 O wondrous, blessed sight!  
To faithful eyes made known,  
That lowly Babe—the mighty God,  
The Prince of Peace, they own.

*mf* 4 The cloud indeed was there,  
The symbol of the Lord;  
*cr* But here the Lord Himself appears,  
The true, incarnate Word.

*mf* 3 And now this temple shines  
With glory far more bright  
Than e'er the former temple saw,  
E'en at its greatest height.

*mf* 5 Blest Saviour, come once more  
With power and grace divine;  
Our hearts Thy living temples make,  
Wholly and ever Thine.

E. Hartland  
181



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

I 54

G. G. G. G. G. G.

ST. VERONICA  
F. M. Champneys

*mf* = 88. Hall to the Lord Who comes, Comes to His tem - ple gate;

Not with His an - gel host, Not in His King - ly state;

No shouts pro-claim Him nigh, No crowds His com - ing wait; A - MEN.

*p* 2 But, borne upon the throne  
Of Mary's gentle breast,  
Watched by her duteous love,  
In her fond arms at rest:  
Thus to His Father's house  
He comes, the heav'nly Guest.

*f* 3 Hail to the great First-born  
Whose ransom-price they pay!  
The Son, before all worlds;  
The Child of man, to-day;  
*dim* That He might ransom us  
*p* Who still in bondage lay.

*mf* 4 O Light of all the earth,  
Thy children wait for Thee!  
Come to Thy temples here,  
That we, from sin set free,  
Before Thy Father's face  
May all presented be!

J. Ellerton



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

St. Matthias

155

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ST. ANSELM  
J. Barnby

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 96$ . Praise to the heav'nly Wis - dom Who knows the hearts of all — The saint-

*mf*

The saint - ly life's be - gin - nings, The trai - tor's se - cret fall;

*p*

Our own as - cend - ed Mas - ter, Who heard His Church's cry,

Made known His guid - ing pres - ence, And ruled her from on high. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Elect in His foreknowledge,  
To fill the lost one's place;  
He formed His chosen vessel  
By hidden gifts of grace;  
Then, by the lot's disposing,  
He lifted up the poor,  
cr And set him with the Princes  
On high for evermore.

*mf* 3 Still guide Thy Church, chief Shep-  
Her losses still renew; [herd,  
Be Thy dread keys entrusted  
To faithful hands and true;  
Apostles of Thy choosing  
May all her rulers be,  
That each with joy may render  
His last account to Thee!

J. Ellerton  
183



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

The Annunciation

156

(FIRST TUNE)

MITTIE, KING OF LOVE  
A. W. Maitm

8. 7. 8. 7.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 84$ . The an-gel sped on wings of light, With won-drous ti-dings la-den;  
*mf*  
He came from heav'n's un-clouded height To greet a low-ly maid-en: A-MEN.

*mf* 2 For God upon her low estate  
Had looked with royal favour;  
And all earth's kindreds celebrate  
The mighty Gift He gave her.  
*p* 3 O awful bliss! that from her womb  
Should spring the Uncreated,  
The great and holy One, for Whom  
The world so long had waited.  
*mf* 4 O Son Divine! we fain would trace  
Thy mother's steps so lowly,

*p* Her joys and woes, her saintly grace,  
Her life so calm and holy.  
*p* 5 But lo! as all too near we press,  
A veil the scene enfoldeth;  
No tongue may sing its loveliness,  
No eye its peace beholdeth!  
*mp* 6 And as we read with kindling eye  
This day's all-gracious story,  
The blessed mother passeth by,  
*cr* And Thine is all the glory!

W. W. How

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

GAUDIA MATRIS  
A. S. Baker

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 84$ . The an-gel sped on wings of light, With won-drous ti-dings la-den;  
*mf*  
He came from heav'n's un-cloud-ed height To greet a low-ly maiden: AMEN.



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS.

I 57

6. 5. 6. 5. D.

DAVID  
T. Morley

*mf* 100. Now, the bless-ed Day - spring Com - eth from on high;  
*mf*  
Now, the world's Re - deem - er, To her aid, draws nigh;  
Bear - er of the tid - inga, From the throne of light,  
To a low - ly maid - en, Speeds an an - gel bright. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 In the chosen daughter  
Of King David's line,  
God fulfils the promise  
Of King Ahaz' sign:  
Gabriel hath spoken;  
Mary hath believed;  
*dim* And, behold a virgin  
Hath a Son conceived.

*p* 3 Though He take our nature  
Linked to low estate,  
Though He stoop to suffer,  
Yet shall He be great;

Though His crown and sceptre  
Be of thorn and reed,  
*cr* His shall be the kingdom  
Sworn to David's Seed.

*f* 4 Light to light the Gentiles,  
Bending at His throne;  
Glory of His people,  
When His sway they own;  
*cr* He shall reign for ever,  
King of kings confessed,  
And all tribes and kindreds  
Shall, in Him, be blest.

M. A. Thomson  
186



# 158

## OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

S. M.

ST. GEORGE  
H. J. Gauntlett

*f* = 100. Praise we the Lord this day, This day so long fore - told,  
*f*  
Whose promise shone with cheer-ing ray, On wait-ing saints of old. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 The prophet gave the sign  
For faithful men to read;  
A virgin born of David's line  
Shall bear the promised Seed.

*mp* 3 Ask not how this should be,  
But worship and adore,  
Like her whom heaven's majesty  
Came down to shadow o'er.

*p* 4 Meekly she bowed her head  
To hear the gracious word,  
Mary, the pure and lowly maid,  
The favoured of the Lord.

*mf* 5 Blessed shall be her name  
In all the Church on earth,  
Thro' whom that wondrous mercy came,  
The incarnate Saviour's birth.

Anon

# 159

## St. Mark

7. 6. 7. 6.

ARGYLE  
E. H. Turpin

*mf* = 96. We praise Thy grace, O Sav - lour, That bear - eth with us long,  
*mf*  
And ev - er out of weak - ness Thy ser - vants mak - eth strong. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 The saint, who left his comrades,  
And turned back from the fight,  
Behold at last victorious  
In Thy prevailing might!

*mf* 3 From Thee, Lord, came the courage,  
Once more to front the host:  
Thy strength, most mighty Saviour,  
In weakness shineth most.

*mf* 4 Thy love Saint Mark hath numbered  
Among the blessed Four,

186

And all the world rejoiceth  
To learn his Gospel-love.

*p* 5 O Lord, our human weakness  
With pitying eye behold;  
*cr* Uplift the fainting spirit,  
And make the coward bold.

*f* 6 O Jesu, glorious Victor  
O'er all the hosts of sin,  
In us Thy strength make perfect,  
In us the victory win.

W. W. How



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS  
St. Philip and St. James

160

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

PENITENCE  
C. Elven

*mp*  
♩ = 90. There is one way, and on - ly one, Out of our gloom, and sin, and care,  
*mp*

To that fair land where shines no sun Because the face of God is there. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 There is one truth, the truth of God, *mf* 4 And still unwavering faith holds sure  
That Christ came down from heav'n The words that James wrote sternly  
to show, down;

*p* One life that His redeeming blood  
*cr* Has won for all His saints below.

Except we labour and endure,  
We cannot win the heavenly crown.

*mf* 3 The lore, from Philip once concealed, *mf* 5 O Way divine, thro' gloom and strife,  
To us is fully known in Christ; Bring us Thy Father's face to see;  
In Him the Father is revealed, O heavenly Truth, O precious Life,  
And all our longing is sufficed. At last, at last, to rest in Thee.

C. F. Alexander

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

LAUDS  
R. Redhead

*mp*  
♩ = 88. There is one way, and on - ly one, Out of our gloom, and sin, and care,  
*mp*

To that fair land where shines no sun Be-cause the face of God is there. AMEN.  
*cr*



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

St. Barnabas

161

11. 10. 11. 10.

*Small notes and slurs for last verse only.*

EIRENE  
F. R. Havergal

*mf* ♩ = 100. O Son of God, our Captain of sal - va - tion, Thy - self by  
*mf* *p*

suff'ring school'd to hu - man grief, We bless Thee for Thy sons of con - so -  
*cr* *cr*

la - tion, Who fol - low in the steps of Thee their Chief; A - MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 Those whom Thy Spirit's dread vocation severs,  
To lead the vanguard of Thy conquering host;  
Whose toilsome years are spent in brave endeavours  
To bear Thy saving Name from coast to coast;

*mf* 3 Those whose bright faith makes feeble hearts grow stronger,  
And sends fresh warriors to the great campaign,  
Bids the lone convert feel estranged no longer,  
And wins the sundered to be one again;

*mp* 4 And all true helpers, patient, kind, and skilful,  
Who shed Thy light across our darkened earth,  
*dim* Counsel the doubting, and restrain the wilful,  
Soothe the sick bed, and share the children's mirth.

*mf* 5 Such was Thy Levite, strong in self-oblation  
To cast his all at Thine Apostles' feet;  
*cr* He whose new name, through every Christian nation,  
From age to age our thankful strains repeat.

*mf* 6 Thus, Lord, Thy Barnabas in memory keeping,  
Still be Thy Church's watchword, "Comfort ye;"  
*cr* Till in our Father's house shall end our weeping,  
*dim* And all our wants be satisfied in Thee.

J. Ellerton



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

162

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

O BONA PATRIA  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf* ♩ = 96. The son of Con - so - la - tion! Of Le - vi's priest - ly line,  
*mf*  
Filled with the Ho - ly Spir - it And fer - vent faith di - vine,  
*mp*  
With low - ly self - ob - la - tion, For Christ an of - f'ring meet,  
*mp*  
He laid his earth - ly rich - es At the A - pos - tles' feet. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 The son of Consolation!  
*dim* O name of soothing balm!  
It fell on sick and weary  
Like breath of heaven's own calm!  
*cr* And the blest son of comfort,  
With fearless, loving hand,  
The Gentiles' great Apostle  
Led to the faithful band.

*mf* 3 The son of Consolation!  
Drawn near unto his Lord,  
*p* He won the martyr's glory,  
*cr* And passed to his reward.  
With him is faith now ended,  
For ever lost in sight,  
But love, made perfect, fills him  
With praise, and joy, and light.

*mf* 4 The son of Consolation!  
*p* Lord, hear our humble prayer,  
That each of us Thy children  
Such blessed name may bear!  
That we, sweet comfort shedding  
O'er homes of pain and woe,  
Midst sickness and in prisons,  
May seek Thee here below.

*mf* 5 The sons of Consolation!  
*cr* O what their bliss will be,  
When Christ the King shall tell them  
"Ye did it unto Me!"  
The merciful and loving  
The Lord of life shall own,  
And as His priceless jewels  
Shall set them round His throne.

M. Coote



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

The Nativity of St. John the Baptist

163

S. M.

ST. GEORGE  
H. J. Gauntlett

*mf* = 100. The heav'n-ly King must come His des-ert realm to see;  
*mf*  
Must leave His own e-ter-nal home, And all His maj-es-ty. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 And lo! before Him sent  
His herald, who must cry  
And never spare, "Repent, repent!  
Your King, your God, is nigh!"

*dim* 3 He, when his work is done,  
Must see his light decay,  
*cr* Must hail with joy the brighter Sun,  
The glorious King of day.

*mf* 4 O Lord, O King, O Sun,  
Whose messenger he came,

Baptize us all, meest holy One,  
In Thy refining flame.

*mf* 5 Give us Thy grace, that we  
All evil may forsake,  
May boldly speak the truth for Thee,  
The lowest place may take.

*mf* 6 So, when Thou com'st again,  
Thy realm redeemed to see,  
Thy steps shall find 'mid hearts of men  
A way made straight for Thee.  
H. A. Martin

St. Peter

164

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

BEVAN  
J. Goss

*f* = 90. "Thou art the Christ, O Lord, The Son of God most high!" For  
*f*  
ev-er be a-dored That Name in earth and sky, In which, though mor-tal



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS



*mf* 2 O surely he was blest  
With blessedness unpriced,  
Who, taught of God, confessed  
The Godhead in the Christ!  
For of Thy Church, Lord, Thou didst own  
Thy saint a true foundation-stone.

*p* 3 Thrice fallen, thrice restored!  
The bitter lesson learnt,  
That heart for Thee, O Lord,

With triple ardour burnt.  
The cross he took he laid not down  
*cr* Until he grasped the martyr's crown.

*f* 4 O bright triumphant faith!  
O courage void of fears!  
O love, most strong in death!

*dim* O penitential tears!  
By these, Lord, keep us lest we fall,  
*cr* And make us go where Thou shalt call.

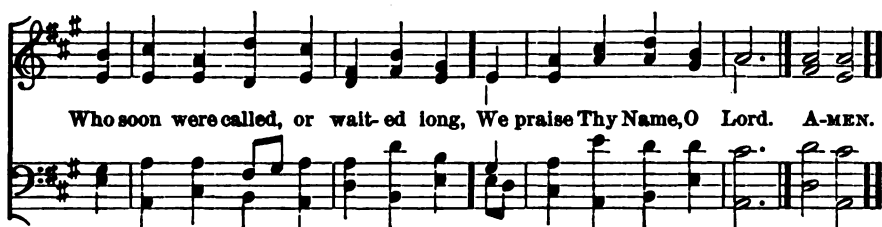
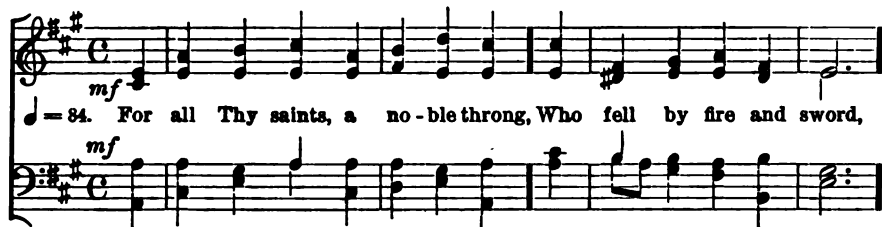
W. W. How.

## St. James

165

C. M.

ST. JAMES  
R. Courteville



*mf* 2 For him who left his father's side,  
Nor lingered by the shore,  
When, softer than the weltering tide,  
Thy summons glided o'er;

*p* 3 Who stood beside the maiden dead,  
Who climbed the mount with Thee,  
*cr* And saw the glory round Thy head,  
One of Thy chosen three;

*p* 4 Who knelt beneath the olive shade,  
Who drank Thy cup of pain,

And passed from Herod's flashing blade  
To see Thy face again.

*mf* 5 Lord, give us grace, and give us love,  
Like him to leave behind  
Earth's cares and joys, and look above  
With true and earnest mind.

*p* 6 So shall we learn to drink Thy cup,  
*cr* So, meek and firm be found,  
When Thou shalt come to take us up  
Where Thine elect are crowned.

C. F. Alexander

191



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

The Transfiguration

I66

L. M. D.

Goss  
J. Goss

*mf*  
♩ = 76. Lord, it is good for us to be High on the moun-tain here with Thee;

*mf*

Where stand re-vealed to mor-tal gaze Those glo-rious saints of oth-er days;

Who once re-ceived on Ho-reb's height The eter-nal laws of truth and right;

*p* Or caught the still small whisper, *cr* higher Than storm, than earthquake, or than fire. AMEN.

*p* *cr*

*mf* 2 Lord, it is good for us to be  
Entranced, enwrapt, alone with Thee;  
And watch Thy glistening raiment glow  
Whiter than Hermon's whitest snow,  
The human lineaments that shine  
Irradiant with a light divine:  
Till we too change from grace to grace,  
*Gazing on that transfigured Face.*

*mf* 3 Lord, it is good for us to be  
Here on the holy mount with Thee;  
*dim* When darkling in the depths of night,  
*cr* When dazzled with excess of light,  
We bow before the heavenly voice  
*f* That bids bewildered souls rejoice,  
*dim* Though love wax cold, and faith bedim,  
*cr* "This is my Son; O hear ye Him!"

A. P. Stanley



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

167 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

KEBLE  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . O Won-drous type! O vi-sion fair Of glo-ry that the Church shall share,

*mf*

Which Christ up-on the mountain shows, Where brighter than the sun He glows! AMEN.

*mf* 2 From age to age the tale declare,  
How with the three disciples there,  
Where Moses and Elias meet,  
The Lord holds converse high and sweet.

*mf* 4 And faithful hearts are raised on high  
*dim* By this great vision's mystery;  
• *cr* For which in joyful strains we raise  
The voice of prayer, the hymn of praise.

*f* 3 With shining face and bright array,  
Christ deigns to manifest to-day  
What glory shall be theirs above,  
Who joy in God with perfect love.

*mf* 5 O Father, with the eternal Son,  
And Holy Spirit, ever One,  
Vouchsafe to bring us by Thy grace  
To see Thy glory face to face.

TR. J. M. Neale

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

FESTUS  
German

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . O Won-drous type! O vi-sion fair Of glo-ry that the Church shall share,

*mf*

Which Christ up-on the mountain shows Where brighter than the sun He glows! AMEN.



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

I 68

St. Bartholomew

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

IONA  
J. Stainer

*f* King of saints, to Whom the num-ber Of Thy star-ry host is known,

*mf* Ma-ny a name, by man for-got-ten, Lives for ev-er round Thy throne:

*mf* Lights, which earth-born mists have dark-ened, There are shin-ing full and clear,

*dim* Prin-ces in the court of heav-en, Name-less, un-re-membered here. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 In the roll of Thine Apostles  
One there stands, Bartholomew,  
He for whom to-day we offer,  
Year by year, our praises due:  
*p* How he toiled for Thee and suffered  
None on earth can now record;  
*cr* All his saintly life is hidden  
In the knowledge of his Lord;

*p* 3 None can tell us: (*cr*) all is written  
In the Lamb's great book of life,  
*f* All the faith, and prayer, and patience,  
*p* All the toiling, and the strife:  
*f* There are told Thy hidden treasures;  
*dim* Number us, O Lord, with them,  
*cr* When Thou makest up the jewels  
*f* Of Thy living diadem.

J. Ellerton



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

169

(FIRST TUNE)

St. Matthew

L. M.

ANGELUS  
J. G. W. Schaffler

*mf* = 90. Be-hold, the Mas-ter pass-eth by! *p* O seest thou not His plead-ing eye?

With low sad voice He call - eth thee, "Leave this vain world, and follow Me." A-MEN.

*p* 2 O soul, bowed down with harrowing  
care, [spare?  
Hast thou no thought for heaven to  
*cr* From earthly toils lift up thine eye;  
Behold, the Master passeth by!

*mf* 3 One heard Him calling long ago,  
And straightway left all things below,  
Counting his earthly gain as loss  
For Jesus and His blessed Cross.

*f* 4 That "follow Me" his faithful ear  
Seemed every day afresh to hear:

Its echoes stirred his spirit still,  
And fired his hope, and nerved his will.

*p* 5 God gently calls us every day:  
*cr* Why should we then our bliss delay?  
*f* He calls to heaven and endless light:  
*dim* Why should we love the dreary night?

*f* 6 Praise, Lord, to Thee for Matthew's  
call,

At which he rose and left his all:  
*p* Thou, Lord, e'en now art calling me;  
*cr* I will leave all, and follow Thee.

W. W. How

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

ST. LAWRENCE  
L. G. Hayne

*mf* = 80. Be-hold, the Mas-ter pass-eth by! *p* O seest thou not His plead-ing eye?

With low sad voice He call-eth thee, "Leave this vain world and follow Me." AMEN.



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

## St. Michael and all Angels

**I 70** (FIRST TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10.

TRIBAGION  
H. Smart

*f* = 86. Stars of the morn-ing, so glo-rious-ly bright, Filled with ce-  
les-ti-al splen-dour and light, These that, where night nev-er  
fol-low-eth day, Raise the "Thrice Ho-ly" song ev-er and aye: A-MEN.

*Org.*

- f* 2 These are Thy ministers, these dost Thou own,  
God of Sabaoth, the nearest Thy throne;  
These are Thy messengers, these dost Thou send,  
*dim* Help of the helpless ones! man to defend.
- f* 3 These keep the guard amid Salem's dear bowers,  
Thrones, Principalities, Virtues, and Powers,  
Where, with the living Ones, mystical Four,  
Cherubim, Seraphim bow and adore.
- mf* 4 Still let them succour us; still let them fight,  
*cr* Lord of angelic hosts, battling for right;  
Till, where their anthems they ceaselessly pour,  
*f* We with the angels may bow and adore.

St. Joseph: TR. J. M. Neale

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10.

ASTRA MATUTINA  
E. H. Thorne

*f* = 86. Stars of the morn-ing, so glo-rious-ly bright, Filled with ce-  
*f*



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

les - ti - al splen - dour and light, These that, where night nev - er fol - low - eth  
day, Raise the "Thrice Ho - ly" song ev - er and aye: A - MEN.

171

8. 7. 8. 7.

MERTON  
W. H. Monk

♩ = 80. Where the an - gel hosts a - dore Thee, Thou, O God, in heav'n dost reign;  
At Thy word they rose a - round Thee, And Thy word doth them sus - tain. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Thousand times ten thousand, bending  
At Thy throne, their homage pay;  
Flames of fire in strength excelling,  
Swift Thy pleasure to obey.

*mf* 3 Fashioned in a wondrous order,  
Thee they serve, their Lord and King;  
Grant that in our cares and dangers  
They may timely succour bring.

*f* 4 Praise to Thee Who hast created  
Earth and heaven with all their host;  
Praise to Thee, O God most mighty,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

De Santoull: TR. I. Williams



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

St. Luke

172 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

ELY  
T. Turton

*mf* = 88. What thanks and praise to Thee we owe, O Priest and Sac-ri-fice di-vine,

For Thy dear saint thro' whom we know So many a gracious word of Thine; A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Whom Thou didst choose to tell the tale  
Of all Thy manhood's toils and tears,  
And for a moment lift the veil [years.  
That hides Thy boyhood's spotless

*mf* 4 O happy saint! whose sacred page,  
So rich in words of truth and love,  
Pours on the Church from age to age  
This healing unction from above;

*mf* 3 And still the Church through all her days  
Uplifts the strains that never cease,  
The blessed Virgin's hymn of praise,  
The aged Simeon's words of peace.

*mf* 5 The witness of the Saviour's life,  
The great Apostle's chosen friend  
p Through weary years of toil and strife,  
cr And still found faithful to the end.

*mf* 6 So grant us, Lord, like him to live,  
Beloved by man, approved by Thee,  
Till Thou at last the summons give,  
And we, with him, Thy face shall see.

W. D. MacLagan

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

STAINCLIFFE  
R. W. Dixon

*mf* = 86. What thanks and praise to Thee we owe, O Priest and Sac-ri-fice di-vine,

For Thy dear saint thro' whom we know So many a gracious word of Thine; A-MEN.



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

St. Simon and St. Jude

173.

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

NUKAPU  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf* *mf*

*♩* = 88. Thou Who sent-est Thine A-pos-tles Two and two be-fore Thy face,

Part-ners in the night of toil-ing, Heirs to-gether of Thy grace,

Thron'd at length, their la-bours end-ed, Each in his ap-point-ed place; A-MEN.

*f* 2 Praise to Thee for those Thy champions  
Whom our hymns to-day proclaim;  
*mf* One, whose zeal by Thee enlightened  
Burned anew with nobler flame;  
One, the kinsman of Thy childhood,  
Brought at last to know Thy Name.

*f* 3 Praise to Thee! Thy fire within them  
Spake in love, and wrought in power;  
Seen in mighty signs and wonders  
In Thy Church's morning hour;  
*mf* Heard in tones of sternest warning  
*dim* When the storms began to lower.

*p* 4 Once again those storms are breaking;  
Hearts are failing, love grows cold;  
Faith is darkened, sin abounding;  
Grievous wolves assail Thy fold:  
*cr* Save us, Lord, our one Salvation;  
*mf* Save the Faith revealed of old.

*p* 5 Call the erring by Thy pity;  
Warn the tempted by Thy fear;  
Keep us true to Thine allegiance,  
Counting life itself less dear;  
*cr* Standing firmer, holding faster,  
*dim* As we see the end draw near:

*cr* 6 Till, with holy Jude and Simon  
And the thousand faithful more,  
*f* We, the good confession witnessed  
And the lifelong conflict o'er,  
On the sea of fire and crystal  
Stand, and wonder, and adore.

J. Ellerton



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS  
General for Saints' Days

7. 6. 7. &amp; D.

PIAN  
F. Weber

$\text{♩} = 96.$  { *mf* From all Thy Saints in war-fare, For all Thy Saints at rest,  
*cr* To Thee, O bless-ed Je-sus, All prais-es be ad-dress'd; }

*f* Thou, Lord, didst win the bat-tle That they might con-querors be;

Their crowns of liv-ing glo-ry Are lit with rays from Thee. A-MEN.

(Insert here the stanza for the special Saint's Day to be celebrated.)

## ST. ANDREW

- f* 2 Praise, Lord, for Thine Apostle, the first to welcome Thee,  
The first to lead his brother, the very Christ to see.  
*mf* With hearts for Thee made ready, watch we throughout the year,  
*cr* Forward to lead our brethren to own Thine Advent near.

## ST. THOMAS

- f* 3 All praise for Thine Apostle, whose short-lived doubtings prove  
*cr* Thy perfect twofold nature, the fulness of Thy love.  
*dim* On all who wait Thy coming shed forth Thy peace, O Lord,  
*cr* And grant us faith to know Thee, true Man, true God, adored.

## ST. STEPHEN

- f* 4 Praise for the first of Martyrs, who saw Thee ready stand,  
To aid in midst of torments, to plead at God's right hand.  
*mf* Share we with him, if summoned by death our Lord to own,  
On earth the faithful witness, in heaven the martyr crown.

## ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST

- f* 5 Praise for the loved disciple, (*mf*) exile on Patmos' shore;  
*f* Praise for the faithful record, he to Thy Godhead bore,  
Praise for the mystic vision, through him to us revealed.  
*mf* May we, in patience waiting, with Thine elect be sealed.

## THE HOLY INNOCENTS

- f* 6 Praise for Thine infant martyrs, (*dim*) by Thee with tenderest love  
*p* Called early from the warfare to share the rest above.  
*cr* O Rachel! cease thy weeping: they rest from pains and cares.  
*dim* Lord, grant us hearts as guileless, (*cr*) and crowns as bright as theirs.

## THE CONVERSION OF ST. PAUL

- f* 7 Praise for the light from heaven, praise for the voice of awe,  
Praise for the glorious vision the persecutor saw.  
Thee, Lord, for his conversion, we glorify to-day;  
*mf* So lighten all our darkness with Thy true Spirit's ray.



## OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

### ST. MATTHIAS

- mf* 8 Lord, Thine abiding presence directs the wondrous choice;  
For one in place of Judas the faithful now rejoice.  
Thy Church from false apostles for evermore defend,  
And by Thy parting promise be with her to the end.

### ST. MARK

- f* 9 For him, O Lord, we praise Thee, the weak by grace made strong,  
Whose labours and whose Gospel enrich our triumph-song.  
*mf* May we in all our weakness find strength from Thee supplied,  
And all, as fruitful branches, in Thee, the Vine abide.

### ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES

- f* 10 All praise for Thine Apostle, blest guide to Greek and Jew,  
And him surnamed Thy brother; (*mf*) keep us Thy brethren true,  
And grant us grace to (*cr*) know Thee, the Way, the Truth, the Life:  
*dim* To wrestle with temptations (*cr*) till victors in the strife.

### ST. BARNABAS

- mf* 11 The Son of Consolation, moved by Thy law of love,  
Forsaking earthly treasures, sought riches from above.  
As earth now teems with increase, let gifts of grace descend,  
*cr* That Thy true consolations may through the world extend.

### ST. JOHN BAPTIST

- f* 12 We praise Thee for the Baptist, forerunner of the Word,  
Our true Elias, making a high way for the Lord.  
*mf* Of prophets last and greatest, (*cr*) he saw Thy dawning ray:  
*f* Make us the rather blessed, who love Thy glorious day.

### ST. PETER

- f* 13 Praise for Thy great Apostle, the eager and the bold;  
*p* Thrice falling, (*mf*) yet repentant, thrice charged to keep Thy Fold.  
*p* Lord, make Thy pastors faithful, (*cr*) to guard their flocks from ill,  
And grant them dauntless courage, (*dim*) with humble, earnest will.

### ST. JAMES

- f* 14 For him, O Lord, we praise Thee, (*mf*) who, slain by Herod's sword,  
Drank of Thy cup of suffering, fulfilling thus Thy word.  
Curb we all vain impatience to read Thy veiled decrees,  
And count it joy to suffer, (*cr*) if so brought nearer Thee.

### ST. BARTHOLOMEW

- f* 15 All praise for Thine Apostle, the faithful, pure, and true,  
Whom underneath the fig tree Thine eye all-seeing knew.  
*mf* Like him may we be guileless, true Israelites indeed,  
*cr* That Thy abiding presence our longing souls may feed.

### ST. MATTHEW

- f* 16 Praise, Lord, for him whose Gospel Thy human life declared,  
Who, worldly gains forsaking, (*dim*) Thy path of suffering shared.  
*p* From all unrighteous mammon, O give us hearts set free,  
That we, whate'er our calling, (*cr*) may rise and follow Thee.

### ST. LUKE

- f* 17 For that "beloved physician," all praise, whose Gospel shows  
The Healer of the nations, the Sharer of our woes.  
*mf* Thy wine and oil, O Saviour, on bruised hearts deign to pour,  
*cr* And with true balm of Gilead anoint us evermore.

### ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE

- f* 18 Praise, Lord, for Thine Apostles, who sealed their faith to-day:  
One love, one zeal impelled them to tread the sacred way.  
*mf* May we with zeal as earnest the Faith of Christ maintain,  
And, bound in love as brethren, (*dim*) at length Thy rest attain.

### GENERAL ENDING

- mf* 19 Apostles, Prophets, Martyrs, and all the sacred throng,  
Who wear the spotless raiment, who raise the ceaseless song;  
*p* For these, passed on before us, (*cr*) Saviour, we Thee adore,  
And, walking in their footsteps, (*f*) would serve Thee more and more.
- f* 20 Then praise we God the Father, and praise we God the Son,  
And God the Holy Spirit, eternal Three in One;  
Till all the ransomed number fall down before the throne,  
And honour, power, and glory ascribe to God alone.

Earl Nelson 201



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

I75

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

BEATI  
J. Statner

*mf* The saints of God! Their con-flict past, And life's long bat-tle won at last,  
*mf*

No more they need the shield or sword, They cast them down be-fore their Lord:

*Voices in unison.* *Harmony.*  
*cr* O hap-py saints! for ev-er blest, At Je - sus' feet how safe your rest! *p* AMEN.

*mf* 2 The saints of God! Their wanderings done,  
No more their weary course they run,  
No more they faint, no more they fall,  
No foes oppress, no fears appal;  
*cr* O happy saints! for ever blest,  
*dim* In that dear home how sweet your rest!

*mf* 3 The saints of God! Life's voyage o'er,  
Safe landed on that blissful shore,  
No stormy tempests now they dread,  
No roaring billows lift their head:  
*cr* O happy saints! for ever blest,  
*p* In that calm haven of your rest!

*mf* 4 The saints of God their vigil keep  
While yet their mortal bodies sleep,  
*cr* Till from the dust they too shall rise  
*f* And soar triumphant to the skies:  
O happy saints! rejoice and sing:  
He quickly comes, your Lord and King!

*mf* 5 O God of saints! To Thee we cry;  
*dim* O Saviour! plead for us on high;  
*cr* O Holy Ghost! our Guide and Friend,  
*dim* Grant us Thy grace till life shall end;  
*cr* That with all saints our rest may be  
*f* In that bright Paradise with Thee!

W. D. MacLagan



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

I75

(SECOND TUNE)

SAINTS OF GOD  
A. S. Sullivan

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

*mf* The saints of God! their con-flict past, And life's long bat-tle won at last,

No more they need the shield or sword, They cast them down be-fore their Lord: O

hap-py saints! for ev - er blest, At Je-sus' feet how safe your rest! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 The saints of God! Their wanderings done,  
No more their weary course they run,  
No more they faint, no more they fall,  
No foes oppress, no fears appal:  
*cr* O happy saints! for ever blest,  
*dim* In that dear home how sweet your rest!

*mf* 3 The saints of God! Life's voyage o'er,  
Safe landed on that blissful shore,  
No stormy tempests now they dread,  
No roaring billows lift their head:  
*cr* O happy saints! for ever blest,  
*p* In that calm haven of your rest!

*mf* 4 The saints of God their vigil keep,  
While yet their mortal bodies sleep,  
*cr* Till from the dust they too shall rise  
*f* And soar triumphant to the skies:  
O happy saints! rejoice and sing:  
He quickly comes, your Lord and King!

*mf* 5 O God of saints! To Thee we cry;  
*dim* O Saviour! plead for us on high;  
*cr* O Holy Ghost! our Guide and Friend,  
*dim* Grant us Thy grace till life shall end;  
*cr* That with all saints our rest may be  
*f* In that bright Paradise with Thee!

W. D. MacLagan

222



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS.

176

10. 10. 10. 4.

SARUM  
J. Barnby

*f*  $\text{♩} = 52$ . For all the Saints, who from their la- bours rest, Who Thee by  
*f* faith be- fore the world con- fessed, Thy Name, O Je- su,  
 be for ev- er bless'd, Al- le- lu- ia, Al- le- lu- ia. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Thou wast their Rock, their Fortress, and their Might:  
 Thou, Lord, their Captain in the well-fought fight;  
 Thou, in the darkness drear, the one true Light.  
 Alleluia.

*mf* 3 O may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,  
 Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,  
 And win, with them, the victor's crown of gold.  
*f* Alleluia.

*mf* 4 O blest communion, fellowship divine!  
*p* We feebly struggle, (*cr*) they in glory shine;  
*mf* Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine.  
*f* Alleluia.

*mp* 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,  
*cr* Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,  
*f* And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong.  
*f* Alleluia.

*mf* 6 The golden evening brightens in the west;  
*dim* Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;  
*p* Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest.  
 Alleluia.

*cr* 6 But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day;  
 The saints triumphant rise in bright array;  
*f* The King of Glory passes on His way.  
 Alleluia.

*ff* 8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,  
 Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,  
 Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 Alleluia!

W. W. How



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

I77

11. 10. 11. 10.

STRENGTH AND STAY  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* O King of saints, we give Thee praise and glo - ry For the bright  
*mf* cloud of wit - ness - es un - seen, Whose names shine forth like  
stars, in sa - cred sto - ry, Guid - ing our steps to realms of light se - rene; A-MEN.

*mf* 2 And for Thy hidden saints, our praise adoring,  
Fount of all sanctity, to Thee we yield,  
Who in Thy treasure-house on high, art storing  
Jewels whose lustre was, on earth, concealed.

*mp* 3 Thine arm sustained them all in conflict mortal  
With sin, the world, and all the powers of hell;  
*cr* Thy hand hath oped for all, the shining portal  
To realms where peace and joy for ever dwell.

*mf* 4 There are the throned and white-robed elders, casting  
Before the King of kings, their crowns of gold;  
And there are crowns and mansions everlasting,  
And palms and harps for multitudes untold.

*mp* 5 Though, in Thy service, we too oft have slumbered,  
Like the ten virgins, foolish ones and wise;  
*cr* Yet with Thy saints, may we at last be numbered,  
And at Thy call with burning lamps arise.

M. A. Thomson

286



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

178

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

ALL SAINTS  
German

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Who are these like stars ap-pear-ing, These, be-fore God's throne who stand?  
*mf*

Each a gold - en crown is wear - ing; Who are all this glo - rious band?

*cr* Al - le - lu - ia! hark they sing, *f* Prais - ing loud their heav'n-ly King. A - MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 Who are these of dazzling brightness,  
These in God's own truth arrayed,  
Clad in robes of purest whiteness,  
Robes whose lustre ne'er shall fade,  
Ne'er be touched by time's rude hand?  
Whence comes all this glorious band?

*mf* 8 These are they who have contended  
For their Saviour's honour long,  
Wrestling on till life was ended,  
Following not the sinful throng:  
*cr* These, who well the fight sustained,  
*f* Triumph by the Lamb have gained.

*p* 4 These are they whose hearts were riven,  
Sore with woe and anguish tried,  
Who in prayer full oft have striven  
With the God they glorified:  
*cr* Now, their painful conflict o'er,  
*f* God has bid them weep no more.

*mf* 5 These, like priests, have watched and waited,  
Offering up to Christ their will,  
Soul and body consecrated,  
Day and night they serve Him still.  
Now in God's most holy place,  
Blest they stand before His face.

H. T. Schenck: TR. F. E. Cox



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

**I 79** (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

SANCTUARY  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* Hark! the sound of ho - ly voi - ces, Chanting at the crys - tal sea,  
*mf*  
*p* Al - le - lu - ia, *f* Al - le - lu - ia, *ff* Al - le - lu - ia, Lord, to Thee:  
*p* *f* *ff*  
*mf* Mul - ti - tude which none can num - ber, Like the stars in glo - ry stands,  
*mf* *cr*  
*rall*  
*f* Clothed in white ap - par - el, hold - ing Palms of vic - t'ry in their hands. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Patriarch, and holy prophet,  
Who prepared the way for Christ,  
King, apostle, saint, confessor,  
Martyr and evangelist;  
Sainly maiden, godly matron,  
Widows who have watched to prayer, *f* 4 Now they reign in heavenly glory,  
Joined in holy concert, singing  
To the Lord of all, are there.

*f* 3 Marching with Thy Cross, their banner,  
They have triumphed, following  
Thee, the Captain of salvation,  
Thee, their Saviour and their King.

*dim* Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffer'd;  
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died;  
*cr* And by death to life immortal  
They were born and glorified.

*f* 4 Now they reign in heavenly glory,  
Now they walk in golden light,  
Now they drink, as from a river,  
Holy bliss and infinite:  
Love and peace they taste for ever,  
And all truth and knowledge see  
In the beatific vision  
Of the blessed Trinity.

C. Wordsworth  
271



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

179 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

MOULTRIE  
G. Cobb

*mf*  
=100. *mf* Hark! the sound of ho - ly voi - ces, Chant - ing at the crys - tal sea,

*p* Al - le - lu - ia, *f* Al - le - lu - ia, *ff* Al - le - lu - ia, Lord, to Thee;

*mf* Mul - ti - tude which none can num - ber, *cr* Like the stars in glo - ry stands,

*f* Cloth - ed in white ap - par - el, hold - ing Palms of vic - tory in their hands. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Patriarch, and holy prophet,  
Who prepared the way for Christ,  
King, apostle, saint, confessor,  
Martyr and evangelist;  
Sainly maiden, godly matron,  
Widows who have watched to prayer,  
Joined in holy concert, singing  
To the Lord of all, are there.

*f* 3 Marching with Thy Cross, their banner,  
They have triumphed, following  
Thee, the Captain of salvation,  
Thee, their Saviour and their King.

*dim* Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffered;  
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died;  
*cr* And by death to life immortal  
They were born and glorified.

*f* 4 Now they reign in heavenly glory,  
Now they walk in golden light,  
Now they drink, as from a river,  
Holy bliss and infinite:  
Love and peace they taste for ever,  
And all truth and knowledge see  
In the beatific vision  
Of the blessed Trinity.

C. Wordsworth



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

180

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

RAPTURE  
Haydn

*p* = 104. Who are these in bright ar-ray, This in-nu-mer-a-ble throng,

*cr* Round the al-tar, night and day, Tun-ing their tri-umph-ant song?

*f* "Wor-thy is the Lamb, once slain, Bless-ing, hon-our, glo-ry, power,

Wis-dom, rich-es to ob-tain, New do-min-ion ev-ery hour." A-MEN.

*p* 2 These through fiery trials trod;  
These from great affliction came;

*cr* Now before the throne of God,  
Sealed with His eternal Name;  
Clad in raiment pure and white,  
Victor palms in every hand,

Through their great Redeemer's might,  
More than conquerors they stand.

*mf* 3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,  
On immortal fruits they feed;  
Them the Lamb amidst the throne,  
Shall to living fountains lead:  
Joy and gladness banish sighs;  
Perfect love dispels their fears;  
*dim* And for ever from their eyes  
*p* God shall wipe away their tears.

J. Montgomery  
XRS



# OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

**I 80**

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

ST. EDWARD  
C. Steggall

*p* Who are these in bright ar-ray, This in-nu-mer-a-ble throng,

*cr* Round the al-tar, night and day, Tun-ing their tri-umph-ant song?

*f* "Wor-thy is the Lamb, once slain, Bless-ing, hon-our, glo-ry, pow'r,

Wis-dom, rich-es to ob-tain, New do-min-ion ev-'ry hour." A-MEN.

*p* 2 These through fiery trials trod;  
These from great affliction came;  
*cr* Now before the throne of God,  
Sealed with His eternal Name;  
Clad in raiment pure and white,  
Victor palms in ev'ry hand,  
Thro' their great Redeemer's might,  
More than conquerors they stand.

*mf* 3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,  
On immortal fruits they feed;  
Them the Lamb amidst the throne,  
Shall to living fountains lead:  
Joy and gladness banish sighs;  
Perfect love dispels their fears;  
*dim* And for ever from their eyes  
*p* God shall wipe away their tears.

J. Montgomery



OTHER FEASTS AND FASTS

181

(FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

DONCASTER  
S. Wesley

*mf* ♩ = 90. For all Thy saints, O Lord, Who strove in Thee to live,

*mf*

Who follow'd Thee, o - beyed, a-dored, Our grate-ful hymn re - ceive. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 For Thy dear saints, O Lord,  
Who strove in Thee to die,  
Who counted Thee their great reward,  
Accept our thankful cry.

*mf* 3 Thine earthly members fit  
To join Thy saints above,  
In one communion ever knit,  
One fellowship of love.

*mf* 4 Jesus, Thy Name we bless,  
And humbly pray that we  
May follow them in holiness,  
Who lived and died for Thee.

R. Mant

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

ST. GEORGE  
H. J. Gauntlett

*mf* ♩ = 90. For all Thy saints, O Lord, Who strove in Thee to live,

*mf*

Who followed Thee, o - beyed, adored, Our grate-ful hymn re - ceive. A-MEN.



EMBER DAYS

# Ember Days

182

8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

MESSENGERS  
S. Alban's Tune Book

*mf* Lord of the Church, we hum-bly pray For those who guide us in Thy way,

And speak Thy ho - ly word: With love di - vine their hearts in - spire,

And touch their lips with hallowed fire, And need-ful strength af - ford. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Help them to preach the truth of God,  
Redemption through the Saviour's blood;  
Nor let the Spirit cease  
On all the Church His gifts to shower;  
*cr* To them a Messenger of power,  
*dim* To us, of life and peace.

*mf* 3 So may they live to Thee alone;  
*cr* Then hear the welcome word, "Well done!"  
*f* And take their crown above;  
Enter into their Master's joy,  
And all eternity employ  
In praise, and bliss, and love.

E. Oeler



# EMBER DAYS

185 \*

S. M.

NARENZA  
German

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Lord of the har - vest, hear Thy need - y ser - vants' cry;

*mf*

An - swer our faith's ef - fect - ual pray'r, And all our wants sup - ply. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 On Thee we humbly wait,  
Our wants are in Thy view;  
The harvest, Lord, is truly great,  
The labourers are few.

*mf* 3 Anoint and send forth more  
Into Thy Church abroad,  
cr And let them speak Thy word of power,  
As workers with their God.

*mf* 4 O let them spread Thy Name,  
Their mission fully prove;  
Thy universal grace proclaim,  
Thine all-redeeming love.

C. Wesley

186 \*

S. M.

OLMUTZ  
Arr. by Lowell Mason

$\text{♩} = 100$ . Lord, pour Thy Spir - it from on high, And Thine or - dain - ed ser - vants bless;

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

FEDERAL STREET  
H. K. Oliver

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 100$ . Lord, pour Thy Spir - it from on high, And Thine or - dain - ed ser - vants bless;

*mf*

Grac - es and gifts to each sup - ply, And clothe Thy priests with right - eous - ness. AMEN.



EMBER DAYS

# Ember Days

182

8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

MESSENGERS  
S. Alban's Tune Book

*mf* Lord of the Church, we hum-bly pray For those who guide us in Thy way,

*cr* And speak Thy ho - ly word: With love di - vine their hearts in - spire,

And touch their lips with hallowed fire, And need-ful strength af - ford. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O may Thy pastors faithful be,  
Not labouring for themselves, but Thee;  
Give grace to feed with wholesome food  
*dim* The sheep and lambs bought by Thy blood;  
To tend Thy flock, and thus to prove  
How dearly they the Shepherd love!

*mf* 3 O may Thy people faithful be,  
And in Thy pastors honour Thee,  
And with them work, and for them pray,  
And gladly Thee in them obey;  
Receive the prophet of the Lord,  
And gain the prophet's own reward!

*mf* 4 So may we, when our work is done,  
Together stand before the throne;  
*cr* And joyful hearts and voices raise  
In one united song of praise,  
With all the bright celestial host,  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Anon



EMBER DAYS

185\*

S. M.

NARENZA  
German

*mf* ♩ = 90. Lord of the har - vest, hear Thy need - y ser - vants' cry;

*mf* An - swer our faith's ef - fect - ual pray'r, And all our wants sup - ply. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 On Thee we humbly wait,  
Our wants are in Thy view;  
The harvest, Lord, is truly great,  
The labourers are few.

*mf* 3 Anoint and send forth more  
Into Thy Church abroad,  
cr And let them speak Thy word of power,  
As workers with their God.

*mf* 4 O let them spread Thy Name,  
Their mission fully prove;  
Thy universal grace proclaim,  
Thine all-redeeming love.

C. Wesley

186\*

S. M.

OLMUTZ  
Arr. by Lowell Mason

*mf* ♩ = 100. Ye ser - vants of the Lord, Each in your of - fice, wait,

*mf* Ob - ser - vant of His heav'n - ly word, And watch - ful at His gate. A-MEN

*mf* 2 Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame;  
Gird up your loins as in His sight,  
*p* For awful is His Name.

*mf* 3 Watch! 'tis your Lord's command,  
*dim* And while we speak He's near;  
Mark the first signal of His hand,  
And ready all appear.

*mf* 4 O happy servant he  
In such a posture found;  
cr He shall his Lord with rapture see,  
And be with honour crown'd.

P. Doddridge

• Either tune on this page may be used, as preferred.



# Rogation Days

187 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

BRISLEN  
J. W. Elliott

*p* = 88. To Thee our God we fly For mer - cy and for grace; O

hear our low - ly cry And hide not Thou Thy face. O Lord, stretch forth Thy

migh - ty hand, *dim* And guard and bless our Fa - ther - land. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Arise, O Lord of hosts;  
Be jealous for Thy Name,  
And drive from out our coasts  
*dim* The sins that put to shame.  
*cr* O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
*dim* And guard and bless our Fatherland.

*mf* 3 Thy best gifts from on high  
In rich abundance pour  
That we may magnify  
*cr* And praise Thee more and more.  
*f* O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our Fatherland.

*mf* 4 The powers ordained by Thee,  
With heavenly wisdom bless;  
May they Thy servants be,  
And rule in righteousness.  
*cr* O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our Fatherland.

*mf* 5 The Church of Thy dear Son  
Inflame with love's pure fire,  
Bind her once more in one,  
And life and truth inspire.  
*cr* O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our Fatherland.

*p* 6 Give peace, Lord, in our time;  
O let no foe draw nigh,  
Nor lawless deed of crime  
Insult Thy Majesty.

*cr* O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our Fatherland.

W. W. How



ROGATION DAYS

187 (SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

ABERAVON  
F. W. Davis

*p* = 84. To Thee our God we fly For mer - cy and for grace;

*p*

O hear our low - ly cry And hide not Thou Thy face.

*Voices in unison*

*cr* O Lord, stretch forth Thy migh - ty hand, *dim* And

guard and bless our Fa - - - ther - land. A - MEN.

217



# ROGATION DAYS

**I88** (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

TITCHFIELD  
R. W. Beatty

*mf* Christ, by heaven-ly hosts a-dored, Gra-cious, migh-ty, sovereign Lord,

*mf*

God of na-tions, King of kings, Head of all cre-a-ted things,

By the Church with joy con-fessed, God o'er all for ev-er blest;

*p* Plead-ing at Thy throne we stand, *cr* Save Thy peo-ple, bless our land. A MEN.

*p* *cr*

*mf* 2 On our fields of grass and grain  
Send, O Lord, the kindly rain ;  
O'er our wide and goodly land  
Crown the labours of each hand.  
Let Thy kind protection be  
O'er our commerce on the sea :  
Open, Lord, Thy bounteous hand,  
Bless Thy people, bless our land.

*mf* 3 Let our rulers ever be  
Men that love and honour Thee ;  
Let the powers by Thee ordained  
Be in righteousness maintained ;  
In the people's hearts increase  
Love of piety and peace ;  
Thus united we shall stand  
One wide, free, and happy land.

H. Harbaugh



# I 88

(SECOND TUNE)

## ROGATION DAYS

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

ROSSLYN  
C. Simper

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 82$  Christ, by heav'n-ly hosts a-dored, Gra-cious, migh-ty, Sov'-reign Lord,

*mf*

God of na-tions, King of kings, Head of all cre - a - ted things,

By the Church with joy con-fessed, God o'er all for ev-er blest;

*p* Plead-ing at Thy throne we stand, Save Thy peo-ple, bless our land. A-MEN.

*p* *cr*

*mf* 2 On our fields of grass and grain  
Send, O Lord, the kindly rain;  
O'er our wide and goodly land  
Crown the labours of each hand.  
Let Thy kind protection be  
O'er our commerce on the sea:  
Open, Lord, Thy bounteous hand,  
Bless Thy people, bless our land.

*mf* 3 Let our rulers ever be  
Men that love and honour Thee;  
Let the powers by Thee ordained  
Be in righteousness maintained;  
In the people's hearts increase  
Love of piety and peace;  
Thus united we shall stand  
One wide, free, and happy land.

H. Harbaugh



# ROGATION DAYS

189

(FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

WESTMINSTER  
J. Turle

*mp*

$\text{♩} = 78$ . Lord, in Thy Name Thy ser - vants plead, And Thou hast sworn to hear;

*mp*

Thine is the har-vest, Thine the seed, The fresh and fad-ing year. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Our hope, when autumn winds blew wild, *p* 4 Thine, too, by right, and ours by grace,  
We trusted, Lord, with Thee: The wondrous growth unseen, [brace,  
And now that spring has on us smiled, The hopes that soothe, the fears that  
We wait on Thy decree. The love that shines serene.

*mf* 3 The former and the latter rain, *mf* 5 So grant the precious things bro't forth  
The summer sun and air, By sun and moon below,  
The green ear, and the golden grain, cr That Thee, in Thy new heav'ns and earth,  
All Thine, are ours by prayer. We never may forego.

J. Kelle

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

DEDHAM  
W. Gardtner

*mp*

$\text{♩} = 70$ . Lord, in Thy Name Thy ser - vants plead, And Thou hast sworn to hear;

*mp*

Thine is the har-vest, Thine the seed, The fresh and fad-ing year. AMEN.



# Thanksgiving Day

I 90

8. 8. 8. 8. 4. 4. 8.

BURWELL  
(?)

*f* = 90. Lord of the har - vest, Thee we hail! Thine ancient prom - ise doth not fail;

The vary - ing sea - sons hasten their round; With goodness all our years are crowned;

*cr* Our thanks we pay, This ho - ly day; *f* O let our hearts in tune be found. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 When Spring doth wake the song of mirth,  
When Summer warms the fruitful earth,  
When Autumn yields its ripened grain,  
Or Winter sweeps the naked plain,

*cr* We still do sing

To Thee our King;

*f* Through all their changes Thou dost reign.

*f* 3 But chiefly when Thy liberal hand  
Bestows new plenty o'er the land,  
When sounds of music fill the air,  
As homeward all their treasures bear;  
We too will raise  
Our hymn of praise,  
For we Thy common bounties share.

*mf* 4 Lord of the harvest, all is Thine:  
The rains that fall, the suns that shine,  
The seed once hidden in the ground,  
The skill that makes our fruits abound:

*cr* New every year,

Thy gifts appear;

*f* New praises from our lips shall sound.

J. H. Gurney

SM



# THANKSGIVING DAY

191 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

GOLDEN SHEAVES  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf* = 92. To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise In hymns of ad-o-ra-tion,

*cr* To Thee bring sac-ri-fice of praise *f* With shouts of ex-ul-ta-tion:

Bright robes of gold the fields a-dorn, The hills with joy are ring-ing,

The val-leys stand so thick with corn That ev-en they are sing-ing. A-MEN.

*f* 2 And now on this our festal day,  
Thy bounteous hand confessing,  
Upon Thine altar, Lord, we lay  
The first-fruits of Thy blessing.  
By Thee the souls of men are fed  
With gifts of grace supernal,  
Thou Who dost give us daily bread,  
Give us the Bread eternal.

*p* 3 We bear the burden of the day,  
And often toll seems dreary;  
*cr* But labour ends with sunset ray,  
*mf* And rest is for the weary.

May we, the angel-reaping o'er,  
Stand at the last accepted,  
*cr* Christ's golden sheaves for evermore  
To garner bright elected.

*f* 4 O blessed is that land of God,  
Where saints abide forever; [broad,  
Where golden fields spread fair and  
Where flows the crystal river:  
The strains of all its holy throng  
With ours to-day are blending;  
Thrice blessed is that harvest-song  
Which never hath an ending.

W. C. Dix



# THANKSGIVING DAY

191 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

HARVEST HOME  
H. J. Storer

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 92$  To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise, In hymns of ad-o-ra-tion;

*mf*

*cr* To Thee brings sac-ri-fice of praise, With shouts of ex-ul-ta-tion.

*cr*

Bright robes of gold the fields a-dorn, The hills with joy are ring-ing,

The val-leys stand so thick with corn That ev-en they are sing-ing. A-MEN.

*f* 2 And now on this our festal day,  
Thy bounteous hand confessing,  
Upon Thine altar, Lord, we lay  
The first-fruits of Thy blessing.  
By Thee the souls of men are fed  
With gifts of grace supernal,  
Thou Who dost give us daily bread,  
Give us the Bread eternal.

*p* 3 We bear the burden of the day,  
And often toil seems dreary;  
*cr* But labour ends with sunset ray,  
*mf* And rest is for the weary.

May we, the angel-reaping o'er  
Stand at the last accepted,  
*cr* Christ's golden sheaves for evermore  
To garner bright elected.

*f* 4 O blessed is that land of God,  
Where saints abide for ever;  
Where golden fields spread fair and broad  
Where flows the crystal river:  
The strains of all its holy throng  
With ours to-day are blending;  
Thrice blessed is that harvest-song  
Which never hath an ending.

W. C. Dyer  
222



# THANKSGIVING DAY

192

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

Dix  
C. Koehler

*f* = 96. Praise to God, im - mor - tal praise, For the love that crowns our days;

Boun-teous source of ev - 'ry joy, Let Thy praise our tongues em-ploy:

All to Thee, our God, we owe, Source whence all our bless-ings flow. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 All the plenty summer pours;  
Autumn's rich o'erflowing stores;  
Flocks that whiten all the plain;  
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain:  
*cr* Lord, for these our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

*mp* 3 Peace, prosperity, and health,  
Private bliss, and public wealth,  
Knowledge with its gladdening streams,  
Pure religion's holier beams:  
*cr* Lord, for these our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

*mf* 4 As Thy prospering hand hath blest,  
May we give Thee of our best;  
And by deeds of kindly love  
For Thy mercies grateful prove;  
*f* Singing thus through all our days,  
Praise to God, immortal praise.

L. Barbauld



# THANKSGIVING DAY

I93

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR  
G. J. Elvey

*f* = 88. Come, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home:

All is safe-ly gath-ered in, *dim* Ere the win-ter storms be-gin;

*cr* God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied;

*f* Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 All the world is God's own field,  
Fruit unto His praise to yield;  
Wheat and tares together sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown:  
First the blade, and then the ear,  
Then the full corn shall appear:

*p* Grant, O harvest Lord, that we  
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

*mf* 3 For the Lord our God shall come,  
And shall take His harvest home;  
From His field shall in that day  
All offences purge away;

*p* Give His angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast,  
*f* But the fruitful ears to store  
In His garner evermore.

*mf* 4 Even so, Lord, quickly come  
To Thy final harvest-home;

*cr* Gather Thou Thy people in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin;

*f* There, for ever purified,  
In Thy presence to abide:  
Come, with all Thine angels, come,  
Raise the glorious harvest-home.

H. A. J. Ford  
225



## National Days

**I94**

10. 10. 10. 10.

**PRO PATRIA**  
*H. W. Parker*

*mf* = 101. God of our fathers, Whose al-migh-ty hand Leads forth in beau-ty  
*mf*  
all the star-ry band Of shin-ing worlds in splen-dour thro' the  
skies, *f* Our grate-ful songs be-fore Thy throne a-rise. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,  
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;  
Be Thou our Ruler, Guardian, Guide and Stay,  
Thy Word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.

*mp* 3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,  
*cr* Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defence;  
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,  
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.

*mf* 4 Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way,  
*cr* Lead us from night to never-ending day;  
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,  
*f* And glory, laud and praise be ever Thine.

*D. C. Roberts*



# NATIONAL DAYS

I95

P. M.

SABAOth  
J. H. Hopkins

*mf* = 76. God of our fa - thers, bless this our land; O - cean to  
*mf* o - cean owneth Thy hand. Home of all na - tions from far and near,  
Give, to u - nite us, Thy faith and fear. *cr* God of our fa - thers, fall - ing us  
*cr* nev - er, God of our fa - thers, be ours for ev - er. A - MEN.

NOTE. In several places the slurs and ties must be disregarded.

*ff* 2 Lord God of Sabaoth, mighty in war,  
Boundless and numberless Thine armies are.  
Thy right hand conquereth all that oppose;  
Launch forth Thy thunderbolts, smite down our foes  
Lord God of Sabaoth, falling us never,  
Lord God of Sabaoth, fight for us ever.

*mf* 3 Lord God our Saviour, Thy love o'erflows,  
Making our wilderness bloom as the rose.  
Thou with true liberty makest us free,  
Knowing no master, no king, but Thee;  
*cr* Lord God our Saviour, falling us never,  
Lord God our Saviour, reign Thou for ever.

*mf* 4 Spirit of unity, crown of all kings,  
Find us a resting place under Thy wings:  
By Thine own presence Thy will be done.  
Millions of free men banded as one.

*f* Lord God Almighty, falling us never.  
Thine be the glory, now and for ever.

J. H. Hopkins

221





NATIONAL DAYS

196

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

AMERICA  
Adapted by H. Carey

*mf* 69. Our fa - thers' God! to Thee, Au - thor of lib - er - ty,

*mf*

To Thee we sing: Long may our land be bright With free-dom's

*cr*

ho - ly light; Pro - tect us by Thy might, Great God, our King! A - MEN.

*f*

*f* 2 Bless Thou our native land!  
Firm may she ever stand,  
*dim* Through storm and night;  
When the wild tempests rave,  
Ruler of wind and wave,  
Do Thou our country save  
By Thy great might.

*mf* 3 For her our prayer shall rise  
To God, above the skies;  
On Him we wait;  
*cr* Thou Who art ever nigh,  
Guarding with watchful eye,  
*f* To Thee aloud we cry,  
God save the State!

C. T. Brooks: J. S. Dwight: S. F. Smith



# NATIONAL DAYS

**I97** (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

GÖLDRE  
German

*mf* = 76. O Lord of Hosts! Al-migh-ty King! Be - hold the sac - ri - fice we bring:

To ev - 'ry arm Thy strength im - part; Thy Spir - it shed thro' ev - 'ry heart. AMEN.

*f* 2 Wake in our breast the living fires,  
The holy faith that warmed our sires;  
Thy hand hath made our nation free;  
To die for her is serving Thee.

*f* 4 God of all nations! Sovereign Lord!  
In Thy dread Name we draw the sword,  
We lift the starry flag on high  
That fills with light our stormy sky.

*mf* 3 Be Thou a pillared flame to show  
The midnight snare, the silent foe;  
*f* And when the battle thunders loud,  
*mf* Still guide us in its moving cloud.

*mf* 5 From treason's rent, from murder's stain,  
Guard Thou its folds till peace shall reign,  
*cr* Till fort and field, till shore and sea,  
*f* Join our loud anthem, (*ff*) praise to Thee!

O. W. Holmes

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

WINCHESTER, NEW  
Crassellius (?)

*mf* = 76. O Lord of Hosts! Al-migh-ty King! Be - hold the sac - ri - fice we bring:

To ev - 'ry arm Thy strength im - part; Thy Spir - it shed thro' ev - 'ry heart. A-MEN.



# NATIONAL DAYS

198

ULTOR OMNIPOTENS  
A. S. Sullivan

11. 10. 11. 9.

*mf* God the All-Mer-ci-ful! earth hath for-sak-en Thy ways of

bless-ed-ness, slight-ed Thy Word; Bid not Thy wrath in its

ter-rors a-wak-en; Give to us peace in our time, O Lord. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 God the All-Righteous One! man hath defied Thee;  
Yet to eternity standeth Thy word,  
Falsehood and wrong shall not tarry beside Thee;  
*dim* Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

*mf* 3 God the All-wise! by the fire of Thy chastening,  
*cr* Earth shall to freedom and truth be restored;  
Through the thick darkness Thy kingdom is hastening;  
Thou wilt give peace in Thy time, O Lord.

*f* 4 So will Thy people, with thankful devotion,  
Praise Him Who saved them from peril and sword,  
*ff* Shouting in chorus from ocean to ocean,  
Peace to the nations, and praise to the Lord.

RUSSIAN: TR. H. F. Chorley



# NATIONAL DAYS

199

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

HERPES  
H. Baker

mp  
♩ = 94. O God of love, O King of peace, Make war thro' out the world to cease,  
mp  
The wrath of sin - ful man re - strain, Give peace, O God, give peace a - gain! A - MEN.  
dim  
dim

mf 2 Remember, Lord, Thy works of old,  
The wonders that our fathers told;  
dim Remember not our sin's dark stain,  
p Give peace, O God, give peace again!

mf 3 Whom shall we trust but Thee, O Lord?  
Where rest but on Thy faithful Word?  
cr None ever called on Thee in vain,  
p Give peace, O God, give peace again!

mf 4 Where saints and angels dwell above,  
All hearts are knit in holy love;  
O bind us in that heavenly chain!  
Give peace, O God, give peace again!

H. W. Baker

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

ST. GREGORY  
German

mp  
♩ = 60. O God of love, O King of peace, Make war thro' - out the world to cease;  
mp  
The wrath of sin - ful man re - strain, Give peace, O God, give peace a - gain! A - MEN.



# NATIONAL DAYS

200

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6.

NUN DANKET  
J. Cruger

*mf* Lord God, we wor - ship Thee! In loud and hap - py cho - rus

*mf*

*cr* We praise Thy love and pow'r, Whose good - ness reign - eth o'er us.

*cr*

To heav'n our song shall soar, For ev - er shall it be

Re - sound - ing o'er and o'er, Lord God, we wor - ship Thee! A-MEN.

*f*

*mf* 2 Lord God, we worship Thee!  
For Thou our land defendest;  
Thou pourest down Thy grace,  
And strife and war Thou endest.  
*mf* Since golden peace, O Lord,  
Thou grantest us to see,  
*cr* Our land, with one accord,  
Lord God, gives thanks to Thee!

*mf* 3 Lord God, we worship Thee!  
*dim* Thou didst indeed chastise us,  
Yet still Thy anger spares,  
And still Thy mercy tries us:  
*cr* Once more our Father's hand  
Doth bid our sorrows flee,  
*f* And peace rejoice our land:  
Lord God, we worship Thee!

J. Franck: TR. C. Winkworth



# NATIONAL DAYS

## 201 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

BATTY  
German

*mf* Dread Je - ho - vah, God of na - tions, From Thy tem - ple in the skies,  
*mf*

*dim* Hear Thy peo - ple's sup - pli - ca - tions, Now for their de - liv - rance rise. AMEN.  
*dim*

*p* 2 Lo, with deep contrition turning, *mf* 3 Tho' our sins, our hearts confounding,  
Humbly at Thy feet we bend; Long and loud for vengeance call,  
Hear us, fasting, praying, mourning; Thou hast mercy more abounding,  
Hear us, spare us, and defend. Jesus' blood can cleanse from all.

*cr* 4 Let that love veil our transgression,  
Let that blood our guilt efface:  
*mf* Save 'Thy people from oppression,  
Save from spoil Thy holy place.

Anon

## (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

CROSS OF JESUS  
J. Stainer

*mf* Dread Je - ho - vah, God of na - tions, From Thy tem - ple in the skies,  
*mf*

*dim* Hear Thy peo - ple's sup - pli - ca - tions, Now for their de - liv - rance rise. AMEN.  
*dim*



# The Old Year

202

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

ATTOLLE PAULUM  
German

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 72$  1. A - cross the sky the shades of night, This win - ter's eve are fleet - ing:  
p 2. Be - fore the Cross, sub - dued we bow, To Thee our pray'rs ad - dressing;

We deck Thine al - tar, Lord, with light, In sol - emn wor - ship meet - ing:  
cr Re - count - ing all Thy mer - cies now, And all our sins con - fess - ing;

*mf* And as the year's last hours go by, We lift to Thee our Thy  
Be - seech - ing Thee, this com - ing year, (cr) To hold us in Thy

ear - nest cry, Once more Thy love en - treat - ing.  
faith and fear, (f) And crown us with Thy bless - ing. A - MEN.

p 3 And, while we kneel, we lift our eyes  
To dear ones gone before us,  
Safe housed with Thee in Paradise,  
Whose peace descendeth o'er us:  
And beg of Thee, when life is past,  
To re-unite us all, at last,  
And to our lost restore us.

*mf* 4 We gather up, in this brief hour,  
The memory of Thy mercies:  
cr Thy wondrous goodness, love, and pow'r,  
f Our grateful song rehearses:  
For Thou hast been our Strength and Stay,  
*dim* In many a dark and dreary day  
Of sorrow and reverses.

214

p 5 In many an hour, when fear and dread,  
Like evil spells have bound us,  
And clouds were gathering overhead,  
cr Thy Providence hath found us:  
*mf* In many a night when waves ran high,  
Thy gracious Presence drawing nigh  
*dim* Hath made all calm around us.

*mf* 6 Then, O great God, in years to come,  
Whatever fate betide us,  
Right onward through our journey home  
Be Thou at hand to guide us:  
Nor leave us till, at close of life,  
cr Safe from all perils, toil, and strife,  
f Heaven shall unfold and hide us.

J. Hamilton



# THE OLD YEAR

203 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M. D.

CHALVEY  
L. G. Hayne

*mf*  
♩ = 92. A few more years shall roll, A few more sea-sons come,

*dim.*  
And we shall be with those that rest *p* A - sleep with - in the tomb;

*cr*  
Then, O my Lord, pre - pare My soul for that great day;

*dim.*  
O wash me in Thy pre-cious blood, *p* And take my sins a - way. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 A few more suns shall set  
O'er these dark hills of time,  
*cr* And we shall be where suns are not,  
A far serener clime:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that blest day;  
*dim* O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*mf* 3 A few more storms shall beat  
On this wild rocky shore,  
*dim* And we shall be where tempests cease,  
And surges swell no more:  
*cr* Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that calm day;  
*dim* O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*p* 4 A few more struggles here,  
A few more partings o'er,  
A few more tolls, a few more tears,  
*cr* And we shall weep no more:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that bright day;  
*dim* O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*mf* 5 'T is but a little while  
And He shall come again, [lives  
*cr* Who died that we might live, (f) Who  
That we with Him may reign:  
*p* Then, O my Lord, prepare  
*cr* My soul for that glad day;  
*dim* O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.





# THE OLD YEAR

203 (SECOND TUNE)

S. M. D.

THE

*mf* ♩ = 92. A few more years shall roll, A few more  
*mf*  
*dim* And we shall be with those that rest A - sle  
*dim*  
*cr* Then, O my Lord, pre - pare My soul for that great day;  
*cr*  
*dim* O wash me in Thy precious blood, And take my sins a - way. A - MEN.  
*dim*

*mf* 2 A few more suns shall set  
 O'er these dark hills of time,  
*cr* And we shall be where suns are not,  
 A far serener clime;  
 Then, O my Lord, prepare  
 My soul for that blest day;  
*dim* O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*mf* 3 A few more storms shall beat  
 On this wild rocky shore,  
*dim* And we shall be where tempests cease,  
 And surges swell no more:  
*cr* Then, O my Lord, prepare  
 My soul for that calm day;  
*im* O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*p* 4 A few more struggles here,  
 A few more partings o'er,  
 A few more tolls, a few more tears,  
*cr* And we shall weep no more:  
 Then, O my Lord, prepare  
 My soul for that bright day;  
*dim* O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

*mf* 5 'Tis but a little while  
 And He shall come again,  
*cr* Who died that we might live, Who lives  
 That we with Him may reign:  
*p* Then, O my Lord, prepare  
*cr* My soul for that glad day;  
*dim* O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
*p* And take my sins away.

H. Bonar



# THE NEW YEAR

*cr* And wider yet and wider shall the circling glory glow,  
As more and more are taught of God that mighty love to know.

*mf* 5 O let our adoration for all that He hath done,  
Peal out beyond the stars of God, while voice and life are one;

*dim* And let our consecration be real, deep, and true:  
O even now our hearts shall bow, and joyful vows renew.

*f* 6 Now onward, ever onward, from strength to strength we go,  
While grace for grace abundantly shall from His fulness flow,  
To glory's full fruition, from glory's foretaste here,

*ff* Until His very presence crown our happiest New Year.

*F. R. Havergal*

205

(SECOND TUNE)

13. 13. 13. 14.

ST. COLUMB  
W. S. Hoyte

*f* = 100. From glo - ry un - to glo - ry! Be this our joy - ous song,

As on the King's own high - way, we brave - ly march a - long!

From glo - ry un - to glo - ry! O word of stir - ring cheer,

*mf* As dawns the sol - emn bright - ness of an - oth - er glad New Year. A - MEN.



### III. THE CHURCH

#### Holy Baptism

206

10. 6. 10. 6. 8. 8. 4.

ST. FRANCIS  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf* 76. Fa - ther of heav'n, Who hast cre - a - ted all *p* In wis - est love, we pray,

Look on this child, who at Thy gra - cious call Is en - t'ring on life's way!

*cr* O make it Thine, Thy bless - ing give, That

to Thy glo - ry it may live, *f* Fa - ther of heaven! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O Son of God, atoning Lord, behold *mf* 3 O Holy Ghost, Who broodest o'er the  
We bring this child to Thee; *dim* Descend upon this child; [wave,  
*p* Take it, O loving Shepherd, to Thy *cr* Give it undying life, its spirit lave  
For ever Thine to be: [Fold, With waters undefiled;  
Defend it through this earthly strife, *f* And make it evermore to be  
*cr* And lead it in the path of life, A child of God, a home for Thee,  
*f* O Son of God! O Holy Ghost!

*f* 4 O Triune God, what Thou hast willed is done;  
We speak: but Thine the might;  
*mf* This child hath scarce yet seen our earthly sun,  
*cr* Yet pour on it Thy light  
Of faith, and hope, and joyful love,  
*f* Thou Sun of all below, above,  
O Triune God.

A. Knapp: TR. C. Winkworth



# HOLY BAPTISM

207 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

BROCKLESBURY  
Claribel

*mf*  
♩ = 80. Sav-lour, Who Thy flock art feed-ing, With the shep-herd's kind-est oare,

All the fee-ble gen-tly lead-ing, While the lambs Thy bos-om share; A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Now, *these* little *ones* receiving, *mp* 3 Never from Thy pasture roving  
Fold *them* in Thy gracious arm; Let *them* be the lion's prey;  
There we know, Thy word believing *cr* Let Thy tenderness, so loving,  
Only there secure from harm. Keep *them* all life's dangerous way.

*f* 4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,  
Let *them* find a resting-place;  
Feed in pastures ever vernal,  
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

W. A. Mühlenberg

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

LOVE DIVINE  
J. Stainer

*mf*  
♩ = 82. Sav-lour, Who Thy flock art feed-ing, With the shep-herd's kind-est care,

All the fee-ble gen-tly lead-ing, While the lambs Thy bos-om share; A-MEN.



# 208 (FIRST TUNE)

## HOLY BAPTISM

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CALKIN  
J. B. Calkin

*mf* O Fa - ther, bless the chil - dren Brought hith - er to Thy gate;  
*mf* Lift up their fall - en na - ture, Re - store their lost es - tate;  
 Re - new Thy im - age in them, And own them, by this sign,  
 Thy ve - ry sons and daugh - ters, New born of birth di - vine. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O Jesu, Lord, receive them;  
 Thy loving arms of old  
 Were opened wide to welcome  
 The children to Thy fold;  
*dim* Let these, baptized, and dying,  
*cr* Then rising from the dead,  
 Henceforth be living members  
 Of Thee, their living Head.

*mp* 3 O Holy Spirit, keep them;  
 Dwell with them to the last,  
 Till all the fight is ended,  
*cr* And all the storms are past.

*mf* Renew the gift baptismal,  
 From strength to strength, till each,  
 The troublous waves o'ercoming,  
 The laud of life shall reach.

*f* 4 O Father, Son, and Spirit,  
 O Wisdom, Love, and Power,  
*p* We wait the promised blessing  
 In this accepted hour!  
*cr* We name upon the children  
 The Threefold Name divine;  
 Receive them, cleanse them, own them.  
 And keep them ever Thine.

J. Ellerton



208

(SECOND TUNE)

## HOLY BAPTISM

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

EXULTATION  
C. E. Kettle

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90.$  O Fa - ther, bless the chil - dren Brought hi - ther to Thy gate;

*mf* Lift up their fall - en na - ture, Re - store their lost es - tate;

Re - new Thy im - age in them, And own them, by this sign,

Thy ve - ry sons and daugh - ters New born of birth di - vine. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O Jesu, Lord, receive them;  
Thy loving arms of old  
Were opened wide to welcome  
The children to Thy fold;  
*dim* Let these, baptized, and dying,  
Then rising from the dead,  
Henceforth be living members  
Of Thee, their living Head.

*mp* 3 O Holy Spirit, keep them;  
Dwell with them to the last,  
Till all the fight is ended,  
*cr* And all the storms are past.

*mf* Renew the gift baptismal,  
From strength to strength, till each  
The troublous waves o'ercoming,  
The land of life shall reach.

*f* 4 O Father, Son, and Spirit,  
O Wisdom, Love, and Power,  
*p* We wait the promised blessing  
In this accepted hour!  
*cr* We name upon the children  
The Threefold Name divine;  
Receive them, cleanse them, own them,  
And keep them ever Thine.



# HOLY BAPTISM

209

C. M.

TALLIS'S ORDINAL  
T. Tallis

*mf* ♩ = 82. In to - ken that thou shalt not fear Christ cru - ci - fied to own,  
*mf*

We print the cross up - on thee here, And stamp thee His a - lone. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 In token that thou shalt not blush  
To glory in His Name,  
We blazon here upon thy front  
His glory and His shame.

Endure the cross, despise the shame,  
cr And sit thee down on high;

*p* 3 In token that thou too shalt tread  
The path He travelled by,

*mf* 4 Thus outwardly and visibly  
We seal thee for His own:  
And may the brow that wears His cross  
cr Hereafter share His crown.

H. Alford

ADULTS

210

S. M.

FRANCONIA  
J. G. Ebeling

*f* ♩ = 84. Stand, sol - dier of the Cross, Thy high al - le - giance claim,  
*f*

And vow to hold the world but loss For Thy Re-deem-er's Name. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Arise, and be baptized.  
And wash thy sins away;  
Thy league with God be solemnized,  
cr Thy faith avouched to-day.

*mf* 4 No more thine own, but Christ's;  
With all the saints of old,  
Apostles, seers, evangelists,  
And martyr throngs enrolled.

*f* 3 Thine is our country now,  
Our Lord and Master thine,  
*dim* Receive Imprinted on thy brow  
*p* His Passion's awful sign.

*f* 5 O bright the conqueror's crown,  
The song of triumph sweet,  
When faith casts every trophy down  
At our great Captain's feet.

E. H. Bickersteth



# CONFIRMATION



Once a - gain in lovedraw near To Thy chil-dren gathered here. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 From their bright baptismal day,  
Through their childhood's onward way,  
Thou hast been their constant Guide,  
Watching ever by their side;  
May they now till life shall end,  
Choose and know Thee as their Friend.

*cr* Patient faith the crown to win;  
*p* Shield them from temptation's breath,  
*cr* Keep them faithful unto death.

*mp* 4 When the holy vow is made,  
When the hands are on them laid,  
*cr* Come, in this most solemn hour,  
With Thy sevenfold gifts of power,

*mf* 3 Give them light Thy truth to see,  
Give them life to live for Thee.

*Voices in unison.*



Bless them, O Ho - ly Fa-ther, bless, Who Thee with heart and voice con-fess

*Voices in unison.*



May they, acknowledged as Thine own, Stand ever-more be-fore Thy throne. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O Christ, Who didst at Pentecost,  
Send down from heaven the Holy Ghost;  
And at Samaria baptize  
Those whom Thou didst evangelize;  
And then on Thy baptized confer  
The best of gifts, the Comforter,  
By apostolic hands, and prayer;  
*p* Bewith us now, (*cr*) as Thou wert there.

With banner of the Cross unfurled,  
And by it overcome the world;  
And so at last receive from Thee  
The palm and crown of victory.

*f* 3 Arm these Thy soldiers, mighty Lord,  
With shield of faith, and Spirit's sword;  
Forth to the battle may they go  
And boldly fight against the foe,

*p* 4 Come, ever blessed Spirit, come,  
And make Thy servants' hearts Thy home;  
Thus consecrated, Lord, to Thee,  
May each a living temple be.  
*mf* Enrich that temple's holy shrine  
With sevenfold gifts of grace divine;  
With wisdom, light, and knowledge, bless,  
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness.

C. Wordsworth  
225





## HOLY BAPTISM

209

C. M.

TALLIS'S ORDINAL  
T. Tallis

*mf* ♩ = 82. In to - ken that thou shalt not fear Christ cru - ci - fied to own,  
*mf*

We print the cross up - on thee here, And stamp thee Ilis a - lone. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Thy sevenfold gifts impart,  
O Comforter most sweet:  
Inflame with zeal each lukewarm heart,  
And guide the trembling feet.

*mf* 4 Confirm in us to-day  
The work that Thou hast wrought:  
Illume the souls with love's pure ray,  
*dim* Which Jesus' blood hath bought.

*mf* 3 With Pentecostal force  
Thy presence let us feel:  
*cr* With strength, Who art Thyself its source,  
Inspire us as we kneel.

*mf* 5 No earth-forged arms we bear:  
Strength, weapons, all are Thine:  
Accept each vow and hear each prayer,  
Blest Trinity Divine.

W. C. Dix

213

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

HEATHLANDS  
H. Smart

*mf* ♩ = 76. Ho - ly Spir - it, Lord of love, Thou Who cam - est from a - bove,  
*mf*

Gifts of bless - ing to be - stow On Thy wait - ing Church be - low;



# CONFIRMATION



Once a - gain in love draw near To Thy chil-dren gathered here. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 From their bright baptismal day,  
Through their childhood's onward way,  
Thou hast been their constant Guide,  
Watching ever by their side;  
May they now till life shall end,  
Choose and know Thee as their Friend.

*cr* Patient faith the crown to win;  
*p* Shield them from temptation's breath,  
*cr* Keep them faithful unto death.

*mf* 3 Give them light Thy truth to see,  
Give them life to live for Thee,  
Daily power to conquer sin,

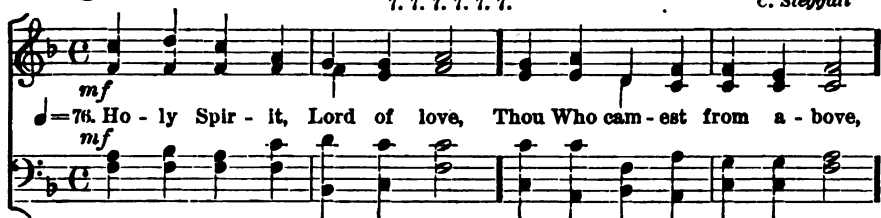
*mp* 4 When the holy vow is made,  
When the hands are on them laid,  
*cr* Come, in this most solemn hour,  
With Thy sevenfold gifts of power,  
*f* Come, Thou blessed Spirit, come,  
Make each heart Thy happy home.

W. D. MacLagan

## 213 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

ST. CLEMENT  
C. Steggall



*mf* Ho - ly Spir - it, Lord of love, Thou Who cam - est from a - bove,  
*mf*



Gifts of bless - ing to be - stow On Thy wait - ing Church be - low;



Once a - gain in love draw near To Thy chil-dren gathered here. A - MEN.



# CONFIRMATION

214

L. M.

FEDERAL STREET  
H. K. Oliver

*mf*  
♩ = 100. Draw, Ho-ly Ghost, Thy seven-fold veil Between us and the fires of youth;  
*mf*  
Breathe, Holy Ghost, Thy freshening gale Our fevered brow in age to soothe. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 For ever on our souls be traced  
This blessing from the Saviour's hand,

A sheltering rock in memory's waste,  
O'ershadowing all the weary land.

J. Koble

215

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

BAMBERG  
Har. by J. C. Bach

*mf*  
♩ = 82. { Ho - ly Spir - it, Lord of glo - ry, Look on us Thy flock to - day, }  
Meek - ly kneeling at Thy footstool For Thy sevenfold gifts we pray; }  
*mf*  
Guide us all our earth - ly jour - ney In the true and nar - row way. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Foes on every hand are round us,  
And our hearts are weak and frail;  
*cr* Gird us with Thy heavenly armor;  
Never let us yield or quail;  
*f* Give us victory in the struggle,  
When the hosts of sin assail.

*mf* 3 Blessed Jesus, draw Thou near us,  
*p* As before Thy Cross we bow;  
*cr* Help us to be true and faithful,  
*Seal* our sacramental vow;  
*f* We Thy soldiers are, and servants;  
Hear our solemn promise now.

*mf* 4 Lead us by Thy guiding presence  
Through the waste, with danger rife;  
Feed us with the heavenly manna,  
That we faint not in the strife;  
Slake our weary spirits' thirsting,  
From the living well of life,

*mf* 5 Looking ever unto Jesus,  
Leaning on His staff and rod;  
May we follow in His footsteps,  
Tread the path that He has trod,  
Till we dwell with Him for ever  
In the Paradise of God.

R. H. Baynes



# CONFIRMATION

## 216 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

EVERMORE  
H. J. Gawtlett

*mf*  
♩ = 80. Thine for ev - er:—God of love, Hear us from Thy throne a - bove;

Thine for ev - er may we be, Here, and in e - ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Thine for ever! O how blest  
They who find in Thee their rest!  
*cr* Saviour, Guardian, heavenly Friend,  
O defend us to the end!

*mf* 3 Thine for ever! Lord of life,  
Shield us through our earthly strife:  
*cr* Thou the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
Guide us to the realms of day.

*p* 4 Thine for ever! Shepherd, keep  
These Thy weak and trembling sheep,  
*cr* Safe alone beneath Thy care,  
Let them all Thy goodness share.

*mf* 5 Thine for ever! Thou our Guide,  
*cr* All our wants by Thee supplied;  
All our sins by Thee forgiven,  
*f* Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

M. F. Maude

## (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

ST. AUSTELL  
A. H. Brown

*mf*  
♩ = 88. Thine for ev - er:—God of love, Hear us from Thy throne a - bove;

Thine for ev - er may we be, Here, and in e - ter - ni - ty. A - MEN.



# CONFIRMATION

217

C. M.

ST. MAGNUS  
J. Clark

*mf* Wit-ness, ye men and an-gels; now Be-fore the Lord we speak;

*dim* To Him we make our sol-lemn vow, A vow we dare not break: A-MEN.

*mf* 2 That long as life itself shall last,  
Ourselves to Christ we yield;  
Nor from His cause will we depart,  
Or ever quit the field.

*mp* 3 We trust not in our native strength,  
But on His grace rely,

*cr* That, with returning wants, the Lord  
Will all our needs supply.

*mf* 4 Lord, guide our doubtful feet aright,  
And keep us in Thy ways;  
And, while we turn our vows to prayers,  
*cr* Turn Thou our prayers to praise.

B. Beddome

218

L. M.

DUKE STREET  
J. Hutton

*f* O hap-py day that stays my choice On Thee, my Saviour and my God;

Well may this glowing heart re-joice, And tell Thy good-ness all a-broad. AMEN.

*p* 2 Here rest, my oft-divided heart,  
Fixed on Thy God, thy Saviour, rest;  
Who with the world would grieve to part  
When called on angels' food to feast?

*mf* 3 High Heaven that heard the solemn vow,  
That vow renewed shall daily hear;  
*dim* Till in life's latest hour I bow,  
And bless in death a bond so dear.

P. Doddridge



# HOLY COMMUNION

220 (FIRST TUNE)

10. 10.

LAMMAS  
A. H. Brown

*p* Draw nigh and take the Bod - y of the Lord,

*p* And drink the ho - ly Blood for you . . . out - poured. A - MEN.

- cr* 2 Saved by that Body and that holy Blood,  
*mf* With souls refreshed, we render thanks to God.  
*f* 3 Salvation's giver, Christ, the only Son,  
*dim* By His dear Cross and Blood the victory won.  
*p* 4 Offered was He for greatest and for least,  
Himself the Victim, and Himself the Priest.  
*mf* 5 Victims were offered by the law of old,  
That in a type celestial mysteries told.  
*f* 6 He, Ransomer from death, and Light from shade,  
Now gives His holy grace, His saints to aid.  
*mf* 7 Approach ye then with faithful hearts sincere,  
And take the safeguard of salvation here.  
*f* 8 He, that His saints in this world rules and shields,  
To all believers life eternal yields;  
*f* 9 With heavenly bread makes them that hunger whole,  
Gives living waters to the thirsting soul.  
*dim* 10 Alpha and Omega, to Whom shall bow  
*p* All nations at the doom, is with us now.

TR. J. M. Neale

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 10.

CENA DOMINI  
A. S. Sullivan

*p* Draw nigh and take the Bod - y of the Lord,

*p* And drink the ho - ly Blood for you out - poured. A - MEN.



# HOLY COMMUNION

## 221 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

BEDFORD  
W. Wheall

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80.$  O God, un - seen yet ev - er near, Thy pres - ence may we feel;  
*mf*

*dim* And thus in - spired with ho - ly fear, *p* Be - fore Thee al - tar kneel. A - MEN.  
*dim* *p*

*mf* 2 Here may Thy faithful people know *mf* 3 We come, obedient to Thy word,  
The blessings of Thy love, To feast on heavenly food;  
The streams that thro' the desert flow, Our meat the Body of the Lord,  
The manna from above. Our drink His precious Blood.

*mf* 4 Thus may we all Thy word obey,

For we, O God, are Thine;

*cr* And go rejoicing on our way,

*f* Renewed with strength divine.

E. Osler

## (SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

ST. FLAVIAN  
Old English

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80.$  O God, un - seen yet ev - er near, Thy pres - ence may we feel;  
*mf*

*dim* And thus in - spir'd with ho - ly fear, *p* Be - fore Thee al - tar kneel. A - MEN.  
*dim* *p*



# HOLY COMMUNION

## 222 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7.

LACRYMAR  
A. S. Sullivan.

*mf* Je - su, to Thy ta - ble led, Now let ev - 'ry  
*mf* heart be fed With the true and liv - ing bread. A - MEN.

*p* 2 While in penitence we kneel,  
*cr* Thy blest presence let us feel,  
*mf* All Thy wondrous love reveal.

*p* 5 Draw us to Thy wounded side,  
*cr* Whence there flowed the healing tide;  
*dim* There our sins and sorrows hide.

*p* 3 While on Thy dear Cross we gaze,  
Mourning o'er our sinful ways,  
*cr* Turn our sadness into praise.

*mf* 6 From the bonds of sin release;  
Cold and wavering faith increase;  
Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace.

*mf* 4 When we taste the mystic wine,  
Of Thine outpoured blood the sign,  
Fill our hearts with love divine.

*mf* 7 Lead us by Thy piercd hand,  
*cr* Till around Thy throne we stand,  
*f* In the bright and better land.

R. H. Baynes

## (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7.

ST. KERRIAN  
Arr. by J. Stainer

*mf* Je - su, to Thy ta - ble led, Now let ev - 'ry  
*mf* heart be fed With the true and liv - ing bread. A - MEN.



# HOLY COMMUNION

223

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

ST. ULRIC  
A. H. Brown

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . O Bread of Life from heav - en, To saints and an - gels giv - en;

O Man - na from . . a - bove! The souls that hun - ger, feed Thou,

*dim* The hearts that seek Thee, lead Thou, With Thy sweet, ten - der love. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O Fount of grace redeeming,  
O river ever streaming  
From Jesus' holy side!  
*cr* Come Thou, Thyself bestowing  
On thirsting souls, and flowing  
Till all are satisfied.

*mf* 3 Jesu, this feast receiving,  
Thy word of truth believing,  
We Thee unseen adore;  
*p* Grant, when the veil is rended,  
*cr* That we, to heaven ascended,  
May see Thee evermore.

TR. P. Schuff

224

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

RATIBON  
J. Neander

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . Bread of heav'n, on Thee we feed, For Thy flesh is meat in - deed;



# HOLY COMMUNION

Ev - er may our souls be fed With this true and liv - ing Bread;

Day by day with strength sup-plied, Thro' the life of Him Who died. A-MEN

*mf* 2 Vine of heaven, Thy Blood supplies      *cr* To Thy Cross we look and live:  
 This blest cup of sacrifice;      *mf* Jesu, may we ever be  
*p* Lord, Thy wounds our healing give,      Grafted, rooted, built in Thee.

*J Conder.*

224 (SECOND TUNE.)

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

BREAD OF HEAVEN  
*W. D. MacLagan*

*mf* 80. Bread of heaven, on Thee we feed; For Thy flesh is meat in - deed;

Ev - er may our souls be fed With this true and liv - ing Bread;

Day by day with strength sup-plied, Thro' the life of Him Who died. A-MEN.



# HOLY COMMUNION

225 (FIRST TUNE)

9. 8. 9. 8.

EUCCHARISTIC HYMN  
J. S. B. Hodges

*mf*  
♩ = 76. Bread of the world, in mer - cy bro - ken, Wine of the soul, in mer - cy shed,  
*mf*

*cr*  
By Whom the words of life were spo - ken, And in Whose death our sins are dead; A - MEN.

*p* 2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,  
Look on the tears by sinners shed;  
*cr* And be Thy feast to us the token  
That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

R. Heber

(SECOND TUNE)

9. 8. 9. 8.

AGAPE  
C. J. Dickinson

♩ = 80. Bread of the world, in mer - cy bro - ken, Wine of the  
soul, in mer - cy shed, By whom the words of life were  
spo - ken, And in Whose death our sins are dead; A - MEN.



# HOLY COMMUNION

226

7. 7. 7. 7.

FIDUCIA  
S. S. Wesley

*mf* = 86. Sav - lour, Who didst come to give Liv - ing bread, that all might live;  
*mf*

Grant me grace on Thee to feed, For Thy Flesh is meat in - deed. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Hungry, thirsty, faint, I pray,  
Help me on the heavenward way;  
*mf* Vine of strength, supply my need,  
For Thy Blood is drink indeed.

F. W. Bartlett

227\*

L. M.

ST. VINCENT  
J. Uglow

*p* = 80. O Sav - ing Vic - tim, op - 'ning wide The gate of heav'n to man be - low,  
*p* *mf*

Our foes press on from ev - 'ry side, Thine aid sup - ply, Thy strength be - stow. A - MEN.  
*cr* *mf*

*mf* 2 All praise and thanks to Thee ascend  
For evermore, blest One in Three;  
*p* O grant us life that shall not end,  
*cr* In our true native land with Thee.

T. Aquinas: TR. E. Caswall

♦ The Tune "Melcombe" (Hymn 1) may also be sung to this Hymn, for which it was composed.  
223





# HOLY COMMUNION

228

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

DONUM DEI  
C. Vincent

*mp*  
♩ = 82. And now, O Fa-ther, mind-ful of the love That bought us, once for

*mp*

all, on Cal-vary's Tree, And hav-ing with us Him that pleads a-bove,

*cr*

We here pre-sent, we here spread forth to Thee *p* That on-ly Of-fring

*p*

per-fect in Thine eyes, The one true, pure, im-mor-tal Sac-ri-fice. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Look, Father, look on His anointed face,  
And only look on us as found in Him;  
*p* Look not on our misusings of Thy grace,  
Our prayer so languid, and our faith so dim;  
*cr* For lo! between our sins and their reward,  
We set the Passion of Thy Son our Lord.

*mf* 3 And then for those, our dearest and our best,  
By this prevailing presence we appeal;  
O fold them closer to Thy mercy's breast!



## HOLY COMMUNION

O do Thine utmost for their souls' true weal!  
From tainting mischief keep them white and clear,  
And crown Thy gifts with strength to persevere.

*mf* 4 And so we come; 'O draw us to Thy feet,  
*dim* Most patient Saviour, Who canst love us still!  
*p* And by this Food, so awful and so sweet,  
Deliver us from every touch of ill:  
*cr* In Thine own service make us glad and free,  
And grant us never more to part with Thee.

*W. Bright*

**228**

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

UNDE ET MEMORES  
*W. H. Monk*

*mp*  
♩ = 82. And now, O Fa - ther, mind - ful of the love That bought us, once for  
*mp*

all, on Cal-vary's Tree, And hav - ing with us Him that pleads a - bove,  
*cr*

We here pre - sent, we here spread forth to Thee, That on - ly Of - f'ring  
*p*

per - fect in Thine eyes, The one true, pure im - mor - tal Sac - ri - fice. A - MEN.



# HOLY COMMUNION

231 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

ROCKINGHAM  
E. Müller

*p*  $\text{♩} = 84$ . My God, and is Thy ta - ble spread, And does Thy cup with love o'er - flow?

*cr* Thith - er be all Thy chil - dren led, And let them Thy sweet mer - cies know. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 Hall; sacred Feast, which Jesus makes, *mf* 4 Drawn by Thy quickening grace, O Lord,  
Rich Banquet of His Flesh and Blood: In countless numbers let them come;  
*cr* Thrice happy he who here partakes And gather from their Father's board  
That sacred stream, that heavenly The bread that lives beyond the tomb.  
[food.]

*mf* 3 O let Thy table honoured be, *f* 5 Nor let Thy spreading Gospel rest, [run;  
And furnished well with joyful guests: Till through the world Thy truth has  
And may each soul salvation see, Till with this bread all men be blest,  
That here its sacred pledges tastes. Who see the light or feel the sun.

P. Doddridge

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

FEDERAL STREET  
H. K. Oliver

*p*  $\text{♩} = 110$ . My God, and is Thy ta - ble spread, And does Thy cup with love o'er - flow?

Thith - er be all Thy chil - dren led, And let them Thy sweet mer - cies know. A - MEN.



# HOLY COMMUNION

220 (FIRST TUNE)

10. 10.

LAMMAS  
A. H. Brown

$\text{♩} = 86.$  Draw nigh and take the Bod - y of the Lord,  
And drink the ho - ly Blood for you . . . out - poured. A - MEN.

*cr* 2 Saved by that Body and that holy Blood,  
*mf* With souls refreshed, we render thanks to God.

*f* 3 Salvation's giver, Christ, the only Son,  
*dim* By His dear Cross and Blood the victory won.

*p* 4 Offered was He for greatest and for least,  
Himself the Victim, and Himself the Priest.

*mf* 5 Victims were offered by the law of old,  
That in a type celestial mysteries told.

*f* 6 He, Ransomer from death, and Light from shade,  
Now gives His holy grace, His saints to aid.

*mf* 7 Approach ye then with faithful hearts sincere,  
And take the safeguard of salvation here.

*f* 8 He, that His saints in this world rules and shields,  
To all believers life eternal yields;

*f* 9 With heavenly bread makes them that hunger whole,  
Gives living waters to the thirsting soul.

*dim* 10 Alpha and Omega, to Whom shall bow  
*p* All nations at the doom, is with us now.

TR. J. M. Neale

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 10.

CENA DOMINI  
A. S. Sullivan

$\text{♩} = 86.$  Draw nigh and take the Bod - y of the Lord,  
And drink the ho - ly Blood for you out - poured. A - MEN.



# CONFIRMATION

217

C. M.

ST. MAGNUS  
J. Clark

*mf* Wit-ness, ye men and an-gels; now Be-fore the Lord we speak;  
*mf*

*dim* To Him we make our sol-emn vow, A vow we dare not break: A-MEN.  
*dim*

*mf* 2 That long as life itself shall last,  
Ourselves to Christ we yield;  
Nor from His cause will we depart,  
Or ever quit the field.

*mp* 3 We trust not in our native strength,  
But on His grace rely,

*cr* That, with returning wants, the Lord  
Will all our needs supply.

*mf* 4 Lord, guide our doubtful feet aright,  
And keep us in Thy ways;

And, while we turn our vows to prayers,  
*cr* Turn Thou our prayers to praise.

B. Beddome

218

L. M.

DUKE STREET  
J. Hutton

*f* O hap-py day that stays my choice On Thee, my Saviour and my God;  
*f*

Well may this glowing heart re-joice, And tell Thy good-ness all a-broad. AMEN.

*p* 2 Here rest, my oft-divided heart,  
Fixed on Thy God, thy Saviour, rest;  
Who with the world would grieve to part  
When called on angels' food to feast?

*mf* 3 High Heaven that heard the solemn vow,  
That vow renewed shall daily hear;  
*dim* Till in life's latest hour I bow,  
And bless in death a bond so dear.

P. Doddridge



## Holy Matrimony

237

C. M. D.

ST. URSULA  
F. Westlake

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 84$ . Lord, Who at Ca - na's wed - ding feast Didst as a guest ap - pear,

*mf*

Thou dear - er far than earth - ly guest Vouch - safe Thy pres - ence here;

For ho - ly Thou in - deed dost prove The mar - riage vow to be,

Pro - claim - ing it a type of love Be - tween the Church and Thee. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 The holiest vow that man can make, *p* 3 On those who at Thine altar kneel,  
 The golden thread in life, O Lord, Thy blessing pour,  
 The bond that none may dare to break, *or* That each may wake the other's zeal  
 That bindeth man and wife; To love Thee more and more:  
*cr* Which, blest by Thee, whate'er betides, *mf* O grant them here in peace to live,  
 No evil shall destroy, In purity and love, [*ceive*  
 Thro' care-worn days each care divides, *p* And, this world leaving, (*cr*) to re-  
 And doubles every joy. A crown of life above!

A. Thrupp  
233





# HOLY MATRIMONY

238

11. 10. 11. 10.

SANDRINGHAM  
Arr. from J. Barnby

*mf* = 86. *mf* O per - fect Love, all hu - man thought trans - cend - ing,

*p* Low - ly we kneel in pray'r be - fore Thy throne,

*cr* That theirs may be the love that knows no end - ing,

Whom Thou for ev - er - more dost join in one. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O perfect Life, be Thou their full assurance  
Of tender charity and steadfast faith,  
Of patient hope, and quiet, brave endurance,  
With childlike trust that fears nor pain nor death.

*cr* 3 Grant them the joy which brightens earthly sorrow;  
*p* Grant them the peace which calms all earthly strife,  
*f* And to life's day the glorious unknown morrow  
That dawns upon eternal love and life.



# HOLY MATRIMONY

239

L. M. D.

ISCA  
D. J. Wood

*f* 72. To Thee, O Fa-ther thron'd on high, Our mar-riage hymn we du - ly sing;

*f* Knit Thou the sa - cred bond we tie, And do Thou bless the wed - ding ring.

Thy love, at first, in Par - a - dise, It was that made one flesh of twain;

Work Thou, while here our pray'rs a - rise, That sa - cred mys - ter - y a - gain. AMEN.

*mf* 2 To Thee, O Jesus, throned beside  
Thy Father's right hand, here we cry;  
True Bridegroom of Thy spotless Bride,  
With all Thy human love, draw nigh.  
Our human nature, Thy divine  
Has wedded, and in Thee, dear Lord,  
As Cana's water turned to wine,  
Its lost godlikeness is restored.

*mp* 30 Holy Ghost the Paraclete,  
Thee too we worship, God and Lord,  
And honour Thee, with praises meet,  
One with the Father and the Word.

*cr* Lord and Life-giver, hear our prayer,  
Come, sanctify, and bless, and guide,  
Strengthen, and shelter 'neath Thy care,  
The life of bridegroom and of bride.

*f* 4 O God Triune, Whom heav'n's host  
Adores with sweet and ceaseless song;  
O Father, Son and Holy Ghost,  
To Whom all worship doth belong;  
Hear, in these echoes faint and dim  
Of chant and prayer and holy psalm,  
Their songs, the heavenly feast who hymn,  
The marriage supper of the Lamb.

W. C. Doane  
211



# HOLY MATRIMONY

240 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6.

ST. ALPHEGE  
H. J. Gauslett

*mf* = 96. The voice that breath'd o'er E - den, That ear - liest wed - ding day,

*mf*

The pri - mal mar - riage bless - ing, It hath not pass'd a - way. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Still in the pure espousal  
Of Christian man and maid,  
*p* The holy Three are with us,  
The threefold grace is said.

*p* 3 Be present, awful Father,  
To give away this bride,  
As Eve thou gav'st to Adam  
Out of His own pierced side:

*mf* 4 Be present, Son of Mary,  
To join their loving hands,  
As Thou didst bind two natures  
In Thine eternal bands!

*mp* 5 Be present, holiest Spirit,  
To bless them as they kneel,  
As Thou, for Christ the Bridegroom,  
The heavenly Spouse dost seal!

*mf* 6 O spread Thy pure wing o'er them,  
Let no ill power find place,  
When onward to Thine altar  
Their hallowed path they trace,

*cr* 7 To cast their crowns before Thee  
In perfect sacrifice,  
Till to the home of gladness  
With Christ's own Bride they rise.

J. Kelle

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6.

ST. MARYN  
F. L. Humphreys

*mf* = 94. The voice that breath'd o'er E - den, That ear - liest wed - ding day,

*mf*

The pri - mal mar - riage bless - ing, It hath not pass'd a - way. A-MEN.



# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

242 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8.

REQUIESCAT  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* Now the labourer's task is o'er; Now the bat-tle day is past;

*mf*

Now up-on the farth-er shore Lands the voy-ag-er at last. Fa-ther,

*poco rall...*

*dim* in Thy gracious keep-ing Leave we now Thy ser-vant sleep-ing. A-MEN.

*dim*

\* If there is no accompaniment the small notes may be sung.

*mf* 2 There the tears of earth are dried;  
There its hidden things are clear;  
There the work of life is tried  
By a juster Judge than here.  
Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
*dim* Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

*p* 3 There the penitents, that turn  
To the Cross their dying eyes,  
*cr* All the love of Jesus learn  
At His feet in Paradise.  
*mf* Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
*dim* Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

*mf* 4 There no more the powers of hell  
Can prevail to mar their peace;  
*cr* Christ the Lord shall guard them well,  
*dim* He Who died for their release.  
*cr* Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
*dim* Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

*p* 5 "Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"  
Calmly now the words we say,  
Left behind, we wait in trust  
*cr* For the resurrection-day.  
*p* Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
*pp* Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

J. Ellerton  
275



# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

242 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8.

MAR SABA  
J. Barnby

*mf* *mf*

$\text{♩} = 74$ . Now the labourer's task is o'er; Now the bat-tle day is past;

*rather slower*

Now up-on the farther shore Landsthe voy-a-ger at last. Fa-ther, in Thy

*ritard*  
*dim*  
*dim*

gra - clous keep - ing Leave we now Thy ser - vant sleep - ing. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 There the tears of earth are dried;  
There its hidden things are clear;  
There the work of life is tried  
By a juster Judge than here.  
Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
*dim* Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

*p* 3 There the penitents, that turn  
To the Cross their dying eyes,  
*cr* All the love of Jesus learn  
At His feet in Paradise.  
*mf* Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
*dim* Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

*mf* 4 There no more the powers of hell  
Can prevail to mar their peace;  
*cr* Christ the Lord shall guard them well,  
*dim* He Who died for their release.  
*cr* Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
*dim* Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

*p* 5 "Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"  
Calmly now the words we say,  
Left behind, we wait in trust  
*cr* For the resurrection-day.  
*p* Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
*pp* Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

J. Ellerton



# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

245

(FIRST TUNE)

FOR A CHILD

7. 7. 4.

ST. MILLICENT  
A. S. Sullivan

*p* = 94. Let no hope-less tears be shed, Ho - ly is this  
nar - row bed. Al - le - lu - ia. A - MEN.

*cr* 2 Death eternal life bestows,  
*f* Open heaven's portal throws.

Alleluia.

*cr* 5 But the pity of the Lord  
Gives His child a full reward;

Alleluia.

*mf* 3 And no peril waits at last  
*dim* Him who now away hath past.

Alleluia.

*f* 6 Grants the prize without the course,  
Crowns, without the battle's force.

Alleluia.

*mf* 4 Not salvation hardly won,  
Not the meed for race well run:

Alleluia.

*p* 7 Christ, when this sad life is done,  
Join us to Thy little one;

Alleluia.

*cr* 8 And in Thine own tender love,

innocent or to nothing shall divide,  
Bring us to the ranks above,  
*f* Holding fast.

S. Baring-Gould  
MANSFIELD  
E. H. Turpin

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 3.

*mf* = 90. On the res - ur - rec - tion morn - ing, Soul and bod - y meet a - gain;  
*mf* No more sor - row, no more weep - ing, No more pain! A - MEN.



# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

242 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8.

MAR SABA  
J. Barnby

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 74$ . Now the labourer's task is o'er; Now the bat-tle day is past;

*mf*

*rather slower*

Now up-on the farther shore Lands the voy-a-ger at last. Fa-ther, in Thy

*ritard*

*dim*

gra-cious keep-ing Leave we now Thy ser-vant sleep-ing. A-MEN.

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

ST. JOHN'S, HIGHLANDS  
W. C. B.

*p*

$\text{♩} = 96$ . A-sleep in Je-sus! bless-ed sleep! From which none ev-er wakes to weep;

*p*

A calm and un-dis-turb'd re- pose, Un-bro-ken by the last of foes. A-MEN.



# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

FOR A CHILD

7. 7. 4.

ST. MILLICENT  
A. S. Sullivan

245 (FIRST TUNE)

*p*  $\text{♩} = 94$ . Let no hope-less tears be shed, Ho - ly is this  
*p* nar - row bed. Al - le - lu - ia. A - MEN.

*cr* 2 Death eternal life bestows,  
*f* Open heaven's portal throws.

Alleluia.

*cr* 5 But the pity of the Lord  
Gives His child a full reward;

Alleluia.

*mf* 3 And no peril waits at last  
*dim* Him who now away hath past.

Alleluia.

*f* 6 Grants the prize without the course,  
Crowns, without the battle's force.

Alleluia.

*mf* 4 Not salvation hardly won,  
Not the meed for race well run:

Alleluia.

*p* 7 Christ, when this sad life is done,  
Join us to Thy little one;

Alleluia.

*cr* 8 And in Thine own tender love,  
Bring us to the ranks above.

Alleluia.

(SECOND TUNE)

TR. R. F. Littledale

VITA  
H. J. Gauntlett

7. 7. 4.

*p*  $\text{♩} = 70$ . Let no hope-less tears be shed, Ho - ly is this  
*p* nar - row bed. Al - le - lu - ia. A - MEN.



## Missions

249 (FIRST TUNE)

P. M.

TIDINGS  
J. Walch

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 100.$  O Si-on, haste, thy mission high ful-fill-ing, To tell to all the

*mf*

world that God is Light; That He Who made all na-tions is not will-ing

One soul should per-ish, *dim* lost in shades of night: *cr* Pub-lish glad tid-ings;

*dim* *cr*

Tid-ings of peace; *f* Tid-ings of Je-sus, Re-demption and re-lease. A-MEN.

*f*

*mp* 2 Behold how many thousands still are lying  
Bound in the darksome prison-house of sin,  
With none to tell them of the Saviour's dying,  
Or of the life He died for them to win.  
*cr* Publish, etc.

*mf* 3 'Tis thine to save from peril of perdition  
The souls for whom the Lord His life laid down;  
Beware lest, slothful to fulfil thy mission,  
Thou lose one jewel that should deck His crown.  
*cr* Publish, etc.

*mf* 4 Proclaim to every people, tongue and nation  
That God, in Whom they live and move is Love:



# MISSIONS

*dim* Tell how He stooped to save His lost creation,  
*p* And died on earth that man might live above.  
*cr* Publish, etc.

*mf* 5 Give of thy sons to bear the message glorious;  
 Give of thy wealth to speed them on their way,  
 Pour out thy soul for them in prayer victorious;  
 And all thou spendest Jesus will repay.  
*cr* Publish, etc.

*p* 6 He comes again — O Sion, ere Thou meet Him,  
*cr* Make known to every heart His saving grace;  
 Let none whom He hath ransomed fail to greet Him,  
 Through thy neglect, unfit to see His face.  
*f* Publish, etc.

M. A. Thomson

## 249 (SECOND TUNE)

P. M.

O SION, HASTE  
 H. J. Storer

*With spirit*

*mf*  
 ♩ = 100. O Si - on, haste, thy mis-sion high ful - fill - ing, To tell to all the

*mf*

world that God is Light; That He Who made all nations is not will-ing One

*dim* *piu mosso*

*dim* *cr*  
 soul should per-ish, lost in shades of night: Pub-lish glad ti - dings;

*dim* *cr*

*mf* 2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,  
 In crowded mart, by stream or sea,  
 How many of the sons of men  
 Hear not the message sent from Thee!

*mf* 4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,  
 Till faith shall dawn and doubt depart,  
 To awe the bold, to stay the weak,  
*dim* And bind and heal the broken heart.

*cr* 3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call  
*dim* The thoughtless young, the hardened old,  
 A scattered, homeless flock, till all  
*cr* Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.

*mp* 5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene  
 That makes us sadden as we gaze,  
*cr* Shall grow with living waters green,  
*f* And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

W. C. Bryant  
 285



# MISSIONS

250 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

REGENT SQUARE  
H. Smart

*mf* 88. Saints of God! the dawn is bright-ning, To-ken of our com-ing Lord;  
*mf*  
O'er the earth the field is whit-ning; Loud-er rings the Mas-ter's word:  
*cr*  
Pray for reap-ers, Pray for reap-ers In the har-vest of the Lord! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Now, O Lord, fulfil Thy pleasure,  
*dim* Breathe upon Thy chosen band,  
*cr* And, with Pentecostal measure,  
Send forth reapers o'er our land;  
Faithful reapers [hand. *mp* 4  
Gathering sheaves for Thy right

Come, Lord Jesus! quickly come!  
By Thy Spirit  
Bring Thy ransomed people home.

*mf* 3 Broad the shadow of our nation,  
Eager millions hither roam;  
Lo! they wait for Thy salvation;

*mp* 4 Soon shall end the time of weeping,  
Soon the reaping time will come;  
*cr* Heaven and earth together keeping  
God's eternal Harvest-home.  
Saints and angels [home.  
*f* Shout the world's great Harvest

M. Maxwell

*cr* 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250.

*mf* 3 'Tis thine to save from peril of perdition  
The souls for whom the Lord His life laid down;  
Beware lest, slothful to fulfil thy mission,  
Thou lose one jewel that should deck His crown.  
*cr* Publish, etc.

*mf* 4 Proclaim to every people, tongue and nation  
That God, in Whom they live and move is Love:



# MISSIONS

252 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CHENTIS  
T. R. Matthews

*mf* 94. The morn - ing light is break - ing; The dark - ness dis - ap - pears;

The sons of earth are wak - ing To pen - i - ten - tial tears;

251

L. M.

WARRINGTON  
R. Harrison

*mf* 88. Look from Thy sphere of end - less day, O God of mer - cy and of might!

*dim* In pi - ty look on those who stray, Be - nigh - ted in this land of light. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,  
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,  
How many of the sons of men  
Hear not the message sent from Thee!

*mf* 4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,  
Till faith shall dawn and doubt depart  
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,  
*dim* And bind and heal the broken heart.

*cr* 3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call  
*dim* The thoughtless young, the hardened old,  
A scattered, homeless flock, till all  
*cr* Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.

*mp* 5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene  
That makes us sadden as we gaze,  
*cr* Shall grow with living waters green,  
*f* And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

W. C. Bryant  
1851



# MISSIONS

250 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

REGENT SQUARE  
H. Smart

*mf* *mf*

88. Saints of God! the dawn is bright'ning, To-ken of our com-ing Lord;

*cr* *cr*

O'er the earth the field is whit'ning; Loud-er rings the Mas-ter's word:

*cr* *cr*

Each breeze that sweeps the o - cean, Brings ti - dings from a - far,

*f* *f*

Of na - tions in com - mo - tion, Pre - pared for Si - on's war. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 See heathen nations bending  
Before the God we love,  
And thousand hearts ascending  
In gratitude above;  
*p* While sinners now confessing,  
The Gospel call obey,  
And seek the Saviour's blessing,  
A nation in a day.

*mf* 3 Blest river of salvation!  
Pursue thy onward way;  
Flow thou to every nation,  
Nor in thy richness stay:  
Stay not till all the lowly  
*cr* Triumphant reach their home;  
Stay not till all the holy  
*f* Proclaim "The Lord is come!"

S. F. Smith



# MISSIONS

252 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CHENTIS  
T. R. Matthews

*mf* 94. The morn - ing light is break - ing; The dark - ness dis - ap - pears;

The sons of earth are wak - ing To pen - i - ten - tial tears;

*cr* Each breeze that sweeps the o - cean Brings ti - dings from a - far,

*f* Of na - tions in com - mo - tion, Pre - pared for Si - on's war. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 See heathen nations bending  
Before the God we love,  
And thousand hearts ascending  
In gratitude above;  
*p* While sinners now confessing,  
The Gospel call obey,  
And seek the Saviour's blessing,  
A nation in a day.

*mf* 3 Blest river of salvation!  
Pursue thy onward way;  
Flow thou to every nation,  
Nor in thy richness stay;  
*cr* Stay not till all the lowly  
Triumphant reach their home;  
*f* Stay not till all the holy  
Proclaim "The Lord is come!"

S. F. Smith  
263



# MISSIONS

253 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M. D.

BANNER  
G. B. Lissant

*f* = 88. Fling out the ban-ner, let it float Sky-ward and sea-ward, high and wide;

The sun that lights its shin-ing folds, The Cross on which the Sav-our died.

*mf* 2. Fling out the ban-ner! an - gels bend *dim* In anx-i-ous si-lence o'er the sign; *p*

And vain-ly seek to com-pre-hend The won-der of the love di-vine. A-MEN.

*f* 3 Fling out the banner! heathen lands  
Shall see from far the glorious sight,  
And nations, crowding to be born,  
Baptize their spirits in its light.

*f* 5 Fling out the banner! let it float  
Skyward and seaward, high and wide,  
Our glory, only in the Cross;  
Our only hope, the Crucified!

*mf* 4 Fling out the banner! (*p*) sin-sick souls  
That sink and perish in the strife,  
er Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,  
*f* And spring immortal into life.

6 Fling out the banner! wide and high,  
Seaward and skyward, let it shine:  
Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours;  
We conquer only in that sign.

G. W. Doane



# MISSIONS

253 (SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

CAMDEN  
J. B. Calkin

$\text{♩} = 80$ . *f* Fling out the ban-ner! let it float Sky-ward and seaward, high and wide;

The sun that lights its shin-ing folds, The Cross, on which the Sav-iour died. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Fling out the banner! (*dim*) angels bend  
*p* In anxious silence o'er the sign;  
And vainly seek to comprehend  
The wonder of the love divine.

*cr* Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,  
*f* And spring immortal into life.

*f* 3 Fling out the banner! heathen lands  
Shall see from far the glorious sight,  
And nations, crowding to be born,  
Baptize their spirits in its light.

*f* 5 Fling out the banner! let it float  
Skyward and seaward, high and wide,  
Our glory, only in the Cross;  
Our only hope, the Crucified!

*mf* 4 Fling out the banner! (*p*) sin-sick souls  
That sink and perish in the strife,

*f* 6 Fling out the banner! wide and high,  
Seaward and skyward, let it shine:  
Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours;  
We conquer only in that sign.

G. W. Doane

(THIRD TUNE)

L. M.

MELANESIA  
S. Smith

$\text{♩} = 80$ . *f* Fling out the ban-ner! let it float Sky-ward and seaward, high and wide;

The sun that lights its shining folds, The Cross, on which the Saviour died. A-MEN.



# MISSIONS

254

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

MISSIONARY HYMN  
L. Mason

*mf* *mf*  
♩ = 94. From Green-land's i - cy moun-tains, From In-dia's cor - al strand,

Where Af - ric's sun - ny foun-tains, Roll down their gold - en sand;

From ma - nyan an - cient riv - er, From ma - nya palm - y plain,

*dim* *dim*  
They call us to de - liv - er Their land from er - ror's chain. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;  
Though every prospect pleases,  
*dim* And only man is vile:  
*p* In vain with lavish kindness  
The gifts of God are strown;  
The heathen in his blindness  
Bows down to wood and stone.

*mf* 3 Can we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high;  
*cr* Can we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny?

*f* Salvation, O salvation!  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till each remotest nation  
Has learnt Messiah's Name.

*ff* 4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole:  
Till o'er our ransomed nature,  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign.

R. Heber



# MISSIONS

259

CHRISTCHURCH  
C. Steggall

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

*f* = 90. *f* A - rise, O Lord, and shine In all Thy say - ing might,

And pros - per each de - sign To spread Thy glo - rious light: Let

healing streams of mer - cy flow, That all the earth Thy truth may know. A-MEN.

*f* 2 O bring the nations near,  
That they may sing Thy praise;  
Let all the people hear

*mf* 2 Let Jew and Gentile, meeting  
From many a distant shore,  
*dim* Around one altar kneeling,  
*cr* One common Lord adore.  
Let all that now divides us  
Remove and pass away,  
Like shadows of the morning  
Before the blaze of day.  
*mf* 3 Let all that now unites us  
More sweet and lasting prove,  
A closer bond of union,  
In a blest land of love.

*p* Let war be learned no longer,  
Let strife and tumult cease,  
*cr* All earth His blessèd kingdom,  
The Lord and Prince of Peace  
*f* 4 O long-expected dawning,  
Come with thy cheering ray!  
When shall the morning brighten,  
The shadows flee away?  
O sweet anticipation!  
It cheers the watchers on,  
To pray, and hope, and labour,  
Till the dark night be gone.

J. Borthwick (?)  
255



# MISSIONS

254

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

MISSIONARY HYMN  
L. Mason

*mf*  
♩ = 94. *mf* From Green-land's i - cy moun-tains, From In-dia's cor - al strand,

Where Af-ric's sun - ny foun-tains, Roll down their gold - en sand;

From ma - nyan an - cient riv - er, From ma - nya palm - y plain,

They call us to de - liv - er *dim* Their land from er - ror's chain. A - MEN. *dim*

*mf*  
♩ = 86. *mf* Sav - our, sprin - kle ma - ny na - tions; Fruit - ful let Thy sor - rows be;

*p* By Thy pains and con - so - la - tions *cr* Draw the Gen - tiles un - to Thee! AMEN. *p* *cr*



MISSIONS

259

CHRISTCHURCH  
C. Steggall

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

*f* = 90. A - rise, O Lord, and shine In all Thy sav - ing might,

And pros - per each de - sign To spread Thy glo - rious light: Let

healing streams of mer - cy flow, That all the earth Thy truth may know. A-MEN.

*f* 2 O bring the nations near,  
That they may sing Thy praise;  
Let all the people hear  
And learn Thy holy ways:  
Reign, mighty God, assert Thy cause,  
And govern by Thy righteous laws.

*f* 3 Put forth Thy glorious power:  
The nations then shall see,  
And earth present her store,  
In converts born to Thee:  
God, our own God, His Church shall bless,  
And earth be filled with righteousness.

W. Hurn

251



# MISSIONS

260

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

EVERTON  
H. Smart

*mf* Lord, her watch Thy Church is keep-ing: When shall earth Thy rule o - bey?

*mf* When shall end the night of weep - ing? When shall break the prom-ised day?

*p* See the whit-'ning har - vest lan - guish, Wait-ing still the labourers' toll;

Was it vain, Thy Son's deep anguish? Shall the Strong re - tain the spoil? A - MEN.

*p* 2 Tidings, sent to every creature,  
Millions yet have never heard:  
Can they hear without a preacher?  
*cr* Lord Almighty, give the word!  
*f* Give the word! in every nation  
Let the Gospel trumpet sound,  
Witnessing a world's salvation,  
To the earth's remotest bound.

*f* 3 Then the end! Thy Church completed,  
All Thy chosen gathered in,  
With their King in glory seated,  
Satan bound, and banished sin;  
*mf* Gone for ever parting, weeping,  
Hunger, sorrow, death, and pain;  
*cr* Lo! her watch Thy Church is keeping;  
Come, Lord Jesus, come to reign!

H. Downton



# MISSIONS

261

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

DUKE STREET  
J. Hatton

$\text{♩} = 100.$  Je-sus shall reign where'er the sun Doth his suc-ces-sive journeys run;

His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more. AMEN.

*f* 2 To Him shall endless prayer be made,  
And praises throng to crown His head;  
His Name like sweet perfume shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.

*mf* 4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;  
The prisoner leaps to burst his chains,  
The weary find eternal rest,  
And all the sons of want are blest.

*f* 3 People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;  
*mf* And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on His Name.

*f* 5 Let every creature rise and bring  
Peculiar honours to our King;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

*I. Watts*

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

WARRINGTON  
R. Harrison

$\text{♩} = 92.$  Je-sus shall reign where-e'er the sun Doth his suc-ces-sive jour-neys run;

His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more. A-MEN.



# MISSIONS

262 (FIRST TUNE)

10. 10. 7.

HARVEST  
C. J. Frost

*mf* 100. Lord of the har - vest, it is right and meet That we should

*mf* lay ob - lations at Thy feet, With joy - ful Al - le - lu - ia! AMEN.

*mf* 2 Sweet is the praise that follows toil and prayer;  
Sweet is the worship that with heaven we share,  
Who sing the Alleluia!

*p* 3 We tolled and prayed (*cr*) and Thou hast heard on high;  
*mf* Hast cheered our hearts and changed our suppliant cry  
To festal Alleluia!

*mf* 4 So sing we now in tune with that great song,  
That all the age of ages shall prolong,  
The endless Alleluia!

*mf* 5 To Thee, O Lord of harvest, Who hast heard,  
And to Thy white-robed reapers given the word,  
We sing our Alleluia!

*dim* 6 O Christ, Who in the wide world's fallow lea,  
Hast sown in blood the precious seed, to Thee  
We sing our Alleluia!

*mf* 7 To Thee, O Holy Ghost, Whose gracious rain  
And living breath hath fed the ghostly grain,  
*cr* We sing our Alleluia!

*cr* 8 Yea, West and East, the Harvest men went forth:  
*f* "We come" has sounded to the South and North.  
At morn sing Alleluia!

*mf* 9 In fields of home, in fields the far away,  
Toilers for Jesus hail the golden day.  
At noon sing Alleluia!

*mf* 10 The winds of God have blown with living breath,  
*dim* His dews have fallen on the plains of death.  
At eve sing Alleluia!

*p* 11 Yea, for sweet hope fulfilled, new hope begun,  
*cr* Sing Alleluia to the Three in One,  
Adoring Alleluia!

*f* 12 Glory to God! the Church in patience cries;  
*ff* Glory to God! the Church in bliss replies,  
With endless Alleluia!

S. J. Stone



# MISSIONS

262 (SECOND TUNE)

10. 10. 7.

ALLELUIA PERENNE  
W. H. Monk

*mf* = 94. Lord of the har-vest, it is right and meet That  
*mf*  
*cr*  
we should lay ob-la-tions at Thy feet, With joy-ful Al-le-lu-ia! A-MEN.

263

L. M.

MISSIONARY CHANT  
C. Zeuner

*mf* = 96. Ye Chris-tian her-alds, go, pro-claim Sal-va-tion in Em-man-uel's Name:  
*mf*  
To distant climes the ti-dings bear, And plant the Rose of Sha-ron there. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 God shield you with a wall of fire,  
With holy zeal your hearts inspire,  
*dim* Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
And calm the savage breast to peace.

*mf* 3 And when our labours all are o'er,  
Then may we meet to part no more,  
*cr* Meet, with the ransomed throng to fall,  
*f* And crown the Saviour Lord of all.

B. H. Draper



# MISSIONS

264

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

ST. RAPHAEL  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf*

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 80$ . Speed Thy ser-vants, Sav-iour, speed them; Thou art Lord of winds and waves;

They were bound, but Thou hast freed them; Now they go to free the slaves;

Be Thou with them, 'Tis Thine arm a-lone that saves. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Friends and home and all forsaking, *p* 4 Where no fruit appears to cheer them,  
*cr* Lord, they go at Thy command, And they seem to toil in vain;  
 As their stay Thy promise taking, *cr* Then in mercy, Lord, draw near them,  
*mf* While they traverse sea and land: Then their sinking hopes sustain:  
*p* O be with them! *f* Thus supported,  
 Lead them safely by the hand. Let their zeal revive again.

*p* 3 When they reach the land of strangers, *p* 5 In the midst of opposition,  
 And the prospect dark appears, *cr* Let them trust, O Lord, in Thee;  
 Nothing seen but toils and dangers, *f* When success attends their mission,  
 Nothing felt but doubts and fears, *dim* Let Thy servants humbler be;  
 Be Thou with them; *p* Never leave them,  
 Hear their sighs, and count their tears. *cr* Till Thy face in heaven they see:

*f* 6 There to reap in joy for ever  
 Fruit that grows from seed here sown;  
 There to be with Him, Who never  
 Ceases to preserve His own;  
 And with gladness  
 Give the praise to Him alone.

T. Kelley



# MISSIONS

265 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

SELWYN  
Mendlessohn

*f* = 90. Arm of the Lord, a-wake! a-wake! Put on Thy strength! the na-tions shake!

And let the world a - dor-ing see Triumphs of mer-cy wrought by Thee. A-ME-N.

*mf* 2 Say to the heathen from Thy throne, *mf* 3 Let Sion's time of favour come;  
I am Jehovah, God alone: O bring the tribes of Israel home;  
Thy voice their idols shall confound, And let our wondering eyes behold  
And cast their altars to the ground. Gentiles and Jews in Jesus' Fold.

And lambs for whom the Shepherd bled, *mf* 4 And we believe Thy word.  
That every word, and deed, and thought  
May work a work for Thee. *mf* 6 And may Thy Holy Spirit move

*f* 4 For all are brethren, far and wide, *cr* Till Thou shalt greet in heaven above  
Since Thou, O Lord, (*dim*) for all hast died; *f* All those who give to Thee.

G. Thring

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 6.

ELMHURST  
E. Drewett

*mf* = 90. *mf* O God of mer-cy, God of might, In love and pi-ty in-fi-nite,

Teach us, as ev-er in Thysight, To live our life to Thee. A-MEN.



MISSIONS  
FOR THE JEWS

7. 6. 7. 6.

ARBYLE  
E. H. Turpin

*mf* = 90. O that the Lord's sal - va - tion Were out of Si - on come,  
*mf*  
To heal His an - cient na - tion, To lead His out - casts home! AMEN.

*p* 2 How long the holy city  
Shall heathen feet profane?  
Return, O Lord, in pity;  
*cr* Rebuild her walls again.

*p* 3 Let fall Thy rod of terror;  
*cr* Thy saving grace impart;

Roll back the veil of error;  
Release the fettered heart.

*mf* 4 Let Israel, home returning,  
Her lost Messiah see;  
Give oil of joy for mourning,  
And bind Thy Church to Thee.  
H. F. Lyte

*mf* 5 While they traverse sea and land:  
*p* O be with them!  
Lead them safely by the hand.

*p* 2 Friends and home and all forsaking, *p* 4 Where no fruit appears to cheer them,  
*cr* Lord, they go at Thy command, And they seem to toil in vain;  
As they stay Thy promise taking, *cr* Then in mercy, Lord, draw near them,  
*mf* While they traverse sea and land: Then their sinking hopes sustain:  
*p* O be with them! *f* Thus supported,  
Lead them safely by the hand. Let their zeal revive again.

*p* 3 When they reach the land of strangers, *p* 5 In the midst of opposition,  
And the prospect dark appears, *cr* Let them trust, O Lord, in Thee;  
Nothing seen but toils and dangers, *f* When success attends their mission,  
Nothing felt but doubts and fears, *dim* Let Thy servants humbler be;  
Be Thou with them; *p* Never leave them,  
Hear their sighs, and count their tears. *cr* Till Thy face in heaven they see:

*f* 6 There to reap in joy for ever  
Fruit that grows from seed here sown;  
There to be with Him, Who never  
Ceases to preserve His own;  
And with gladness  
Give the praise to Him alone.

T. Kelley



268

(FIRST TUNE)

## Almsgiving

S. M.

CAMBRIDGE  
R. Harrison

*mf* = 100. We give Thee but Thine own, What-e'er the gift may be:  
*mf* All that we have is Thine a-lone, A trust, O Lord, from Thee. AMEN.

*mf* 2 May we Thy bounties thus  
 As stewards true receive,  
 And gladly, as Thou bleesest us,  
 To Thee our first-fruits give.

*p* 3 O hearts are bruised and dead,  
 And homes are bare and cold,  
 And lambs for whom the Shepherd bled,  
 That every word, and deed, and thought  
 May work a work for Thee.

*f* 4 For all are brethren, far and wide,  
 Since Thou, O Lord, (*dim*) for all hast died;

To tend the lone and fatherless  
 Is angels' work below.

*mf* 5 The captive to release,  
 To God the lost to bring,  
*cr* To teach the way of life and peace,  
 It is a Christ-like thing.

*mf* 6 And we believe Thy word, where  
*f* Give help as unto Thee.

*mf* 6 And may Thy Holy Spirit move  
 All those who live, to live in love,  
*cr* Till Thou shalt greet in heaven above  
*f* All those who give to Thee.

G. Thring

ELMHURST  
E. Drewett

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 6.

*mf* = 90. *mf* O God of mer-cy, God of might, In love and pi-ty in-fi-nite,  
 Teach us, as ev-er in Thy sight, To live our life to Thee. A-MEN.



C. M.

*mf* = 72. Foun-tain of good, to own Thy love Our thank-ful hearts in-cline:  
*mf* What can we ren-der, Lord, to Thee, When all the worlds are Thine? A-MEN.

*p* 2 But Thou hast needy brethren here,

Partakers of Thy grace,

*cr* Whose names Thou wilt Thyself confess

Before the Father's face.

*p* 3 In each sad accent of distress

Thy pleading voice is heard;

*cr* In them Thou may'st be clothed and fed,

And visited, and cheered.

*mf* 4 Help us then, Lord, Thy yoke to wear,

And joy to do Thy will;

Each other's burdens gladly bear,  
And love's sweet law fulfil.*mf* 5 Thy face with reverence and with love

We in Thy poor would see;

And while we minister to them,

Would do it as to Thee.

*mf* 6 Do Thou, O Lord, our alms accept,

And with Thy blessing speed;

Bless us in giving; greatly bless

Our gifts to them that need.

*P. Doddridge, and E. Osler*
*p* 2 Friends and home and all forsaking,*cr* Lord, they go at Thy command,

As their stay Thy promise taking,

*mf* While they traverse sea and land:*p* O be with them!

Lead them safely by the hand.

*p* 4 Where no fruit appears to cheer them,

And they seem to toil in vain;

*cr* Then in mercy, Lord, draw near them,

Then their sinking hopes sustain:

*f* Thus supported,

Let their zeal revive again.

*p* 3 When they reach the land of strangers,

And the prospect dark appears,

Nothing seen but toils and dangers,

Nothing felt but doubts and fears,

Be Thou with them;

Hear their sighs, and count their tears.

*p* 5 In the midst of opposition,*cr* Let them trust, O Lord, in Thee;*f* When success attends their mission,*dim* Let Thy servants humbler be;*p* Never leave them,*cr* Till Thy face in heaven they see:*f* 6 There to reap in joy for ever

Fruit that grows from seed here sown;

There to be with Him, Who never

Ceases to preserve His own;

And with gladness

Give the praise to Him alone.

*T. Kelley*



## Charities

### 271 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 6.

ST. CHRYSOSTOM  
H. S. Irons

mf = 100. O God of mer - cy, God of might, In love and pi - ty in - fi - nite,  
dim  
mf  
cr Teach us, as ev - er in Thy sight, To live our life to Thee. A - MEN.  
dim

mf 2 And Thou, Who cam'st on earth to die,  
cr That fallen man might live thereby,  
dim O hear us, for to Thee we cry,  
cr In hope, O Lord, to Thee.

mf 3 Teach us the lesson Thou hast taught,  
To feel for those Thy blood hath bought,  
That every word, and deed, and thought  
May work a work for Thee.

f 4 For all are brethren, far and wide,  
Since Thou, O Lord, (dim) for all hast died;

cr Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide,  
f To love them all in Thee.

p 5 In sickness, sorrow, want, or care,  
Whate'er it be, 't is ours to share;  
cr May we, where help is needed, there  
f Give help as unto Thee.

mf 6 And may Thy Holy Spirit move  
All those who live, to live in love,  
cr Till Thou shalt greet in heaven above  
f All those who give to Thee.

G. Thring

### (SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 6.

ELMHURST  
E. Drewett

mf = 90. O God of mer - cy, God of might, In love and pi - ty in - fi - nite,  
mf  
Teach us, as ev - er in Thy sight, To live our life to Thee. A-MEN.



# CHARITIES

272 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

INTERCESSION  
(?)

*mp* *p*

$\text{♩} = 88.$  O Thou thro' suf - f'ring per - fect made, On Whom the bit - ter cross was laid;

*mp* *p*

In hours of sick - ness, grief, and pain, No suf - f'rer turns to Thee in vain. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 The halt, the maimed, the sick, the blind,  
Sought not in vain Thy tendance kind;  
Now in Thy poor Thyself we see,  
And minister through them to Thee.

*p* 4 But, O far more, let each keen pain  
And hour of woe be heavenly gain,  
Each stroke of Thy chastising rod  
Bring back the wanderer nearer God!

*mf* 3 O loving Saviour, Thou canst cure  
The pains and woes Thou didst endure;  
For all who need, Physician great,  
Thy healing balm we supplicate.

*mf* 5 O heal the bruised heart within!  
O save our souls all sick with sin!  
*cr* Give life and health in bounteous store,  
*f* That we may praise Thee evermore!

W. W. How

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

HOLLEY  
G. Heus

*mp* *p*

$\text{♩} = 92.$  O Thou thro' suff'ring per - fect made, On Whom the bit - ter cross was laid;

*mp* *p*

In hours of sickness, grief and pain, No suff'rer turns to Thee in vain. A - MEN.



# CHARITIES

273

C. M. D.

ST. ELWYN  
E. J. Hopkins

*f* Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old Was strong to heal and save;

*f* It tri-umphed o'er dis-ease and death, O'er dark-ness and the grave.

*p* To Thee they went, the blind, the dumb, The pal-sied and the lame,

*p* The lep-er with his taint-ed life, The sick with fe-vered frame. A-MEN.

*cr* 2 And lo! Thy touch brought life and health,  
Gave speech, and strength, and sight;  
And youth renewed and frenzy calmed  
Ow'ned Thee, the Lord of light.

*mf* And now, O Lord, be near to bless,  
*cr* Almighty as of yore,  
*mf* In crowded street, by restless couch,  
As by Gennesaret's shore.

*mf* 3 Though love and might no longer heal  
By touch, or word, or look;  
Though they who do Thy work must read  
Thy laws in nature's book;

*cr* Yet come to heal the sick man's soul,  
Come, cleanse the leprous taint,  
Give joy and peace, where all is strife,  
And strength, where all is faint.

*mf* 4 Be Thou our great Deliverer still,  
*cr* Thou Lord of life and death,  
*mf* Restore and quicken, soothe and bless  
*cr* With Thine Almighty breath.  
*mf* To hands that work and eyes that see,  
Give wisdom's heavenly lore,  
*cr* That whole and sick, and weak and strong,  
*f* May praise Thee evermore.

E. H. Plumptre  
300



# 274 (FIRST TUNE)

## CHARITIES

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

WALTHAM  
H. Albert

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 76.$  { Thou to Whom the sick and dy - ing Ev - er came, nor came in vain.  
Still with heal - ing words re - ply - ing To the wea - ried cry of pain;

*mf*

*p* Hear us, Je - sus, as we meet, Suppliants at Thy mer - cy seat. A - MEN.

*p*

*mf* 2 Every care, and every sorrow,  
Be it great, or be it small,  
Yesterday, to-day, to-morrow,  
When, where'er, it may befall,  
*dim* Lay we humbly at Thy feet,  
Suppliants at Thy mercy seat.

*p* 3 Still the weary, sick, and dying  
Need a brother's, sister's, care;  
*cr* On Thy higher help relying  
May we now their burden share,  
*mf* Bringing all our offerings meet,  
*dim* Suppliants at Thy mercy seat.

*mf* 4 May each child of Thine be willing,  
Willing both in hand and heart,  
*cr* All the law of love fulfilling,  
Ever comfort to impart;  
*mf* Ever bringing offerings meet,  
*dim* Suppliant to Thy mercy seat.

*cr* 5 So may sickness, sin, and sadness,  
To Thy healing virtue yield,  
Till the sick and sad, in gladness,  
*f* Rescued, ransomed, cleansed, heal -  
One in Thee together meet, [ed,  
Pardoned at Thy judgment seat.

G. Thring

SUPPLIANT  
J. Stainer

# (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 76.$  Thou to Whom the sick and dy - ing Ev - er came, nor came in vain,

*mf*

*cr* Still with heal - ing words re - ply - ing To the wea - ried cry of pain;

*cr* *dim*

*dim*



# CHARITIES.

*Voices in Unison.* *rall. Harmony.*

Hear us, Je-sus, as we meet, Suppliants at Thy mer-cy seat. A - MEN.

275

L. M.

HESPERUS  
H. Baker

*p* O God of mer - cy! heark-en now; Be-fore Thy throne we hum-bly bow;

*cr* With heart and voice to Thee we cry For all on earth who suffering lie. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 We seek Thee where Thou dwell'st on high,  
Beyond the glittering, starry sky:  
We find Thee where Thou dwell'st below  
*dim* Beside the beds of want and woe.

*mf* 3 Be ours the hearts and hands to bless  
The sorrowing sons of wretchedness;  
Send Thou the help we cannot give;  
*cr* Bid dying souls arise and live.

*mp* 4 O let the healing waters spring,  
Touched by Thy pitying angel's wing;  
*cr* With quickening power new strength impart  
To palsied will, to withered heart.

*p* 5 Where poverty in pain must lie,  
Where little suffering children cry,  
*cr* Bid us haste forth as called by Thee,  
And in Thy poor, Thyself to see.

*mf* 6 Be Thou, O God eternal, blest,  
Thy holy Name on earth confess!  
Echo Thy praise from every shore  
For ever and for evermore.

R. S. Clark



8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

**MELITA**  
*J. B. Dykes*

The image shows a musical score for a hymn. It consists of two staves. The top staff is for the voice, and the bottom staff is for the piano accompaniment. The key signature is one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is common time (C). The tempo is marked 'Andante'. The piano part begins with a forte (f) dynamic. The vocal line enters with the lyrics 'O Thou, Who mad-est land and sea, And guid-est all, in all their ways,'. The music is in a simple, hymn-like style with a clear melody and harmonic accompaniment.

Andante

*f* *f*

$\text{♩} = 82$ . O Thou, Who mad-est land and sea, And guid-est all, in all their ways,

Who hear - est those who bring to Thee Their sac - ri - fice of prayer and praise;

*mf* O hear Thy children as they bring Themselves a low-ly of-fer-ing! AMEN.

*mf* 2 Great God, Who with a Father's love  
Dost watch o'er all created things,  
And gatherest all, below, above,  
Beneath the shadow of Thy wings;  
*p* Protect, we pray Thee, now, and bless  
Thy children who are fatherless.

*mf* 3 Thou hearest still the eagle's cry,  
And notest e'en a sparrow's fall,  
Thy listening ear doth heed on high,  
And hearken to the raven's call;  
Then, heavenly Father, hear and bless  
*v* Thy children who are fatherless.

*mf* 4 Come, heavenly Father, come to-day,  
For we Thy children come to Thee,  
And Thou wilt never say us, nay,  
If come we in humility;  
New-born in Thee, O Father, bless  
*p* Thy children who are fatherless.

**p 5** Cast forth upon the barren strand  
Of this lone world, to Thee we fly;  
**mf** In faith and hope, we fain would stand  
Beneath Thy sheltering arm for aye;  
**f** Stretch forth Thy hand, and pitying bless  
**p** Thy children who are fatherless.

*mf* 6 And may we all with joyful mind  
Our hearts as living offerings bring,  
The first-fruits of our life, to find  
A Father in our heavenly King;  
*f* And learn in life and death to bless  
Thee, "Father of the fatherless."

**G. Thru**



# ORPHANS

277 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

BROADLANDS  
Arr. by E. F. Kimbault

*mp*  
♩ = 76. Thou Who with dy - ing lips Thy moth - er didst oom - mend  
*mp*

Un - to the ten - der care Of Thy be - lov - ed friend;

*p*  
Thou Who by Laz - arus' grave . . In hu - man grief didst groan,  
*p*

*cr*  
Turn, Lord, Thine eyes on those Left in the world a - lone. AMEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 Thou Who didst call Thy Twelve  
Their home and friends to leave,  
And in Thy kingdom all,  
Yea, more than all, receive,  
*p* To those bereft of all,  
Thy pitying love extend,  
*cr* And let them find in Thee  
Father, and Home, and Friend

*mf* 3 Thou Who didst say of old,  
"Thine orphans lend to Me;  
*p* Unto the fatherless  
I will a Father be,"

*cr* Thy promises are sure;  
Help us to trust Thee still;  
To those who need Thee sore,  
That faithful word fulfil.

*mp* 4 Thou Who in Thy still rest  
Our dear ones safe dost keep;  
*cr* Thou Who shalt bring them back  
One day from their long sleep,  
*f* O keep us by Thy grace,  
That we at last may be,  
When that bright morning dawns,  
At home with them and Thee.

E. Wylesworth



# ORPHANS

277 (SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

SUPPLICATION  
G. F. Vincent

Voices in unison

*mp* = 76. Thou Who with dy - ing lips Thy moth-er didst oom-mend

*mp* Un - to the ten - der care Of Thy be - lov - ed friend;

*p* Thou Who by Laza-rus' grave In hu - man grief didst groan,

*p* Turn, Lord, Thine eyes on those Left in the world a lone. A-MEN.

*rit*

*cr*

*mf* 2 Thou Who didst call Thy Twelve  
Their home and friends to leave,  
And in Thy kingdom all,  
Yea, more than all, receive,  
*p* To those bereft of all,  
Thy pitying love extend,  
*cr* And let them find in Thee  
Father, and Home, and Friend.

*mf* 3 Thou Who didst say of old,  
"Thine orphans lend to Me;  
*p* Unto the fatherless  
I will a Father be,"

*cr* Thy promises are sure;  
Help us to trust Thee still;  
To those who need Thee sore,  
That faithful word fulfil.

*mf* 4 Thou Who in Thy still rest  
Our dear ones safe dost keep;  
*cr* Thou Who shalt bring them back  
One day from their long sleep,  
*f* O keep us by Thy grace,  
That we at last may be,  
When that bright morning dawns,  
At home with them and Thee.

E. Wilesworth



# Temperance

278 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Composer  
J. Stainer

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . O Lord, our strength in weak-ness, We pray to Thee for grace;

*mf*

*cr* For pow'r to fight the bat-tle, For speed to run the race;

*cr*

*p* When Thy bap-tis-mal wa-ters Were pour'd up-on our brow,

*p*

We then were made Thy chil-dren, And pledg'd our ear-liest vow; AMEN.

*mf* 2 We then were sealed and hallowed  
By Thy life-giving word;  
Were made the Spirit's temples,  
And members of the Lord;  
*p* With His own blood He bought us,  
And made the purchase sure;  
His are we: may He keep us  
Sober, and chaste, and pure.

*mf* 3 Conformed to His own likeness  
May we so live and die,  
*p* That in the grave our bodies  
In holy peace may lie;

*cr* And at the resurrection  
Forth from those graves may spring,  
Like to the glorious body  
Of Christ, our Lord and King.

*mf* 4 The pure in heart are blessèd,  
For they shall see the Lord  
For ever and for ever  
By seraphim adored;  
*cr* And they shall drink the pleasures,  
Such as no tongue can tell,  
From the clear crystal river,  
And life's eternal well.

C. Wordsworth  
315





# TEMPERANCE

278

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

LANCASHIRE  
H. Smart

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 88.$  O Lord, our strength in weak-ness, We pray to Thee for grace;

*mf*

*cr* For power to fight the bat-tle, For speed to run the race;

*cr*

*p* When Thy bap-tis-mal wa-ters Were pour'd up-on our brow,

*p*

We then were made Thy chil-dren, And pledged our ear-liest vow; A-MEN.

*mf* 2 We then were sealed and hallowed  
By Thy life-giving word;  
Were made the Spirit's temples,  
And members of the Lord;  
*p* With His own blood He bought us,  
And made the purchase sure;  
His are we: may He keep us  
Sober, and chaste, and pure.

*mf* 3 Conformed to His own likeness  
May we so live and die,  
*p* That in the grave our bodies  
In holy peace may lie;

*cr* And at the resurrection  
Forth from those graves may spring,  
Like to the glorious body  
Of Christ, our Lord and King.

*mf* 4 The pure in heart are blessed,  
For they shall see the Lord  
For ever and for ever  
By seraphim adored;  
*cr* And they shall drink the pleasures,  
Such as no tongue can tell,  
From the clear crystal river,  
And life's eternal well.

C. Wordsworth



# TEMPERANCE

279 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

MAINZER  
J. Mainzer

*mp*  
♩ = 82. When, doom'd to death, the A-pos-tle lay At night in Her-od's dun-geon cell,

*mp*

*cr*  
A light shone round him like the day, And from his limbs the fet-ters fell. A-MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 A messenger from God was there,  
To break his chain and bid him rise;  
And lo! the saint, as free as air,  
Walked forth beneath the open skies.

*mf* 4 O God of love and mercy, deign  
To look on those with pitying eye  
Who struggle with that fatal chain,  
*cr* And send them succour from on high!

*p* 3 Chains yet more strong and cruel bind  
The victims of that deadly thirst  
Which drowns the soul, and from the mind  
Blots the bright image stamped at first.

*f* 5 Send down, in its restless might,  
Thy gracious Spirit, we implore,  
And lead the captive forth to light,  
A rescued soul, a slave no more!

W. C. Bryant

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

SEFTON  
J. B. Calkin

*mp*  
♩ = 82. When, doom'd to death, the A-pos-tle lay At night in Her-od's dun-geon cell,

*mp*

*cr*  
A light shone round him like the day, And from his limbs the fet-ters fell. A-MEN.

*cr*



## Divinity Schools

280

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10.

OLD 124TH  
L. Bourgeois

*mf* = 100. God of the proph-ets! Bless the proph-ets' sons: E - li - jah's man - tle

*mf*

o'er E - li - sha cast; Each age its sol - emn task may claim but

*cr* once: Make each one no - bler, stronger than the last! A - MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 Anoint them prophets! Make their ears attent  
To Thy divinest speech; their hearts awake  
To human need; their lips make eloquent  
To assure the right, and every evil break.

*mf* 3 Anoint them priests! Strong intercessors they  
*p* For pardon, and for charity and peace!  
Ah, if with them the world might pass, astray,  
Into the dear Christ's life of sacrifice!

*f* 4 Anoint them kings! Aye kingly kings, O Lord!  
Anoint them with the spirit of Thy Son;



# DIFFERENT VERSIONS

Thine, not a jewel-like crown, a crown of thorns;  
Thine, by some name, for Thine, a name of love

*mf* 5 Make them question: How can it be that  
From my heart I feel a name for Thee  
Inspired of Thee, my heart can say to me  
And name it not with a name of love

*f* 6 O mighty name of God, whose power  
O word, I feel the power of Thy name  
Lord Jesus Christ, who wilt be with me  
A word which shall be my name

280 (SECOND TUNE)



Message of salvation.

*p* 3 When the storms are o'er us,  
And dark clouds before us,  
*cr* Then its light directeth,  
And our way protecteth.

*mf* 4 Who can tell the pleasure,  
Who recount the treasure,

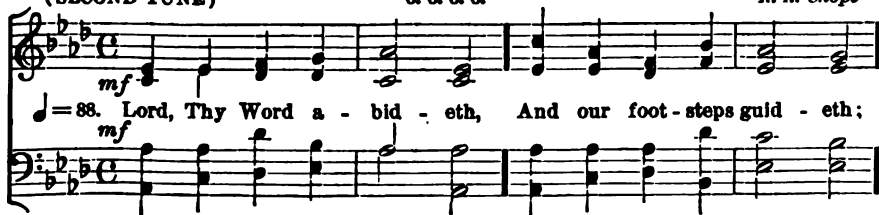
*p* Comfort to the dying!  
*mf* 6 O that we discerning  
Its most holy learning,  
Lord, may love and fear Thee!  
Evermore be near Thee!

H. W. Baker

ST. CYPRIAN  
R. R. Chops

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6.



*mf* Lord, Thy Word a - bid - eth, And our foot - steps gild - eth;



Who its truth be - liev - eth Light and joy re - celv - eth. A-MEN

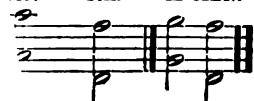
RAVENSHAW  
(?)



foot-steps gild - eth;



re - celv - eth. A-MEN.



and imparted  
-hearted?

y, giving  
living;  
Word of life, supplying  
*p* Comfort to the dying!



# THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

282

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6.

RAVENSHAW  
(?)

*mf* = 84. Lord, Thy Word a - bid - eth, And our foot-steps guid - eth;

*mf*

Who its truth be - liev - eth Light and joy re - ceiv - eth. A-MEN.

*p* 2 When our foes are near us,  
*cr* Then Thy Word doth cheer us,  
Word of consolation,  
Message of salvation.

By Thy Word imparted  
To the simple-hearted ?

*p* 3 When the storms are o'er us,  
And dark clouds before us,  
*cr* Then its light directeth,  
And our way protecteth.

*cr* 5 Word of mercy, giving  
Succour to the living;  
Word of life, supplying  
*p* Comfort to the dying !

*mf* 4 Who can tell the pleasure,  
Who recount the treasure,

*mf* 6 O that we discerning  
Its most holy learning,  
Lord, may love and fear Thee!  
Evermore be near Thee!

H. W. Baker

ST. CYPRIAN  
R. R. Chope

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6.

*mf* = 88. Lord, Thy Word a - bid - eth, And our foot-steps guid - eth;

*mf*

Who its truth be - liev - eth Light and joy re - ceiv - eth. A-MEN



# THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

283

(FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

CHESTERFIELD  
T. Haweis

*mf* *cr*  
 ♩ = 90. Fa-ther of mer-cies! in Thy Word What end-less glo-ry shines! For  
*mf* *cr*  
 ev-er be Thy Name a-dored For these ce-les-tial lines. A-MEN.

*f* Here the Redeemer's welcome voice  
 Spreads heavenly peace around;  
 And life and everlasting joys  
 Attend the blissful sound.

*mp* 3 O may these heavenly pages be  
 My ever dear delight;  
*cr* And still new beauties may I see,  
 And still increasing light.

*mf* 4 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord  
 Be Thou for ever near;  
 Teach me to love Thy sacred Word,  
 And view my Saviour there.

A. Steele

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

SOUTHWELL  
H. S. Irons

*mf* *cr*  
 ♩ = 82. Fa-ther of mer-cies! in Thy Word What end-less glo-ry shines!  
*mf*  
*cr* For ev-er be Thy Name a-dored For these ce-les-tial lines. AMEN.



284

(FIRST TUNE)

## THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

MUNICH  
Har. by Mendelssohn

*mf* = 98. O Word of God in - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,

*mf*

O Truth un - changed, un - chang - ing. O Light of our dark sky;

*cr* We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal - low'd page,

*cr*

*f* A lan - tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age. AMEN.

*f*

*mf* 2 The Church from her dear Master  
Received the gift divine,  
And still that light she lifteth  
O'er all the earth to shine.  
It is the golden casket  
Where gems of truth are stored,  
It is the heaven-drawn picture  
Of Christ, the living Word.

*f* 3 It floateth like a banner  
Before God's host unfurled;  
It shineth like a beacon  
*p* Above the darkling world;

*cr* It is the chart and compass  
That o'er life's surging sea,  
*p* 'Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,  
Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.

*mf* 4 O make Thy Church, dear Saviour,  
A lamp of purest gold,  
To bear before the nations  
Thy true light as of old;  
*p* O teach Thy wandering pilgrims  
By this, their path to trace,  
*cr* Till, clouds and darkness ended,  
They see Thee face to face.

W. W. How  
323



284

(SECOND TUNE)

## THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

HARRIS-  
W. A. Hawley

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 96.$  O Word of God in - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,  
*mf*  
 O Truth un - changed, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky!  
*cr* We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal - lowed page, . .  
*cr*  
*f* A lan - tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age. A - MEN.  
*f* *rit*

*mf* 2 The Church from her dear Master  
 Received the gift divine,  
 And still that light she lifteth  
 O'er all the earth to shine.  
 It is the golden casket  
 Where gems of truth are stored,  
 It is the heaven-drawn picture  
 Of Christ, the living Word.

*f* 3 It floateth like a banner  
 Before God's host unfurled;  
 It shineth like a beacon  
*p* Above the darkling world;

*cr* It is the chart and compass  
 That o'er life's surging sea,  
*p* 'Mid mists, and rocks, and quicksands,  
 Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.

*mf* 4 O make Thy Church, dear Saviour,  
 A lamp of purest gold,  
 To bear before the nations  
 Thy true light as of old;  
*p* O teach Thy wandering pilgrims  
 By this, their path to trace,  
*cr* Till, clouds and darkness ended,  
 They see Thee face to face.



# V. SPECIAL OCCASIONS

285

(FIRST TUNE)

## Ordination

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CALKIN  
J. B. Calkin

*mf* Lord of the liv - ing har - vest That whi - tens o'er the plain,

*mf*

Where an - gels soon shall ga - ther Their sheaves of gold - en grain;

*cres*

Ac - cept these hands to la - bour, These hearts to trust and love,

*cr* And deign with them to hast - en Thy king - dom from a - bove. A-MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 As labourers in Thy vineyard  
Still faithful may they be,  
*p* Content to bear the burden  
Of weary days for Thee;  
*mf* To ask no other wages,  
When Thou shalt call them home,  
But to have shared the travail  
Which makes Thy kingdom come.

*mf* 3 Come down, Thou Holy Spirit,  
And fill their souls with light,  
Clothe them in spotless raiment,  
In vesture clean and white;

Within Thy sacred temple  
Be with them where they stand,  
To guide and teach Thy people  
Throughout our native land.

*mf* 4 Be with them, God the Father!  
Be with them, God the Son!  
And God the Holy Spirit!  
Most blessed Three in One!  
*cr* Make them a holy priesthood,  
Thee humbly to adore,  
*f* And fill them with Thy fulness  
Both now and evermore!

J. S. B. Monnell  
325



# ORDINATION

285

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

FRAN  
F. Weber

*mf*  
♩ = 94. Lord of the liv - ing har - vest That whi - tens o'er the plain,  
*mf*

Where an - gels soon shall gath - er Their sheaves of gold - en grain;

Ac - cept these hands to la - bour, These hearts to trust and love,

*cr* And deign with them to hast - en Thy king - dom from a - bove. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 As labourers in Thy vineyard  
Still faithful may they be,  
*p* Content to bear the burden  
Of weary days for Thee;  
*mf* To ask no other wages,  
When Thou shalt call them home,  
But to have shared the travail  
Which makes Thy kingdom come.

*mf* 3 Come down, Thou Holy Spirit,  
And fill their souls with light;  
Clothe them in spotless raiment,  
*In vesture clean and white;*

Within Thy sacred temple  
Be with them where they stand,  
To guide and teach Thy people  
Throughout our native land.

*mf* 4 Be with them, God the Father!  
Be with them, God the Son!  
And God the Holy Spirit!  
Most blessed Three in One!  
*cr* Make them a holy priesthood,  
Thee humbly to adore,  
*f* And fill them with Thy fulness  
Both now and evermore!

J. S. B. Monsell



# ORDINATION

289

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 8.

VENI CREATOR, No. 1  
T. Attwood

*mf*

♩ = 80. 1. Come, Ho - ly Ghost, our souls in - spire, And light - en with ce -  
p 4. En - a - ble with per - pet - ual light The dul - ness of our  
f 7. Teach us to know the Fa - ther, Son, And Thee of both to

*mf*

les - tial fire. 2. Thou the an - oint - ing Spir - it art, Who dost Thy  
blind - ed sight. *mf* 5. A - noint and cheer our soil - ed face With the a -  
be but One, *f* 8. That, thro' the a - ges all a - long, This may

*mf* *cr*

We plead for those who plead for Thee; Suc - cess - ful pleaders may they be! A - MEN.

*mp* 2 How great their work, how vast their charge  
*cr* Do Thou their anxious souls enlarge:  
Their best acquirements are our gain;  
We share the blessings they obtain.  
*f* 3 Clothe, then, with energy divine  
Their words, and let those words be Thine;  
To them Thy sacred truth reveal,  
Suppress their fear, inflame their zeal.  
*mf* 4 Teach them to sow the precious seed;  
Teach them Thy chosen flock to feed;

Teach them immortal souls to gain,  
Souls that will well reward their pain.  
*f* 5 Let thronging multitudes around  
Hear from their lips the joyful sound;  
In humble strains Thy grace implore,  
And feel Thy new-creating power.  
*mp* 6 Let sinners break their massy chains,  
Distressed souls forget their pains;  
*cr* Let light thro' distant realms be spread,  
And Zion rear her drooping head.

B. Reddome  
1927



# ORDINATION

285

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

PIAN  
F. Weber

*mf*  
♩ = 94. Lord of the liv - ing har - vest That whi - tens o'er the plain,  
*mf*

Where an - gels soon shall gath - er Their sheaves of gold - en grain;

Ac - cept these hands to la - bour, These hearts to trust and love,

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

WINCHESTER NEW  
Crasseltus (?)

*f*  
♩ = 80. O Spir - it of the liv - ing God, In all Thy plen - i - tude of grace,  
*f*

Where'er the foot of man hath trod, De - scend on our a - pos - tate race. A - MEN.



# ORDINATION

289

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 8.

VENI CREATOR, No. 1  
T. Attwood

*mf*

♩ = 80. 1. Come, Ho - ly Ghost, our souls in - spire, And light - en with ce -  
p 4. En - a - ble with per - pet - ual light The dul - ness of our  
f 7. Teach us to know the Fa - ther, Son, And Thee of both to

*mf*

les - tial fire. 2. Thou the an - oint - ing Spir - it art, Who dost Thy  
blind - ed sight. *mf* 5. A - noint and cheer our soil - ed face With the a -  
be but One, *f* 8. That, thro' the a - ges all a - long, This may

*mf* *cr*

sevenfold gifts im - part. 3. Thy blessed unc - tion from a - bove Is com - fort,  
bundance of Thy grace. *mp* 6. Keep far our foes, give peace at home! Where Thou art  
be our end - less song: *ff* 9. Praise to Thy e - ter - nal mer - it, Fa - ther

*cr*

life, and fire of love, Is com - fort, life, and fire of love.  
Guide, no ill can come, Where Thou art Guide, no ill can come. A - MEN.  
Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it, Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it.

Latin: Th. J. Costin  
323





## ORDINATION

289

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

VENI CREATOR, No. 2  
*Ancient Latin-Song*

*Voices in unison*

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 78$ . Come, Ho - ly Ghost, our souls in - spire, And light - en with ce - les - tial fire.

*mf*

2. Thou, the a - noint - ing Spir - it art, Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts im - part.

3 Thy blessed unction from above  
Is comfort, life, and fire of love.

6 Keep far our foes, give peace at home:  
Where Thou art Guide, no ill can come.

4 Enable with perpetual light  
The dullness of our blinded sight.

7 Teach us to know the Father, Son,  
And Thee of both to be but One,

5 Anoint and cheer our soilèd face  
With the abundance of Thy grace.

8 That, through the ages all along,  
This may be our endless song:

### VERSE 9

*f* Praise . . . to Thy e - ter - nal me - rit,

*f*

Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spi - rit. A - MEN. . .



# ORDINATION

289

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 8.

VENI CREATOR, No. 3  
J. H. Hopkins

*mf* 98. Come, Ho - ly Ghost, our souls in - spire, And light - en with ce - les - tial fire.

*mf* 2 Thou the anointing Spirit art,  
Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts impart.

*mf* 3 Thy blessed unction from above  
Is comfort, life, and fire of love.

*p* 4 Enable with perpetual light  
The dulness of our blinded sight.

*mf* 5 Anoint and cheer our soilèd face  
With the abundance of Thy grace.

*p* 6 Keep far our foes, give peace at home:  
Where Thou art Guide, no ill can come.

*mf* 7 Teach us to know the Father, Son,  
And Thee of both to be but One,

*f* 8 That, through the ages all along,  
This may be our endless song,

*ff* Praise to Thy e - ter - nal mer - it, Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it. A - MEN.

. Latin: TR. J. Costa



# Institution of Ministers

290

PASTOR  
D. J. Wood

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . Heavenly Shep-herd, Thee we pray For Thy ser-vant here to - day:

*mf*

By the cross up - on his brow, By his or - di - na - tion vow,

*p*

By the pray'rs which we have prayed For the Ho - ly Spir - it's aid,

*p*

*cr* By the deep and fer - vent love Ow - ing to his Lord a - bove,

*cr*

*p* Grant him faith - ful watch to keep, Tend Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep. AMEN.

*p*

*p* 2 From the silent power of sin  
Lurking secretly within,  
*cr* May the grace that flows from Thee,  
Heavenly Shepherd, set him free;  
*mf* By the blessing on him breathed,

By the charge to him bequeathed,  
*cr* Thou the Way, the Truth, the Life,  
Gird him for the sacred strife,  
*p* Aye his faithful watch to keep,  
Tend Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep.



## LAYING OF A CORNER-STONE

*mf* 3 Speed him on his life-long way,  
Speed him whom we speed to-day;  
*cr* Thou, the gracious, loving Lord,  
Give him souls for his reward:  
*f* Till he win the promised crown,  
*p* When he lays his burden down  
Humbly at his Saviour's feet,  
Low before the mercy-seat:  
Give him, Lord, Thy grace to keep,  
Tend Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep.

*f* 4 To the blessed Trinity  
Now let praise and glory be,  
In Whose Name we meet to-day  
For our guidance, as we pray  
That we may, in all we do,  
Pastor, and his flock, be true;  
True to man in heavenly love,  
True to Thee, our God, above,  
Till we, sheep and shepherd, meet,  
Ransomed at Thy Judgment seat.

*C. G. Woodhouse: G. Thring*

## Laying of a Corner-Stone

291

L. M.

WAREHAM  
*W. Knapp*

*mf* = 94. O Lord of hosts, Whose glo-ry fills The bounds of the e-ter-nal hills,

And yet vouch-saves, in Christian lands, To dwell in temples made with hands; A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Grant that all we who here to-day  
Rejoicing this foundation lay,  
*cr* May be in very deed Thine own,  
Built on the precious Corner-stone.

*mf* 4 To Thee they all belong; to Thee  
The treasures of the earth and sea;  
And when we bring them to Thy throne,  
We but present Thee with Thine own.

*mf* 3 Endue the creatures with Thy grace,  
That shall adorn Thy dwelling-place;  
The beauty of the oak and pine,  
The gold and silver, make them Thine.

*mf* 5 The minds that guide, endue with skill;  
The hands that work, preserve from ill;  
*cr* That we, who these foundations lay,  
May raise the top-stone in its day.

*mf* 6 Both now and ever, Lord, protect  
The temple of Thine own elect;  
*cr* Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,  
O ever blessed Trinity!

*J. M. Neale*



# LAYING OF A CORNER-STONE

292

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

DEERHURST  
J. Langran

*f* In the Name which earth and heav - en Ev - er wor-ship, praise, and fear,

Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it, Shall a house be build - ed here:

*p* Here with prayer its deep foun-da-tions, In the Faith of Christ, we lay,

*cr* Trust-ing by His help to crown it With the top-stone in its day. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Here as in their due succession  
Stone on stone the workmen place,  
Thus, we pray, unseen but surely,  
Jesu, build us up in grace;  
Till, within these walls completed,  
We complete in Thee are found;  
And to Thee, the one Foundation,  
Strong and living stones, are bound.

*f* 3 Fair shall be Thine earthly temple:  
Here the careless passer-by  
Shall bethink him, in its beauty,  
Of the holler House on high;

34

*p* Weary hearts and troubled spirits  
Here shall find a still retreat;  
Sinful souls shall bring their burden  
Here to the Absolver's feet.

*mf* 4 Yet with truer, nobler beauty,  
Lord, we pray, this house adorn,  
Where Thy Bride, Thy Church redeemed,  
Robes her for her marriage morn;  
Clothed in garments of salvation,  
Rich with gems of heavenly grace,  
Spouse of Christ, arrayed and waiting  
Till she may behold His face.



# LAYING OF A CORNER-STONE

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>mf</i> 5 Here in due and solemn order     | <i>f</i> 6 Praise to Thee, O Master-BUILDER, |
| May her ceaseless prayer arise;              | Maker of the earth and skies;                |
| <i>cr</i> Here may strains of holy gladness  | Praise to Thee in Whom Thy temple            |
| Lift her heart above the skies;              | Fitly framed together lies;                  |
| Here the word of life be spoken;             | Praise to Thee, eternal Spirit,              |
| Here the child of God be sealed;             | Binding all that lives in one:               |
| <i>p</i> Here the Bread of Heaven be broken, | Till our earthly praise be ended,            |
| "Till He come," Himself revealed.            | And the eternal song begun!                  |

J. Ellerton

## 292 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

BETHANY  
H. Smart

*mf* In the Name which earth and heav - en Ev - er wor-ship, praise, and fear,

*mf*

Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it, Shall a house be build - ed here:

*p* Here with prayer its deep foun-da - tions, In the Faith of Christ, we lay,

*p*

*cr* Trust-ing by His help to crown it With the top-stone in its day. A-MEN.

*cr*



# LAYING OF A CORNER-STONE

293

L. M.

WARRINGTON  
R. Harrison

*mf* = 88. O Thou, in Whom a - lone is found The strength by which our toil is blest, Up-on this

*mf*

con-se - cra - ted ground Now bid Thy cloud of glo - ry rest. A-MEN.

*f* 2 In Thy great Name we place this stone; *mf* 3 And while Thy sons, from earth apart,  
To Thy great truth these walls we rear: Here seek the truth from heaven that  
Long may they make Thy glory known, Fill with Thy Spirit every heart, (sprung,  
And long our Saviour triumph here. With living fire touch every tongue.

*mf* 4 Lord, feed Thy Church with peace and love;  
Let sin and error pass away,  
*cr* Till truth's full influence from above  
*f* Rejoice the earth with cloudless day.

H. Ware

294

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

AUBURNDALE  
H. W. Parker

*f* = 94. Christ is our Cor - ner-stone, On Him a - lone we build: With

*f*

His true saints a - lone The courts of heav'n are filled; On His great



# LAYING OF A CORNER-STONE

love our hopes we place, Of pres-ent grace and joys a - bove. A - MEN.

*f* 2 O then with hymns of praise  
These hallowed courts shall ring;  
*cr* Our voices we will raise  
The Three in One to sing,  
*ff* And thus proclaim in joyful song,  
Both loud and long, that glorious Name.

*p* 3 Here, gracious God, do Thou  
For evermore draw nigh;  
Accept each faithful vow,  
And mark each suppliant sigh;  
*cr* In copious shower on all who pray,  
Each holy day Thy blessings pour.

*p* 4 Here may we gain from heaven  
The grace which we implore;  
*cr* And may that grace, once given,  
*f* Be with us evermore;  
*p* Until that day when all the blest  
To endless rest are called away.

TR. J. Chandler

## 294 (SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

HAREWOOD  
S. S. Wesley

*f* = 94. Christ is our Cor - ner - stone, On Him a - lone we build; With

His true saints a - lone The courts of heav'n are fill'd: On His great love our

hopes we place Of pres - ent grace and joys a - bove. A-MEN.



## Consecration of Churches

295

L. M.

GERMANY  
Beethoven

*mf* 83. Thy Temple is not made with hands, 'T is lit by ma-ny a gold - en star;

The pur-ple heights of mountain lands Its ev - er - last-ing pil-lars are. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Thee, highest heaven cannot contain,  
Great Lord of earth, and sky, and sea!  
Yet enter in, and bless the fane  
Adoring hands have reared for Thee.

*p* 3 [\*Unworthy gift and touched with fears,  
And memories of our loved at rest;  
Draw nigh, O Lord, and dry our tears,  
And be Thy presence here confest.]

*mf* 4 For welcome to the babe new-born,  
For strengthening hands on bended  
head,

*p* And blessings on the marriage morn,  
And sweet words whispered o'er the  
dead;

*mp* 5 For food divine to souls sufficed,  
For words that warn, for prayers that  
cr Arise and enter in, O Christ! [press,  
And with Thy presence all things  
bless.

*f* 6 So praise to Thy great Name shall rise  
Up from these walls, this sacred floor,  
Who made, Who saves, Who sanctifies,  
For ever and for evermore.

C. F. Alexander

• To be used of a memorial church.

296

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

HEBRON  
L. Mason

*mf* 50. Je - su! where'er Thy peo-ple meet, There they be-hold Thy mer-cy-seat;

Where'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And ev-'ry place is hallowed ground. A-MEN.



# CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES

296

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

GÖLDEL  
German

*mf*  $\text{♩}=80$ . Je - su! where'er Thy peo-ple meet, There they be-hold Thy nar-cy-seat;

*mf*

Where'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And ev-'ry place is hallowed ground. A-MEN.

- mf* 2 And since within no walls confined,  
Thou dwellest in the humble mind:  
Let all within Thy house who come,  
Departing, take Thee to their home.
- mf* 3 Yet everywhere Thou guld'st Thine own  
To raise for Thee an earthly throne;  
And where Thy Name Thou dost record,  
There Thou wilt come and bless them, Lord!
- mf* 4 [\*Behold, at Thy commanding word,  
We stretch the curtain and the cord;  
Come Thou and fill this wider space,  
And bless us with a large increase.]
- mf* 5 Great Shepherd of Thy chosen few,  
Thy former mercies here renew;  
*p* And here to wayward hearts proclaim  
The sweetness of Thy saving Name!
- mf* 6 Here may we prove the might of prayer,  
To strengthen faith and sweeten care:  
*cr* To teach our faint desires to rise,  
And bring all heaven before our eyes!
- mf* 7 Here to the babe new-born on earth,  
Grant Thou the newer, better birth;  
By water and the Holy Ghost  
Restoring all that Adam lost.
- p* 8 Here to the weary, hungry soul,  
*cr* Give Thou the gift that maketh whole;  
The bread that is Christ's flesh, for food,  
The wine that is the Saviour's blood.
- mf* 9 Lord, we are few, but Thou art near;  
Nor short Thine arm, nor deaf Thine ear;  
*f* O rend the heavens, come quickly down,  
And make a thousand hearts Thine own!

W. Cowper

• For enlargement of the Church.



# CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES

297 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

GRACE CHURCH  
I. Pleyel

*mf*  
♩ = 92. Come, Je-sus, from the sap-phire throne, Where Thy redeem'd be-hold Thy face,  
*mf*

*cr*  
En-ter this temple, now Thine own, And let Thy glo-ry fill the place. A-MEN.

*f* 2 We praise Thee that to-day we see  
Its sacred walls before Thee stand;  
'Tis Thine for us: 'tis ours for Thee;  
Reared by Thy kind assisting hand.  
*mp* 5 When round this Board Thine own shall  
And keep the feast of dying love, [meet,  
*cr* Be our communion ever sweet [above  
With Thee, and with Thy Church  
*mf* 6 Come, faithful Shepherd, feed Thy sheep;  
In Thine own arms the lambs infold;  
*p* 4 Here in the dark and sorrowing day,  
Bid Thou the throbbing heart be still;  
*cr* Give help to climb the heav'nward steep,  
Till Thy full glory we behold.

R. Palmer

STAINCLIFFE  
R. W. Dixon

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

*mf*  
♩ = 92. Come, Je - sus, from the sapphire throne, Where Thy redeem'd be-hold Thy face,  
*mf*

En-ter this tem-ple, now Thine own, And let Thy glo-ry fill the place. A-MEN.



# CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES

298

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

ROUEN  
C. Gounod

*f* = 72. God of love, our Fa-ther, Sa-viour, Ho-ly Spir-it, Thee we praise! Tri-une

God, all tho't tran-scend-ing, Fain would we a tem-ple raise Wor-thy

of Thy lov-ing-kind-ness, Hal-low'd thro' all earth-ly days! AMEN.

*mf* 2 Make these stones a hallowed symbol,  
Saints of God who run may read,  
Types of those whom, blest Redeemer,  
Thou from sin and woe hast freed,  
Pillars Thou hast hewn and shapen,  
Thine elect in very deed!

*f* 3 Lord! restore the gates of Sion,  
Let her courts with praise resound!  
May Thy light and love descending  
Shed their radiant joys around,  
So shall man reveal Thy glory:  
Earth, like heaven, be hallowed ground!

H. W. Robillard

341



## Restoration of a Church

299 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ALBANY  
G. E. Oliver

*f* = 88. Lift the strain of high thanks-giv-ing! Tread with songs the hal-low'd way!

Praise our fa-thers' God, for mer-cies, New to us their sons to-day:

Here they built for Him a dwell-ing, Served Him here in a-ges past,

Fix'd it for His sure poss-ess-ion, Ho-ly ground, while time shall last. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 When the years had wrought their chang-  
He, our own unchanging God, [es,  
Thought on this His habitation,  
Looked on His decayed abode;  
*cr* Heard our prayers, and helped our coun-  
Blessed the silver and the gold, [sels,  
*f* Till once more His house is standing  
Firm and stately as of old.

*f* 3 Entering then Thy gates with praises,  
*p* Lord, be ours Thine Israel's prayer:  
*mf* "Rise into Thy place of resting,  
Show Thy promised presence there!"  
Let the gracious word be spoken  
Here, as once on Zion's height,  
*cr* "This shall be My rest for ever,  
*f* This my dwelling of delight."

*mf* 4 Fill this latter house with glory  
Greater than the former knew;  
Clothe with righteousness its priesthood,  
Guide us all to reverence true;  
Let Thy Holy One's anointing  
Here its sevenfold blessing shed;  
Spread for us the heavenly banquet,  
Satisfy Thy poor with bread.

*f* 5 Praise to Thee, Almighty Father,  
Praise to Thee, Eternal Son,  
Praise to Thee, all-quickenng Spirit,  
Ever blessed Three in One:  
Threefold Power and Grace and Wis-  
Molding out of sinful clay, [dom,  
Living stones for that true temple  
Which shall never know decay.



# RESTORATION OF A CHURCH

299

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

AUSTRIA  
F. J. Haydn

*f* Lift the strain of high thanks-giv - ing! Tread with songs the hal - lowed way!

Praise our fa - thers' God, for mer - cies New to us their sons to - day:

Here they built for Him a dwell - ing, Served Him here in a - ges past,

Fixed it for His sure poss - ess - ion, Ho - ly ground, while time shall last. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 When the years had wrought their change -  
He, our own unchanging God, (es,  
Thought on this His habitation,  
Looked on His decayed abode;  
*cr* Heard our prayers, and helped our coun -  
Blessed the silver and the gold, (sels,  
*f* Till once more His house is standing  
Firm and stately as of old.

*f* 3 Entering then Thy gates with praises,  
*p* Lord, be ours Thine Israel's prayer:  
*mf* "Rise into Thy place of resting,  
Show Thy promised presence there!"  
Let the gracious word be spoken  
Here, as once on Zion's height,  
*cr* "This shall be my rest for ever,  
*f* This My dwelling of delight."

*mf* 3 Fill this latter house with glory  
Greater than the former knew;  
Clothe with righteousness its priesthood,  
Guide us all to reverence true;  
Let Thy Holy One's anointing  
Here its seven-fold blessing shed;  
Spread for us the heavenly banquet,  
Satisfy Thy poor with bread.

*f* 5 Praise to Thee, Almighty Father,  
Praise to Thee, Eternal Son,  
Praise to Thee, all-quickenng Spirit,  
Ever blessed Three in One:  
Threefold Power, and Grace and Wisdom,  
Moulding out of sinful clay,  
Living stones for that true temple  
Which shall never know decay.

J. Ellerton  
343



# Dedication of Houses, Places, and Things

HOSPITAL

300 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

EASTNOR  
A. King

*mf*  
♩ = 80. Spir - it of truth, we call On Thee this house to bless,  
*mf*

Give wis-dom, strength, and grace to all Who here Thy Name con-fess. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Spirit of mercy, bring

Thy balm the sick to heal;  
or And make the weary ones to sing,  
Who shall Thy presence feel.

*p* 3 Spirit of peace, descend;

Thyself the heavenly Dove;  
Let care for souls and bodies blend  
In ministries of love.

*mf* 4 Spirit of Christ, abide

In every heart alway;  
And crown, O Jesus crucified,  
The work begun to-day.

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

W. A. White

MORNINGTON  
Lord Mornington

*mf*  
♩ = 100. Spir - it of truth, we call On Thee this house to bless,  
*mf*

Give wisdom, strength, and grace to all Who here Thy Name con-fess. AMEN.



## HOME FOR THE AGED

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

MAIDSTONE  
W. B. Gilbert

*mf* Lord of life, of love, of light, Cloth'd in mer-cy, armed with might,

Wor-ship cen-tres at Thy throne, Praise be-longs to Thee a-lone!

Be this house for ev-er Thine; Through it let Thy fa-vour shine;

Feed the souls that hereshall meet, From Thy bounty pure and sweet. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Write salvation on these walls; *p* 3 On Thine aged servants pour  
 Succour those whom sin enthrals; *cr* Richest mercies from Thy store,  
 Lightened with celestial rays, And till life's brief hour shall end,  
 Let these gates reflect Thy praise. Be their Guardian, Saviour, Friend.  
 Thou Who dwellest where is sung *mf* Father holy! Christ most blest!  
 Praise to Thee by human tongue, Evermore within us rest!  
 With the presence of Thy grace Spirit pure, illumine our ways  
 Dwell henceforth within this place. With Thy bright, celestial rays!

B. H. Hall  
345



# BURIAL GROUND

SAINTS OF GOD  
A. S. Sullivan

302

8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

*p* *♩* = 70. O Thou in Whom Thy saints re- pose, When life's brief con- flict finds its close;

*cr* Be- hold us met be- fore Thy face *p* To hal- low this their rest- ing- place:

*pp* Safe are the souls whom Thou dost keep; And safe- ly here their dust shall sleep. AMEN.

*p* 2 Thou knowest, Lord, — for Thou hast wept  
Beside the tomb where Lazarus slept, —  
*pp* What tears must flow, what hearts must bleed,  
When here we sow the precious seed:  
*cr* Thou still rememberest, on Thy throne,  
*p* Thy garden grave and sealed stone.

*mf* 3 Bid then Thy hosts encamp around  
This chosen spot of holy ground:  
Here let calm hope with memory dwell,  
*cr* And faith of heavenly comfort tell:  
*p* No thought of ill, no footstep rude  
Profane the sacred solitude.

*p* 4 Here when Thy mourners shall repair  
In lonely grief and trembling prayer,  
*cr* Lift Thou sad hearts and streaming eyes  
To those fair glades of Paradise,  
*f* Where safe within the guarded gate  
*p* Thy ransomed souls in patience wait.

*cr* 5 And when the valley, thick with corn,  
Shall laugh to see Thy harvest-morn,  
Here may the angel-reapers find  
Full many a sheaf for Thee to bind,  
*f* And in Thy golden garner store,  
*p* Our fruit of tears for evermore.

J. Ellerton



# CHURCH BELLS

303 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

HAVERGAL  
W. H. Havergal

*f*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . *f* Raised be-tween the earth and heav-en, Now our bells are set on high;

In the Name of Him Who giv-eth Skill, and strength and in-dus-try. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 For His praise we meekly lay them  
As a gift beneath His throne;  
All their sweet and noblest music  
Shall resound for Him alone.

*mf* 3 Faithful men afar shall listen,  
'Mid their daily toil or rest,  
While the melody shall bid them  
Love the Church where all are blest.

*f* 4 Earth's rejoicings, bright and holy,  
Shall be signed with joyful peal;  
And the music from the steeple  
Shall our faith and love reveal.

*p* 5 They who languish, sick and lonely,  
Shall be minded, as they sigh,  
*cr* Of the Church's one communion,  
God's true home and family.

*p* 6 When the spirits of the faithful  
Pass away to light and peace;  
Solemn tones shall then forewarn us,  
Soon our life and work must cease.

*f* 7 May these loud and well-tuned voices,  
Pealing forth in grand accord,  
Lift our hearts through joy and sorrow  
To Thy throne, most gracious Lord.

W. B. Smith

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

STUTTGARD  
H. L. Hassler (?)

*f*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . *f* Raised be-tween the earth and heav-en, Now our bells are set on high;

In the Name of Him Who giv-eth Skill, and strength, and in-dus-try. A-MEN.



# TRAVELLERS BY SEA OR LAND

306

8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

MELITA  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* E - ter - nal Fa - ther! strong to save, Whose arm hath bound the

*mf* rest - less wave, Who bidd'st the might - y o - cean deep Its

*cr* Thous-ands on - ly live to bless Thee, And con-fess Thee, Lord of might. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Lord, we know Thy love rejoices

O'er each work of Thine;

*f* Thou didst ears, and hands, and voices

For Thy praise combine;

Craftsman's art and music's measure

For Thy pleasure didst design.

*mf* 3 Here, great God, to-day we offer

Of Thine own to Thee;

And for Thine acceptance proffer,

*p* All unworthily

*mf* Hearts and minds, and hands and voices

*cr* In our choicest melody.

*f* 4 Honour, glory, might, and merit,  
Thine shall ever be!

Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,

Blessed Trinity!

Of the best that Thou hast given,

Earth and heaven render Thee.

F. Pott

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 7.

ANGEL VOICES  
E. G. Monk

*mf* An - gel voi - ces, ev - er sing - ing Round Thy throne of light:



# TRAVELLERS BY SEA OR LAND

307

L. M.

ROCKINGHAM  
E. Müller

*mf* = 82. Al-might-y Fa-ther, hear our cry, As o'er the track-less deep we roam;

*mf*

Be Thou our hav-en al-ways nigh, On homeless waters, Thou our home. A-MEN.

*p* 2 O Jesus, Saviour, at Whose voice  
The tempest sank to perfect rest,  
Bid Thou the fearful heart rejoice,  
And cleanse and calm the troubled [breast.

*f* 4 Great God of our salvation, Thee  
We love, we worship, we adore;  
Our refuge on time's changeful sea,  
Our joy on heaven's eternal shore.  
E. H. Bickersteth

*mf* 3 O Holy Ghost, beneath Whose power,  
The ocean woke to life and light,

Command Thy blessing in this hour,  
Thy fostering warmth, Thy quicken-  
[ing might.

308

L. M.

BROOKFIELD  
T. B. Southgate

*mf* = 94. While o'er the deep Thy ser-vants sail, Send Thou, O Lord, the prosperous gale;

*mf*

And on their hearts where'er they go, O let Thy heavenly breezes blow. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 If on the morning's wings they fly,  
They will not pass beyond Thine eye: [hear:  
*p* The wanderer's prayer Thou bend'st to  
*cr* And faith exults to know Thee near.

*mf* 4 If life's wide ocean smile or roar,  
Still guide them to the heavenly shore;  
*p* And grant their dust in Christ may sleep,  
Abroad, at home, or in the deep.  
G. H. Hargreaves

*p* 3 When tempests rock the groaning bark,  
O hide them safe in Jesus' ark!

*cr* When in the tempting port they ride,  
O keep them safe at Jesus' side!

*mf* 4 If life's wide ocean smile or roar,  
Still guide them to the heavenly shore;  
*p* And grant their dust in Christ may sleep,  
Abroad, at home, or in the deep.  
G. H. Hargreaves



# TRAVELLERS BY SEA OR LAND

## 309 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

COPPÉE  
E. Minshall

*mf* Safe up - on the bil - lowy deep, Lov - ing Lord, Thy ser - vants keep;

*mf*

*p* Helpless, trust - ing pil - grims they, Guard them on their wa - tery way. A - MEN.

*p*

*mf* 2 In the morning fill their sails,  
'Mid the dark send favouring gales;  
*dim* If their sky be overcast,  
Calm the waves, and still the blast.

*mf* 4 Thus as hour by hour rolls by  
Watch them with Thy sleepless eye:  
Guide with Thine almighty hand  
Safe unto the haven-land.

*mf* 3 Let Thy sunshine guide by day;  
Send at eve the starry ray;  
Through the watches of the night,  
Be Thou, Lord, their shining light.

*p* 5 And at last, life's voyage o'er,  
Take us to the heavenly shore,  
*cr* Safe in port, to dwell with Thee  
Where there shall be "no more sea."

H. Coppée

## (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

HAVEN  
E. H. Lemare

*mf* Safe up - on the bil - lowy deep, Lov - ing Lord, Thy ser - vants keep;

*mf*

Helpless, trust - ing pil - grims they, Guard them on their water - y way. A - MEN.



# TRAVELLERS BY SEA OR LAND

310

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 7.

WOODLEIGH  
J. Barnby

*mf* *mf*

*♩* = 80. O might - y God, Cre - a - tor, King, Who rul - est o - ver sea and land,

And dost the o - cean deeps sus - tain With - in the hol - low of Thine hand;

O hear us as we cry to Thee For those who trav - erse land or sea,

*Org.*

*rit*

That they may now and ev - er be Safe in Thy ho - ly keep - ing. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 And Thou Who cam'st on earth to breathe *p* 3 Wherever danger threatens, then,  
The breath of peace o'er heath and hill, O Hely Spirit, be Thou there,  
*dim* Didst walk upon the angry wave, And breathe into each trembling heart  
And bid the troubled sea "be still;" The will and power of fervent prayer:  
*cr* O hear us as we cry to Thee *mf* That we and all who cry to Thee,  
For those who traverse land or sea, With those who traverse land or sea,  
That they may now and ever be Both now and evermore may be,  
*p* Safe in Thy holy keeping. O ever Blessed Trinity,\*  
*p* Safe in Thy holy keeping.

\* This line is to be repeated.



## VI. GENERAL

311 (FIRST TUNE)

11. 10. 11. 10.

ANCIENT OF DAYS  
T. A. Jeffery

*f*  
VOICES. *mf* An-cient of days, Who sittest, thron'd in glo-ry;

*Alla maestosa progressione.* ♩ = 100.

ACCOMP. *f*

To Thee all knees are bent, all voic-es pray; Thy love has bless'd the

wide world's wondrous sto-ry, *ff* With light and life since Eden's dawning day. AMEN.

*ff* *rall*



# GENERAL

*mf* 2 O Holy Father, Who hast led Thy children  
In all the ages, with the Fire and Cloud,  
Through seas dry-shod; through weary wastes bewildering;  
*p* To Thee, in reverent love, our hearts are bowed.

*mf* 3 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and Saviour,  
To Thee we owe the peace that still prevails,  
*p* Stilling the rude wills of men's wild behaviour,  
And calming passion's fierce and stormy gales.

*mf* 4 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life-giver,  
Thine is the quickening power that gives increase.  
From Thee have flowed, as from a pleasant river,  
Our plenty, wealth, prosperity, and peace.

*f* 5 O Triune God, with heart and voice adoring,  
Praise we the goodness that doth crown our days;  
Pray we, that Thou wilt hear us, still imploring  
Thy love and favour, kept to us always.

W. C. Doane

## 311 (SECOND TUNE)

11. 10. 11. 10.

ANCIENT OF DAYS  
H. W. Parker

*mf*  
♩ = 92. *mf* An - cient of days, Who sittest, thron'd in glo - ry; To Thee all

knees are bent, all voi - ces pray; Thy love has blest the wide world's

won - drous sto - ry, With light and life since Eden's dawn-ing day. AMEN.



GENERAL

312 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

LUX PRIMA  
C. Gounod

*mf*

*mf*

♩ = 84. Christ, Whose glo - ry fills the skies, Christ, the true, the on - ly Light,

Sun of Right - eous - ness a - rise! Tri - umph o'er the shades of night;

*dim*

Day-spring from on high, be near; Day-star in my heart ap - pear. A-MEN.

*dim*

*p* 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn  
Unaccompanied by Thee;  
Joyless is the day's return,  
Till Thy mercy's beams I see;  
*cr* Till Thou inward light impart,  
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

*p* 3 Visit then this soul of mine!  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief!  
Fill me, Radiance divine!  
Scatter all my unbelief!  
*cr* More and more Thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day!

C. Wesley



GENERAL.

312

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

RATIBON  
J. Neander

*mf*  
= 84 Christ, Whose glo - ry fills the skies, Christ, the true, the en - ly Light,

Sun of Right-eous-ness, a - rise! Tri-umph o'er the shades of night;

*dim.*  
Day-spring from on high, be near; Day-star, in my heart ap-pear. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn  
Unaccompanied by Thee;  
Joyless is the day's return,  
Till Thy mercy's beams I see;  
*or* Till Thou inward light impart,  
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart

*p* 3 Visit then this soul of mine!  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief!  
Fill me, Radiancy Divine;  
Scatter all my unbelief;  
*or* More and more Thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day.

C. Wesley



GENERAL

313

L. M.

MENDON  
German

*mf* ♩ = 88. Lord of all be - ing; thron'd a - far, Thy glo - ry flames from sun and star;

*mf*

Cen - tre and soul of ev - ry sphere, Yet to each lov - ing heart how near! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Sun of our life, Thy quickening ray  
Sheds on our path the glow of day;  
Star of our hope, Thy softened light  
Cheers the long watches of the night.

*mf* 4 Lord of all life, below, above,  
Whose light is truth, Whose warmth is love,  
Before Thy ever-blazing throne  
We ask no lustre of our own.

*p* 3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn;  
*cr* Our noontide is Thy gracious dawn;  
Our rainbow arch, Thy mercy's sign;  
All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine.

*mf* 5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free,  
And kindling hearts that burn for Thee,  
Till all Thy living altars claim  
One holy light, one heavenly flame.

O. W. Holmes

314

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

ST. WERRBURGH  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* ♩ = 74. O who like Thee, so calm, so bright, Lord Je - sus Christ, Thou Light of Light!

*mf*

O who like Thee did ev - er go So pa - tient thro' a world of woe!

*p*



GENERAL

So meek, so low - ly, yet so high, So glorious in hu - mil - i - ty. AMEN.

*mf* 2 O wondrous Lord, our souls would be *mf* 3 O grant us ever on the road  
 Still more and more conformed to Thee; To trace the footsteps of our God;  
 Would lose the pride, the taint of sin, *p* That when Thou shalt appear, arrayed  
 That burns these fevered veins within; In light to judge the quick and dead,  
 And learn of Thee the lowly One, *cr* We may to life immortal soar,  
 And like Thee all our journey run. Through Thee, Who livest evermore.

A. C. Coxe

314 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

PENIEL  
J. Booth

*mf* 74. O who like Thee, so calm, so bright, Lord Je - sus Christ, Thou Light of Light!

O who like Thee did ev - er go So pa - tient thro' a world of woe!

So meek, so low - ly, yet so high, So glo - rious in hu - mil - i - ty. A - MEN.



GENERAL

315

L. M.

LABUS  
A. H. Mann

*mf* = 96. Where'er he tread Thy sa - cred feet, Teach us, O Lord, Thy steps to trace,

*mf*

Where men in bus - y con-course meet, Or in the lone-ly wil-der - ness. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Bid us with Thee to watch and pray, *mf* 3 Where'er Thou art may we remain ;  
*cr* With Thee to die, with Thee to rise, Where'er Thou goest may we go ;  
*p* With Thee to bear our cross each day, *cr* With Thee, O Lord, no grief is pain ;  
*cr* With Thee to soar beyond the skies. *p* Away from Thee, all joy is woe.

*mf* 4 O may we in each holy Tide,  
Each solemn season, dwell with Thee!  
*cr* Content if only by Thy side  
*f* In life or death we still may be.

Anon

316

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M. With Chorus

HOSANNA  
J. B. Dykes

*f* = 88. Ho-san-na to the liv-ing Lord! Ho-san-na to th'Incar-nate Word!

*f*

To Christ, Cre-a - tor, Sav-iour, King, Let earth, let heav'n, Ho-san-na sing!

360



# GENERAL

*p* Ho - san - na, Lord! *cr* Ho - san - na in the high - est! A-MEN.

*f* 2 Hosanna, Lord! Thine angels cry;  
Hosanna, Lord! Thy saints reply;  
Above, beneath us, and around,  
The dead and living swell the sound;

*p* 4 But, chiefest, in our cleansed breast,  
Eternal! bid Thy Spirit rest;  
And make our secret soul to be  
*cr* A temple pure, and worthy Thee.

Hosanna, Lord! (*cr*) Hosanna in the highest! Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

*mf* 3 O Saviour, with protecting care,  
Return to this Thy house of prayer:  
Assembled in Thy sacred Name,  
Where we Thy parting promise claim:

*p* 5 So in the last and dreadful day,  
When earth and heaven shall melt away,  
*cr* Thy flock, redeemed from sinful stain,  
*f* Shall swell the sound of praise again.

Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest! *ff* Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

R. Heber

316

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M. With Chorus

HART  
F. Stevenson

*f* Ho-san-na to the liv-ing Lord! Ho-san-na to th'In-car-nate Word!

To Christ, Cre-a-tor, Sav-iour, King, Let earth, let heav'n, Ho-san-na sing!

*ff* Ho-san-na, Lord! Ho-san-na, Lord! Ho-san-na in the high-est! A-MEN.



# GENERAL

317 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7.

BEVERLY  
W. H. Mous

*f* *f*

*f* = 100. Thou art com-ing, O my Sav-lour! Thou art com-ing, O my King!

*cr* *cr* *cr* *cr*

In Thy beau-ty all re-splend-ent, In Thy glo-ry all trans-cend-ent;

*f* *p* *cr*

Well may we re-joice and sing; Com-ing: in the ope-ning east Her-ald brightness

*rall* *p* *cr* *dim* *dim*

slow-ly swells; Coming: O Thou glorious Priest! Hear we not Thy golden bells? AMEN.

*mf* 2 Thou art coming, Thou art coming;  
We shall meet Thee on Thy way;  
We shall see Thee, we shall know Thee,  
We shall bless Thee, we shall show Thee  
*p* All our hearts could never say;  
*cr* What an anthem that will be,  
Music rapturously sweet,  
Pouring out our love to Thee  
At Thine own all-glorious feet.

*mf* 3 Thou art coming; at Thy Table  
We are witnesses for this;  
While rememb'ring hearts Thou meetest  
In communion clearest, sweetest,  
Earnest of our coming bliss;  
*cr* And Thy love exceeding great,  
But Thy coming, and Thy throne,  
All for which we long and wait.



# GENERAL

*mf* 4 Thou art coming, (p) we are waiting  
 With a hope that cannot fall;  
 Asking not the day or hour,  
 Resting on Thy word of power,  
 Anchored safe within the veil.  
*mf* Time appointed may be long,  
 But the vision must be sure;  
 Certainty shall make us strong,  
 Joyful patience can endure.

*f* 5 O the joy to see Thee reigning,  
 Thee, our own beloved Lord!  
 Every tongue Thy Name confessing,  
 Worship, honour, glory, blessing  
 Brought to Thee with one accord;  
 Thee, our Master, and our Friend,  
 Vindicated and enthroned;  
 Unto earth's remotest end  
 Glorified, adored, and owned!

*F. R. Havergal*

## 317 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7.

ADVENT  
*J. C. Knox*

*Moderato.*

*f* = 100. Thou art coming, O my Sav-iour, Thou art coming, O my King, In Thy beauty

*cr* all-re-splendent, In Thy glo-ry all-transcendent, Well may we re-joice and sing.

*a tempo*

*cr* Com-ing! In the ope-ning east, Her-ald brightness slowly swells; Coming! O my

*dim* glo-rious Priest, Hear we not Thy gold-en, Thy gold-en bells? A-MEN.

*dim*



GENERAL

318

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER

J. Turtie

*f* = 90. Je - sus came, the heav'n's a - dor - ing, Came with peace from realms on high;

Je - sus came for man's re - demption, Low - ly came on earth to die;

*cr* Al - le - lu - ia! *p* Al - le - lu - ia! Came in deep hu - mil - i - ty. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Jesus comes again in mercy,  
When our hearts are bowed with care;  
*cr* Jesus comes again in answer  
To an earnest, heart-felt prayer;  
*f* Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Comes to save us from despair.

*mf* 3 Jesus comes to hearts rejoicing,  
Bringing news of sins forgiven;  
Jesus comes in sounds of gladness,  
Leading souls redeemed to heaven;  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Now the gate of death is riven.

*mf* 4 Jesus comes in joy and sorrow,  
Shares alike our hopes and fears;  
Jesus comes, whate'er befalls us,  
Gladly our hearts and dries our tears;  
*cr* Alleluia! Alleluia!  
*mf* Cheering e'en our falling years.

*ff* 5 Jesus comes on clouds triumphant,  
When the heavens shall pass away;  
Jesus comes again in glory;  
Let us then our homage pay,  
Alleluia! ever singing,  
Till the dawn of endless day.

G. Thring

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

ST. PANCRAS

H. Smart

*f* = 90. Je - sus came, the heav'n's a - dor - ing, Came with peace from realms on high;



GENERAL

Je - sus came for man's re-demp-tion, Low - ly came on earth to die;

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Came in deep hu - mil - i - ty. A-MEN.

318

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

AYSGARTH  
G. F. Cobb

$\text{♩} = 96$ . Je - sus came, the heav'n's a - dor - ing, Came with peace from realms on high.

Je - sus came for man's re-demp-tion, Low - ly came on earth to die;

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Came in deep hu - mil - i - ty. A-MEN.



GENERAL

319 (FIRST TUNE)

P. M.

MARGARET  
T. R. Matthews

*mf* *dim*

$\text{♩} = 60.$  *mf* *dim*

But in Bethlehem's home was there found no room For Thy holy Na-tiv - i - ty.

*cr* O come to my heart, Lord Je - sus! There is room in my heart for Thee. AMEN.

*cr*

*f* 2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,  
Proclaiming Thy royal degree;  
*dim* But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth,  
And in great humility.  
*cr* O come to my heart, Lord Jesus!  
There is room in my heart for Thee.

*mf* 3 The foxes found rest, and the birds had their nest  
In the shade of the forest tree;  
*dim* But Thy couch was the sod, O Thou Son of God,  
In the desert of Galilee.  
*cr* O come to my heart, Lord Jesus!  
There is room in my heart for Thee.

*mf* 4 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,  
That should set Thy people free;  
*dim* But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,  
*p* They bore Thee to Calvary.  
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus!  
Thy Cross is my only plea.

*Syllables in Italics must be sung two to one note or beat.*  
366



# GENERAL

*mf* 5 When the heavens shall ring, and the angels sing  
At Thy coming to victory,  
Let Thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet there is room,  
There is room at My side for Thee."  
*f* And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,  
When Thou comest and callest for me.

E. E. S. Elliott

319

(SECOND TUNE)

P. M.

VENI  
(?)

*mf* *p*

$\text{♩} = 60$ . Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy king-ly crown, When Thou cam-est to earth for

*mf* *p*

me; But in Beth-lehem's home was there found no room For Thy

ho-ly Na-tiv-i-ty. O come to my heart, Lord Je-sus! O

*cr*

*rall*

come to my heart, Lord Je-sus! There is room in my heart for Thee. AMEN.

\* The quavers and ties to be used as the syllables require.



GENERAL

320

L. M.

FESTUS  
German

*mf* = 80. All praise to Thee, e - ter - nal Lord, Who wore the garb of flesh and blood;

*mf*

And chose a man - ger for Thy throne, While worlds on worlds were Thine a - lone. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Once did the skies before Thee bow:  
*dim* A virgin's arms contain Thee now;  
While angels who in Thee rejoice  
Now listen for Thine infant voice.

*mf* 4 Thou comest in the darksome night,  
To make us children of the light,  
To make us, in the realms divine, [shine.  
Like Thine own angels, round Thee

*p* 3 A little child, Thou art our Guest,  
That weary ones in Thee may rest:  
Forlorn and lowly is Thy birth, [earth.  
That we may rise to heaven from

*mf* 5 All this for us Thy love hath done;  
By this to Thee our love is won;  
*cr* For this our joyful songs we raise;  
For this we sing Thee ceaseless praise.

M. Luther, Tr.

321 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

ORIEL  
Tantum ergo

*mf* = 88. To the Name of our sal - va - tion, Laud and hon - our let us pay,

*mf*

Which for ma - nya gen - er - a - tion Hid - in God's fore - knowledge lay;



# GENERAL



But with ho - ly ex - ul - ta - tion We may sing a - loud to - day. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Jesus is the Name we treasure;  
Name beyond what words can tell;  
Name of gladness, Name of pleasure,  
Ear and heart delighting well;  
Name of sweetness, passing measure,  
Saving us from sin and hell.

*mf* 4 'Tis the Name that whoso preacheth  
*dim* Speaks like music to the ear;  
Who in prayer this Name beseecheth  
Sweetest comfort findeth near;  
*cr* Who its perfect wisdom reacheth,  
Heavenly joy possesseth here.

*f* 3 'Tis the Name for adoration,  
Name for songs of victory,  
Name for holy meditation  
In this vale of misery,  
Name for joyful veneration  
By the citizens on high.

*mf* 5 Therefore we in love adoring,  
This most blessèd Name revere;  
Holy Jesus, Thee imploring  
So to write it in us here,  
*cr* That hereafter, heavenward soaring,  
We may sing with angels there.

TR. J. M. Neale

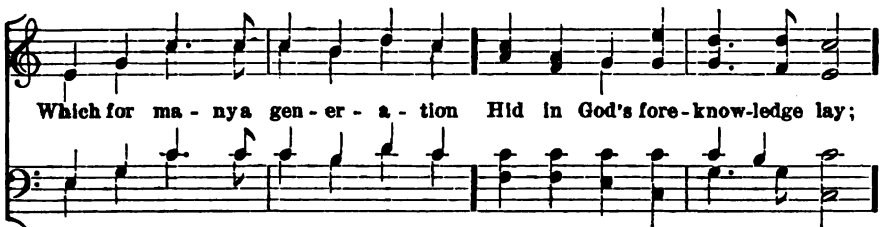
## 321 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

TRIUMPH  
H. J. Gauntlett



*mf* 88. To the Name of our sal - va - tion, Laud and hon - our let us pay,  
*mf*



Which for ma - nya gen - er - a - tion Hid in God's fore-know-ledge lay;



But with ho - ly ex - ul - ta - tion We may sing a - loud to - day. A - MEN.



GENERAL

322 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

INNOCENTS  
(7)

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Con-qu'ring kings their ti - tles take From the foes they cap-tive make:

Je - sus, by a no - bler deed, From the thou-sands He hath freed. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Yes: none other Name is given *mf* 3 We would gladly for that Name  
Unto mortals under heaven, *p* Bear the cross, endure the shame:  
Which can make the dead arise, *cr* Joyfully for Him to die,  
And exalt them to the skies. Is not death but victory.

*mp* 4 Jesus, Who dost condescend  
To be called the sinner's Friend,  
*cr* Hear us, as to Thee we pray,  
Glorying in Thy Name to-day.

Tr. J. Chandler

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

CARINTHIA  
Freylinghausen's Gesangbuch

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Con-qu'ring kings their ti - tles take From the foes they cap-tive make:

Je - sus, by a no - bler deed, From the thou-sands He hath freed. A-MEN.



GENERAL

323

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ZOAN  
W. H. Havergal

*f* = 90. Hail to the Lord's A - noint - ed, Great Da - vid's great - er Son!

Hail, in the time ap - point - ed, His reign on earth be - gun!

He comes to break op - pres - sion, To set the cap - tive free;

To take a - way trans - gres - sion, And rule in eq - ul - ty. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 He comes with succour speedy  
To those who suffer wrong,  
To help the poor and needy,  
And bid the weak be strong;  
*cr* To give them songs for sighing,  
Their darkness turn to light,  
*p* Whose souls, condemned and dying,  
Were precious in His sight.

*f* 3 He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth,  
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,  
Spring in His path to birth:  
*mf* Before Him on the mountains  
Shall peace, the herald, go;  
*cr* And righteousness in fountains  
From hill to valley flow.

*f* 4 Kings shall bow down before Him,  
And gold and incense bring;  
All nations shall adore Him,  
His praise all people sing;  
*mp* To Him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend;  
*cr* His kingdom still increasing,  
A kingdom without end.

*ff* 5 O'er every foe victorious  
He on His throne shall rest;  
From age to age more glorious,  
All-blessing and all-blest:  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His Name shall stand for ever,  
His changeless Name of Love.

J. Montgomery  
211



GENERAL

323 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CRUGER  
J. Cruger

*f* Hall to the Lord's A - noint-ed, Great Da - vid's great - er Son!

Hall, in the time ap - point-ed, His reign on earth be - gun!

He comes to break op - pres - sion, To set the cap - tive free:

To take a - way trans-gres - sion, And rule in eq - ui - ty. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 He comes with succour speedy  
To those who suffer wrong,  
To help the poor and needy,  
And bid the weak be strong;  
*cr* To give them songs for sighing,  
Their darkness turn to light,  
*p* Whose souls, condemned and dying,  
Were precious in His sight.

*f* 3 He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth,  
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,  
Spring in His path to birth:  
*mf* Before Him on the mountains  
Shall peace, the herald, go;  
*cr* And righteousness in fountains  
From hill to valley flow.

*f* 4 Kings shall bow down before Him,  
And gold and incense bring;  
All nations shall adore Him,  
His praise all people sing;  
*mp* To Him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend;  
*cr* His kingdom still increasing,  
A kingdom without end.

*ff* 5 O'er every foe victorious,  
He on His throne shall rest;  
From age to age more glorious,  
All-blessing and all-blest:  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His Name shall stand for ever,  
His changeless Name of Love.

J. Montgomery



GENERAL.

327

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Moscow  
F. Giardini

*f* *f*

*f* = 92. Thou, Whose Al - might - y word Cha - os and dark - ness heard,

*p* *cres.* *p* *cres.*

And took their flight; Hear us, we hum - bly pray, And, where the

*ff*

Repeat the sounding joy. [plains, *cr 4* He rules the world with truth and glory,  
And makes the nations prove  
*mp 3* No more let sins and sorrows grow, The glories of His righteousness,  
Nor thorns infest the ground; And wonders of His love.

I. Watts

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

NATIVITY  
H. Lahee

*f* *f*

*f* = 88. Joy to the world! the Lord is come: Let earth re - ceive her King:

Let ev - ery heart pre - pare Him room, And heav'n and na - ture sing. A - MEN.



GENERAL

323 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CRUGER  
J. Cruger

*f* = 90. Hall to the Lord's A - noint-ed, Great Da - vid's great - er Son!

*f* Hall, in the time ap - point-ed, His reign on earth be - gun!

*f* comes to break op - pres - sion, To set the cap - tive free:

320

C. M.

MOUNT CALVARY  
R. F. Stewart

*mf* = 88. O ve - ry God of ve - ry God, And ve - ry Light of Light,

*mf* Whose feet this earth's dark val - ley trod, That so it might be bright; A-MEN.

*p* 2 Our hopes are weak, our fears are strong, *mf* 4 O guide us till our path is done,  
Thick darkness blinds our eyes;  
Cold is the night; Thy people long  
cr That Thou, their Sun, wouldst rise.

*mp* 3 And even now, though dull and gray,  
cr The east is brightening fast,  
And kindling to the perfect day,  
That never shall be past

*p* 5 We wait in faith, and turn our face  
cr To where the daylight springs,  
*mf* Till Thou shalt come our gloom to chase,  
With healing in Thy wings.



GENERAL.

327

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

MOSCOW  
F. Giardini

*f* 92. Thou, Whose Al - might - y word Cha - os and dark - ness heard,

And took their flight; Hear us, we hum - bly pray, And, where the

Gos - pel day Sheds not its glo - rious ray, Let there be light! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Thou Who didst come to bring  
On Thy redeeming wing  
Healing and sight,  
Health to the sick in mind,  
Sight to the inly-blind,  
*cr* O now, to all mankind,  
*ff* Let there be light!

*m* 3 Spirit of truth and love,  
Life-giving, holy Dove,  
Speed forth Thy flight!  
*cr* Move on the waters' face  
Bearing the lamp of grace,  
And, in earth's darkest place  
*ff* Let there be light!

*f* 4 Holy and blessed Three,  
Glorious Trinity,  
Wisdom, Love, Might;  
*cr* Boundless as ocean's tide,  
Rolling in fullest pride,  
Through the world, far and wide,  
*ff* Let there be light!

J. Marriott





GENERAL

328

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

FIAT LUX  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 92$ . Lord of all power and might, Fa - ther of love and light,  
*mf*  
*cres* Speed on Thy Word! O let the Gos - pel sound All the wide  
*cres*  
*rall* world a-round, Wher - ev - er man is found! God speed His Word! A - MEN.

*f* 2 Hail, blessèd Jubilee!  
Thine, Lord, the glory be;  
Alleluia!  
Thine was the mighty plan;  
From Thee the work began;  
Away with praise of man!  
Glory to God!

*mp* 3 Lo, what embattled foes,  
Stern in their hate, oppose  
God's holy Word!  
or One for His truth we stand,

Strong in His own right hand,  
Firm as a martyr-band:  
God shield His Word!

*f* 4 Onward shall be our course,  
Despite of fraud or force;  
God is before.

His words ere long shall run  
Free as the noon-day sun;  
His purpose must be done:  
God bless His Word!

H. Stowell  
Moscow  
F. Giardini

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 92$ . Lord of all power and might, Fa - ther of love and light,  
*mf*



# GENERAL



Speed on Thy Word! O let the Gos - pel sound All the wide  
world a-round, Wher - ev - er man is found! God speed His Word! A - MEN.

329

6. 6. 6. 6.

ST. CECILIA  
L. G. Hayne



*mf* Thy king - dom come, O God! Thy rule, O Christ, be - gin!  
*mf* Break with Thine i - ron rod The tyr - an - nies of sin! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Where is Thy reign of peace,  
And purity, and love?  
When shall all hatred cease,  
As in the realms above?

*cr* 4 We pray Thee, Lord, arise,  
*f* And come in Thy great might;  
Revive our longing eyes,  
*p* Which languish for Thy sight.

*p* 3 When comes the promised time  
That war shall be no more,  
Oppression, lust, and crime  
Shall flee Thy face before?

*mf* 5 O'er heathen lands afar  
Thick darkness broodeth yet:  
Arise, O morning Star,  
Arise, and never set.

L. Henalong

377



GENERAL

330

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

CHRISTCHURCH  
C. Steggall

*f* = 90. Blow ye the trum - pet, blow! The glad - ly sol - emn sound;

Let all the na - tions know, To earth's re - mot - est bound,

The year of ju - bi - lee is come; Re - turn, ye ransomed sin - ners, home! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Jesus, our great High-Priest,  
*p* Hath full atonement made;  
Ye weary spirits, rest!  
Ye mournful souls be glad!  
*cr* The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home!

*f* 8 Extol the Lamb of God!  
The all-atoning Lamb;  
Redemption by His Blood  
Through all the world proclaim!  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
*cr* Return, ye ransomed sinners, home!

C. Wesley



GENERAL

33I (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

ST. GEORGE'S WINDSOR  
G. J. Elvey

*mf* Watchman, tell us of the night, What its signs of prom-ise are.

*mf* Traveller, o'er yon moun-tain's height, See that glo-ry-beam-ing Star.

*mf* Watch-man, does its beau-teous ray Aught of joy or hope fore-tell?

*cr* Traveller, yes; it brings the day, Prom-ised day of Is-ra-el. A-MEN,

*mf* 2 Watchman, tell us of the night;  
Higher yet that Star ascends.  
Traveller, blessedness and light,  
*p* Peace and truth its course por-  
tends.

*mf* Watchman, will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them  
birth?

Traveller, ages are its own;  
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

*mf* 3 Watchman, tell us of the night,  
For the morning seems to dawn.  
Traveller, darkness takes its  
flight;  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
*p* Watchman, let Thy wanderings  
cease;  
*cr* Hie Thee to thy quiet home.  
Traveller, lo! the Prince of Peace,  
Lo! the Son of God is come.

J. Bourne  
300



GENERAL

331 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

WATCHMAN  
L. Mason

*mf* = 104. Watchman, tell us of the night, What its signs of prom-ise are.

*mf*

*p* Traveller, o'er yon moun-tain's height, See that glo-ry-beam-ing Star.

*p*

*mf* Watch-man, does its beau-teous ray Angh of joy or hope fore-tell?

*mf*

*cr* Traveller, yes; it brings the day, Prom-ised day of Is-ra-el. A-MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 Watchman, tell us of the night;  
Higher yet that Star ascends.  
Traveller, blessedness and light,  
*p* Peace and truth its course por-  
tends.

*mf* Watchman, will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them  
birth?  
Traveller, ages are its own;  
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

*mf* 3 Watchman, tell us of the night,  
For the morning seems to dawn.  
Traveller, darkness takes its  
flight;  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
*p* Watchman, let Thy wanderings  
cease;  
*cr* Hie Thee to thy quiet home.  
Traveller, lo! the Prince of Peace,  
Lo! the Son of God is come.

J. Bowring



GENERAL

332

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

CLIFTON  
W. H. Monk

*mf*

*mf*

*mf*

♩ = 88. God of mer - cy, God of grace, Show the brightness of Thy face;

Shine up - on us, Sav - our, shine, Fill Thy Church with light di - vine;

*cr*

*cr*

And Thy sav - ing health ex - tend Un - to earth's re - mot - est end. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Let the people praise Thee, Lord;  
Be by all that live adored;  
*ff* Let the nations shout and sing  
Glory to their Saviour King;  
*p* At Thy feet their tribute pay,  
*mf* And Thy holy will obey.

*f* 3 Let the people praise Thee, Lord;  
Earth shall then her fruits afford;  
God to man His blessing give,  
Man to God devoted live;  
All below, and all above,  
One in joy, and light, and love.

H. F. Lyte



GENERAL

333 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

LYTTE  
J. Wilkes

*mp*  
♩ = 96. Far from my heav'n - ly home, Far from my Fa - ther's breast,  
*mp*

Faint-ing I cry, blest Spir-it, come, And speed me to my rest. A-MEN.

*p* 2 My spirit homeward turns, *cr* 3 To thee, to thee I press,  
And fain would thither flee; *p* A dark and tollsome road;  
My heart, O Sion, droops and yearns, When shall I pass the wilderness,  
When I remember thee. And reach the saints' abode.

*mf* 4 God of my life, be near:  
On Thee my hopes I cast:  
O guide me through the desert here,  
And bring me home at last!

H. F. Lyte

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

LEIGHTON  
H. W. Greatorex

*mp*  
♩ = 80. Far from my heav'nly home, Far from my Father's breast, Faint-ing I  
*mp*

cry, blest Spir - it, come, And speed me to my rest. A - MEN.



GENERAL

334

(FIRST TUNE)


S. M.

MORNINGTON  
Lord Mornington

*mf*



*mf* = 100. My soul with pa-tience waits For Thee, the liv-ing Lord:



My hopes are on Thy prom-ise built, Thy nev-er-fail-ing Word. AMEN.

*mf* 2 My longing eyes look out  
For Thy enlivening ray,  
More duly than the morning watch  
To spy the dawning day.

*mf* 3 Let Israel trust in God;  
No bounds His mercy knows;  
The plenteous source and spring from  
Eternal succour flows; [whence

*mf* 4 Whose friendly streams to us  
Supplies in want convey;  
A healing spring, a spring to cleanse  
And wash our guilt away.


Tate and Brady

(SECOND TUNE)

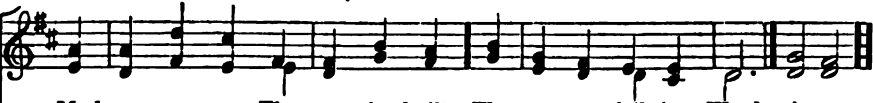
S. M.

DONCASTER  
S. Wesley

*mf*



*mf* = 88. My soul with pa-tience waits For Thee, the liv-ing Lord;



My hopes are on Thy prom-ise built, Thy nev-er-fail-ing Word. AMEN.





GENERAL

335 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

HOLLINGSIDE  
J. B. Dykes

*p* Je - su, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,

*cr* While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high;

*mf* Hide me, O my Sav - lour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

*dim* Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, *p* O re - ceive my soul at last. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Other refuge have I none,  
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;  
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me:  
*cr* All my trust on Thee is stayed;  
All my help from Thee I bring;  
*p* Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of Thy wing.

*mf* 3 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
Grace to cleanse from every sin;  
Let the healing streams abound,  
Make and keep me pure within:  
*cr* Thou of life the fountain art,  
Freely let me take of Thee:  
*f* Spring Thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity.

C. Wesley



GENERAL

335 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

MARTYN  
S. B. Marsh

*p* Je - su, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,

*cr* While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high;

*mf* Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

*dim* Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, *p* O re - ceive my soul at last. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 Other refuge have I none,  
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;  
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me:  
*cr* All my trust on Thee is stayed;  
All my help from Thee I bring;  
*p* Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of Thy wing.

*mf* 3 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
Grace to cleanse from every sin;  
Let the healing streams abound,  
Make and keep me pure within:  
*cr* Thou of life the fountain art,  
Freely let me take of Thee:  
*f* Spring Thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity.

C. Wesley  
1735



GENERAL

335 (THIRD TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

FRANKFORT  
Mendelssohn (?)

*p* Je - su, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,

*cr* While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high;

*mf* Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

*dim* Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, *p* O re - ceive my soul at last! A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Other refuge have I none,  
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;  
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me:  
*cr* All my trust on Thee is stayed;  
All my help from Thee I bring;  
*p* Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of Thy wing.

*mf* 3 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
Grace to cleanse from every sin;  
Let the healing streams abound,  
Make and keep me pure within:  
*cr* Thou of life the fountain art,  
Freely let me take of Thee:  
*f* Spring Thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity.

C. Wesley



336

(FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

REDHEAD, 78  
R. Redhead

*mf* Rock of A - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee;

*mf*

*dim* Let the wa - ter and the blood, From Thy side, a heal-ing flood,

*dim*

*cr* Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Save from wrath and make me pure. A-MEN.

*cr*

*p* 2 Should my tears for ever flow,  
Should my zeal no languor know,  
All for sin could not atone,  
*cr* Thou must save, and Thou alone;  
In my hand no price I bring,  
Simply to Thy Cross I cling.

*pp* 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When mine eyelids close in death,  
*cr* When I rise to worlds unknown,  
And behold Thee on Thy throne,  
*mf* Rock of Ages, cleft for me,  
*p* Let me hide myself in Thee.

A. M. Toplady; J. Cottrell

337



GENERAL

336

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

TOPLADY  
T. Hastings

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Rock of A - ges, cleft for me! Let me hide my - self in Thee;

*mf*

*dim* Let the wa - ter and the blood, From Thy side, a heal - ing flood,

*dim*

*cr* Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Save from wrath, and make me pure. A - MEN.

*cr*

*p* 2 Should my tears for ever flow,  
Should my zeal no languor know,  
All for sin could not atone,  
*cr* Thou must save, and Thou alone;  
In my hand no price I bring,  
Simply to Thy Cross I cling.

*pp* 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When mine eyelids close in death,  
*cr* When I rise to worlds unknown,  
And behold Thee on Thy throne,  
*mf* Rock of Ages, cleft for me,  
*p* Let me hide myself in Thee.

A. M. Toplady: J. Cotterill



GENERAL

336

(THIRD TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

ROCK OF AGES

J. B. Dykes

*mf*

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 80$ . Rock of A - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee!

*dim*

*dim*

Let the wa - ter and the blood, From Thy side, a heal - ing flood,

*cr*

*cr*

Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Save from wrath and make me pure. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Should my tears for ever flow,  
Should my zeal no languor know,  
All for sin could not atone,  
*cr* Thou must save, and Thou alone;  
In my hand no price I bring,  
Simply to Thy Cross I cling.

*pp* 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When mine eyelids close in death,  
*cr* When I rise to worlds unknown,  
And behold Thee on Thy throne,  
*mf* Rock of Ages, cleft for me,  
*p* Let me hide myself 'n Thee.

A. M. Toplady: J. Cottle

336



GENERAL

337

C. M.

ST. PETER  
A. R. Reinagle

*mf*  
♩=88. *mf* O help us, Lord; each hour of need Thy heaven-ly suc-cour give:

Help us in tho't, in word, and deed, Each hour on earth we live! A-MEN.

*p* 2 O help us, when our spirits cry  
With contrite anguish sore;

And when our hearts are cold and dry,  
O help us, Lord, the more!

*cr* For still the more the servant hath.  
The more shall he receive.

*mf* 3 O help us through the prayer of faith  
More firmly to believe!

*mf* 4 O help us, Saviour, from on high:  
We have no help but Thee.  
*cr* O help us so to live and die  
As Thine in heaven to be!

H. H. Muman

338

C. M.

ST. MARGUERITE  
E. C. Walker

*mf*  
♩=80. *mf* O Gra-cious God, in Whom I live, My fee-ble ef-forts aid:

Help me to watch, and pray, and strive, Tho' trembling and a-fraid. A-MEN.

*cr* 2 Increase my faith, increase my hope,  
When foes and fears prevail;  
And bear my fainting spirit up,  
Or soon my strength will fall.

*p* 3 Where'er temptations fright my heart,  
Or lure my feet aside,

*cr* My God, Thy powerful aid impart,  
My Guardian and my Guide.

*mf* 4 O keep me in Thy heavenly way,  
And bid the tempter flee;  
And let me never, never stray  
From happiness and Thee.

A. Steele



GENERAL

339 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

GRACE CHURCH  
I. Pleyel

*mf*  
♩ = 88. O Thou to Whose all - search-ing sight The dark-ness shin-eth as the light,  
*mf*

Search, prove my heart; it pants for Thee; O burst these bonds, and set it free! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross,  
Nail my affections to the Cross;  
Hallow each thought; let all within  
Be clean, as Thou, my Lord, art clean.

*p* 3 If in this darksome wild I stray,  
*cr* Be Thou my Light, be Thou my Way;  
*f* No foes, no violence I fear,  
No harm, while Thou, my God, art near.

*p* 4 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,  
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,  
*cr* Jesu, Thy timely aid impart,  
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.

*mf* 5 Saviour, where'er Thy steps I see,  
Dauntless, untired, I follow Thee:  
O let Thy hand support me still,  
And lead me to Thy holy hill!

N. L. Zinsendorf: Tr. J. Wesley

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

ANGELS  
O. Gibbons

*mf*  
♩ = 94. O Thou to Whose all - searching sight The dark-ness shin-eth as the light,  
*mf*

Search, prove my heart; it pants for Thee; O burst these bonds, and set it free. A-MEN.



GENERAL

✓ 340 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 8. 6. 8. D.

PENITENCE  
S. Lane

*mp*  $\text{♩} = 86.$  In the hour of tri - al, Je - su, plead for me;

*mp*

Lest by base de - ni - al, I de - part from Thee.

When Thou see'st me way - er, With a look re - call, . .

*rall*

Nor for fear or fa - vour Suf - fer me to fall. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 With forbidden pleasures  
Would this vain world charm;  
Or its sordid treasures  
Spread to work me harm;  
*p* Bring to my remembrance  
Sad Gethsemane,  
*pp* Or, in darker semblance,  
Cross-crowned Calvary.

*p* 3 Should Thy mercy send me  
Sorrow, toil, and woe;  
Or should pain attend me  
On my path below;

*cr* Grant that I may never  
Fall Thy hand to see;  
Grant that I may ever  
*p* Cast my care on Thee.

*pp* 4 When my last hour cometh,  
Fraught with strife and pain,  
When my dust returneth  
To the dust again;  
*cr* On Thy truth relying,  
Through that mortal strife,  
*p* Jesu, take me, dying,  
*cr* To eternal life.

J. Montgomery: W. P. Hutton, and G. Thring



GENERAL

340 (SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D.

ST. MARY MAGDALENE  
J. B. Dykes

*mp* = 86. In the hour of tri - al, Je - su, plead for me;  
*mp*

Lest by base de - ni - al I de - part from Thee;

When Thou see'st me wav - er, With a look re - call,

Nor for fear or fa - vour Suf - fer me to fall. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 With forbidden pleasures  
Would this vain world charm;  
Or its sordid treasures  
Spread to work me harm;  
*p* Bring to my remembrance  
Sad Gethsemane,  
*pp* Or, in darker semblance,  
Cross-crowned Calvary.

*p* 3 Should Thy mercy send me  
Sorrow, toil, and woe;  
Or should pain attend me  
On my path below;

*cr* Grant that I may never  
Fall Thy hand to see;  
Grant that I may ever  
*p* Cast my care on Thee.

*pp* 4 When my last hour cometh,  
Fraught with strife and pain,  
When my dust returneth  
To the dust again;  
*cr* On Thy truth relying,  
Through that mortal strife,  
*p* Jesu, take me, dying,  
*cr* To eternal life.

J. Montgomery; W. P. Hutton, G. Threlk  
353



GENERAL

341 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

HANFORD  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf* Je - sus, my Sav - lour, look on me, For I am wea - ry and op - prest;  
*mf* I come to cast my - self on Thee: Thou art my Rest. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Look down on me, for I am weak;  
I feel the tollsome journey's length:  
*cr* Thine aid omnipotent I seek:  
Thou art my Strength.

*p* 4 When Satan flings his fiery darts,  
I look to Thee; (*cr*) my terrors cease;  
Thy Cross a hiding-place imparts:  
*p* Thou art my Peace.

*p* 3 I am bewildered on my way,  
Dark and tempestuous is the night;  
*cr* O send Thou forth some cheering ray!  
Thou art my Light.

*p* 5 Standing alone on Jordan's brink,  
In that tremendous, latest strife,  
Thou wilt not suffer me to sink:  
*f* Thou art my Life.

*mf* 6 Thou wilt my every want supply,  
E'en to the end, whate'er befall;  
Through life, in death, eternally,  
*f* Thou art my All.

C. E. Holt

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

SOUTHPORT  
G. Lomas

*mf* Je - sus, my Sav - lour, look on me, For I am wea - ry and op - prest;  
*mf* I come to cast my - self on Thee: Thou art my Rest. A - MEN.



# GENERAL

342 (FIRST TUNE)

STEPHANOS  
H. W. Baker

8. 5. 8. 3.

*mp*  
♩ = 80. Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?

*mp*

*cr*  
"Come to Me," saith One, "and com - ing, Be at rest." A-MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,  
If He be my guide?

*p* "In His feet and hands are wound-  
And His side." [prints,

*mf* 3 Is there diadem, as monarch,  
That His brow adorns?  
"Yea, a crown, in very surety,  
*p* But of thorns."

*mf* 4 If I find Him, if I follow,  
What His guerdon here?  
*p* "Many a sorrow, many a labour,  
Many a tear."

*mf* 5 If I still hold closely to Him,  
What hath He at last?

*cr* "Sorrow vanquished, labour ended,  
Jordan past."

*mf* 6 If I ask Him to receive me,  
Will He say me nay?

*cr* "Not till earth, and not till heaven  
Pass away."

*mf* 7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,  
Is He sure to bless?

*cr* Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,  
Answer, "Yes."

J. M. Neale

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 5. 8. 3.

GENEVA  
E. W. Bullinger

*mp*  
♩ = 86. Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?

*mp*

*cr*  
"Come to Me," saith One, "and com - ing, Be at rest." A-MEN.

*cr*



GENERAL

343

6. 6. 6. 6.

MOSELEY  
H. Smart

*mp*  $\text{♩} = 86.$  I hun - ger and I thirst; Je - su, my Man - na be:  
*mp*

*cr* Ye liv - ing wa - ters, burst Out of the Rock for me. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*p* 2 Thou bruised and broken Bread,  
My life-long wants supply;  
As living souls are fed,  
O feed me, or I die!

*p* 4 Rough paths my feet have trod,  
Since first their course began;  
Feed me, Thou Bread of God;  
Help me, Thou Son of Man.

*mf* 3 Thou true life-giving Vine,  
Let me Thy sweetness prove;  
Renew my life with Thine,  
Refresh my soul with love.

*p* 5 For still the desert lies  
My thirsting soul before;  
*cr* O living waters, rise  
Within me evermore!

J. S. B. Monseil

344

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

BETHANY  
L. Mason

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 45.$  Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee, E'en tho' it be a cross  
*mf* *p*

*cr* That rais - eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my  
*cr*



GENERAL

God, to Thee, Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Though like a wanderer,  
Weary and lone,  
Darkness comes over me,  
My rest a stone;  
*cr* Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*mf* 3 There let my way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that Thou sendest me  
In mercy given;  
Angels to beckon me  
*cr* Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*mf* 4 Then with my waking thoughts  
Bright with Thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs,  
Altars I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
*cr* Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*f* 5 Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly,  
Still all my song shall be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*S. Adams*

344

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

KEDRON  
*A. B. Spratt*

*mf* Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee, E'en though it  
*mf* be a cross That rais - eth me; Still all my song shall be,  
*Ped* Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee. A - MEN.



GENERAL

344 (THIRD TUNE)

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

ST. EDMUND  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee, *p* E'en though it  
*mf*  
*cr* be a cross That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my  
*cr*  
God, to Thee, Near - er, my God, to Thee, *dim* Near - er to Thee. AMEN.  
*dim*

*p* 2 Though like a wanderer,  
Weary and lone,  
Darkness comes over me,  
My rest a stone;  
*cr* Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*mf* 3 There let my way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that Thou sendest me  
In mercy given;  
Angels to bekon me  
*cr* Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*mf* 4 Then with my waking thoughts  
Bright with Thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs  
Altars I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
*cr* Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*f* 5 Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly,  
Still all my song shall be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

S. Adams

345 (FIRST TUNE)

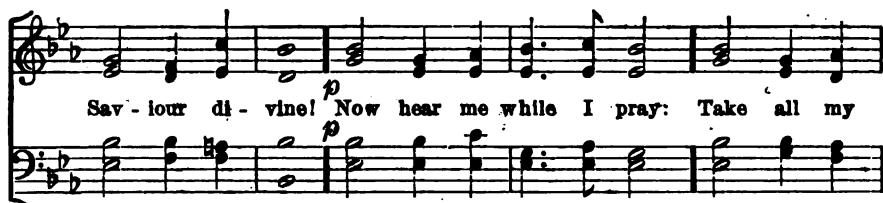
6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

OLIVET  
L. Mason

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry,  
*mf*  
306



# GENERAL



Sav-our di-vine! *p* Now hear me while I pray: Take all my



guilt a-way; *cr* O let me from this day Be whol-ly Thine. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 May Thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart,  
My zeal inspire;

*p* As Thou hast died for me,  
*cr* O may my love to Thee  
Pure, warm, and changeless be,  
A living fire.

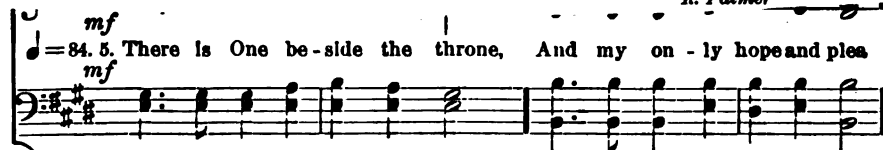
*p* 3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
*cr* Be Thou my Guide;  
*mf* Bid darkness turn to day;

Wipe sorrow's tears away;  
*p* Nor let me ever stray  
From Thee aside!

*pp* 4 When ends life's transient dream,  
When death's cold, sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll;

*cr* Blest Saviour, then in love,  
Fear and distrust remove;  
*mf* O bear me safe above,  
A ransomed soul!

R. Palmer



*mf* 5. There is One be-side the throne, And my on-ly hope and plea



Are in Him, and Him a-lone: *p* God be mer-ci-ful to me. A-MEN.

*mf* 6 He my cause will undertake,  
My interpreter will be;  
*cr* He's my all; and for His sake  
*p* God be merciful to me.

J. S. B. Monseil



GENERAL

346

(FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

MOUNT CALVARY  
R. P. Stewart

*mf*  
♩ = 80. Lord, as to Thy dear Cross we flee, And plead to be for - given,  
*mf*

So let Thy life our pat - tern be, And form our souls for heaven. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Help us, through good report and ill,  
Our daily cross to bear;  
Like Thee, to do our Father's will,  
*p* Our brethren's grief to share.

*p* 4 If joy shall at Thy bidding fly,  
And grief's dark day come on,  
We in our turn would meekly cry,  
*pp* "Father, Thy will be done."

*mf* 3 Let grace our selfishness expel,  
Our earthliness refine;  
*cr* And kindness in our bosoms dwell,  
As free and true as Thine.

*mf* 5 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,  
Forgiving and forgiven,  
*cr* O may we lead the pilgrim's life,  
And follow Thee to heaven!

J. H. Gurney

*cr* Yet in my weakness I am  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

So by my woes to be  
*cr* Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*mf* 3 There let my way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that Thou sendest me  
In mercy given;  
Angels to beckon me  
*cr* Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

*f* 5 Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly,  
Still all my song shall be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
*dim* Nearer to Thee.

S. Adams

345

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

OLIVET  
L. Mason

*mf*  
♩ = 80. My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry,  
*mf*



GENERAL

347

Verses 1—4 only

7. 7. 7. 7.

CLARENCE  
A. S. Sullivan

*mp* *mp*  
♩ = 74. Sin - ful, sigh - ing to be blest; Bound, and long - ing to be free;

Wear - y, wait - ing for my rest; God be mer - ci - ful to me.

*mp* 2 Goodness I have none to plead,  
Sinfulness in all I see,  
I can only bring my need;  
*p* God be merciful to me.

Yet Thou canst interpret sighs:  
*p* God be merciful to me.

*mp* 3 Broken heart and downcast eyes  
Dare not lift themselves to Thee;

*mp* 4 From this sinful heart of mine  
To Thy bosom I would flee:  
I am not my own but Thine:  
*p* God be merciful to me.

Verses 5 and 6 only

*mf*  
♩ = 84. 5. There is One be - side the throne, And my on - ly hope and plea  
*mf*

Are in Him, and Him a - lone: *p* God be mer - ci - ful to me. A - MEN.

*mf* 6 He my cause will undertake,  
My interpreter will be;  
*cr* He's my all; and for His sake  
*p* God be merciful to me.

J. S. B. Monsell



GENERAL

348

7. 7. 7. 7.

RED HEAD, 47  
R. Redhead

*mp*  
♩ = 72. When our heads are bowed with woe, When our bit - ter tears o'er-flow,  
*mp*

*p*  
When we mourn the lost, the dear, Je - su, Son of Ma - ry, hear! A-MEN.

*p* 2 Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,  
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,  
Thou hast shed the human tear;  
Jesu, Son of Mary hear!

Thou hast filled a mortal bier;  
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

*pp* 3 When the solemn death-bell tolls  
For our own departing souls,  
When our final doom is near,  
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

5 When the heart is sad within  
With the thought of all its sin,  
When the spirit shrinks with fear,  
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

*p* 4 Thou hast bowed the dying head,  
Thou the blood of life hast shed,

*p* 6 Thou the shame, the grief, hast known,  
Though the sins were not Thine own;  
Thou hast deigned their load to bear;  
Jesu, Son of Mary, hear!

H. H. Muman

349

S. M.

DENHAM  
Denham's Psalter

*p*  
♩ = 70. Out of the deep I call To Thee, O Lord, to Thee;  
*p*

Be - fore Thy throne of grace I fall; Be mer - ci - ful to me. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Out of the deep I cry,  
The woeful deep of sin,  
Of evil done in days gone by,  
Of evil now within.

*cr* From morning watch till night is near  
I plead the precious Name.

*p* 3 Out of the deep I fear,  
And dread of coming shame.

*mf* 4 Lord, there is mercy now,  
As ever was, with Thee;  
Before Thy throne of grace I bow;  
*p* Be merciful to me.

H. W. Baker



# GENERAL

350

3. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

ST. RAPHAEL  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf* Je - su, Lord of life and glo - ry, bend from heav'n Thy gra-cious ear;

*mf* While our wait - ing souls a - dore Thee, Friend of help-less sin - ners, hear:

*p* By Thy mer - cy, O de - liv - er us, good Lord. A-MEN.

*p* 2 From the depths of nature's blindness, *mf* 4 When the world around is smiling,  
From the hardening power of sin, In the time of wealth and ease,  
From all malice and unkindness, Earthly joys our hearts beguiling,  
From the pride that lurks within, In the day of health and peace,  
By Thy mercy, *p* By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good Lord. O deliver us, good Lord.

*p* 3 When temptation sorely presses, *p* 5 In the weary hours of sickness,  
In the day of Satan's power, In the times of grief and pain,  
In our times of deep distresses, When we feel our mortal weakness,  
In each dark and trying hour, When all human help is vain,  
By Thy mercy, By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good Lord. O deliver us, good Lord.

*pp* 6 In the solemn hour of dying,  
In the awful judgment day,  
*cr* May our souls, on Thee relying,  
Find Thee still our hope and stay:  
*p* By Thy mercy,  
O deliver us, good Lord.

J. J. Cummins



351

## GENERAL

S. M.

ST. BRIDE  
S. Howard

$\text{♩} = 80$ . Have mer - cy, Lord, on me, As Thou wert ev - er kind;  
Let me, op-press'd with loads of guilt, Thy wont-ed mer-cy find. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Wash off my foul offense,  
And cleanse me from my sin;  
For I confess my crime, and see  
How great my guilt has been.

*mf* 3 Against Thee, Lord, alone,  
And only in Thy sight, [demned,  
Have I transgressed; and, though con-  
Must own Thy judgment right.

*p* 4 Blot out my crying sins,  
Nor me in anger view:

*cr* Create in me a heart that's clean,  
An upright mind renew.

*mf* 5 Withdraw not Thou Thy help,  
Nor cast me from Thy sight;  
Nor let Thy Holy Spirit take  
His everlasting flight.

*mf* 6 The joy Thy favour gives  
Let me, O Lord, regain;  
*cr* And Thy free Spirit's firm support  
My fainting soul sustain.

Tate and Brady

352

S. M.

OLMUTE  
Arr. by L. Mason

$\text{♩} = 80$ . In mer - cy, not in wrath, Re - buke me, gra - cious God!  
Lest, if Thy whole dis-pleas-ure rise, I sink be-neath Thy rod. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Touched by Thy quickening power,  
*p* My load of guilt I feel;  
The wounds Thy Spirit hath unclosed,  
O let that Spirit heal.

*p* 3 In trouble and in gloom,  
Must I for ever mourn?  
And wilt Thou not at length, O God,  
In pitying love return?

*mf* 4 O come, ere life expire;  
Send down Thy power to save;  
For who shall sing Thy Name in death,  
Or praise Thee in the grave?

*mf* 5 Why should I doubt Thy grace,  
Or yield to dread despair?  
*cr* Thou wilt fulfil Thy promised word,  
And grant me all my prayer.

J. Newton



# GENERAL

353

L. M.

HAMBURG  
Arr. by L. Mason

*mf* ♩ = 90. My God, per-mit me not to be A stran-ger to my-self and Thee:

*mf*

A - midst a thou-sand tho'ts I rove, For-get-ful of my high-est love. AMEN.

p 2 Why should my passions mix with earth, *mf* 3 Call me away from flesh and sense;  
And thus debase my heavenly birth? *cr* Thy grace, O Lord, can draw me thence:  
Why should I cleave to things below, I would obey the voice divine,  
And all my purest joys forego? And all inferior joys resign.

I. Watts

354

C. M.

MARTYRDOM  
H. Wilson

*mf* ♩ = 90. Lord, when we bend be - fore Thy throne, And our con - fes - sions pour,

*mf*

*p* Teach us to feel the sins we own, And hate what we de - plore. A - MEN.

p 2 Our broken spirits, pitying, see;  
True penitence impart;  
*cr* And let a kindling glance from Thee  
Beam hope upon the heart.

*mf* 3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,  
May we our wills resign;

And not a thought our bosoms share  
Which is not wholly Thine.

*mf* 4 Let faith each weak petition fill,  
*cr* And waft it to the skies,  
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still  
That grants it, or denies.

J. D. Copley

488



# GENERAL

355

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

RAMOTH  
J. B. Calkin

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Sav - lour, Whom I fain would love, Je - sus, cru - ci - fied for me,

*mf* Fix my roving heart a - bove, Draw me near - er un - to Thee.

Thee to praise and Thee to know *cres* Make the joy of saints be - low:

*f* Thee to see and Thee to love *dim* Make the bliss of saints a - bove. A - MEN. *p*

*mf* 2 Lord, it is not life to live,  
If Thy presence Thou deny:  
Lord, if Thou Thy presence give,  
'Tis no longer death to die.  
*cr* Source and Giver of repose,  
Only from Thy love it flows;  
Peace and happiness are Thine,  
Mine they are, if Thou art mine.

A. M. Toplady



# GENERAL

356

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7.

HOLY CROSS  
J. E. West

Voices in unison

♩ = 80. Heal me, O my Sav - lour, heal; Heal me as I  
sup - pli - ant kneel; Heal me, and my par - don seal. A - MEN.

- p* 2 Fresh the wounds that sin hath made; *mf* 4 Thou the true Physician art;  
Hear the prayers I oft have prayed, Thou, O Christ, canst health impart,  
*cr* And in mercy send me aid. Binding up the bleeding heart.
- p* 3 Helpless, none can help me now; *p* 5 Other comforters are gone;  
Cheerless, none can cheer but Thou; *cr* Thou canst heal, and Thou alone,  
Suppliant, Lord, to Thee I bow. Thou for all my sin atone.

*mf* 6 Heal me, then, my Saviour, heal;  
Heal me, as I suppliant kneel;  
*p* To Thy mercy I appeal.

G. Thring

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7.

DAY OF GRACE  
J. W. Elliott

♩ = 80. Heal me, O my Sav - lour, heal; Heal me as I  
sup - pli - ant kneel; Heal me, and my par - don seal. A - MEN.



GENERAL

357

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ST. EDITH  
J. H. Knecht

*mp* *mp*

$\text{♩} = 82$  O Je - su, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast - closed door,

In low - ly pa - tience wait - ing To pass the thresh - old o'er:

*cr* *cr*

Shame on us, Chris - tian bro - thers, His Name and sign who bear;

*p* *p*

O shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand - ing there! AMEN.

*p* 2 O Jesu, Thou art knocking:  
And lo! that hand is scarred,  
And thorns Thy brow encircle,  
And tears Thy face have marred:  
*cr* O love that passeth knowledge,  
So patiently to wait!  
*p* O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate!

*p* 3 O Jesu, Thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, My children.  
*cr* And will ye treat Me so?"  
*mf* O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door:  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore.

W. W. How



GENERAL

357

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Lux Mtn of  
A. S. Sullivan

*mp*  
♩ = 82. O Je - su, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast - clos - ed door,  
*mp*  
In low - ly pa - tience wait - ing To pass the thresh - old o'er:  
Shame on us Chris - tian broth - ers, His Name and sign who bear:  
O shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand - ing there! A - MEN.  
*p*

*p* 2 O Jesu, Thou art knocking:  
And lo! that hand is scarred,  
And thorns Thy brow encircle,  
And tears Thy face have marred:  
*cr* O love that passeth knowledge,  
So patiently to wait!  
*p* O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate!

*p* 3 O Jesu, Thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, My children,  
*cr* And will ye treat Me so?"  
O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door:  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore.

W. W. Howe  
ANS



GENERAL

357

(THIRD TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ANFIELD  
(?)

*mp*  $\text{♩} = 82$  O Je - su, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast-closed door,  
*mp*

In low - ly pa-tience wait - ing To pass the thresh - old o'er:

*cr* Shame on us, Chris - tian bro - thers His Name and sign who bear;  
*cr*

O shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand - ing there! A-MEN.

*p* 2 O Jesu, Thou art knocking:  
And lo! that hand is scarred,  
And thorns Thy brow encircle,  
And tears Thy face have marred:  
*cr* O love that passeth knowledge,  
So patiently to wait!  
*p* O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate!

*p* 3 O Jesu, Thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, My children,  
*cr* And will ye treat Me so?"  
*mf* O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door:  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore.



GENERAL

358

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ST. POLYCARP  
J. Barnby

*May be sung in unison.*

*mf*  
♩ = 80. Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee;  
*mf*

*p* Des - ti - tute, de - spised, for - sak - en, Thou, from hence, my all shalt be:  
*p* *cr*

*Slower.*  
*mf* Per - ish ev - ery fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, or hoped, or known;  
*mf*

*cr* Yet how rich is my con - di - tion! God and heav'n are still my own! A-MEN.  
*cr*

*p* 2 Man may trouble and distress me,  
'T will but drive me to Thy breast,  
Life with trials hard may press me,  
*cr* Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.  
*mf* O 't is not in grief to harm me,  
While Thy love is left to me:  
O 't were not in joy to charm me,  
Were that joy unmixed with Thee.

*mf* 3 Take, my soul, thy full salvation;  
*cr* Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;  
Joy to find in every station  
Something still to do or bear:

*p* Think what Spirit dwells within thee;  
*cr* What a Father's smile is thine;  
What a Saviour died to win thee:  
Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

*f* 4 Haste then on from grace to glory,  
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer,  
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
God's own hand shall guide thee there.  
*mp* Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days;  
*cr* Hope soon change to glad fruition,  
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

H. F. Lyke  
411





## GENERAL

358

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ST. SEBASTIAN  
R. Cecil

*mf* Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave and fel - low Thee;

*p* Des - ti - tute, de - spised, for - sak - en, Thou from hence my all shalt be:

*mf* Per - ish ev - ery fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, or hoped, or known;

*cr* Yet how rich is my con - di - tion! God and heav'n are still my own. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Man may trouble and distress me,  
'T will but drive me to Thy breast;  
Life with trials hard may press me,  
*cr* Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.  
*mf* O 't is not in grief to harm me,  
While Thy love is left to me:  
O 't were not in joy to charm me,  
Were that joy unmixed with Thee.

*mf* 3 Take, my soul, thy full salvation;  
*cr* Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;  
Joy to find in every station  
*Something still to do or bear*

*p* Think what Spirit dwells within thee;  
*cr* What a Father's smile is thine;  
What a Saviour died to win thee;  
Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

*f* 4 Haste then on from grace to glory,  
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer,  
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
God's own hand shall guide thee there.  
*mp* Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days;  
*cr* Hope soon change to glad fruition,  
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

H. F. Lyte



GENERAL

358

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ST. IGNATIUS  
H. E. Cooke

*mf* Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave and fol - low Thee;

*mf*

*p* Des - ti - tute, de - spised, for - sak - en, Thou from hence my all shalt be:

*p* *cr*

*mf* Per - ish ev - ery fond am - bl - tion, All I've sought, or - hoped, or known;

*mf*

*cr* Yethowrich is my oon - di - tion! God and heav'n are still my own. A - MEN.

*cr*

*p* 2 Man may trouble and distress me,  
'Twill but drive me to Thy breast;  
Life with trials hard may press me,  
*cr* Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.  
*mf* O 'tis not in grief to harm me,  
While Thy love is left to me:  
O 'twere not in joy to charm me,  
Were that joy unmixed with Thee.

*mf* 3 Take, my soul, thy full salvation;  
*cr* Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;  
Joy to find in every station  
Something still to do or bear:

*p* Think what Spirit dwells within thee;  
*cr* What a Father's smile is thine;  
What a Saviour died to win thee;  
Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

*f* 4 Haste then on from grace to glory,  
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer,  
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
God's own hand shall guide thee there.  
*mp* Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days;  
*cr* Hope soon change to glad fruition,  
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

H. F. Latta  
413



GENERAL

359 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

RATHBUN  
I. Conkey

*f* 100. In the Cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tow-'ring o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub - lime. A - MEN.

*p* 2 When the woes of life o'er take me,  
Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,  
Never shall the Cross forsake me:  
*cr* Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

*p* 4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,  
By the Cross are sanctified;  
Peace is there that knows no measure,  
*cr* Joys that through all time abide.

*mf* 3 When the sun of bliss is beaming  
Light and love upon my way,  
From the Cross the radiance streaming,  
Adds new lustre to the day.

*f* 5 In the Cross of Christ I glory,  
Towering o'er the wrecks of time;  
All the light of sacred story  
Gathers round its head sublime.

*J. Bourring*

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

CROSS OF JESUS  
*J. Statner*

*Slow*  
*f* 86. In the Cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tow-'ring o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Ga - thers round its head sub - lime. A - MEN.



360

(FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

St. GEORGE'S BOLTON  
J. Walsh

$\text{♩} = 82$  *p* O Je - su! Lord most mer - ci - ful, Low at Thy Cross I lie;

*p* O sin - ner's Friend, most pit - i - ful, Hear my be - wall - ing cry.

I come to Thee with mourn - ing, I come to Thee in woe;

With con - trite heart re - turn - ing, And tears that o - ver - flow. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O gracious Intercessor!  
O Priest within the veil!  
*p* Plead, for a lost transgressor,  
The blood that cannot fail.  
I spread my sins before Thee,  
I tell them one by one;  
*cr* O for Thy Name's great glory,  
*p* Forgive all I have done!

*pp* 3 O by Thy Cross and Passion,  
Thy tears and agony,  
And crown of cruel fashion,  
And death on Calvary;

• Small notes for 1st. verse.

By all that untold suffering  
Endured by Thee alone;  
*cr* O Priest! O spotless Offering!  
Plead, for Thou didst atone!

*mp* 4 And in this heart now broken,  
*cr* Re-enter Thou and reign;  
*mf* And say, by that dear token,  
I am absolved again;  
And build me up, and guide me,  
And guard me day by day;  
And in Thy presence hide me,  
And keep my soul away.

J. Hamilton

333



GENERAL

360

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

TABOE  
H. Kugelmann

*p* = 82. *p* O Je - su! Lord most mer-ci - ful, Low at Thy Cross I lie;

O sin - ner's Friend, most pi - ti - ful, Hear my be - wail - ing cry.

I come to Thee with mourn - ing, I come to Thee in woe;

With con-trite heart re - turn - ing, And tears that o - ver-flow. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 O gracious Intercessor!  
O Priest within the veil!  
Plead, for a lost transgressor,  
The blood that cannot fail.  
I spread my sins before Thee,  
I tell them one by one;  
*cr* O for Thy Name's great glory,  
*p* Forgive all I have done!

*pp* 3 O by Thy Cross and Passion,  
Thy tears and agony,  
And crown of cruel fashion,  
And death on Calvary;

By all that untold suffering  
Endured by Thee alone;  
*cr* O Priest! O spotless Offering!  
Plead, for Thou didst atone!

*mp* 4 And in this heart now broken,  
*cr* Re-enter Thou and reign;  
*mf* And say, by that dear token,  
I am absolved again;  
And build me up, and guide me,  
And guard me day by day;  
And in Thy presence hide me,  
And keep my soul away.

J. Hamilton

(*The ties are to be disregarded in the 1st verse.*)



GENERAL

361

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7.

HOMBURGH  
German

*mf* Christ, the Life of all the liv-ing, Christ, the Death of death, our foe,  
Who, Thy-self for us once giv-ing, (p) To the darken'd depths of woe,  
*mf*

Pa-tient-ly didst yield Thy breath, Man to save from sin and death:

*cr* Thou-sand, thousand thanks shall be, *mf* Bless-ed Je-sus, un-to Thee. A-MEN.  
*cr* *mf*

*p* 2 Thou, ah, Thou hast taken on Thee *p* 3 Thou didst bear the smiting, only  
Bitter strokes, a cruel rod; That it might not fall on me;  
Pain and scorn were heaped upon Thee, Stoodest falsely charged and lonely,  
O Thou sinless Son of God; That I might be safe and free;  
*cr* Only thus for us to win Comfortless, that I might know  
Rescue from the bonds of sin: Comfort from Thy boundless woe:  
*mf* Thousand, thousand thanks shall be, *cr* Thousand, thousand thanks shall be,  
Blessed Jesus, unto Thee. *mf* Blessed Jesus, unto Thee.

*mp* 4 Then for all that wrought our pardon,  
For Thy sorrows deep and sore,  
For Thine anguish in the garden,  
*cr* I will thank thee evermore;  
*p* Thank Thee with the latest breath  
For Thy sad and cruel death;  
For that last most bitter cry,  
*cr* Praise Thee evermore on high.

E. C. Homburgh: Th. C. Winkworth  
417



GENERAL

362 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D.

MAGI  
H. Lahoe

*mf* = 76. Glo - ry be to Je - sus, Who in bit - ter pains Pour'd for me the life-blood  
*mf* From His sa - cred veins! Grace and life e - ter - nal In that Blood I  
*cr* find, Blest be His com - pas - sion In - fi - nite - ly kind! AMEN.

*mf* 2 Blest through endless ages  
Be the precious stream,  
*p* Which from sin and sorrow  
*cr* Doth the world redeem!  
Abel's blood for vengeance  
Pleaded to the skies;  
But the Blood of Jesus  
For our pardon cries.

*f* 3 Oft as earth exulting  
Wafts its praise on high,  
Angel hosts, rejoicing,  
Make their glad reply.  
Lift ye then your voices;  
Swell the mighty flood;  
Louder still and louder,  
Praise the precious Blood.

TR. E. Caswall

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5.

CASWALL  
F. Fitts

*mp* = 76. Glo - ry be to Je - sus, Who in bit - ter pains  
*cr* Grace and life e - ter - nal In that Blood I find,  
Poured for me the life - blood From His sa - cred veins! AMEN.  
Blest be His com - pas - sion In - fi - nite - ly kind!



GENERAL

364

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

EVANGELIUM  
H. S. Oakley

$\text{♩} = 96$ . O Je - su, we a - dore Thee, Up - on the Cross, our King:

We bow our hearts be - fore Thee; Thy gra - cious Name we sing:

That Name hath brought sal - va - tion, That Name, in life our stay;

*e poco rall*  
Our peace, our con - so - la - tion When life shall fade a - way. AMEN.

*mp* 2 Yet doth the world disdain Thee, Still pressing by Thy Cross;  
Lord, may our hearts retain Thee,  
Counting all else but loss.  
The grief Thy soul endured,  
Who can that grief declare?  
Thy pains have thus assurèd  
That Thou Thy foes wilt spare.

*p* 3 Ah, Lord, our sins arraigned Thee,  
And nailed Thee to the tree:  
Our pride, O Lord, disdained Thee;  
Yet deign our hope to be.  
*cr* O glorious King, we bless Thee,  
No longer pass Thee by;  
O Jesu, we confess Thee  
Our Lord enthroned on high.

A. T. Russell

422



GENERAL

364

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ST. ALKMUND  
R. Parker

*f* *♩* = 96. O Je - su, we a - dore Thee, Up - on the Cross, our King:

We bow our hearts be - fore Thee; Thy gra - cious Name we sing:

That Name hath brought sal - va - tion, That Name, in life our stay;

*dim*  
*p* Our peace, our con - so - la - tion When life shall fade a - way. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 Yet doth the world disdain Thee,  
Still pressing by Thy Cross:  
Lord, may our hearts retain Thee,  
Counting all else but loss.  
The grief Thy soul endured,  
Who can that grief declare?  
Thy pains have thus assurèd  
That Thou Thy foes wilt spare.

*p* 3 Ah, Lord, our sins arraigned Thee,  
And nallèd Thee to the tree:  
Our pride, O Lord, disdainèd Thee;  
Yet deign our hope to be.  
*cr* O glorious King, we bless Thee,  
No longer pass Thee by;  
O Jesu, we confess Thee  
Our Lord enthroned on high.

A. T. Russell



GENERAL

365

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ST. HILDA  
J. Barnby

*mf* Hail, Thou once-de - spis-ed Je - sus! Hail, Thou Ga - li - le - an King!

Thou didst suf - fer to re - lease us: Thou didst free sal - va - tion bring.

*p* Hail, Thou ag - on - iz - ing Sav - iour, Bear - er of our sin and shame!

*cr* By Thy mer - it we find fa - vour: Life is giv - en thro' Thy Name. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,  
All our sins on Thee were laid:  
By almighty love anointed,  
Thou hast full atonement made.  
*cr* All Thy people are forgiven  
Through the virtue of Thy Blood:  
*mf* Opened is the gate of heaven,  
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

*f* 3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,  
There for ever to abide;  
All the heavenly hosts adore Thee,  
Seated at Thy Father's side.

*mf* There for sinners Thou art pleading:  
There Thou dost our place prepare:  
Ever for us interceding,  
Till in glory we appear.

*f* 4 Worship, honour, power and blessing  
Thou art worthy to receive:  
Loudest praises without ceasing,  
Meet it is for us to give.  
*cr* Help, ye bright angelic spirits!  
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays!  
Help to sing our Saviour's merits!  
Help to chant Emmanuel's praise!

J. Bakewell: M. Madan: A. M. Toplady



# GENERAL

366

8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

RAMSON  
E. Barnard

*mf* — 88. To Him Who for our sins was slain, To Him for all His dy - ing pain,

*mf*

*In unison.* *In Harmony.*

*f* Sing we Al - le - lu - - ia! To Him, the Lamb our Sac - ri - fice,

*f*

Who gave His Blood our ran - som-price, *f* Sing we Al - le - lu - ia! A-MEN.

*f*

*p* 2 To Him Who died that we might die  
To sin, (cr) and live with Him on high,  
Sing we Alleluia!

*f* To Him Who rose that we might rise,  
And reign with Him beyond the skies,  
Sing we Alleluia!

*mp* 3 To Him Who now for us doth plead,  
And helpeth us in all our need,  
Sing we Alleluia!

*mf* To Him Who doth prepare on high  
Our home in immortality,  
Sing we Alleluia!

*f* 4 To Him be glory evermore:  
Ye heavenly hosts, your Lord adore;  
Sing we Alleluia!  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Our God most great, our joy, our boast,  
Sing we Alleluia!

A. T. Russell



GENERAL

367\*

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

PHILIPPT  
J. G. Ebeling

*mf* Je - sus, our ris - en King, *cr* Glo - ry to Thee we sing,  
*mf*

*mf* Prais - ing Thy Name: Thy love and grace a - dose, Which all our  
*mf*

*cr* sor - rows bore; Sing - ing for ev - er - more, "Wor - thy the Lamb." A - MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 O haste, ye ransomed race!  
For all His gifts of grace  
*f* Praise ye His Name:  
He wondrous things hath done;  
Triumph o'er death hath won;  
Heaven's gate hath open thrown;  
"Worthy the Lamb."

*mf* 3 Come, all ye hosts above!  
Join in one song of love,  
*cr* Praising His Name:  
To Him ascribed be  
Honour and majesty  
Through all eternity:  
"Worthy the Lamb."

*f* 4 Blessed and Holy Three,  
Glorious Trinity,  
Praise to Thy Name:  
*mf* Father, Thy love we bless;  
Spirit of holiness,  
*cr* We praise Thee and confess,  
"Worthy the Lamb."

J. Allen: Cook and Denton

\* The tune "Moscow," No. 388, can be used if preferred.



GENERAL

368

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ALLELUIA  
S. S. Wesley

*f* Al - le - lu - ia! sing to Je - sus! His the scept - tre, His the throne;

Al - le - lu - ia! His the tri - umph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone:

*p* Hark! the songs of peace - ful Si - on *cr* Thun - der like a might - y flood;

*f* Je - sus out of ev - ery na - tion Hath re - deemed us by His Blood. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Alleluia! (*p*) not as orphans  
Are we left in sorrow now;  
*cr* Alleluia! He is near us,  
Faith believes, nor questions how:  
*p* Though the cloud from sight received  
When the forty days were o'er: [Him,  
*cr* Shall our hearts forget His promise,  
"I am with you evermore"?

*mf* 3 Alleluia! Bread of Heaven,  
Thou on earth our Food, our Stay!  
Alleluia! here the sinful  
Flee to Thee from day to day:  
*p* Intercessor, Friend of sinners,  
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,  
*cr* Where the songs of all the sinless  
Sweep across the crystal sea.

*f* 4 Alleluia! King eternal,  
Thee the Lord of lords we own;  
Alleluia! born of Mary, [throne:  
Earth Thy footstool, heaven Thy  
*p* Thou within the veil hast entered,  
Robed in flesh, our great High-Priest;  
Thou on earth both Priest and Victim  
In the Eucharistic feast.

*f* 5 Alleluia! sing to Jesus!  
His the sceptre, His the throne;  
Alleluia! His the triumph,  
His the victory alone;  
*p* Hark! (*cr*) the songs of holy Sion  
*f* Thunder like a mighty flood;  
Jesus out of every nation  
Hath redeemed us by His Blood.

W. C. Dix



368

(SECOND TUNE)

GENERAL

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE  
J. B. Powell

*f* = 90. *f* Al - le - lu - ia! sing to Je - sus! His the sceptre, His the throne;

Al - le - lu - ia! His the tri - umph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone:

*p* Hark! the songs of peace - ful Si - on *cr* Thun - der like a might - y flood;

*f* Je - sus out of ev - 'ry na - tion Hath re - deemed us by His Blood. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Alleluia! (*p*) not as orphans  
Are we left in sorrow new;  
*cr* Alleluia! He is near us,  
Faith believes, nor questions how:  
*p* Though the cloud from sight received  
When the forty days were o'er: [Him,  
*cr* Shall our hearts forget His promise,  
"I am with you evermore"?

*mf* 3 Alleluia! Bread of Heaven,  
Thou on earth our Food, our Stay!  
Alleluia! here the sinful  
Flee to Thee from day to day:  
*p* Intercessor, Friend of sinners,  
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,  
*cr* Where the songs of all the sinless  
Sweep across the crystal sea.

*f* 4 Alleluia! King eternal,  
Thee the Lord of lords we own:  
Alleluia! born of Mary, [throne:  
Earth Thy footstool, heaven Thy  
*p* Thou within the veil hast entered,  
Robed in flesh, our great High-Priest;  
Thou on earth both Priest and Victim  
In the Eucharistic feast.

*f* 5 Alleluia! sing to Jesus!  
His the sceptre, His the throne;  
Alleluia! His the triumph,  
His the victory alone;  
*p* Hark! (*cr*) the songs of holy Sion  
*f* Thunder like a mighty flood;  
Jesus out of every nation  
Hath redeemed us by His Blood.

W. C. DICK  
453



GENERAL

368

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

EUCARISTICA  
J. W. Elliott

*f* *f*

*f* = 110. Al - le - lu - ia! Sing to Je - sus! His the sceptre, His the throne;

Al - le - lu - ia! His the tri - umph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone:

*p* *cr* *p* *cr*

*Voices in unison*

Hark! the songs of peace-ful Si - on Thun-der like a might-y flood;

*f* *f*

*In harmony*

Je - sus out of ev-'ry na - tion, Hath redeem'd us by His Blood. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Alleluia! (*p*) not as orphans  
Are we left in sorrow now;  
*cr* Alleluia! He is near us,  
Faith believes, nor questions how:  
*p* Tho' the cloud from sight received Him, *p* Tho' within the veil hast entered,  
When the forty days were o'er:  
*cr* Shall our hearts forget His promise,  
"I am with you evermore?"

*mf* 3 Alleluia! Bread of Heaven,  
Thou on earth our Food, our Stay!  
Alleluia! here the sinful  
Flee to Thee from day to day:  
*p* Intercessor, Friend of sinners.  
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,  
*cr* Where the songs of all the sinless  
Sweep across the crystal sea.

*f* 4 Alleluia! King eternal,  
Thee the Lord of lords we own;  
Alleluia! born of Mary,  
Earth Thy footstool, heaven Thy throne:  
*p* Thou within the veil hast entered,  
Robed in flesh, our great High-Priest;  
Thou on earth both Priest and Victim  
In the Eucharistic feast.

*f* 5 Alleluia! sing to Jesus!  
His the sceptre, His the throne;  
Alleluia! His the triumph,  
His the victory alone;  
*p* Hark! (*cr*) the songs of holy Zion  
*f* Thunder like a mighty flood;  
Jesus out of every nation  
Hath redeemed us by His Blood.

W. C. Dix



GENERAL

369

(FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

KING EDWARD  
E. A. Sydenham

*f*  $\text{♩} = 110$ . A - wake, and sing the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb!

Wake ev - 'ry heart and ev - 'ry tongue To praise the Sav-iour's Name. AMEN.

*p* 2 Sing of His dying love!  
or Sing of His rising power!  
Sing how He intercedes above  
For those whose sins He bore!

*p* 4 Soon shall ye hear Him say,  
"Ye blessed children, come."  
or Soon will He call you hence away,  
And take His wanderers home.

*mf* 3 Sing on your heavenly way!  
Ye ransomed sinners, sing!  
Sing on, rejoicing every day  
In Christ, the Eternal King!

*mf* 5 There shall our raptured tongue  
His endless praise proclaim,  
or And sweeter voices swell the song  
Of glory to the Lamb.

W. Hammond

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

PLUMPTRE  
W. H. Monk

*f*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . A - wake, and sing the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb!

Wake ev - 'ry heart and ev - 'ry tongue To praise the Sav-iour's Name. A-MEN.



GENERAL

370

L. M.

MAINZER  
J. Mainzer

*f* Tri - umphant Lord, Thy work is done, Thy toll is o'er, Thy vic - tory won:

*p* O aid Thy servants in the strife; *cr* Help us to win the crown of life! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Presenting Thine own sacrifice, [rise; *mp* 3 O by Thy spotless, wondrous birth,  
Our prayers like incense round Thee *p* And by Thy bitter death on earth,  
For "Thou art Priest for ever," Thou *cr* And by Thy rising from the grave,  
Art interceding for us now. Ascended Lord, Thy people save!

*f* 4 "Thou art the King of Glory," Thine  
All honour, praise, and power divine;  
One with the Father now confest,  
And with the Spirit ever blest.

W. J. Irons

371

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

ARUNDEL  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* Christ, a - bove all glo - ry seat - ed! King E - ter - nal, strong to save!

Dy - ing, Thou hast death de - feat - ed, Buried, Thou hast spoiled the grave. A-MEN

*mf* 2 Thou art gone, where now is given  
What no mortal might could gain,  
On the eternal throne of heaven  
In Thy Father's power to reign.

(For remaining verses see the following page.)



GENERAL.

371

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

SANCTUARY  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* *mf*

♩ = 88. Christ, a - bove all glo - ry seat - ed King e - ter - nal, strong to save!

Dy - ing, Thou hast death de - feat - ed, Bur - ied, Thou hast spoll'd the grave.

2. Thou art gone, where now is giv - en What no mor - tal might could gain,

On the eter - nal throne of heav - en In Thy Fa - ther's power to reign. A - MEN.

*mf* 3 There Thy kingdoms all adore Thee,  
Heaven above and earth below;  
While the depths of hell before Thee  
Trembling and defeated bow.

*mf* 4 We, O Lord, with hearts adoring,  
Follow Thee above the sky;  
*p* Hear our prayers, Thy grace imploring,  
*cr* Lift our souls to Thee on high;

*p* 5 So, when Thou again in glory  
*cr* On the clouds of heaven shalt shine,  
We Thy flock may stand before Thee,  
Owned for evermore as Thine.

*f* 6 Hail! all hail! In Thee confiding,  
Jesu, Thee shall all adore,  
In Thy Father's might abiding  
With one spirit evermore!

T.B. J. R. Woodford  
433



GENERAL

372

(FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

ST. MAGNUS  
J. Clarke

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . The Head, that once was crown'd with thorns, Is crown'd with glo - ry now;  
*mf* A roy - al di - a - dem a - dorns The might - y Vic - tor's brow. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 The highest place that heaven affords  
Is His, is His by right,  
*cr* The King of kings, and Lord of lords,  
And heaven's eternal Light.

*mf* 3 The joy of all who dwell above;  
The joy of all below,  
To whom He manifests His love  
And grants His Name to know.

*p* 4 To them the cross with all its shame,  
*cr* With all its grace is given;  
Their name, an everlasting name,  
Their joy, the joy of heaven.

*p* 5 They suffer with their Lord below,  
*cr* They reign with Him above,  
Their profit and their joy to know  
*p* The mystery of His love.

*mf* 6 The Cross He bore is life and health,  
*p* Though shame and death to Him:  
*cr* His people's hope, His people's wealth,  
Their everlasting theme.

T. Kelly

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

ST. FULBERT  
H. J. Gauntlett

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . The Head, that once was crown'd with thorns, Is crown'd with glo - ry now;  
*mf* A roy - al di - a - dem a - dorns The might - y Vic - tor's brow. A - MEN.



GENERAL

373

(FIRST TUNE)

S. M. D.

ST. BARNABAS  
*Alliquis*

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 92$  Thou art gone up on high To mansions in the skies; And round Thy throne un-

*mf*

ceas - ing - ly The songs of praise a - rise: But we are lin - g'ring here, With

*p*

sin and care op - prest; Lord, send Thy promised Com - for - ter, And lead us to Thy

*cr* *p*

rest. Lord, send Thy promised Com - for - ter, And lead us to Thy rest. A - MEN.

*cr* *p*

*mf* 2 Thou art gone up on high;  
*p* But Thou didst first come down,  
Through earth's most bitter agony,  
To pass unto Thy crown;  
And girt with griefs and fears  
Our onward course must be;  
But only let that path of tears  
*cr* Lead us at last to Thee.

*mf* 3 Thou art gone up on high;  
But Thou shalt come again,  
With all the bright ones of the sky  
Attendant in Thy train.  
Lord, by Thy saving power,  
So make us live and die, [hour,  
*p* That we may stand, in that dread  
*cr* At Thy right hand on high.

F. Tuke  
433



GENERAL

373 (SECOND TUNE)

S. M. D.

OLIVET  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 92$ . Thou art gone up on high To man-sions in the skies;

*mf*

And round Thy throne un - ceas - ing - ly The songs of praise a - rise:

*pb* But we are lin - ger-ing here, With sin and care op - prest;

*p*

*cr* Lord, send Thy prom-ised Com - fort - er, And lead us to Thy rest. A - MEN.

*cr* *p*

*mf* 2 Thou art gone up on high;  
*p* But Thou didst first come down,  
Through earth's most bitter agony,  
To pass unto Thy crown;  
And girt with griefs and fears  
Our onward course must be;  
But only let that path of tears  
*cr* Lead us at last to Thee.

*mf* 3 Thou art gone up on high;  
But Thou shalt come again,  
With all the bright ones of the sky  
Attendant in Thy train.  
Lord, by Thy saving power,  
So make us live and die, [hour,  
*p* That we may stand, in that dread  
*cr* At Thy right hand on high.

E. Toke.



GENERAL

374 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M. D.

DIADEMATA  
G. J. Elvey

*mf* = 102. Crown Him with ma - ny crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;  
*mf*

Hark! how the heaven-ly an-them drowns All mu-sic but its own:

A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him Who died for thee,  
*f* *p*

*cr* And hail Him as thy matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 Crown Him the Son of God  
Before the worlds began,  
And ye, who tread where He hath trod,  
Crown Him the Son of Man;  
*p* Who every grief hath known  
That wrings the human breast,  
And takes and bears them for His own,  
That all in Him may rest.

*f* 3 Crown Him the Lord of Life,  
Who triumphed o'er the grave,  
And rose victorious in the strife  
For those He came to save;  
His glories now we sing  
*p* Who died, (*cr*) and rose on high,  
*p* Who died, (*cr*) eternal life to bring,  
And lives that death may die.

*f* 4 Crown Him of lords the Lord,  
Who over all doth reign,  
*p* Who once on earth, the Incarnate Word,  
For ransomed sinners slain,  
*cr* Now lives in realms of light,  
Where saints with angels sing  
*f* Their songs before Him day and night,  
Their God, Redeemer, King.

*ff* 5 Crown Him the Lord of heaven,  
Enthroned in worlds above;  
Crown Him the King, to Whom is given,  
The wondrous name of Love.  
Crown Him with many crowns,  
As thrones before Him fall,  
Crown Him, ye kings, with many crowns  
For He is King of all.

M. Bridges  
433



GENERAL

374

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M. D.

TIBBERTON  
C. L. Williams

*mf* = 98. Crown Him with ma - ny crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;  
*mf* Hark! how the heav'n-ly an - them drowns All mu - sic but its own:  
*cr* A - wake, my soul, and sing *p* Of Him Who died for thee,  
*cr* And hail Him as thy match-less King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Crown Him the Son of God  
Before the worlds began,  
And ye, who tread where He hath trod,  
Crown Him the Son of Man;  
*p* Who every grief hath known  
That wrings the human breast,  
And takes and bears them for His own,  
That all in Him may rest.

*f* 3 Crown Him the Lord of Life,  
Who triumphed o'er the grave,  
And rose victorious in the strife  
For those He came to save;  
His glories now we sing  
*p* Who died, (*cr*) and rose on high,  
*p* Who died, (*cr*) eternal life to bring,  
And lives that death may die.

*f* 4 Crown Him of lords the Lord,  
Who over all doth reign,  
*p* Who once on earth, the Incarnate Word,  
For ransomed sinners slain,  
*cr* Now lives in realms of light,  
Where saints with angels sing  
*f* Their songs before Him day and night,  
Their God, Redeemer, King.

*ff* 5 Crown Him the Lord of heaven,  
Enthroned in worlds above;  
Crown Him the King, to Whom is given,  
The wondrous name of Love.  
Crown Him with many crowns,  
As thrones before Him fall,  
Crown Him, ye kings, with many crowns,  
For He is King of all.

M. Bridges



GENERAL

375

8. 6. 8. 4.

ST. CUTHBERT  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* = 84. Our blest Re-deem-er, ere He breathed His ten-der, last fare-well,  
*mf*

A Guide, a Com-fort-er, be-queathed With us to dwell. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 He came sweet influence to impart,  
A gracious, willing Guest,  
*p* While He can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.

*p* 3 And His that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even, [each fear,  
That checks each thought, that calms  
And speaks of heaven.

*mf* 4 And every virtue we possess,  
And every victory won,  
And every thought of holiness  
Are His alone.

*mp* 5 Spirit of purity and grace,  
Our weakness, pitying, see:  
*cr* O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,  
And worthier Thee.

H. Auber

376

S. M.

HOLYROOD  
J. Watson

*mf* = 80. Come, Ho-ly Spir-it, come! Let Thy bright beams a-rise;  
*mf*

Dis-pel the sor-row from our minds, The dark-ness from our eyes. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,  
And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.

*p* 3 Convince us of our sin;  
Then lead to Jesus' Blood,  
And to our wondering view reveal  
The secret love of God.

*mp* 4 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
*cr* To pour fresh life in every part,  
And new-create the whole.

*mf* 5 Dwell therefore in our hearts;  
Our minds from bondage free; *p*  
Then shall we know, and praise  
The Father, Son, and Thee.  
J. Hart: A. M. To



GENERAL

377 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

ST. AGNES  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* = 94. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, Heavenly Dove, With all Thy quick'ning pow'rs;

Kin - die a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours. A - MEN.

*p* 2 See how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these earthly toys:  
Our souls, how heavily they go,  
To reach eternal joys.

*p* 3 In vain we tune our lifeless songs,  
In vain we strive to rise:  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.

*mf* 4 Come, Holy Spirit, Heavenly Dove,  
With all Thy quickening powers;  
*cr* Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

I. Watts

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

ST. STEPHEN  
W. Jones

*mf* = 90. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, Heav'nly Dove, With all Thy quick'ning pow'rs;

Kin - die a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours. AMEN.



GENERAL

380 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

COMMANDMENTS  
French Psalter

*mf* Come, Ho - ly Ghost, Cre - a - tor blest, Vouchsafe with-in our souls to rest;  
*mf*

Come with Thy grace and heav'n - ly aid, And fill the hearts which Thou hast made. AMEN.

- p* 2 To Thee, the Comforter, we cry; *cr* 4 Thy light to every sense impart,  
To Thee, the gift of God most High; And shed Thy love in every heart  
The Fount of life, the fire of love, Thine own unfailing might supply;  
The soul's anointing from above. To strengthen our infirmity.
- mf* 3 The sacred, sevenfold grace is Thine, *mf* 5 Drive far away our ghostly foe,  
Dread Finger of the Hand divine; And Thine abiding peace bestow;  
The promise of the Father Thou! If Thou be our preventing guide,  
Who dost the tongue with power endow. No evil can our steps betide.

TR. E. Caswall

*mp* 2 Thou, of comforters the best; *p* 4 Heal our wounds; our strength renew;  
Thou, the soul's most welcome guest; On our dryness pour Thy dew;  
Sweet refreshment here below; Wash the stains of guilt away;  
In our labour, rest most sweet; Bend the stubborn heart and will,  
Grateful coolness in the heat; Melt the frozen, warm the chill;  
Solace in the midst of woe. Guide the steps that go astray.

- mp* 3 O most blessed Light divine,  
Shine within these hearts of Thine,  
And our inmost being fill!
- p* Where Thou art not, man hath nought,  
Nothing good in deed or thought,  
Nothing free from taint of ill.
- mf* 5 On the faithful, who adore  
And confess Thee, evermore  
In Thy sevenfold gifts descend;  
Give them virtue's sure reward;  
Give them Thy salvation, Lord;  
Give them joys that never end.

TR. E. Caswall  
433



GENERAL

381

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

ALL SAINTS  
J. Stainer

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . Cre - a - tor Spl - rit, by Whose aid The world's founda-tions first were laid,

Come, vis - it ev-'ry hum-ble mind; Come, pour Thy joys on hu-man kind;

*Voices in unison* *Harmony* *dim*  
From sin and sor-row set us free, And make Thy tem-ples wor - thy Thee. AMEN.

*mf* 2 O Source of uncreated light,  
The Father's promised Paraclete!  
Thrice holy fount, thrice holy fire,  
*cr* Our hearts with heavenly love inspire;  
Come, and Thy sacred unction bring  
To sanctify us while we sing.

*mf* 3 Plenteous of grace, come from on high,  
Rich in Thy sevenfold energy;  
Make us eternal truth receive,  
And practise all that we believe;  
Give us Thyself, that we may see  
The Father and the Son by Thee.

J. Dryden



384

## GENERAL

LINCOLN'S INN  
C. Steggall

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

*mp*  
♩ = 80. God, my Fa - ther, hear me pray, Wash my crim - son guilt a - way;  
*mp*

*p*  
Wretch-ed, help - less, lost, un - done, Hear me for Thy bless - ed Son.  
*p*

*mf* 2 Come as the light, to us reveal  
*p* Our emptiness and woe:  
*cr* And lead us in those paths of life,  
Whereon the righteous go.

*p* 4 Come as the dove, and spread thy  
The wings of peaceful love; [wings  
*cr* And let Thy Church on earth become  
Blest as the Church above.

*mf* 3 Come as the fire, and purge our  
Like sacrificial flame; [ hearts  
*cr* Let our whole soul an offering be  
To our Redeemer's Name.

*mf* 5 Spirit divine, attend our prayers;  
Make a lost world Thy home;  
Descend with all Thy gracious pow'rs,  
*ff* O come, great Spirit, come!

A. Reed

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

TIVERTON  
T. Grigg

*mf*  
♩ = 84. Spir - it di - vine at - tend our pray'rs And make this house Thy home;  
*mf*

*f*  
De - scend with all Thy gra - cious pow'rs, O come, great Spir - it, come! AMEN.  
*f*



# GENERAL

381

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

ALL SAINTS  
J. Stainer

*mf*  
♩ = 88. Cre - a - tor Spl - rit, by Whose aid The world's founda - tions first were laid,

*mf*

Come, vis - it ev - 'ry hum - ble mind; Come, pour Thy joys on hu - man kind;

*p* Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly! *mf* mer - ci - ful and might - y!

*p*

*f* God in Three Per - sons, bless - ed Trin - i - ty! A - MEN.

*f*

*p* 2 Holy, Holy, Holy! (*mf*) All the saints adore Thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,  
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

*p* 3 Holy, Holy, Holy! though the darkness hide Thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,  
*cr* Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee  
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

*p* 4 Holy, Holy, Holy! (*mf*) Lord God Almighty!  
*f* All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth, and sky, and sea;  
*mf* Holy, Holy, Holy! merciful and mighty!  
*f* God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity.

R. Heber

\* The small notes are intended for the second and third verses.



GENERAL

384

LINCOLN'S INN  
C. Steggall

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

*mp*  
♩ = 80. God, my Fa - ther, hear me pray, Wash my crim - son guilt a - way;  
*mp*

*p*  
Wretch-ed, help - less, lost, un - done, Hear me for Thy bless - ed Son.  
*p*

*cr*  
Lord, unnumbered sins are mine, But e - ter-nal love is Thine. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*mp* 2 God, my Saviour, look on me;  
*p* All my guilt I cast on Thee:  
Give my troubled spirit peace;  
Bid my fears and sorrows cease.  
Lord, unnumbered sins are mine,  
*cr* But eternal love is Thine.

*mf* 3 God, my Comforter, my Light,  
Strengthen me with holy might,  
*cr* Make Thy dwelling in my heart:  
Faith, and joy, and hope impart.  
*p* Lord, unnumbered sins are mine,  
*cr* But eternal love is Thine.

*f* 4 Blessèd, glorious Trinity!  
Holy, everlasting Three!  
*p* Hear, O hear my earnest prayer,  
And my soul for heaven prepare!  
Lord, unnumbered sins are mine,  
But eternal love is Thine.

J. Holmes



GENERAL

385

ST. ATHANASIUS  
E. J. Hopkins

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

*f* Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of Hosts, e - ter - nal King,  
*f* By the heav'ns and earth a-dored; An - gels and arch - an - gels sing,  
*f* Chant - ing ev - er - last - ing - ly, To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Since by Thee were all things made, *p* 4 Cherubim and seraphim  
And in Thee do all things live, Veil their faces with their wings;  
Be to Thee all honour paid, Eyes of angels are too dim  
Praise to Thee let all things give, To behold the King of kings,  
*f* Singing everlastingly *cr* While they sing eternally  
To the blessèd Trinity. To the blessèd Trinity.

*mf* 3 Thousands, tens of thousands stand, *f* 5 Thee, apostles, prophets, Thee,  
Spirits blest before Thy throne, Thee, the noble martyr band,  
Speeding thence at Thy command; Praise with solemn jubilee,  
And when Thy command is done, Thee, the Church in every land;  
*cr* Singing everlastingly Singing everlastingly,  
To the blessèd Trinity. To the blessèd Trinity.

*f* 6 Alleluia! Lord, to Thee,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Three in One, and One in Three,  
Join we with the heavenly host,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessèd Trinity.

C. Wordsworth



GENERAL

386

REGENT SQUARE  
H. Smart

8. 7. 8. 7. & 7.

*mf* Ho-ly Fa-ther, great Cre-a-tor, Source of mer-cy, love, and peace,

*mf*

Look up - on the Me-di-a-tor, Clothe us with is right-eous-ness;

Heavenly Fa-ther, Heav'nly Fa-ther, Thro' the Sav-iour hear and bless. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Holy Jesus, Lord of glory,  
Whom angelic hosts proclaim,  
While we hear Thy wondrous story,  
Meet and worship in Thy Name,  
Dear Redeemer,  
In our hearts Thy peace proclaim.

*mp* 3 Holy Spirit, Sanctifier,  
Come with unction from above,  
*or* Raise our hearts to raptures higher,  
Fill them with the Saviour's love!  
Source of Comfort,  
Cheer us with the Saviour's love.

*f* 4 God the Lord, through every nation  
Let Thy wondrous mercies shine!  
In the song of Thy salvation  
Every tongue and race combine!  
Great Jehovah,  
Form our hearts and make them Thine.

A. V. Griswold  
447





GENERAL

387

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

MOULTRIE  
G. F. Cobb

*mf* = 92. Round the Lord in glo - ry seat - ed Cher - u - bim and ser - a - phim

*mf*

Filled His tem - ple, and re - peat - ed Each to each theal - ter - nate hymn:

*f* "Lord, Thy glo - ry fills the heav - en, *cr* Earth is with Thy ful - ness stored;

*f* *cr*

Un - to Thee be glo - ry giv - en, *p* Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord." A-MEN.

*p*

*f* 2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,  
Earth takes up the angels' cry,  
*mf* "Holy, Holy, Holy," singing, [High."  
"Lord of Hosts, the Lord most  
*mf* With His seraph train before Him,  
With His holy Church below,  
Thus unite we to adore Him,  
*Bid we thus our anthem flow:*

*f* 3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,  
Earth is with Thy fulness stored;  
Unto Thee be glory given,  
Holy, Holy, Holy Lord."  
Thus Thy glorious Name confessing,  
*cr* With Thine angel hosts we cry  
"Holy, Holy, Holy," blessing [high  
Thee, the Lord of Hosts most

*R. Mant*



GENERAL

387

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

CELESTIS AULA  
S. B. Whitney

*mf* = 92. Round the Lord in glo - ry seat - ed Che - ru - bim and ser - a - phim

*mf*

Fill'd His tem - ple, and re - peat - ed Each to each, th'al - ter - nate hymn:

UNISON

*f* Lord, Thy glo - ry fills the heav - en, Earth is with Thy ful - ness stored;

Un - to Thee be glo - ry giv - en, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord. A - MEN.

By permission of G. Ditson Co., owners of copyright.

*f* 2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,  
Earth takes up the angels' cry,  
*mf* "Holy, Holy, Holy," singing, [High."  
"Lord of Hosts, the Lord most  
With His seraph train before Him,  
With His holy Church below,  
Thus unite we to adore Him,  
Bid we thus our anthem flow:

*f* 3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,  
Earth is with Thy fulness stored;  
Unto Thee be glory given,  
Holy, Holy, Holy Lord."  
Thus Thy glorious Name confessing,  
*cr* With Thine angel hosts we cry  
"Holy, Holy, Holy," blessing  
Thee, the Lord of hosts most high.

R. Mant



GENERAL

388

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Moscow  
F. Giardini

*f* 92. Come, Thou Al - migh - ty King, Help us Thy Name to sing,  
*f*  
Help us to praise! Fa - ther all glo - ri - ous, O'er all vic -  
*mf*  
to - ri - ous, Come and reign o - ver us, An - cient of days! A - MEN.  
*cr* *ff*

*f* 2 Come, Thou Incarnate Word,  
Gird on Thy mighty sword;  
Our prayer attend!  
Come, and Thy people bless;  
Come, give Thy word success;  
'Stablish Thy righteousness,  
Saviour and Friend!

*p* 3 Come, Holy Comforter,  
Thy sacred witness bear,  
In this glad hour!  
*cr* Thou, Who almighty art,  
Now rule in every heart,  
And ne'er from us depart,  
Spirit of power!

*f* 4 To Thee, great One in Three,  
The highest praises be,  
Hence evermore;  
Thy sovereign majesty  
May we in glory see,  
And to eternity  
Love and adore.

Anon



GENERAL

389

7. 7. 7. 5.

CHARITY  
J. Stainer

*mf* = 80. Three in One, and One in Three, Rul-er of the earth and sea,  
*mf*

*rall* Voices in unison  
*cr* Hear us, while we lift to Thee *p* ORG. Ho - ly chant and psalm. A - MEN.  
*cr* *p*

*mf* 2 Light of lights! with morning-shine,  
Lift on us Thy light divine;  
And let charity benign  
Breathe on us her balm.

*p* 3 Light of lights! when falls the even,  
Let it close on sin forgiven;  
*pp* Fold us in the peace of heaven;  
Shed a holy calm.

*mf* 4 Three in One, and One in Three,  
Dimly here we worship Thee;  
*cr* With the saints hereafter we  
Hope to bear the palm.

G. Rortson

390

S. M.

ST. MICHAEL  
Daye's Psalter

*mf* O what if we are Christ's, Is earth - ly shame or loss?  
:

Bright shall the crown of glo - ry be When we have borne the cross, AMEN.

*p* 2 Keen was the trial once,  
Bitter the cup of woe,  
When martyred saints, baptized in blood,  
Christ's sufferings shared below.

*mf* 4 Lord, may that grace be ours,  
Like them in faith to bear  
*p* All that of sorrow, grief, or pain  
May be our portion here:

*mf* 3 Bright is their glory now,  
Boundless their joy above,  
Where, on the bosom of their God,  
They rest in perfect love.

*mf* 5 Enough if Thou at last  
The word of blessing give,  
*cr* And let us rest beneath Thy feet,  
Where saints and angels live.

H. W. Baker  
451



GENERAL

391

C. M.

BRATTUDO  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* ♩ = 80. Let saints on earth in con - cert sing With those whose work is done;  
*mf*

For all the ser - vants of our King In heav'n and earth are one. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 One family, we dwell in Him,  
One Church, above, beneath;  
*p* Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream of death.

*p* 4 E'en now to their eternal home  
There pass some spirits blest;  
While others to the margin come,  
Waiting their call to rest.

*mf* 3 One army of the living God,  
To His command we bow;  
*p* Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
And part are crossing now.

*mf* 5 Jesus, be Thou our constant Guide;  
Then, when the word is given,  
Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide,  
And bring us safe to heaven.

C. Wesley: ARR. Murray

392

C. M.

ST. ANNE  
W. Croft

*mf* ♩ = 80. Not to the ter - rors of the Lord, The tem - pest, fire, and smoke:  
*mf*

Not to the thun - der of that word Which God on Si - nai spoke: AMEN.

*mf* 2 But we are come to Sion's hill,  
The city of our God;  
Where milder words declare His will,  
And spread His love abroad.

*mf* 4 Behold the blest assembly there  
Whose names are writ in heaven;  
*p* Hear God, the Judge of all, declare  
Their sins, through Christ, forgiven.

*mf* 3 Behold the innumerable host  
Of angels clothed in light:  
Behold the spirits of the just,  
Whose faith is changed to sight.

*mf* 5 Angels, and living saints, and dead,  
But one communion make:  
All join in Christ, their living Head,  
And of His love partake.

I. Watts



GENERAL

393 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

MEAN  
A. Williams

*mf* Lo! what a cloud of wit-ness-es En-com-pass us a-round!  
*mf*

*p* Men once like us with suf-f'ring tried, But now with glo-ry crown'd. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 Let us, with zeal like theirs inspired, *mf* 4 He, for the joy before Him set,  
Strive in the Christian race; And moved by pitying love,  
And, freed from every weight of sin, *p* Endured the Cross, despised the  
Their holy footsteps trace. *cr* And now He reigns above. [shame,

*mf* 3 Behold a Witness nobler still, *mf* 5 Thither, forgetting things behind,  
*p* Who trod affliction's path; Press we to God's right hand;  
*cr* Jesus, the author, finisher, *cr* There, with the Saviour and His  
Rewarder of our faith. Triumphantly to stand. [saints,

Scotch Paraphrases

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

ST. JAMES  
R. Courteville

*mf* Lo! what a cloud of wit-ness-es En-com-pass us a-round!  
*mf*

*p* Men once like us with suff'ring tried, But now with glo-ry crown'd. A-MEN.  
*cr*



GENERAL

394 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6.

PARADISE  
J. Barnby

*mf* = 92. O Par - a - dise! O Par - a - dise! Who doth not crave for rest?

Who would not seek the hap - py land Where they that loved are blest;  
*dim*

Where loy - al hearts and true,  
*f* Where loy - al hearts and true Stand ev - er in the light,

All rap - ture, thro' and thro' In God's most ho - ly sight? AMEN.  
*p*

*mf* 2 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
*p* The world is growing old;  
*cr* Who would not be at rest and free  
Where love is never cold?  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

*mf* 4 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
We shall not wait for long;  
*p* E'en now the loving ear may catch  
Faint fragments of Thy song;  
*f* Where loyal hearts, etc.

*mf* 3 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
We long to sin no more;  
We long to be as pure on earth  
As on thy spotless shore;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

*p* 5 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,  
O keep us in Thy love,  
*cr* And guide us to that happy land  
Of perfect rest above;  
*f* Where loyal hearts, etc.

F. W. Faber



GENERAL

394 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6.

PARADISE  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* = 88. O Par - a - dise, O Par - a - dise, Who doth not crave for rest? Who

would not seek the hap - py land Where they that lov'd are blest; Where

loy - al hearts and true, Stand ev - er in the light, All  
hearts . . . and true,

rap - ture, thro' and thro' In God's most ho - ly sight. A - MEN.  
*rall*

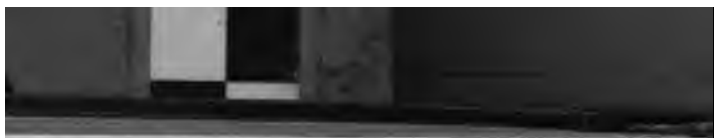
*mf* 2 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
*p* The world is growing old;  
*cr* Who would not be at rest and free  
Where love is never cold?  
*f* Where loyal hearts, etc.

*mf* 4 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
We shall not wait for long;  
*p* E'en now the loving ear may catch  
Faint fragments of thy song;  
*f* Where loyal hearts, etc.

*mf* 3 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
We long to sin no more;  
We long to be as pure on earth  
As on thy spotless shore;  
*f* Where loyal hearts, etc.

*p* 5 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,  
O keep us in Thy love,  
*cr* And guide us to that happy land  
Of perfect rest above;  
*f* Were loyal hearts, etc.





## GENERAL

394 (THIRD TUNE)

8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6.

PARADISE  
H. Smart

*mf* 96. O Par - a - dise, O Par - a - dise, Who doth not crave for rest?

Who would not seek the hap - py land *dim* Where they that loved are blest;

Where loy - al hearts, and true, Stand ev - er in the light,

All rap - ture, thro' and thro', *p* In God's most ho - ly sight? A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O Paradise, O Paradise,*p* The world is growing old;*cr* Who would not be at rest and free  
Where love is never cold?*f* Where loyal hearts, etc.*mf* 3 O Paradise, O Paradise,

We long to sin no more;

We long to be as pure on earth  
As on Thy spotless shore;*f* Where loyal hearts, etc.*mf* 4 O Paradise, O Paradise,

We shall not wait for long;

*p* E'en now the loving ear may catch  
Faint fragments of Thy song;*cr* Where loyal hearts, etc.

5 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,

O keep us in Thy love,

*cr* And guide us to that happy land  
Of perfect rest above;*f* Where loyal hearts, etc.

F. W. Faber



GENERAL

395

(FIRST TUNE)

G. 5. G. 5. D.

ST. JOHN DAMASCENE  
E. Barker

*mf* 110. Those e - ter - nal bow - ers Man hath nev - er trod,  
*mf*

Those un - fad - ing flow - ers Round the throne of God:

Who may hope to gain them Af - ter wea - ry fight?

Who at length at - tain them, Clad in robes of white? A - MEN.

*p* 2 He who wakes from slumber  
At the Spirit's voice,  
Daring here to number  
Things unseen his choice:  
He who casts his burden  
Down at Jesus' Cross;  
Christ's reproach his guerdon,  
All beside but loss.

*mf* 3 He who gladly barter  
All on earthly ground;  
*cr* He who, like the martyrs,  
Says, "I will be crowned:"  
He whose one oblation  
Is a life of love,  
Knit in God's salvation  
To the blest above.

*f* 4 Shame upon you, legions  
Of the heavenly King,  
Citizens of regions  
Past imagining!  
What, with pipe and tabor  
Dream away the light!  
When He bids you labour,  
When He tells you, "Fight"?

*f* 5 Jesu, Lord of glory,  
As we breast the tide,  
Whisper Thou the story  
Of the other side;  
*cr* Where the saints are casting  
Crowns before Thy feet,  
*ff* Safe for everlasting,  
In Thyself complete.

TR. J. M. Neale  
457





GENERAL

395

(SECOND TUNE)

G. A. G. A. D.

DAVID  
T. Morley

♩ = 100

Those e - ter - nal bow - ers Man hath nev - er trod,  
Those un - fad - ing flow - ers Round the throne of God:  
Who may hope to gain them, Af - ter wea - ry fight?  
Who at length at - tain them, Clad in robes of white? A - MEN.

*p* 2 He who wakes from slumber  
At the Spirit's voice,  
Daring here to number  
Things unseen his choice:  
He who casts his burden  
Down at Jesus' Cross;  
Christ's reproach his guerdon,  
All beside but loss.

*mf* 3 He who gladly barter  
All on earthly ground;  
*cr* He who, like the martyrs,  
Says, "I will be crowned:"  
He whose one oblation  
Is a life of love,  
Knit in God's salvation  
To the blest above.

*f* 4 Shame upon you, legions  
Of the heavenly Klug,  
Citizens of regions  
Past imagining!  
What, with pipe and tabor  
Dream away the light!  
When He bids you labour,  
When he tells you, "Fight!"

*f* 5 Jesu, Lord of glory,  
As we breast the tide,  
Whisper Thou the story  
Of the other side;  
*cr* Where the saints are casting  
Crowns before Thy feet,  
*ff* Safe for everlasting,  
In Thyself complete.

TR. J. M. Neale



GENERAL

398

(FIRST TUNE)

11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.

PIRGON'S  
H. Smart

*mf* 108. Hark! hark, my soul! An-gel-ic songs are swell-ing O'er earth's green fields, and  
*mf*  
o-cean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell-ing  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more! *p* An-gels of Je-sus,  
*cr* An-gels of light, Sing-ing to wel-come the pilgrims of the night. *p* AMEN.

*mf* 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
*p* "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"  
*cr* And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
The music of the Gospel leads us home.  
*p* Angels of Jesus, etc.

*p* 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,  
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,  
*cr* Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.  
*p* Angels of Jesus, etc.

*mf* 4 Rest comes at length, though life be long and dreary,  
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;  
Faith's journeys end in welcome to the weary,  
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.  
*p* Angels of Jesus, etc.

*mf* 5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;  
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
*cr* And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.  
*p* Angels of Jesus, etc.

F. W. Faber

483



398

(SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.

VOX ANGELICA  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* = 100. Hark! hark, my soul, An-gel-ic songs are swell-ing O'er earth's green fields and  
*mf* ocean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell-ing

DEC.  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more! An-gels of Je-sus,

CAN.  
An-gels of light, Sing-ing to wel-come the pilgrims of the night, Sing-ing to  
wel-come the pil-grims, the pil-grims of the night. A-MEN, A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
*p* "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"  
*cr* And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
 The music of the Gospel leads us home.  
*p* Angels of Jesus, etc.



# GENERAL

*p* 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,  
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,  
*cr* Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.  
*p* Angels of Jesus, etc.

*mf* 4 Rest comes at length, though life be long and dreary,  
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;  
Faith's journeys end in welcome to the weary,  
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.  
*p* Angels of Jesus, etc.

*mf* 5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;  
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
*cr* And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.  
*p* Angels of Jesus, etc.

F. W. Faber

398

(THIRD TUNE)

11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.

ANGELS OF JESUS  
J. Barnby

*mf* Hark! hark, my soul! An-gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green  
*mf*

fields and o - cean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those blessed strains are

*Dec.*  
tell - ing Of that new life when sin shall be no more! An - gels of Je - sus,

*CAN.* *FULL*  
*cr* An-gels of light, Sing-ing to welcome the pil-grims of the night. A-MEN.  
*cr*



GENERAL

399

8. 7. & 7. & 7.

REGENT SQUARE  
H. Smart

*mf*

*mf*

Light's a - bode, ce - les - tial Sa - lem, Vi - sion whence true peace doth spring.

Bright - er than the heart can fan - cy, Man - sion of the high - est King;

*f*

*f*

O how glo - rious are the prais - es Which of thee the proph - ets sing! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 There for ever and for ever  
Alleluia is outpoured;  
For unending, for unbroken  
Is the feast-day of the Lord;  
*p* All is pure and all is holy  
That within Thy walls is stored.

*f* 4 O how glorious and resplendent,  
Fragile body, shalt thou be,  
When endued with so much beauty,  
Full of health, and strong, and free,  
Full of vigour, full of pleasure  
That shall last eternally!

*p* 3 There no cloud nor passing vapour  
Dims the brightness of the air;  
*cr* Endless noon-day, glorious noon-day.  
From the Sun of suns is there;  
There no night brings rest from labour,  
For unknown are toil and care.

*mf* 5 Now with gladness, now with courage,  
Bear the burden on thee laid,  
*p* That hereafter these thy labours  
May with endless gifts be paid,  
*cr* And in everlasting glory  
Thou with brightness be arrayed.

Tr. J. M. Neale



# GENERAL

400

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

ORIEL  
Tantum ergo

*mf* Bless-ed ci - ty, heav'nly Sa - lem, Vi - sion dear of peace and love.

*mf*

*f* Who of liv - ing stones art build - ed In the height of heaven a - bove,

*f*

*mf* And, with an - gel hosts en - cir - cled, ~~As a bulwark do stand~~

*mf*

*cr* 2 From celestial realms descending,  
Bridal glory round thee shed, [thee,  
*p* Meet for Him Whose love espoused  
*cr* To thy Lord shalt thou be led;  
All thy streets, and all thy bulwarks  
Of pure gold are fashioned.

*mf* 3 Bright thy gates of pearl are shining,  
They are open evermore;  
*cr* And by virtue of His merits  
Thither faithful souls do soar.  
*p* Who for Christ's dear Name, in this  
Pain and tribulation bore. [world

*p* 4 Many a blow and biting sculpture  
Polished well those stones elect,  
*cr* In their places now compacted  
By the heavenly Architect,  
Who therewith hath willed for ever  
That His palace should be decked.

*f* 5 Laud and honour to the Father,  
Laud and honour to the Son,  
Laud and honour to the Spirit,  
Ever Three, and ever One,  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run.

Th. J. M. Neale

485



GENERAL.

401 (FIRST TUNE.)

7. 6. 7. 6.

ST. ALPHEGE  
H. J. Gauntlett

*mf* *mf*  
♩ = 94. O Heav-en-ly Je-ru-salem, Of ev-er-last-ing halls,

*cr* *p*  
Thrice bless-ed are the peo-ple Thou stor-est in Thy walls. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Thou art the golden mansion,  
Where saints for ever sing,  
The seat of God's own chosen,  
The palace of the King.

*p* 4 Nought to this seat approacheth  
Their sweet peace to molest;  
*f* They sing their God for ever,  
Nor day nor night they rest.

*p* 3 There God for ever sitteth,  
*cr* Himself of all the crown;  
The Lamb, the Light that shineth,  
And never goeth down.

*mf* 5 Sure hope doth thither lead us;  
Our longings thither tend;  
*cr* May short-lived toil ne'er daunt us  
For joys that cannot end.

*f* 6 To Christ, the Sun that enlightens  
His Church above, below;  
To Father, and to Spirit  
All things created bow.

TR. J. M. Neale

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ALL HALLOWS  
G. C. Martin

Voices in unison.

*mf*  
♩ = 96. O Heav-en-ly Je-ru-sa-lem, Of ev-er-last-ing halls,



GENERAL

402 (THIRD TUNE)

C. M. D.

SUNNINGHILL  
G. J. Elvey

*mf* 88. Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me,

When shall my la - bours have an end In joy, and peace, and thee?

*mf* 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built walls And pearl - y gates be - hold?

*cr* Thy bul - warks, with sal - va - tion strong, And streets of shin - ing gold? A - MEN.

*f* 3 There happier bowers than Eden's  
Nor sin nor sorrow know: [bloom,  
Blest seats! (*p*) through rude and stormy  
*cr* I onward press to you. [scenes

*p* 4 Why should I shrink from pain and  
Or feel at death dismay? [woe,  
*cr* I've Canaan's goodly land in view,  
And realms of endless day.

*mf* 5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there  
Around my Saviour stand:  
And soon my friends in Christ below  
Will join the glorious band.

*f* 6 Jerusalem, my happy home,  
My soul still pants for thee;  
Then shall my labours have an end,  
When I thy joys shall see.

J. Montgomery





## GENERAL

403 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M. D.

MATERNA  
S. A. Ward

*mf* 92. O moth-er dear, Je-ru - sa-lem, When shall I come to thee?

*mf* When shall my sor-rows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see? . .

2. O hap - py har-bour of God's saints! O sweet and pleas-ant soil! . .

In Thee no sor-row can be found, Nor grief, nor care, nor toll. AMEN.

*p* 3 No murky cloud o'er shadows thee,  
Nor gloom, nor darksome night;  
But every soul shines as the sun;  
For God Himself gives light.

*mf* 4 O my sweet home, Jerusalem,  
Thy joys when shall I see?  
The King that sitteth on thy throne  
In His felicity?

*mf* 5 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks  
Continually are green, [flowers  
Where grow such sweet and pleasant  
As nowhere else are seen.

*mf* 6 Right through thy streets, with silver  
The living waters flow, [sound,  
And on the banks, on either side,  
The trees of life do grow.

*mf* 7 Those trees for evermore bear fruit,  
And evermore do spring:  
There evermore the angels are,  
And evermore do sing.

*f* 8 Jerusalem, my happy home,  
Would God I were in thee!  
Would God my woes were at an end,  
Thy joys that I might see!

D. Dickson



GENERAL

403 (SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

JERUSALEM  
C. F. Roper

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 100$ . O Moth-er dear, Je - ru - sa - lem; When shall I come to thee?

When shall my sor-rows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see? A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O happy harbour of God's saints!  
O sweet and pleasant soil!  
In thee no sorrow can be found,  
Nor grief, nor care, nor toll.

*p* 3 No murky cloud o'er shadows thee,  
Nor gloom, nor darksome night;  
*cr* But every soul shines as the sun;  
For God Himself gives light.

*mf* 4 O my sweet home, Jerusalem,  
Thy joys when shall I see?  
The King that sitteth on thy throne  
In His felicity?

*mf* 5 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks  
Continually are green,

Where grow such sweet and pleasant  
As nowhere else are seen. [flowers]

*mf* 6 Right through thy streets with silver  
The living waters flow, [sound,  
And on the banks, on either side,  
The trees of life do grow.

*mf* 7 Those trees for evermore bear fruit,  
And evermore do spring:  
There evermore the angels are,  
And evermore do sing.

*f* 8 Jerusalem, my happy home,  
Would God I were in thee!  
Would God my woes were at an end,  
Thy joys that I might see!

D. Dickson

(THIRD TUNE)

C. M.

STANFORTH  
T. W. Stanforth

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . O Moth-er dear, Je - ru - sa - lem; When shall I come to thee?

When shall my sor-rows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see? A-MEN.



GENERAL

404

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 8. 6. D.

PATMOS  
H. J. Storer

*mp*  $\text{♩} = 96$ . I heard a sound of voices A-round the great white throne,

*mp*

*cr* With har-pers harp-ing on their harps To Him that sat there-on:

*cr*

"Sal-va-tion, glo-ry, hon-our!" I heard the song a-rise,

*f* As through the courts of heaven it rolled In won-drous har-mo-nies. A-MEN.

*f*

*mf* 2 From every clime and kindred,  
And nations from afar,  
As serried ranks returning home  
In triumph from a war,  
*p* I heard the saints upraising,  
The myriad hosts among,  
*cr* In praise of Him Who died and lives,  
Their one glad triumph-song.

*p* 3 I saw the holy city,  
The New Jerusalem,  
Come down from heaven, a bride a-  
With jewelled diadem; [dorned

*mf* The flood of crystal waters  
Flowed down the golden street;  
*cr* And nations brought their honours  
And laid them at her feet. [there,

*mp* 4 And there no sun was needed,  
Nor moon to shine by night,  
*cr* God's glory did enlighten all,  
The Lamb Himself, the light;  
*mf* And there His servants serve Him,  
And, life's long battle o'er,  
Enthroned with Him, their Saviour,  
They reign for evermore. [King,



GENERAL

407 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CHIGNELL  
P. C. Edwards, Jr

*Smoothly*  
*mf*  
♩ = 96. For thee, O dear, dear coun - try, Mine eyes their vi - gils keep;

For ve - ry love be - hold - ing Thy ho - ly name, they weep.

*cr*  
The men - tion of Thy glo - ry, Is unc - tion to the breast;

*f*  
And med - i - cine in sick - ness, And love, and life, and rest. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O one, O only mansion!  
O Paradise of joy!  
Where tears are ever banished  
And smiles have no alloy;  
Thy loveliness oppresses  
All human thought and heart,  
And none, O Peace, O Sion,  
Can sing thee as thou art.

*mf* 3 With jasper glow thy bulwarks,  
Thy streets with emeralds blaze;  
The sardius and the topaz  
Unite in thee their rays;  
Thine ageless walls are bonded  
With amethyst unpri - ced;  
The saints build up thy fabric,  
And the corner stone is Christ.

*f* 4 The Cross is all thy splendour,  
The Crucified thy praise;  
His land and benediction  
Thy ransomed people raise:  
Upon the Rock of Ages  
They build thy holy tower;  
Thine is the victor's laurel,  
And thine the golden dower.

*mf* 5 O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country,  
That eager hearts expect!  
*p* Jesu, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest;  
*mf* Who art, with God the Father,  
*p* And Spirit, ever blest.

Tr. J. M. Neale  
479





GENERAL

408

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

EWING  
A. Ewing

*mf* Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en! With milk and hon - ey blest;  
*mf*

*p* Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest.  
*p*

*cr* I know not, O I know not, What joys a - wait us there!  
*cr*

*f* What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry! What bliss be - yond com - pare! A - MEN.  
*f*

*f* 2 They stand, those halls of Sion,  
*cr* All jubilant with song,  
And bright with many an angel,  
And all the martyr throng.  
The Prince is ever in them,  
The daylight is serene;  
The pastures of the blessed  
Are decked in glorious sheen.

*p* 3 There is the throne of David;  
*cr* And there, from care released,  
The shout of them that triumph,  
*f* The song of them that feast.

And they, who with their Leader,  
Have conquered in the fight,  
*p* For ever and for ever  
Are clad in robes of white.

*mf* 4 O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country,  
That eager hearts expect!

*p* Jesu, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest!  
*cr* Who art, with God the Father,  
And Spirit, ever blest.

TR. J. M. Neale,



GENERAL

409 (SECOND TUNE)

C. M. D.

CASTLE RISING  
F. A. J. Hervey

*mf* The ro - seate hues of ear - ly dawn, The brightness of the day,

*p* The crim - son of the sun - set sky, How fast they fade a - way!

*cr* O for the pearl - y gates of Heav'n! O for the gold - en floor!

*f* O for the Sun of righteousness That set - teth nev - er - more! A - MEN.

- p* 2 The highest hopes we cherish here, *mf* 3 Here faith is ours, and heav'nly hope,  
How fast they tire and faint!  
How many a spot defiles the robe  
That wraps an earthly saint!  
*cr* O for a heart that never sins,  
O for a soul washed white,  
O for a voice to praise our King,  
Nor weary day nor night!
- And grace to lead us higher;  
*cr* But there are perfectness, and peace,  
Beyond our best desire.  
*p* O by Thy love and anguish, Lord,  
And by Thy life laid down,  
*cr* Grant that we fall not from Thy  
*mf* Nor cast away our crown! *grace*

C. F. Alexander

483





GENERAL

410 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

FRANCONIA  
J. G. Ebeling

*f* Blest are the pure in heart, For they shall see our God;

The se-cret of the Lord is theirs; Their soul is Christ's a - bode. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 The Lord, Who left the heavens      *mf* 3 He to the lowly soul  
Our life and peace to bring,      Doth still Himself impart;  
To dwell in lowliness with men      And for His dwelling and His throne  
Their pattern and their King;      Chooseth the pure in heart.

*p* 4 Lord, we Thy presence seek;  
May ours this blessing be;  
Give us a pure and lowly heart,  
A temple meet for Thee.

J. Keble

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

NEWLAND  
H. J. Gauntlett

*f* Blest are the pure in heart, For they shall see our God;

The se-cret of the Lord is theirs; Their soul is Christ's a - bode. A - MEN.



GENERAL

411

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

GLASTONBURY  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* = 80. Shep-herd, with Thy ten-der-est love, Guide me to Thy fold a - bove;

*mf*

*p* Let me hear Thy gen - tle voice; *cr* More and more in Thee re - joice;

*p* *cr*

From Thy ful - ness grace re - ceive, Ev - er in Thy Spir - it live. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Filled by Thee my cup o'erflows,  
For Thy love no limit knows;  
Guardian angels, ever nigh,  
Lead and draw my soul on high:  
Constant to my latest end,  
Thou my footsteps wilt attend.

*p* 3 Jesu, with Thy presence blest,  
Death is life, and labour rest;  
Guide me while I draw my breath;  
Guard me through the gate of death,  
And at last, O let me stand  
With the sheep at Thy right hand!

Anon



GENERAL

412 (FIRST TUNE)

DOMINUS REGIT ME  
J. B. Dykes

8. 7. 8. 7.

*mf* ♩ = 94. The King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good-ness fail-eth nev-er;

*mf*

I noth-ing lack if I am His, And He is mine for-ev-er. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Where streams of living water flow  
My ransomed soul He leadeth,  
And, where the verdant pastures grow,  
With food celestial feedeth.

*p* 3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,  
*cr* But yet in love He sought me,  
*p* And on His shoulder gently laid,  
*f* And home, rejoicing, brought me.

*p* 4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill  
*cr* With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;

Thy rod and staff my comfort still,  
Thy Cross before to guide me.

*mf* 5 Thou spread'st a table in my sight;  
Thy unction grace bestoweth;  
*f* And O what transport of delight  
From Thy pure chalice floweth!

*mf* 6 And so through all the length of days,  
Thy goodness faileth never:  
*cr* Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise  
Within Thy house for ever.

H. W. Baker

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

MITTIT (KING OF LOVE)  
A. W. Mallin

*mf* ♩ = 94. The King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good-ness fail-eth nev-er;

*mf*

I noth-ing lack if I am His, And He is mine for ev-er. A-MEN.



GENERAL

413

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 6. 8. 4.

DONA  
J. Goss

*mf* = 80. The God of love my Shepherd is, My gra-cious constant Guide; I

*mf*

Verse 3.

shall not want, for I am His: In all sup-plied. Bear-ing me home. AMEN.

*mf* 2 In His green pastures do I feed,  
And there lie down at will;  
He leads me in my thirsty need  
By waters still.

*pp* 4 Yea! the dark valley when I tread,  
No evil will I fear;  
Thy rod and staff dispel my dread;  
I feel Thee near.

*p* 3 His tenderness restores my soul,  
When sick and faint I roam;  
Shows the right path and makes me whole,  
Bearing me home.

*mf* 5 Thou spread'st my table 'mid my foes;  
The oil of grace is mine;  
My cup with mercy overflows,  
And love divine.

*mf* 6 Goodness and mercy all my days  
My constant song shall be,  
cr Till heavenly anthems fill with praise  
Eternity.

G. Rawson

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 6. 8. 4.

WRETFORD  
E. S. Carter

*mf* = 80. The God of love my Shepherd is, My gra-cious, con-stant Guide; I

*mf*

Verse 3.

shall not want, for I am His: In all sup-plied. Bear-ing me home. AMEN.



GENERAL

414 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

ST. OSWALD  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90.$  Guide me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land,

*mf*

*p* *cr* 1 I am weak, but Thou art migh - ty; Hold me with Thy powerful hand. A - MEN.

*p* *cr*

*mf* 2 Open now the crystal fountains      *mf* 3 Feed me with the heavenly manna  
Whence the living waters flow;      In this barren wilderness;  
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar      Be my sword, and shield, and banner,  
Lead me all my journey through.      Be the Lord my Righteousness.

*p* 4 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
*cr* Bid my anxious fears subside;  
*f* Death of death, and hell's destruction,  
Land me safe on Canaan's side.

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

TR. P. Williams.

AUTUMN  
Spanish Melody

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 76.$  Guide me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land,

*mf*

*p* *cr* I am weak, but Thou art migh - ty; Hold me with Thy powerful hand.

*p* *cr*



# GENERAL

*mf* O - pen now the crys-tal foun-tains Whence the liv - ing wa-ters flow;

Let the fe - ry, cloud-y pil - lar Lead me all my jour-ney through. A-MEN.

*mf* 3 Feed me with the heavenly manna  
In this barren wilderness;  
Be my sword, and shield, and banner,  
Be the Lord my Righteousness.

*p* 4 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
*cr* Bid my anxious fears subside;  
*f* Death of death, and hell's destruction,  
Land me safe on Canaan's side.

418

C. M.

ST. ANNE  
W: Croft

*f* = 76. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,

Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast And our e - ter - nal home: A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Under the shadow of Thy throne  
Thy saints have dwelt secure;  
Sufficient is Thine arm alone,  
And our defense is sure.

*mf* 3 Before the hills in order stood,  
*cr* Or earth received her frame,  
*cr* From everlasting Thou art God,  
To endless years the same.

*p* 4 A thousand ages in Thy sight  
Are like an evening gone;

Short as the watch that ends the night  
Before the rising sun.

*p* 5 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away;  
They fly, forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.

*f* 6 O God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Be Thou our Guide while life shall last,  
And our eternal home.

I. W. Otte  
457



GENERAL

416

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

LUTHER'S HYMN  
J. Klug's Gesangbuch

*f* = 66. *f* A tower of strength our God doth stand, A Shield and sure De - fend - er:  
True help from all our woes, His hand Thro' life doth free - ly ren - der.  
Let the mery, cloudy pillar Be my sword, and shield, and banner,  
Lead me all my journey's end To live among the just.

*mf* 8 It is not death to bear  
The wretch that sets us free  
From dungeon chain, to breathe  
Of boundless liberty. [the air

*f* 5 Jesus, Thou Prince of life!  
Thy chosen cannot die; [strife,  
Like Thee, they conquer in the  
To reign with Thee on high.  
TR. G. W. Bethune

420 (FIRST TUNE)

5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.

ST. HUBERT  
L. Darwall

*mf* = 90. *mf* Je - su, still lead on, Till our rest be won; And, although the  
way be cheer - less, We will fol - low, calm and fear - less;  
492



GENERAL

Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us, For we have no help but Thee:

Yet pos-sess-ing ev-'ry bless-ing, If our God our Fa-ther be. A-MEN.

421 (THIRD TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

FENITON COURT  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf* = 88. Lead us, Heaven-ly Fa-ther, lead us O'er the world's tem-pest-u-ous sea;

Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us, For we have no help but Thee;

*mf* fear-less; Guide us by Thy hand, To our Fa-ther-land. A-MEN.  
*mf*  
Guide



GENERAL

422

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10.

DALKEITH  
T. Hamel

*mf* = 90. Lead us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of peace; With-out Thy guiding hand we

go a - stray, And doubts ap - pal, and sor - rows still in - crease;

*cr* Lead us through Christ, the true and liv - ing Way. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth;  
Unhelped by Thee, in error's maze we grope,  
While passion stains, and folly dims our youth,  
And age comes on, uncheered by faith and hope.

*mf* 3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;  
*p* Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,  
Involved in shadows of a darksome night,  
*cr* Only with Thee we journey safely on.

*mf* 4 Lead us, O Father, to Thy heavenly rest,  
*p* However rough and steep the path may be,  
Through joy or sorrow, as Thou deemest best,  
*cr* Until our lives are perfected in Thee.

W. H. Burleigh

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10.

LONGWOOD  
J. Burby

*mf* = 90. Lead us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of peace; With - out Thy



GENERAL

*cres*

guiding hand we go a - stray, And doubts ap - pal, and sorrows still in -

*f* *cr* *dim*

crease; Lead us thro' Christ, the true and liv - ing Way. A - MEN.

422 (THIRD TUNE)

10. 10. 10. 10.

LANGRAN  
J. Langran

*mf* *p*

$\text{♩} = 92$ . Lead us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of peace; With - out Thy guid - ing

*mf* *p*

hand we go a - stray, And doubts ap - pal, and sor - rows still in - crease;

*cr*

Lead us thro' Christ, the true and liv - ing Way. A - MEN.





GENERAL

423 (FIRST TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

LUX BENIGNA  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 100$ . Lead, kind - ly Light, a-mid th'en-circling gloom, Lead Thou me on:

*mf*

*p* The night is dark, and I am far from home, Lead Thou me on!

*cr*

*cr* Keep Thou my feet! I do not ask to see . . .

*dim* The dis - tant scene; one step e - nough for me. A - MEN.

*dim*

*mf* 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou  
Shouldst lead me on;  
I loved to choose and see my path; (*p*) but now  
Lead Thou me on!  
*cr* I loved the garish day; and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will: (*p*) remember not past years.

*mf* 3 So long Thy power hath blest me, sure it still  
Will lead me on  
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, (*p*) till  
The night is gone;  
*cr* And with the morn those angel faces smile,  
Which I have loved long since, (*p*) and lost awhile.

J. H. Newman



GENERAL

423 (SECOND TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

LUX BEATA  
A. L. Peuce

*mf* = 100. Lead, kind-ly Light, a - mid th'en-cir-cling gloom, Lead Thou me on!

*mf*

*p* The night is dark, and I am far from home, Lead Thou me on!

*p*

*cr* Keep Thou my feet! I do not ask to see

*cr*

*dim* The dis-tant scene; one step e-nough for me. A - MEN.

*dim*

*mf* 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou  
Should'st lead me on;  
I loved to choose and see my path; (*p*) but now  
Lead Thou me on :

*cr* I loved the garish day; and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will; (*p*) remember not past years.

*mf* 3 So long Thy power hath blest me, (*cr*) sure it still  
Will lead me on

O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
The night is gone:

*f* And with the morn those angel faces smile,  
*dim* Which I have loved long since, (*p*) and lost awhile.

J. H. Newman  
423





GENERAL

424

8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

ST. MATTHIAS  
W. H. Monk

*mf* ♩ = 72. O Light, Whose beams il - lu - mine all From twi-light dawn to per - fect day,  
*mf*  
Shine Thou be - fore the shad - ows fall, That lead our wan - d'ring feet a - stray:  
*p*  
At morn and eve Thy radiance pour, That youth may love, and age a - dore. A - MEN.  
*mf* *cr*

*mf* 2 O Way, through Whom our souls draw near  
To yon eternal home of peace,  
*f* Where perfect love shall cast out fear,  
And earth's vain toil and wandering cease;  
*mf* In strength or weakness may we see  
*cr* Our heavenward path, O Lord, through Thee.

*mf* 3 O Truth, before Whose shrine we bow,  
Thou priceless pearl for all who seek,  
To Thee our earliest strength we vow;  
Thy love will bless the pure and meek;  
When dreams or mists beguile our sight,  
*cr* Turn Thou our darkness into light.

*mf* 4 O Life, the well that ever flows  
To slake the thirst of those that faint,  
*f* Thy power to bless, what seraph knows?  
Thy joy supreme, what words can paint?  
*p* In earth's last hour of fleeting breath  
*cr* Be Thou our Conqueror over death.

*f* 5 O Light, O Way, O Truth, O Life,  
O Jesus, born mankind to save,  
*p* Give Thou Thy peace in deadliest strife;  
Shed Thou Thy calm on stormiest wave;  
*f* Be Thou our hope, our joy, our dread,  
Lord of the living (*p*) and the dead.

E. H. Plumpton



GENERAL

425\*

C. M.

ST. JAMES  
R. Courteville

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . Thou art the Way, to Thee a - lone From sin and death we flee;  
*mf*

And he who would the Fa - ther seek, Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Thou art the Truth, Thy Word alone  
True wisdom can impart;  
Thou only canst inform the mind  
And purify the heart.

*mf* And those who put their trust in Thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

*mf* 3 Thou art the Life, (f) the rending tomb  
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;

*mf* 4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;  
*p* Grant us that way to know,  
*cr* That truth to keep, that life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow.

G. W. Doane

426\*

C. M.

ARLINGTON  
T. A. Arne

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 98$ . We walk by faith, and not by sight; No gra - cious words we hear  
*mf*

From Him Who spake as man ne'erspake; But we be - lieve Him near. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 We may not touch His hands and side,  
Nor follow where He trod;  
But in His promise we rejoice,  
And cry, "My Lord and God!"

To call on Thee when Thou art near,  
And seek where Thou art found:

*p* 3 Help then, O Lord, our unbelief;  
*cr* And may our faith abound,

*mf* 4 That, when our life of faith is done,  
In realms of clearer light  
*cr* We may behold Thee as Thou art,  
With full and endless sight.

H. Alford

\* Either tune on this page may be used as preferred.

501



427

## GENERAL

C. M.

LONDON NEW  
W. Croft

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80.$  God moves in a mys - te - rious way His won - ders to per - form:

He plants His foot-steps in the sea, And rides up - on the storm. A-MEN.

- mf* 2 Deep in unfathomable mines,  
With never-failing skill,  
He treasures up His bright designs,  
And works His sovereign will.
- mf* 3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;  
The clouds ye so much dread  
cr Are big with mercy, and shall break  
In blessings on your head.
- mf* 4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,  
But trust Him for His grace;

- p* Behind a frowning providence  
cr He hides a smiling face.
- mf* 5 His purposes will ripen fast,  
Unfolding every hour:  
*p* The bud may have a bitter taste,  
cr But sweet will be the flower.
- mf* 6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
And scan His work in vain;  
cr God is His own interpreter,  
And He will make it plain.  
W. Cowper

428

L. M.

ST. MARK  
Mozart

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 100.$  O Thou, Who hast at Thy com-mand The hearts of all men in Thy hand, Our wayward,

err - ing hearts in - cline To have no oth - er will but Thine. A - MEN.

- mf* 2 Our wishes, our desires, control;  
Mold every purpose of the soul;  
cr O'er all may we victorious prove  
That stands between us and Thy love.
- mf* 3 Thrice blest will all our blessings be,  
When we can look thro' them to Thee;
- When each glad heart its tribute pays  
Of love, and gratitude, and praise.
- mf* 4 And while we to Thy glory live,  
May we to Thee all glory give,  
*p* Until the final summons come,  
cr That calls Thy willing servants home.  
M. J. Collier



GENERAL

429

C. M.

BURLINGTON  
J. Burrows

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . My God, ac - cept my heart this day, And make it al - ways Thine,  
*mf*  
That I from Thee no more may stray, No more from Thee de - cline. AMEN.

*p* 2 Before the Cross of Him Who died,  
Behold, I prostrate fall;  
Let every sin be crucified,  
*cr* And Christ be all in all.

*mf* 3 Anoint me with Thy heavenly grace  
And seal me for Thine own;

*f* That I may see Thy glorious face,  
*p* And worship near Thy throne.

*mf* 4 Let every thought, and work, and word,  
To Thee be ever given;  
Then life shall be Thy service, Lord,  
*cr* And death the gate of heaven!

M. Bridges

430

L. M.

THIRSK  
W. A. Wrigley

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . Je - su, Thou joy of lov-ing hearts! Thou Fount of life! Thou Light of men!  
*mf*  
From the best bliss that earth im-parts We turn un-fill'd to Thee a-gain. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood; *p* 4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,  
Thou savest those that on Thee call; Where'er our changeful lot is cast;  
*cr* To them that seek Thee, Thou art good, *cr* Glad, when Thy gracious smile we see,  
To them that find Thee, all in all. Blest, when our faith can hold Thee fast.

*mf* 3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread! *mp* 5 O Jesu, ever with us stay!  
And long to feast upon Thee still; Make all our moments calm and bright!  
We drink of Thee, the Fountain Head, *cr* Chase the dark night of sin away!  
And thirst from Thee our souls to fill. Shed o'er the world Thy holy light!

T. R. Palmer  
1888





GENERAL

431

6. 6. 6. 6.

ST. DENYS  
F. Spinney

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 84.$  O Love that casts out fear, O Love that casts out sin,  
*mf*

Tar-ry no more with-out, But come and dwell with-in! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 True sunlight of the soul,  
Surround us as we go;  
cr So shall our way be safe,  
Our feet no straying know.  
*f* 3 Great love of God come in!  
Well-spring of heavenly peace;

Thou Living Water, come!  
Spring up, and never cease.  
*mf* 4 Love of the living God,  
Of Father and of Son;  
Love of the Holy Ghost,  
Fill Thou each needy one.  
H. Donar

432

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

LOVE DIVINE  
J. Stainer

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80.$  Love di-vine, all love ex-cell-ing, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down!  
*mf*

Fix in us Thy hum-ble dwell-ing, All Thy faithful mer-cies crown. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Jesus, Thou art all compassion,  
Pure, unbounded love Thou art;  
cr Visit us with Thy salvation,  
*p* Enter every trembling heart.

For the remaining verses see the following page.  
504



## 432 (SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

WESTON  
J. E. ROE

*mf*  
♩ = 88. Love di-vine, all love ex-cell-ing, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down!

*mf*

Fix in us Thy hum-ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer-cies crown.

*p*  
2. Je-sus, Thou art all com-pas-sion, Pure, un-bound-ed love Thou art

*p*

Vis-it us with Thy sal-va-tion, En-ter ev-'ry trem-bling heart. A-MEN.

*mf* 3 Come, almighty to deliver,  
Let us all Thy life receive;  
Come to us, dear Lord, and never,  
Never more Thy temples leave.

*mf* 5 Finish then Thy new creation,  
Pure and spotless let us be:  
Let us see our whole salvation,  
Perfectly secured in Thee:

*cr* 4 Thee we would be alway blessing;  
Serve Thee as Thy hosts above;  
*f* Pray, and praise Thee without ceas-  
Glory in Thy perfect love. [ing;

*cr* 6 Changed from glory into glory,  
Till in heaven we take our place:  
Till we cast our crowns before Thee,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

C. Wesley  
1780



GENERAL

432

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

LOVE DIVINE  
G. F. Le Jeune

*mf* Love, di-vine, all love ex-cell-ing, Joy of heav'n to earth come down,  
*mf*

Fix in us Thy hum-ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer-cies crown.

*p* Je-sus, Thou art all com-pas-sion, Pure, un-bound-ed love Thou art;  
*p*

*cr* Vis-it us with Thy sal-va-tion, *dim* En-ter ev-'ry trem-bling heart. A-MEN.  
*cr* *dim*

*mf* 3 Come, almighty to deliver,  
Let us all Thy life receive;  
Come to us, dear Lord, and never,  
Never more Thy temples leave.

*mf* 5 Finish then Thy new creation,  
Pure and spotless let us be:  
Let us see our whole salvation,  
Perfectly secured in Thee:

*cr* 4 Thee we would be alway blessing; *cr* 6 Changed from glory into glory,  
Serve Thee as Thy hosts above; Till in heaven we take our place:  
*f* Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing; Till we cast our crowns before Thee,  
Glory in Thy perfect love. Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

C. Wesley



GENERAL

433 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

ST. PETER  
A. R. Reinagle

*mf*  
♩ = 84. How sweet the Name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear!

*mf*

*p* It soothes our sorrows, heals our wounds, And drives a - way our fear. AMEN.  
*cr*

*p*

*p* 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast;  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary rest.

*mf* 3 Dear Name, the rock on which I build,  
My shield and hiding-place,  
My never-failing treasury, filled  
With boundless stores of grace.

*f* 4 Jesus! my Shepherd, Guardian, Friend,  
My Prophet, Priest, and King,

*p* My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,  
Accept the praise I bring.

*p* 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought:  
But when I see Thee as Thou art,  
I'll praise Thee as I ought.

*mf* 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath:  
And may the music of Thy Name  
Refresh my soul in death.

J. Newton

NOMEN  
J. McC. Murray

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

♩ = 84. How sweet the Name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear!

*p* It soothes our sor - rows, heals our wounds, And drives a - way our fear. AMEN.  
*p*

WR



GENERAL

433 (THIRD TUNE)

C. M. D.

NAME OF JESUS  
W. Spinnney

HARMONY.

*mf* 84. How sweet the Name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear!

FINE.

*p* It soothes our sor - rows, heals our wounds, And drives a - way our fear.

UNISON.

*p* 2. It makes the wounded spir - it whole, And calms the troubled breast;

'Tis man-na to the hun-gry soul, And to the wea-ry rest. A-MEN.

*After verse 6 repeat verse 1.*

HARMONY

*mf* 3 Dear Name, the rock on which I build, *p* 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
My shield and hiding-place,  
My never-failing treasury, filled  
With boundless stores of grace

HARMONY

And cold my warmest thought;  
*cr* But when I see Thee as Thou art,  
I'll praise Thee as I ought.

UNISON

*f* 4 Jesus! my Shepherd, Guardian, Friend, *mf* 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim  
My Prophet, Priest, and King,  
My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End, *p* And may the music of Thy Name  
Accept the praise I bring.

FULL (UNISON)

With every fleeting breath;  
*p* And may the music of Thy Name  
Refresh my soul in death.

J. Newton



GENERAL

443

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ST. CHAD  
R. Redhead

*f* Lord, with glow-ing heart I'd praise Thee, For the bliss Thy love be-stows.

*f*

*dim* For the par-doning grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows;

*dim*

VOICES IN UNISON

*p* *cr*

440

C. M.

JUBILATE  
J. D. Farrer

*f* O for a thou-sand tongues to sing My blest Re-deem-er's praise,

*f*

The glo-ries of my God and King, The tri-umphs of His grace! AMEN.

*p* 2 Jesus, the Name that charms our fears, *mf* 4 Hear Him, ye deaf; His praise, ye dumb,  
That bids our sorrows cease;  
'Tis music in the sinner's ears, Your loosened tongues employ;  
'Tis life, and health, and peace. Ye blind, behold your Saviour come;  
And leap, ye lame, for joy!

*mf* 3 He speaks; and listening to His voice, *mf* 5 My gracious Master and my God,  
New life the dead receive, Assist me to proclaim  
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice, And spread through all the world abroad  
The humble poor believe. The honours of Thy Name.

• The tune for 439 may be used if preferred.

C. Wesley  
515





GENERAL

433 (THIRD TUNE)

C. M. D.

NAME OF JESUS  
W. Spinnery

HARMONY.

*mf* *mf*

$\text{♩} = 84$ . How sweet the Name of Je - sussesounds In a be - liev - er's ear!

*p* *cr* **FINE.**

It soothes our sor - rows, heals our wounds, And drives a - way our fear.

**UNISON.**

The sight of Thee must be,  
Thine endless wisdom, boundless pow'r,  
And awful purity!

For Thou hast stooped to ask of me  
The love of my poor heart.

F. W. Faber.

442

8. 7. 8. 7.

**TRUST**  
Mendelssohn

*f* *f*

$\text{♩} = 84$ . Sav - our, source of eve - ry bless - ing, Tune my heart to grate - ful lays:

*cr* *cr*

Streams of mer - cy, nev - er ceas - ing, Call for cease - less songs of praise. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Teach me some melodious measure,  
Sung by raptured saints above;  
Fill my soul with sacred pleasure,  
While I sing redeeming love.

*p* 3 Thou didst seek me when a stranger,  
Wandering from the fold of God;

516

Thou, to save my soul from danger,  
Didst redeem me with Thy blood.

*mf* 4 By Thy hand restored, defended,  
Safe through life thus far I've come;  
Safe, O Lord, when life is ended,  
Bring me to my heavenly home.

P. Robinson



GENERAL

443

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ST. CHAD  
R. Redhead

*f* Lord, with glow-ing heart I'd praise Thee, For the bliss Thy love be-stows.

*f*

For the par-doning grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows;

*dim*

*dim*

VOICES IN UNISON

*p* Help, O God, my weak en-deav-our; This dull soul to rap-ture raise:

*cr*

ORGAN.

IN HARMONY

*f* Thou must light the flame, or nev-er Can my love be warm'd to praise. A-MEN.

*f*

*mf* 2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,  
*p* Wretched wanderer, far astray;  
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee  
From the paths of death away;  
*f* Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,  
Him, who saw thy guilt-born fear,  
*p* And, the light of hope revealing,  
Bade the blood-stained Cross appear.

*mf* 3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling  
Vainly would my lips express:  
*p* Low before Thy footstool kneeling,  
Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:  
*mf* Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,  
Love's pure flame within me raise;  
And, since words can never measure,  
Let my life show forth Thy praise.

F. S. Key.  
517



GENERAL

443 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

FABEN  
J. H. Wilcox

*f* Lord, with glow-ing heart I'd praise Thee For the bliss Thy love be-stows,

For the pard'ning grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows:

*p* Help, O God, my weak en-deav-our; This dull soul to rap-ture raise:

*f* Thou must light the flame, or nev-er Can my love be warm'd to praise. A-MEN.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>mf</i> 2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee, | <i>mf</i> 3 I ord, this bosom's ardent feeling     |
| <i>p</i> Wretched wanderer, far astray;                | Vainly would my lips express:                      |
| Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee               | <i>p</i> Low before Thy footstool kneeling,        |
| From the paths of death away;                          | Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:             |
| <i>f</i> Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,        | <i>mf</i> Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure, |
| Him Who saw thy guilt-born fear,                       | Love's pure flame within me raise;                 |
| <i>p</i> And, the light of hope revealing,             | And, since words can never measure,                |
| Bade the blood-stained Cross appear.                   | Let my life show forth Thy praise.                 |

F. S. Key



GENERAL.

445 (FIRST TUNE.)

6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

LAUDES DOMINI  
J. Barnby

*mf* ♩ = 94. When morn-ing gilds the skies, My heart a - wak-ing cries

*mf*

*f* May Je - sus Christ be praised: A - like at work and prayer . .

*f* *p*

*cr* To Je - sus I re - pair; . . May Je - sus Christ be praised. A-MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 When'er the sweet church bell  
Peals over hill and dell,  
*f* May Jesus Christ be praised!  
*p* O hark to what it sings,  
*cr* As joyously it rings,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

*mf* 3 My tongue shall never tire  
Of chanting with the choir,  
*f* May Jesus Christ be praised!  
*p* This song of sacred joy,  
*cr* It never seems to cloy,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

*p* 4 When sleep her balm denies,  
My silent spirit sighs,  
*mf* May Jesus Christ be praised!  
*p* When evil thoughts molest,  
*cr* With this I shield my breast,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

*p* 5 Does sadness fill my mind?  
*cr* A solace here I find,  
*mf* May Jesus Christ be praised!

*p* Or fades my earthly bliss?  
*cr* My comfort still is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

*mf* 6 The night becomes as day,  
When from the heart we say,  
*f* May Jesus Christ be praised!  
*p* The powers of darkness fear,  
*cr* When this sweet chant they hear,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

*f* 7 In heaven's eternal bliss  
The loveliest strain is this,  
*ff* May Jesus Christ be praised!  
*f* Let earth, and sea, and sky  
*cr* From depth to height reply,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

*mf* 8 Be this, while life is mine,  
My canticle divine,  
*f* May Jesus Christ be praised!  
Be this the eternal song  
Through ages all along,  
*cr* May Jesus Christ be praised!

Tn. E. Caswell  
1821





447

## GENERAL

C. M.

BRISTOL  
E. Hodges

$\text{♩} = 90$ . Come, let us join our cheer-ful songs With an-gels round the throne!

Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one. A - MEN.

*f* 2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,  
"To be exalted thus:"  
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,  
For He was slain for us.

*mf* 3 Jesus is worthy to receive  
Honour and power divine;  
cr And blessings more than we can give,  
Be, Lord, for ever Thine!

*f* 4 Let all that dwell above the sky,  
And air, and earth, and seas,  
Conspire to lift Thy glories high,  
And speak Thine endless praise!

*f* 5 The whole creation join in one  
To bless the sacred Name  
Of Him that sits upon the throne,  
And to adore the Lamb.

I. Watts

448

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

SAMSON  
Handel

$\text{♩} = 90$ . Come, let us sing the song of songs! The saints in heav'n be-gan the strain:

The hom-age which to Christ belongs: "Worthy the Lamb, for He was slain!" AMEN.

*p* 2 Slain to redeem us by His blood,  
To cleanse from every sinful stain,  
And make us kings and priests to God:  
"Worthy the Lamb, (*p*) for He was slain!"

*p* 3 To Him Who suffered on the Tree,  
Our souls, at His soul's price, to gain,  
cr Blessing, and praise, and glory be:  
"Worthy the Lamb, (*p*) for He was slain!"

524

*f* 4 To Him, enthroned by filial right,  
All power in heaven and earth proclaim,  
Honour, and majesty, and might;  
"Worthy the Lamb, (*p*) for He was slain!"

*mf* 5 Long as we live, and when we die,  
And while in heaven with Him we reign,  
This song, our song of songs shall be:  
"Worthy the Lamb, (*p*) for He was slain!"

J. Montgomery



GENERAL

448

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M. With Refrain.

SONG OF SONGS  
J. B. Powell

$\text{♩} = 90$ . Come, let us sing the song of songs, The

saints in heaven be - gan the strain: The

hom - age which to Christ be - longs: "Wor - thy the Lamb,"

"Wor - thy the Lamb," "Wor - thy the Lamb, For He was slain! AMEN.

*p* 2 Slain to redeem us by His blood,  
To cleanse from every sinful stain,  
And make us kings and priests to God:  
"Worthy the Lamb, (*p*) for He was  
slain!"

*f* 4 To Him, enthroned by filial right,  
All pow'r in heav'n and earth proclaim,  
Honour, and majesty, and might:  
"Worthy the Lamb, (*p*) for He was  
slain!"

*p* 3 To Him Who suffered on the Tree,  
Our souls, at His soul's price, to gain,  
or Blessing, and praise, and glory be:  
"Worthy the Lamb, (*p*) for He was  
slain!"

*mf* 5 Long as we live, and when we die,  
And while in heaven with Him we reign,  
This song, our song of songs shall be:  
"Worthy the Lamb, (*p*) for He was  
slain!"

J. Montgomery  
1825





GENERAL.

449

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

PRESOTT  
R. P. Stewart

$\text{♩} = 92$ . Who is this that comes from E-dom, All His rai-ment stained with blood,

*mf*

To the cap - tive speak-ing free-dom, Bring-ing and be - stow - ing good;

Glo-rious in the garb He wears, Glo-rious in the spoil He bears? A-MEN.

- f* 2 'T is the Saviour, now victorious,  
Travelling onward in His might;  
'T is the Saviour; O how glorious,  
To His people is the sight!  
Satan conquered, and the grave,  
Jesus now is strong to save.
- p* 3 Why that blood His raiment staining?  
*cr* 'T is the blood of many slain;  
*f* Of His foes there's none remaining,  
None, the contest to maintain:  
*mf* Fallen they are, no more to rise:  
All their glory prostrate lies.

- f* 4 Mighty Victor, reign for ever;  
Wear the crown so dearly won;  
Never shall Thy people, never,  
Cease to sing what Thou hast done;  
Thou hast fought Thy people's foes;  
Thou hast healed Thy people's woes.

T. Kelly



GENERAL

450 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

COBURNATION  
O. Holden

*f* = 90. All hail the power of Je - sus' Name! Let an - gels pros - trate fall;

*cr* Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all;

*cr* Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of our God

Who from His altar call:

Extol the Stem of Jesse's rod,

*f* And crown Him Lord of all!

*mf* 3 Hail Him, the Heir of David's line,

Whom David, Lord did call;

The God incarnate, Man divine!

*f* And crown Him Lord of all!

*f* 4 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,

Ye ransomed of the fall,

Hail Him Who saves you by His grace,

And crown Him Lord of all!

*p* 5 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget

The wormwood and the gall,

*cr* Go, spread your trophies at His feet,

*f* And crown Him Lord of all!

*ff* 6 Let every kindred, every tribe,

Before Him prostrate fall!

To Him all majesty ascribe,

And crown Him Lord of all!

E. FERRONET

1871



GENERAL

450 (SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

MILES LANE  
W. Shrubsole

*f* All hail the power of Je - sus' Name! Let an - gels pros - trate

fall; Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him,

*Last verse ff*

crown Him, crown Him, crown Him Lord of all. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of our God,  
Who from His altar call:  
Extol the Stem of Jesse's rod,  
*f* And crown Him Lord of all!

*mf* 3 Hail Him, the Heir of David's line,  
Whom David, Lord did call:  
The God incarnate, Man divine!  
*f* And crown Him Lord of all!

*f* 4 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,  
Ye ransomed of the fall,  
Hail Him Who saves you by His grace,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

*p* 5 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,  
*or* Go, spread your trophies at His feet,  
*f* And crown Him Lord of all!

*f* 6 Let every kindred, every tribe,  
Before Him prostrate fall!  
To Him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

E. Perronet



# GENERAL

451

C. M.

DULCIS MEMORIA  
J. B. Dykes

*f* = 88. To our Re-deem-er's glo-rious Name A-wake the sa-cred song;  
*f*  
*p* O may His love (im-mor-tal flame!) Tune ev-'ry heart and tongue. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 His love, what mortal tho't can reach,  
What mortal tongue display!  
Imagination's utmost stretch  
In wonder dies away.

*mp* 3 He left His radiant throne on high,  
Left the bright realms of bliss,  
*p* And came to earth to bleed and die:  
Was ever love like this?

*mf* 4 Dear Lord, while we adoring pay  
Our humble thanks to Thee,  
*p* May every heart with rapture say,  
"The Saviour died for me."

*mf* 5 O may the sweet, the blissful theme,  
Fill every heart and tongue,  
cr Till strangers love Thy charming  
And join the sacred song. [Name,  
A. Steele

452

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

PLEYEL'S HYMN  
I. Pleyel

*mf* = 80. Chil-dren of the heav'nly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing;  
*mf*  
Sing our Sav-iour's wor-thy praise, Glo-rious in His works and ways! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 We are travelling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod:  
They are happy now, and we  
Soon their happiness shall see.

*f* 3 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light!  
Sion's city is in sight:  
There our endless home shall be,  
There our Lord we soon shall see.

*f* 4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand  
On the borders of your land:  
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,  
Bids you undismayed go on.

*mf* 5 Lord, obediently we go,  
Gladly leaving all below;  
Only Thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow Thee.  
J. Genade  
1823



# 452 (SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

7. 7. 7. 7.

BRASTED  
P. Weimer

*mf* = 86. Chil-dren of the heavenly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing,  
*mf*

Sing our Saviour's worthy praise, Glo-rious in His works and ways! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 We are travelling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod:  
They are happy now, and we  
Soon their happiness shall see.

*f* 3 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light!  
Sion's city is in sight:  
There our endless home shall be,  
There our Lord we soon shall see.

*f* 4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand  
On the borders of your land;  
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,  
Bids you undismayed go on.

*mf* 5 Lord, obediently we go,  
Gladly leaving all below;  
Only Thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow Thee.

J. Cennick  
GERONTIUS  
J. B. Dykes

# 453

C. M.

*f* = 96. Praise to the Ho-liest in the height, And in the depth be praise;  
*f*

In all His words most won-der-ful, Most sure in all His ways! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O loving wisdom of our God!  
*p* When all was sin and shame,  
*cr* A second Adam to the fight  
And to the rescue came.

*mf* 3 O wisest love! that flesh and blood,  
Which did in Adam fail,  
*cr* Should strive afresh against their foe,  
*f* Should strive and should prevail:

530

*mf* 4 And that a higher gift than grace  
Should flesh and blood refine;  
God's presence and His very Self,  
And essence all-divine.

*f* 5 O generous love! that He, Who smote  
In Man for man the foe;  
*p* The double agony in Man  
For man should undergo;



GENERAL

- p* 6 And in the garden secretly,  
And on the Cross on high,  
*cr* Should teach His brethren, and inspire  
*p* To suffer and to die.
- f* 7 Praise to the Holiest in the height,  
And in the depth be praise;  
In all His words most wonderful,  
Most sure in all His ways.

J. H. Newman

454

L. M.

SEFTON  
J. B. Calkin

*mf* *cr*

$\text{♩} = 80$ . Lift up your heads, ye might-y gates! Be-hold the King of glo-ry waits;

*mf* *cr*

*p*

The King of kings is draw-ing near; The Sav-iour of the world is here. AMEN.

*p*

- mf* 2 The Lord is just, a helper tried; *f* 4 Fling wide the portals of your heart!  
Mercy is ever at His side; Make it a temple, set apart  
His kingly crown is holiness; From earthly use for heav'n's employ,  
His sceptre, pity in distress. Adorned with pray'r and love and joy.
- mf* 3 O blest the land, the city blest, *mf* 5 Redeemer, come! I open wide  
Where Christ the Ruler is confest! My heart to Thee: here, Lord, abide!  
O happy hearts and happy homes Let me Thy inner presence feel:  
To whom this King of triumph comes! Thy grace and love in me reveal.

- f* 6 So come, my Sovereign! enter in!  
Let new and nobler life begin!  
Thy Holy Spirit, guide us on,  
Until the glorious crown be won!

G. Wetzel



GENERAL

452 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

*mf* 86. Chil-dren of the heavenly King, As ye jour-ney, *cr*  
*mf* To Thee, where an-gels know no night, The song of praise for ev-er rings:  
*mf* To Him Who sits up-on the throne, *p* The Lamb onceslain for sin-ful men,  
*cr* Be hon-our, might; all by Him won; *f* Glo-ry and praise! A-men, A-men! AMEN.

*mf* 2 Deep in the Prophets' sacred page,  
 Grand in the poets' wingèd word,  
 Slowly in type, from age to age,  
 Nations beheld their coming Lord;  
*cr* Till through the deep Judean night  
*f* Rang out the song, "Good-will to men!"  
 Hymned by the first-born sons of light,  
 Re-echoed now, "Good-will!" Amen.

*mf* 3 That life of truth, those deeds of love,  
*p* That death of pain, 'mid hate and scorn;  
*cr* These all are past, and now above,  
 He reigns our King! once crowned with thorn.  
 Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates;  
 So sang His hosts, unheard by men;  
 Lift up your heads, for you He waits.  
 We lift them up! Amen, Amen!



# GENERAL

Ignorance deep;  
 Where darkness lay;  
 Their voice, they wake from sleep,  
 To joy the upward way.  
 "Send forth Thy light,"  
 Once slain for sinful men;  
 O God of might;  
 Free! Amen, Amen!

Glorious song,  
 His love forth tell;  
 Sing on, heavens, His praise prolong;  
 Sing, ye who now on earth do dwell;  
 Worthy the Lamb for sinners slain,  
 From angels, praise; and thanks from men;  
 Worthy the Lamb, enthroned to reign,  
 Glory and power! Amen, Amen!

J. Julian

BEDFORD  
 W. Whell

456

C. M.

*mf* 70. Thou, God, all glo - ry, hon - our, power, Art wor - thy to re - ceive;  
*mf*  
 Since all things by Thy power were made, And by Thy boun - ty live. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 And worthy is the Lamb all power,  
 Honour, and wealth to gain,  
 Glory and strength; Who for our sins  
 A sacrifice was slain.

*mf* 3 All worthy Thou, Who hast redeemed  
 And ransomed us to God,  
 From every nation, every coast,  
*p* By Thy most precious blood.

*f* 4 Blessing and honour, glory, power,  
 By all in earth and heaven,  
 To Him that sits upon the throne,  
 And to the Lamb, be given.

Tate and Brady



\_\_\_\_\_

**6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.**

**GOPBAL**  
*G. F. Handel*

Musical score for the hymn "Re-joice, the Lord is King!". The score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a treble and bass staff in G major (one sharp) and common time. The tempo is marked "♩ = 90". The lyrics are: "Re-joice, the Lord is King! Your Lord and King a-dore! Mor-tals, give thanks and sing, And tri-umph ev-er-more: Lift up your heart! lift up your voice! Re-joice! a-gain I say, re-joice! A-MEN!" The score includes dynamic markings such as *f* (forte) and *ff* (fortissimo). The piano part features a steady accompaniment with chords and moving lines. The vocal part has a melody with various note values and rests. The score ends with a double bar line and repeat signs.

*mf* 3 He sits at God's right hand,  
Till all His foes submit,  
And bow to His command,  
And fall beneath His feet.

***ff* Lift up your heart! lift up your voice!  
Rejoice! again I say, rejoice!**

***ff*** We soon shall hear the archangel's voice;  
The trump of God shall sound: Rejoice!

C. Wesley and J. Taylor

**6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.**

**REJOICE**  
*J. Barnby*

*J. Barnby*

*f*

$\text{♩} = 90.$  Re-joice, the Lord is King! Your Lord and King a-dore! Mor-

*f*



GENERAL

tals, give thanks, and sing, And tri-umph ev - er - more: Lift up your heart! lift

*ff*

Org.

up your voice! Re - joice! a - gain I say, re - joice! A-MEN.

457 (THIRD TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

PITTSBURGH  
E. H. Russell

*f*

♩ = 94. Re - joice, the Lord is King! Your Lord and King a - dore! Mor -

tals, give thanks and sing, And tri-umph ev - er - more: Lift up your heart! lift

*ff*

up your voice! Re - joice! a - gain I say, re - joice! A-MEN.



GENERAL

458

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

LAUDA ANIMA  
J. Goss

$\text{♩} = 96$ . Praise, my soul, the King of heav-en, To His feet thy trib-ute bring;

Ransomed, healed, re-stored, for-giv-en, Ev-er-more His prai-ses sing:

Al-le-lu - ia! Al-le-lu - ia! Praise the ev-er-last-ing King. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Praise Him for His grace and favour *p* 3 Father-like He tends and spares us;  
To our fathers in distress; Well our feeble frame He knows;  
Praise Him still the same as ever, In His hand He gently bears us,  
*p* Slow to chide, (*cr*) and swift to Rescues us from all our foes.  
*f* Alleluia! Alleluia! [bless: *cr* Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Glorious in His faithfulness. Widely yet His mercy flows.

*f* 4 Angels in the height adore Him!  
Ye behold Him face to face;  
Saints triumphant bow before Him!  
Gathered in from every race.  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Praise with us the God of grace.

H. F. Lyte



GENERAL

460

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 8. 4. D.

LEONI  
Jewish Melody

*f* ♩ = 78. The God of A - braham praise, Who reigns en - throned a - bove;  
*f* An - cient of ev - er - last - ing days, And God of love;  
 Je - ho - vah, Great I AM, By earth and heaven con - fest;  
*mf* bow and bless the sa - cred Name, For ev - er blest. A - MEN.  
*mf*

*mf* 2 He by Himself hath sworn,  
 I on His oath depend,  
 I shall, on angel-wings upborne,  
 To heaven ascend:  
 I shall behold His face,  
 I shall His power adore,  
 And sing the wonders of His grace  
 For evermore.

*mf* 3 There dwells the Lord, our King,  
 The Lord, our Righteousness,  
 Triumphant o'er the world and sin,  
 The Prince of Peace;

On Sion's sacred height  
 His kingdom He maintains,  
 And, glorious with His saints in  
 For ever reigns. [light,

*f* 4 The whole triumphant host  
 Give thanks to God on high;  
 Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!  
 They ever cry:  
 Hail, Abraham's God and mine!  
 I join the heavenly lays;  
 All might and majesty are Thine,  
 And endless praise.

T. Ottens  
532





GENERAL

460 (SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 8. 4. D.

COVENANT  
J. Stutner

*f* = 80. The God of A - braham praise, Who reigns en-thron'd a - bove;  
*f* An - cient of ev - er - last - ing days, And God of love:  
Je - ho - vah, great I AM, By earth and heav'n con - fest;  
*mf* I bow and bless the sa - cred Name, For ev - er blest. A - MEN.  
*mf*

*mf* 2 He by Himself hath sworn,  
I on His oath depend,  
I shall, on angel-wings upborne,  
To heaven ascend:  
I shall behold His face,  
I shall His power adore,  
And sing the wonders of His grace  
For evermore.

*mf* 3 There dwells the Lord, our King,  
The Lord, our Righteousness,  
Triumphant o'er the world and sin,  
The Prince of Peace;

On Sion's sacred height  
His kingdom He maintains,  
And glorious with His saints in light,  
For ever reigns.

*f* 4 The whole triumphant host  
Give thanks to God on high;  
Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!  
They ever cry:  
Hail, Abraham's God and mine!  
I join the heavenly lays;  
All might and majesty are Thine,  
And endless praise.

T. Olivers



GENERAL

461

TROYTE, No. 2.  
A. H. D. Troyte



*f* 1 The strain upraise of joy and praise, Alle- | luia!  
To the glory of their King  
Shall the ransom'd | people sing, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!  
And the *choirs* that | dwell on high,  
Shall re-echo | through the sky, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!

*mf* 2 They through the *fields* of | Paradise who roam,  
*cr* The blessed ones repeat through | that bright home || Alle- | luia! ||  
Alle- | luia!

*Unison f* The planets beaming on their | heavenly way,  
The shining constellations, | join and say, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!

*Harmony p* 3 Ye clouds that onward sweep,  
Ye *winds* on | pinions light,  
*f* Ye thunders, echoing loud and deep,  
Ye *lightnings*, | wildly bright,  
In *sweet* con- | sent unite || *your* Alle- | luia!

*mf* 4 Ye floods and ocean billows,  
Ye *storms* and | winter snow,  
Ye days of cloudless beauty,  
Hoar *frost* and | summer glow:  
Ye groves that wave in spring,  
And *glorious* | forests, sing, || Alle- | luia!

*Trebles p* 5 First let the birds, with *painted* | plumage gay,  
Exalt their great Creator's | praise, and say, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!

*Men f* Then let the beasts of *earth*, | with varying strain,  
Join in creation's *hymn* and | cry again, || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!

*Men f* 6 Here let the mountains thunder forth so- | norous, || Alle- | luia!

*Trebles p* There let the valleys sing in *gentler* | chorus, || Alle- | luia!

*Men mf* Thou jubilant *abyss* of | ocean, cry, || Alle- | luia!

*Trebles* Ye tracts of earth and conti- | nents, reply || Alle- | luia!

*Harmony f* 7 To God, Who *all* cre- | ation made,  
The frequent *hymn* be | duly paid: || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!  
This is the strain, the eternal strain, the Lord Al- | mighty loves: || Alle- | luia!

This is the song, the heavenly song, that *Christ*, the | King, approves: || Alle- | luia!

*cr* Wherefore we sing, both heart and *voice* a- | wakening, || Alle- | luia!

*Trebles p* And children's voices echo, *answer* | making, || Alle- | luia!

*Unison f* 8 Now from all *men* | be outpoured  
Alleluia | to the Lord;  
With Alleluia | evermore  
The Son and Spirit | we adore.

*Harmony f* Praise be *done* to the | Three in One, ||  
Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia! || Alle- | luia!

St. Nokter: TR. J. M. Neale  
541



## GENERAL

10. 10. 7.

## ALLELUIA PERENNIS

W. H. Monk

*f* Sing Al - le - lu - ia forth in du - teous praise, Ye cit - i - zens of  
*f* heav'n, O sweet - ly raise An end - less Al - le - lu - ia. A - MEX.

*f* 2 Ye Powers, who stand before the Eternal Light,  
*cr* In hymning choirs re-echo to the height  
*ff* An endless Alleluia.

*f* 3 The holy city shall take up your strain,  
*cr* And with glad songs resounding wake again  
*f* An endless Alleluia.

*f* 4 In blissful antiphons ye thus rejoice  
 To render to the Lord with thankful voice  
*f* An endless Alleluia.

*mf* 5 Ye who have gained at length your palms in bliss,  
*cr* Victorious ones, your chant shall still be this,  
*f* An endless Alleluia.

*ff* 6 There, in one grand acclaim, for ever ring  
 The strains which tell the honour of your King,  
*ff* An endless Alleluia.

*p* 7 This is sweet rest for weary ones brought back,  
*cr* This is glad food and drink which ne'er shall lack,  
*f* An endless Alleluia.

*mf* 8 While Thee, by Whom were all things made, we praise  
*cr* For ever, and tell out in sweetest lays  
*f* An endless Alleluia.

*f* 9 Almighty Christ, to Thee our voices sing  
 Glory for evermore; to Thee we bring  
*ff* An endless Alleluia.

TR. J. Ellerton



GENERAL

463 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

TRIUMPHANT  
J. W. Elliott

*f* = 78. All praise to Him Who built the hills; All praise to Him the streams Who fills;

All praise to Him Who lights each star That sparkles in the sky a - far. AMEN.

*mf* 2 All praise to Him Who wakes the morn,  
And bids it glow with beams new-born;  
Who draws the shadows of the night,  
*p* Like curtains, o'er our wearied sight.

*mf* 3 All praise to Him Whose love hath given,  
In Christ His Son, the life of heaven;  
Who gives us, for our darkness, light,  
And turns to day our deepest night.

*mf* 4 All praise to Him in love Who came,  
*p* To bear our woe, and sin, and shame;

Who lived to die, Who died to rise,  
The all-prevailing Sacrifice.

*mf* 5 All praise to Him Who sheds abroad  
Within our hearts the love of God:  
The Spirit of all truth and peace,  
The Fount of joy and holiness.

*f* 6 To Father, Son, and Spirit now  
Our hands we lift, our knees we bow;  
To Thee, blest Trinity, we raise  
E'en here, in exile, songs of praise.

H. Bonar

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

FESTUS  
German Chorale

*f* = 70. All praise to Him Who built the hills: All praise to Him the streams Who fills;

All praise to Him Who lights each star That sparkles in the sky a - far. AMEN.



## GENERAL

L. M. D.

CREATION  
F. J. Haydn

*f* = 94. The spa-cious fir-ma-ment on high, With all the blue e-  
*f* the-real sky, And span-gl'd heav'ns a shin-ing frame, Their  
 great O-rig-i-nal pro-claim. The unwear-ied sun from day to day,  
*cr*  
*cr*  
 Does his Cre-a-tor's power dis-play, And pub-lish-es . . . to  
*ff*  
*ff*  
*Ped.*  
 ev-'ry land The work of an . . . Al-might-y Hand. AMEN.

*p* 2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,  
 The moon takes up the wondrous tale,  
 And nightly to the listening earth  
 Repeats the story of her birth;  
*cr* Whilst all the stars that round her burn,  
 And all the planets in their turn,  
 Confirm the tidings as they roll,  
 And spread the truth from pole to pole.

544

*p* 3 What though in solemn silence all  
 Move round this dark terrestrial ball;  
 What though no real voice nor sound  
 Amidst their radiant orbs be found;  
*cr* In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
 And utter forth a glorious voice;  
*ff* For ever singing, as they shine,  
 "The Hand that made us is divine."

J. Addison



GENERAL

465

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

STUTTGARD  
H. L. Hassler (?)

*mf* 88. God, my King, Thy might con-fess-ing, Ev-er will I bless Thy Name;  
*mf* Day by day Thy thronead-dress-ing, Still will I Thy praise pro-claim. AMEN.

*f* 2 Honour great our God befiteth;  
Who His majesty can reach?  
Age to age His works transmitteth,  
Age to age His power shall teach.

*p* 4 Nor shall fall from memory's treasure,  
Works by love and mercy wrought,  
Works of love surpassing measure,  
Works of mercy passing thought.

*mf* 3 They shall talk of all Thy glory,  
On Thy might and greatness dwell,  
Speak of Thy dread acts the story,  
And Thy deeds of wonder tell.

*p* 5 Full of kindness and compassion,  
Slow to anger, vast in love,  
*cr* God is good to all creation;  
All His works His goodness prove.

*mf* 6 All Thy works, O Lord, shall bless Thee;  
Thee shall all Thy saints adore:  
*cr* King supreme shall they confess Thee,  
And proclaim Thy sovereign power.

*R. Mant*

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

NEWTON FERNS  
S. Smith

*mf* 88. God my King, Thy might con-fess-ing, Ev-er will I bless Thy Name;  
*mf* Day by day Thy thronead-dress-ing, Still will I Thypraisepro-claim. AMEN.



GENERAL

466

NUN DANKET  
J. Cruger

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6.

*f* = 72. Now thank we all our God, With heart and hands and vol - ces!

Who won-drous things hath done, In Whom His world re - jol - ces;

Who from our moth - er's arms, Hath blessed us on our way

With count-less gifts of love; And still is ours to - day. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O may this bounteous God  
Through all our life be near us!  
With ever joyful hearts  
*p* And blessèd peace to cheer us;  
*mf* And keep us in His grace,  
And guide us when perplexed,  
*cr* And free us from all ills  
*f* In this world and the next.

M. Rinckart: TR. C. Winkworth



GENERAL

467

10. 10. 11. 11.

LYONS  
Haydn

*f* = 90. How won - drous and great Thy works, God of praise!

How just, King of saints, And true are Thy ways!

*mf* O who shall not fear Thee, And hon - our Thy Name?

*cr* Thou on - ly, art ho - ly, Thou on - ly su - preme. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 To nations long dark  
Thy light shall be shown;  
Their worship and vows  
Shall come to Thy throne:  
Thy truth and Thy judgments  
Shall spread all abroad,  
*cr* Till earth's every people  
Confess Thee their God.

H. U. Onderdonk

621





GENERAL

472 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

PARK STREET  
F. M. A. Venua

*f* 90. O come, loud an - them's let us sing, Loud thanks to our Al -

might - y King, And high our grate - ful voi - ces raise, As our Sal -

va - tion's Rock we praise, As our Sal - va - tion's Rock we praise. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Into His presence let us haste  
To thank Him for His favours past;  
*cr* To Him address, in joyful songs,  
*f* The praise that to His Name belongs.

3 For God the Lord, enthroned in state,  
Is with unrivalled glory great;  
The depths of earth are in His hand,  
Her secret wealth at His command.

*mf* 4 O let us to His courts repair,  
And bow with adoration there;  
*p* Low on our knees with reverence fall,  
And on the Lord our Maker call.

Tate and Brady



GENERAL

475 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

BRASTED  
P. Weimer

*f* = 86. Mag - ni - fy Je - ho - vah's Name; For His mer - cies ev - er sure,  
From e - ter - ni - ty the same, To e - ter - ni - ty en - dure. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Let His ransomed flock rejoice,  
Gathered out of every land,  
As the people of His choice,  
Plucked from the destroyer's hand.

*mf* 4 To the Lord their God they cry;  
He inclines a gracious ear,  
*cr* Sends deliverance from on high,  
Rescues them from all their fear.

*p* 3 In the wilderness astray,  
In the lonely waste they roam,  
Hungry, fainting by the way,  
Far from refuge, shelter, home:

*mf* 5 Them to pleasant lands He brings,  
Where the vine and olive grow;  
Where from verdant hills, the springs  
Through luxuriant valleys flow.

*f* 6 O that men would praise the Lord,  
For His goodness to their race!  
For the wonders of His word,  
And the riches of His grace.

J. Montgomery.

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

MONKLAND  
J. B. Wükes

*f* = 90. Mag - ni - fy Je - ho - vah's Name; For His mer - cies ev - er sure,  
From e - ter - ni - ty the same, To e - ter - ni - ty en - dure. A - MEN.





GENERAL

476

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

INNOCENTS  
(7)

$\text{♩} = 86$ . Songs of praise the an - gels sang, Heav'n with al - le - lu - las rang,

When Je - ho - vah's work be - gun, When He spake and it was done. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn,  
*p* When the Prince of Peace was born;  
*cr* Songs of praise arose, when He  
*f* Captive led captivity.

*p* 4 And shall man alone be dumb,  
Till that glorious kingdom come?  
*cr* No; the Church delights to raise  
*f* Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.

*p* 3 Heaven and earth must pass away;  
*mf* Songs of praise shall crown that day;  
God will make new heavens and earth;  
*f* Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

*mf* 5 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice;  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

*mf* 6 Borne upon their latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death;  
*cr* Then, amidst eternal joy,  
Songs of praise their powers employ.

*J. Montgomery*

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

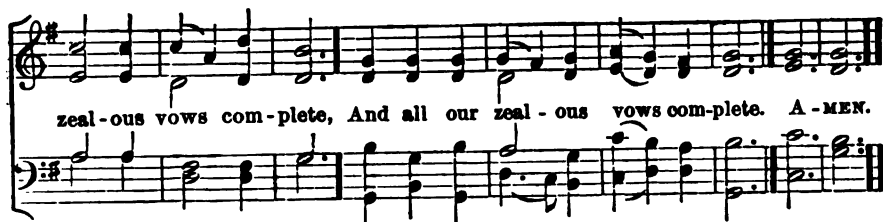
VIENNA  
*J. H. Knecht*

$\text{♩} = 94$ . Songs of praise the an - gels sang, Heav'n with al - le - lu - las rang,

When Je - ho - vah's work be - gun, When He spake and it was done. A - MEN.



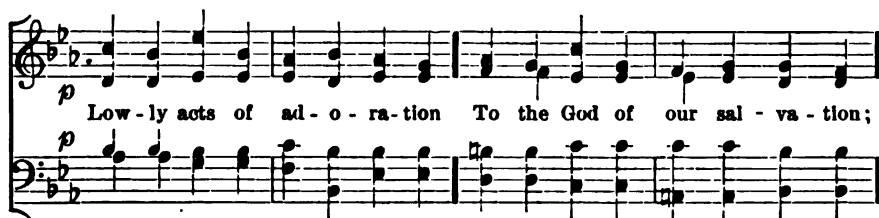
# GENERAL



zeal-ous vows com-plete, And all our zeal-ous vows com-plete. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Thou, Who to every humble prayer *p* 3 Our sins, though numberless, in vain  
Dost always bend Thy listening ear, To stop Thy flowing mercy try;  
*cr* To Thee shall all mankind repair, Whilst Thou o'erlook'st the guilty stain,  
And at Thy gracious throne appear. And washest out the crimson dye.

*mf* 4 Blest is the man who, near Thee placed,  
Within Thy sacred dwelling lives!  
*cr* 'Tis there abundantly we taste  
~~(The most delights Thy temple gives)~~



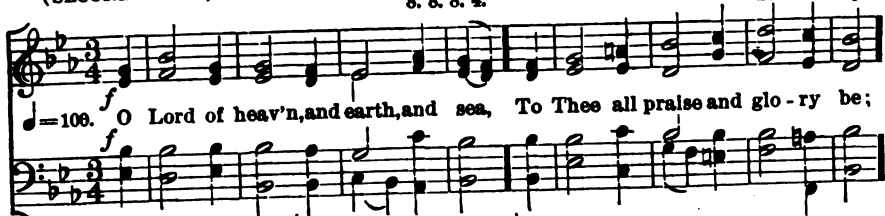
*p* Low-ly acts of ad-o-ra-tion To the God of our sal-va-tion;



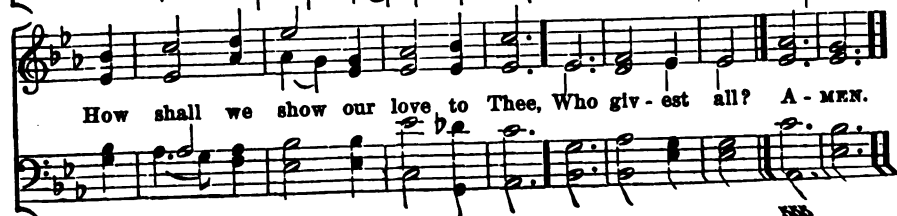
(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

GRATITUDE  
S. S. Wesley



*f* O Lord of heav'n, and earth, and sea, To Thee all praise and glo-ry be;



How shall we show our love to Thee, Who giv-est all? A - MEN.





# GENERAL

476

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

INNOCENTS  
(?)

$\text{♩} = 86$ . Songs of praise the an - gels sang, Heav'n with al - le - lu - las rang,

When Je-ho-vah's work be - gun, When He spake and it was done. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn,  
*p* When the Prince of Peace was born;  
*cr* Songs of praise arose, when He  
*f* Captive led captivity.

*p* 4 And shall man alone be dumb,  
Till that glorious kingdom come?  
*cr* No; the Church delights to raise  
*f* Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.

*p* 3 Heaven and earth must pass away;  
*mf* Songs of praise shall crown that day;  
God will make new heavens and earth;  
*f* Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

*mf* 5 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice;  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

*mf* 6 Borne upon their latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death;  
*cr* Then, amidst eternal joy,  
Songs of praise their powers employ.

J. Montgomery

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

VIENNA  
J. H. Knecht

On His al - tar laid, we leave them: Christ, present them! God re - ceive them! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Homage of each humble heart,  
Ere we from Thy house depart;  
*cr* Worship fervent, deep and high,  
Adoration, ecstasy;  
*mf* All that childlike love can render  
Of devotion true and tender;  
*cr* On Thine altar laid, we leave them;  
*f* Christ, present them! God, receive  
them!

*f* 3 To the Father, and the Son,  
And the Spirit, Three in One,  
*mf* Though our mortal weakness raise  
Offerings of imperfect praise,  
*p* Yet with hearts bowed down most  
Crying, Holy! Holy! Holy! [lowly,  
*cr* On Thine altar laid, we leave them;  
*f* Christ, present them! God, receive  
them!

J. S. B. Monseil.



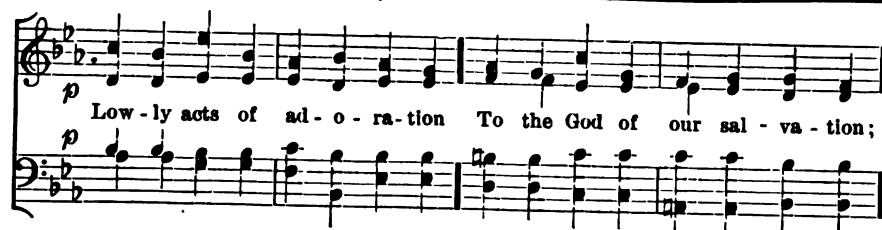
# GENERAL



zeal-ous vows com-plete, And all our zeal-ous vows com-plete. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Thou, Who to every humble prayer *p* 3 Ours sins, though numberless, in vain  
Dost always bend Thy listening ear, To stop Thy flowing mercy try;  
*cr* To Thee shall all mankind repair, Whilst Thou o'erlook'st the guilty stain,  
And at Thy gracious throne appear. And washest out the crimson dye.

*mf* 4 Blest is the man who, near Thee placed,  
Within Thy sacred dwelling lives!  
*cr* 'Tis there abundantly we taste  
~~the sweet love that Thy temple gives~~



*p* Low-ly acts of ad-o-ra-tion To the God of our sal-va-tion;



*p* There is a calm, a sure re-treat; 'Tis found be-neath the mer-cy seat. AMEN.

*mf* 2 There is a place where Jesus *mf* 3 There is a spot where spirits blend,  
sheds Where friend holds fellowship with  
The oil of gladness on our heads, friend; [meet  
*p* A place than all beside more sweet; Though sundered far, by faith they  
It is the blood-stained mercy-seat. Around one common mercy-seat.

*cr* 4 There, there, on eagles' wings we soar,  
And time and sense seem all no more;  
And heaven comes down, our souls to greet,  
*f* And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

H. Stowell



GENERAL

482 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

KING OF GLORY  
H. W. Parker

*ff*  $\text{♩} = 88.$  In loud ex - alt - ed strains, The King of glo - ry praise;  
*ff* O'er heav'n and earth He reigns, Thro' ev - er - last - ing days;  
But Si - on, with His presence blest, Is His de - light, His chos - en rest, Is  
His de - light, His chos - en rest. A - MEN.

*Small notes to be played by the Organ.*

*mf* 2 O King of glory, come;  
And with Thy favour crown  
This temple as Thy home,  
This people as Thy own;  
*p* Beneath this roof vouchsafe to show  
How God can dwell with men below.

*p* 3 Now let Thine ear attend  
Our supplicating cries;  
*cr* Now let our praise ascend,  
Accepted, to the skies:  
Now let Thy Gospel's joyful sound  
Spread its celestial influence round.

*mf* 3 Here may the listening throng  
Imbibe Thy truth and love;  
Here Christians join the song  
Of seraphim above:  
Till all who humbly seek Thy face  
Rejoice in Thy abounding grace.

• Last verse. *ad lib.*  
(HN)

B. Francis



483

(SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

CORNER-STONE  
A. S. Baker

*f* Christ is made the sure foun-da-tion, Christ the Head and Cor-ner-stone,  
*f* Cho-sen of the Lord, and precious, Bind-ing all the Church in one;  
*mf* Ho-ly Si-on's help for ev-er, And her con-fi-dence a-lone. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 All that dedicated city,  
 Dearly loved of God on high,  
*f* In exultant jubilation  
 Pours perpetual melody;  
*p* God the One in Three adoring  
*cr* In glad hymns eternally.

*mf* 3 To this temple, where we call Thee,  
 Come, O Lord of Hosts, to-day:  
 With Thy wonted loving kindness,  
 Hear Thy servants as they pray;  
*cr* And Thy fullest benediction  
 Shed within its walls away.

*p* 4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants  
 What they ask of Thee to gain,  
*cr* What they gain from Thee, for ever  
 With the blessed to retain,  
*f* And hereafter in Thy glory  
 Evermore with Thee to reign.

J. M. Neale





GENERAL

484 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6.

DOMUS DOMINI  
C. W. Jordan

*mf*  
♩ = 88. We love the place, O God, Where-in Thine hon - our dwells;  
*mf*  
The joy of Thine a - bode All oth - er joy ex - cels. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 We love the house of prayer,  
Wherein Thy servants meet;  
For Thou, O Lord, art there  
Thy chosen ones to greet.

For there in faith adored,  
We find Thy presence near.

*mf* 3 We love the sacred Font,  
Wherein the holy Dove  
Bestows, as ever wont,  
His blessing from above.

*mf* 5 We love Thy holy Word,  
The lamp Thou gav'st to guide  
*p* All wanderers home, O Lord,  
Home to their Father's side.

*mf* 4 We love Thine Altar, Lord,  
Its mysteries revere;

*f* 6 Then let us sing the love  
To us so freely given,  
Until we sing above  
The triumph-song of heaven!

W. Bullock

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6.

QUAM DILECTA  
(?)

*mf*  
♩ = 88. We love the place, O God, Where-in Thine hon - our dwells;  
*mf*  
The joy of Thine a - bode All oth - er joy ex - cels. A - MEN.



GENERAL

490 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

GLORIOUS THINGS  
G. F. Le Jeune

*mf*  
♩ = 88  
*mf*

Glo-rious things of thee are spo-ken, Si-on, ci - ty of our God;

He, Whose word can - not be bro-ken, Form'd thee for His own a - bode:

*Legato*

486

S. M.

CAMBRIDGE  
R. Harrison

*mf*  
♩ = 74  
*mf*

Like No - ah's wea - ry dove, That soared the earth a - round,

But not a rest-ing - place a - bove The cheer-less wa - ters found; AMEN.

p 2 O cease, my wandering soul,  
On restless wing to roam;  
All the wide world, to either pole,  
Has not for thee a home.

cr 3 Behold the Ark of God,  
Behold the open door;  
Hasten to gain that dear abode,  
And rove, my soul, no more.

*mf* 4 There, safe thou shalt abide,  
There, sweet shall be thy rest,  
And every longing satisfied,  
With full salvation blest.

p 5 And when the waves of ire  
Again the earth shall fill,  
cr The Ark shall ride the sea of fire,  
Then rest on Zion's hill.

W. A. Muhlenberg  
1835





GENERAL

484

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6.

DOMUS DOMINI  
C. W. Jordan

*mf* = 88. We love the place, O God, Where - in Thine hon - our dwells;  
*mf*  
The joy of Thine a - bode All oth - er joy ex - cels. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 We love the house of prayer,  
Wherein Thy servants meet;  
For Thou, O Lord, art there  
Thy chosen ones to greet.

For there in faith adored,  
We find Thy presence near.

*mf* 5 We love Thy holy Word,  
The lamp Thou gav'st to guide

*mf* 3 We love the sacred For - wide dis - play, And break up - on thee in a flood of day. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 See a long race thy spacious courts adorn:  
See future sons, and daughters yet unborn,  
In crowding ranks on every side arise,  
Demanding life, impatient for the skies.

*mf* 3 See barbarous nations at thy gates attend,  
Walk in thy light, and in thy temple bend:  
See thy bright altars thronged with prostrate kings,  
While every land its joyous tribute brings.

*p* 4 The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke decay,  
Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt away;  
*cr* But fixed His word, His saving power remains;  
*f* Thy realms shall last, thy own Messiah reigns.

A. Pope.



GENERAL

490

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

GLORIOUS THINGS  
G. F. Le Jeune

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 68$  Glo-rious things of thee are spo-ken, Si-on, ci - ty of our God;

He, Whose word can - not be bro-ken, Form'd thee for His own a - bode:

*Legato*  
On the Rock of A - ges found-ed, What can shake thy sure re - pose?

*f* With sal - vation's walls sur-roun-ded, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes. AMEN.

*mf* 2 See, the streams of living waters  
Springing from eternal love,  
Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove.  
*cr* Who can faint, when such a river  
Ever will their thirst assuage?  
Grace which, like the Lord, the giver,  
*f* Never falls from age to age.

*mf* 3 Round each habitation hovering,  
See the cloud and fire appear  
For a glory and a covering,  
Showing that the Lord is near.

Thus deriving from their banner,  
Light by night, and shade by day.  
Safe they feed upon the manna, [pray.  
Which He gives them when they

*mf* 4 Blest inhabitants of Sion,  
Washed in the Redeemer's blood!  
Jesus, Whom their souls rely on,  
Makes them kings and priests to God.  
'T is His love His people raises  
Over self to reign as kings:  
And as priests, His solemn praises  
Each for a thank-offering brings.

J. Newton  
571





GENERAL

491

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

AURELIA  
S. S. Wesley

*mf* = 96. The Church's one foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord;  
*mf*

She is His new cre - a - tion By wa - ter and the word:

From heaven He came and sought her To be His ho - ly bride;

*p* With His own blood He bought her, *pp* And for her life He died. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Elect from every nation,  
Yet one o'er all the earth,  
Her charter of salvation,  
One Lord, one Faith, one Birth;  
One holy Name she blesses,  
Partakes one holy food,  
And to one hope she presses,  
With every grace endued.

*p* 3 Though with a scornful wonder  
Men see her sore oppress,  
By schisms rent asunder,  
By heresies distrest;  
*cr* Yet saints their watch are keeping,  
*mf* Their cry goes up "How long?"  
*cr* And soon the night of weeping  
*f* Shall be the morn of song.

*p* 4 'Mid toil and tribulation,  
And tumult of her war  
She waits the consummation  
Of peace for evermore;  
*cr* Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
*f* And the great Church victorious  
*p* Shall be the Church at rest.

*mf* 5 Yet she on earth hath union  
With God the Three in One,  
*cr* And mystic sweet communion  
With those whose rest is won.  
*f* O happy ones and holy!  
*p* Lord, give us grace that we  
Like them, the meek and lowly,  
*cr* On high may dwell with Thee.

A. J. Stone





GENERAL

492

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

ST. GODRIC  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 88$ . One sole bap - tis - mal sign, One Lord, be - low, a - bove, One

*mf*

Faith, one Hope di - vine, One on - ly watchword, Love: From different tem - ples

*mf*

though it rise, One song as - cend - eth to the skies. A - MEN.

*mf*

*mf* 2 Our Sacrifice is one,  
One Priest before the throne,  
The slain, the risen Son,  
Redeemer, Lord alone!  
*p* And sighs from contrite hearts that spring,  
*cr* Our chief, our choicest offering.

*mf* 3 Head of Thy Church beneath,  
The catholic, the true,  
On all her members breathe,  
Her broken frame renew!  
*cr* Then shall Thy perfect will be done,  
When Christians love and live as one.  
G. Robinson





GENERAL

493 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M. D.

MOUNT SION  
H. W. Parker

*Moderato*

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . O 't was a joy - ful sound to hear, Our tribes de - vout - ly

*mf* say, . . . Up Is - rael! to the tem - ple haste, And keep your fes - tal

*mf* day. . . 2. At Sa - lem's courts we must ap - pear, With our as - sem - bled

*mf* powers, In strong and beau - teous or - der ranged, Like her u - nit - ed towers. AMEN.

- f* 3 O ever pray for Salem's peace; *mf* 5 For my dear brethren's sake, and  
For they shall prosperous be, No less than brethren dear, [ friends  
Thou holy city of our God, I 'll pray, May peace in Salem's towers  
Who bear true love to thee. A constant guest appear.
- p* 4 May peace within thy sacred walls *mf* 6 But most of all I 'll seek thy good,  
A constant guest be found; And ever wish thee well,  
*cr* With plenty and prosperity For Sion and the temple's sake,  
Thy palaces be crowned. Where God vouchsafes to dwell.

Tate and Brady



# 493 (SECOND TUNE)

GENERAL

C. M.

NATIVITY  
H. Lahes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80.$  O 't was a joy - ful sound to hear Our tribes de - vout - ly say,  
*mf*  
*cr* Up, Is - rael! to the tem - ple haste, And keep your fes - tal day. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 At Salem's courts we must appear,  
With our assembled powers,  
In strong and beauteous order ranged,  
Like her united towers.

*f* 3 O ever pray for Salem's peace;  
For they shall prosperous be,  
Thou holy city of our God,  
Who bear true love to thee.

*p* 4 May peace within thy sacred walls  
A constant guest be found;

*cr* With plenty and prosperity  
Thy palaces be crowned.

*mf* 5 For my dear brethren's sake, and friends  
No less than brethren dear,  
I'll pray, May peace in Salem's towers  
A constant guest appear.

*mf* 6 But most of all I'll seek thy good,  
And ever wish thee well,  
For Sion and the temple's sake,  
Where God vouchsafes to dwell.

Tate and Brady

# 494

L. M.

RIVAUUX  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 78.$  O Ho - ly Ghost, Thou God of peace, Pi - ty Thy Church, now rent in twain;  
*mf*  
Bid wrath, and strife, and variance cease, And let us all be one a - gain, A - MEN.

*mf* 2 One with our brethren here in love,  
And one with saints that are at rest,  
*cr* And one with angel hosts above,  
And one with God for ever blest.

*p* 3 O make on earth all churches one,  
One with the blessed gone before,

*cr* All knit in sweet communion,  
To love Thee, worship, and adore.

*f* 4 For one the Lord on Whom we call,  
The Spirit one Whom He hath given,  
One God and Father of us all,  
One Faith on earth, one Hope of heav'n

I. Williams  
575





GENERAL

495

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

RISKEHOLME  
(?)

*mf* Fa-ther of all, from land and sea The na-tions sing, "Thine, Lord, are we,  
*mf* Count-less in num-ber, but in Thee, May we be one." A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O Son of God, Whose love so free  
*p* For men did make Thee Man to be,  
*cr* United to our God in Thee  
May we be one.

*mf* 5 Join high and low, join young and old,  
In love that never waxes cold;  
*cr* Under one Shepherd, in one Fold,  
Make us all one.

*p* 3 Thou, Lord, didst once for all atone:  
*mf* Thee may both Jew and Gentile own  
Of their two walls the Corner Stone,  
Making them one.

*p* 6 O Spirit blest, Who from above  
Cam'st gently gliding like a dove,  
Calm all our strife, give faith and love;  
O make us one!

*mf* 4 Thou art the Fountain of all good,  
Cleansing with Thy most precious blood,  
*cr* And feeding us with angels' food,  
Making us one.

*mf* 7 O Trinity in Unity,  
One only God, in Persons Three,  
Dwell ever in our hearts; like Thee  
May we be one.

*f* 8 So, when the world shall pass away,  
May we awake with joy and say,  
"Now in the bliss of endless day  
We all are one."

C. Wordsworth

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

SOUTHPORT  
G. Lomas

*mf* Fa-ther of all, from land and sea The na-tions sing, "Thine, Lord, are we,  
*mf* Count-less in num-ber, but in Thee, May we be one." A-MEN.

\* The small notes are to be sung in the first verse.  
576



GENERAL

496

11. 11. 11. 5.

CLOISTERS  
J. Barnby

*mf* 76. Lord of our life, and God of our sal - va - tion, Star of our  
*mf*  
night, and hope of ev - 'ry na - tion, Hear and re - ceive Thy  
*cr*  
Church's sup - pli - ca - tion, Lord God Al - might - y. A - MEN.  
*f*

*mf* 2 See round Thine Ark the hungry billows curling!  
See how Thy foes their banners are unfurling!  
*cr* Lord, while their darts envenomed they are hurling,  
*f* Thou canst preserve us.

*mf* 3 Lord, Thou canst help when earthly armour faileth;  
Lord, Thou canst save when deadly sin assaileth;  
*cr* Lord, o'er Thy Rock nor death nor hell prevaleth:  
*p* Grant us Thy peace, Lord!

*p* 4 Peace, in our hearts, our evil thoughts assuaging,  
Peace, in Thy Church, where brothers are engaging,  
Peace, when the world its busy war is waging;  
Calm Thy foes raging!

*mf* 5 Grant us Thy help till backward they are driven;  
Grant them Thy truth, that they may be forgiven;  
*p* Grant peace on earth, and after we have striven,  
*pp* Peace in Thy heaven.

Lowenstern: T. P. Pusey





GENERAL

497 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

EVANGELISTS  
German

*mf* = 80. Come, pure hearts, in sweet - est meas - ures Sing of those who

*mf* spread the treas - ures In the ho - ly Gos - pels shrined!

Bless - ed ti - dings of sal - va - tion, *p* Peace on earth their

pro - cla - ma - tion, *cr* Love from God to lost man - kind. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 See the Rivers four that gladden, *mf* 3 O that we, Thy truth confessing,  
With their streams, the better Eden And Thy holy Word possessing,  
Planted by our Lord most dear; Jesu, may Thy love adore!  
*f* Christ the Fountain, (*mf*) these the waters, Unto Thee our voices raising,  
*f* Drink, O Sion's sons and daughters! *cr* Thee with all Thy ransomed praising,  
Drink, and find salvation here. Ever and for evermore.

TR. R. Campbell



GENERAL

497 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

LAUDA SION  
G. F. Cobb

*mf* 90. Come, pure hearts, in sweet-est meas-ures Sing of those who

*mf*

spread the treas-ures In the ho-ly Gos-pels shrined!

501 S. M. SHIRLAND  
S. Stanley

*mf* 70. A charge to keep I have, A God to glo-ri-fy; A

*mf*

nev-er dy-ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 From youth to hoary age,  
My calling to fulfil:  
*p* O may it all my powers engage  
*cr* To do my Master's will!

*mp* 3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in Thy sight to live,

*p* And, O Thy servant, Lord, prepare  
A strict account to give!

*mf* 4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on Thyself rely,  
Steadfast to walk on Christ's dear  
And God to glorify.

C. Wesley

\*The tune for No. 500 can be used if preferred.





502

## GENERAL

S. M.

DENNIS  
J. G. Nagelt

*mp*  
♩ = 90. Heirs of un - end - ing life, While yet we so - journ here,  
*mp*  
O let us our sal - va - tion work With trembling and with fear. A-MEN.  
*cr* *dim*  
*cr* *dim*  
*mf* 2 God will support our hearts  
With might before unknown;  
The work to be performed is ours,  
The strength is all His own.  
*mf* 3 'T is He that works to will,  
'T is He that works to do;  
His is the power by which we act,  
His be the glory too!

B. Beddome: ALT. H. U. Onderdonk

503

C. M.

CHRISTMAS  
From Handel

♩ = 76. A - wake, my soul, stretch ev - 'ry nerve, And press with vig - our on; A  
*f*  
heav'nly race de-mands thy zeal, And an im-mor-tal crown, And an im-mor-tal crown. AMEN.  
*mf* 2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey;  
Forget the steps already trod,  
And onward urge thy way.  
*f* 4 Then wake, my soul, stretch every nerve,  
And press with vigour on;  
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,  
And an immortal crown.

*mf* 3 'T is God's all-animating voice  
That calls thee from on high;  
*cr* 'T is His own hand presents the prize  
To thine uplifted eye.

P. Doddridge



GENERAL

504 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

HEATH  
R. Schumann

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 86$ . My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thou-sand foes a - rise;

*mf*

The hosts of sin are press-ing hard To draw thee from the skies. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O watch, and fight, and pray!  
The battle ne'er give o'er;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.

*p* 3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor lay thine armour down:  
Thy arduous work will not be done  
Till thou obtain thy crown.

*mf* 4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God!  
*p* He'll take thee, at thy parting breath  
*cr* Up to His blest abode.

G. Heath

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

LARAN  
L. Mason

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 86$ . My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thou-sand foes a - rise;

*mf*

The hosts of sin are press-ing hard To draw thee from the skies. A-MEN.





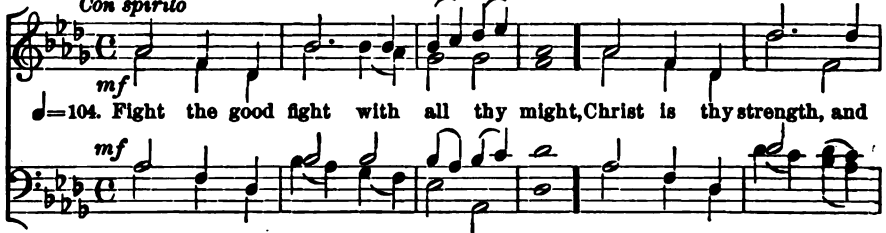
GENERAL

505 (FIRST TUNE)

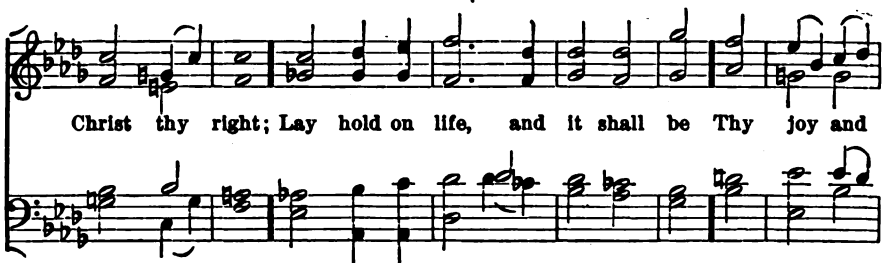
L. M.

COURAGE  
H. W. Parker

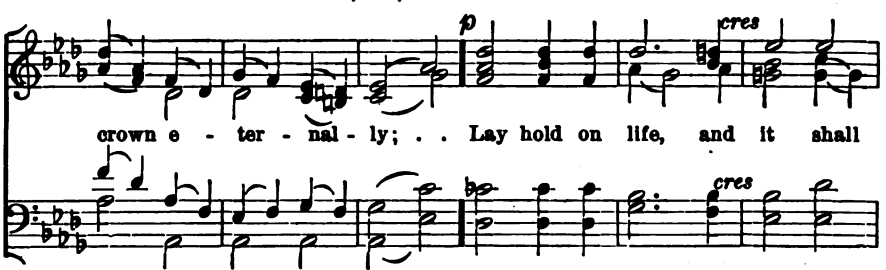
*Con spirito*



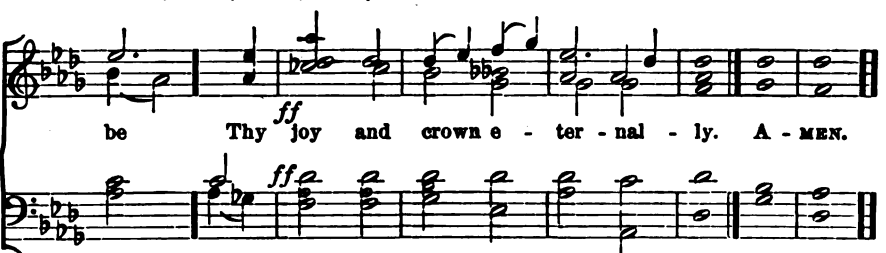
*mf* = 104. Fight the good fight with all thy might, Christ is thy strength, and



Christ thy right; Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and



crown e - ter - nal - ly; . . Lay hold on life, and it shall



be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Run the straight race thro' God's good grace,  
Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;  
Life with its way before us lies,  
*cr* Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.

*mf* 3 Cast care aside, lean on thy Guide;  
His boundless mercy will provide;  
Trust, and thy trusting soul shall  
prove  
*cr* Christ is its life, and Christ its love.

*mf* 4 Faint not nor fear, His arms are near;  
He changeth not, and thou art dear;  
*cr* Only believe, and thou shalt see  
That Christ is all in all to thee.

J. S. B. Monseil



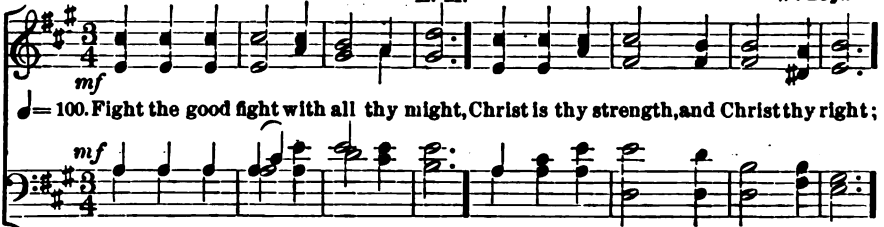
GENERAL

505

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

PENTECOST  
W. Boyd



♩ = 100. Fight the good fight with all thy might, Christ is thy strength, and Christ thy right;



Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Run the straight race thro' God's good  
grace,

Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;

Life with its way before us lies,

*cr* Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.

*mf* 3 Cast care aside, lean on thy Guide;  
His boundless mercy will provide;

Trust, and thy trusting soul shall  
prove

*cr* Christ is its life, and Christ its love.

*mf* 4 Faint not nor fear, His arms are near;

He changeth not, and thou art dear;

*cr* Only believe, and thou shalt see  
That Christ is all in all to thee.

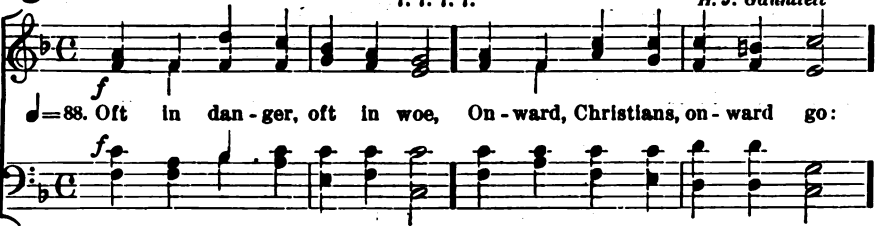
J. S. B. Monsell

506

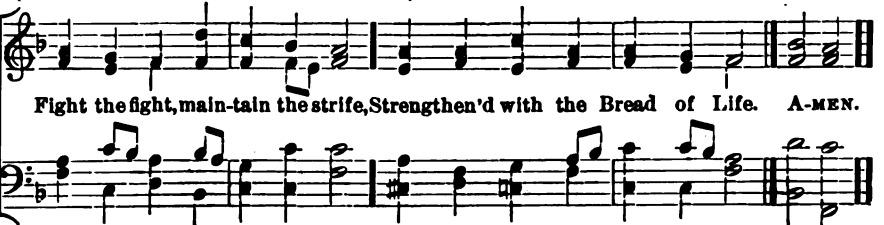
(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE  
H. J. Gaudinett



♩ = 88. Oft in dan - ger, oft in woe, On - ward, Christians, on - ward go:



Fight the fight, main-tain the strife, Strengthen'd with the Bread of Life. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Let your drooping hearts be glad:  
March in heavenly armour clad:  
Fight, nor think the battle long,  
Soon shall victory tune your song.

*cr* Let not fears your course impede,  
Great your strength, if great your need,

*f* 4 Onward then to battle move,  
More than conquerors ye shall prove;  
Though opposed by many a foe,  
Christian soldiers, onward go.

*p* 3 Let not sorrow dim your eye,  
Soon shall every tear be dry;

H. K. White  
1885



GENERAL

506 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. With Refrain.

RACINE  
P. C. Edwards, Jr.

*Boldly.*

*f* Off in danger, oft in woe, On - ward, Chris - tians, on - ward go, . .

Fight the fight, main - tain the strife, Strengthen'd with the Bread of Life.

*After each verse, or not, as preferred.*

*ff* Off in dan - ger, on - ward go. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Let your drooping hearts be glad:  
March in heavenly armour clad:  
Fight, nor think the battle long,  
Soon shall victory tune your song.

*p* 3 Let not sorrow dim your eye,  
Soon shall every tear be dry;  
*or* Let not fears your course impede,  
Great your strength, if great your need.

*f* 4 Onward then to battle move,  
More than conquerors ye shall prove;  
Though opposed by many a foe,  
Christian soldiers, onward go.

H. K. White.

\* May and here if preferred.  
203

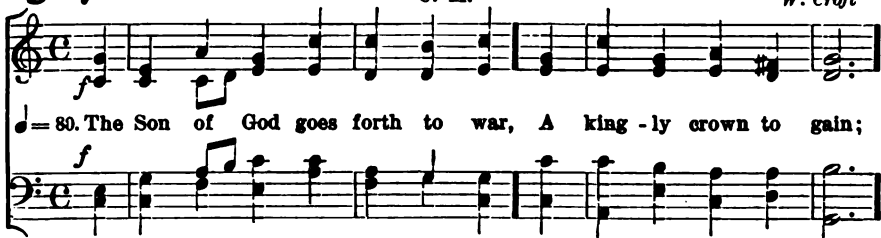


GENERAL

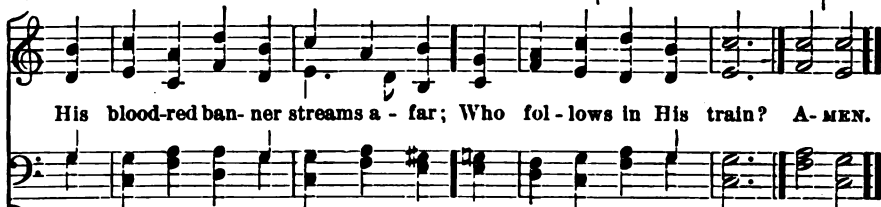
507 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

ST. ANNE  
W. Craft



♩ = 80. The Son of God goes forth to war, A king - ly crown to gain;



His blood-red ban-ner streams a - far; Who fol-lows in His train? A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Who best can drink his cup of woe,  
*f* Triumphant over pain;  
Who patient, bears his cross below,  
He follows in His train.

*f* 3 The martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave;  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And called on Him to save.

*mp* 4 Like Him, with pardon on His tongue,  
In midst of mortal pain,

*mf* He prayed for them that did the wrong: *mf* 6 They met the tyrant's brandish'd steel,  
*f* Who follows in His train? The lion's gory mane;

*mf* 5 A glorious band, the chosen few,  
On whom the Spirit came:

*p* They bowed their necks the death to feel:  
*cr* Who follows in their train?

*f* 7 A noble army: men and boys,  
The matron and the maid;  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,  
In robes of light arrayed.

*mf* 8 They climb'd the steep ascent of heav'n  
Through peril, toll and pain:

*p* O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train.



*mf* 2 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
Fear not the secret foe;  
*p* Far more o'er thee are watching  
Than human eyes can know:  
*cr* Trust only Christ, thy Captain;  
Cease not to watch and pray;  
Heed not the treacherous voices  
That lure thy soul astray.

*mf* 3 Go foward, Christian soldier!  
Nor dream of peaceful rest,  
Till Satan's host is vanquished  
And heaven is all possessed;

Till Christ Himself shall call thee  
To lay thine armour by,  
*cr* And wear in endless glory  
The crown of victory.

*f* 4 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
Fear not the gathering night:  
The Lord has been thy shelter;  
The Lord will be thy light.

*mf* When morn His face revealeth,  
*cr* Thy dangers all are past:  
*p* O pray that faith and virtue  
May keep thee to the last!

L. Tuttle  
583



GENERAL

507 (THIRD TUNE)

C. M. D.

ALL SAINTS  
H. S. Cutler

*f* = 94. The Son of God goes forth to war, A king - ly crown to gain:

His blood - red ban - ner streams a - far, Who fol - lows in His train!

*mf* 2. Who best can drink his cup of woe, *f* Tri - um - phant o - ver pain;

Who pa - tient bears his cross be - low. He fol - lows in His train. A - MEN.

*f* 2 Let your drooping hearts be glad:  
March in heavenly armour clad:  
Fight, nor think the battle long,  
Soon shall victory tune your song.

*p* 3 Let not sorrow dim your eye,  
Soon shall every tear be dry;  
*cr* Let not fears your course impede,  
Great your strength, if great your need.

*f* 4 Onward then to battle move,  
More than conquerors ye shall prove;  
Though opposed by many a foe,  
Christian soldiers, onward go.

H. K. White.

\* May and here if preferred.  
#66



GENERAL

507 (FOURTH TUNE)

C. M. D.

CRUSADER  
S. B. Whitney

*ff* The Son of God goes forth to war, A king-ly crown to gain;

His blood - red ban-ner streams a - far; Who fol - lows in His train?

The Son of God, — \* goes forth to war.\*

*cr* He can with bread of heav - en Thy faint-ing spir - it feed. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Go forward, Christian soldier!

Fear not the secret foe;

*p* Far more o'er thee are watching  
Than human eyes can know:

*cr* Trust only Christ, thy Captain;  
Cease not to watch and pray;  
Heed not the treacherous voices  
That lure thy soul astray.

*mf* 3 Go forward, Christian soldier!

Nor dream of peaceful rest,  
Till Satan's host is vanquished  
And heaven is all possessed;

Till Christ Himself shall call thee

To lay thine armour by,

*cr* And wear in endless glory  
The crown of victory.

*f* 4 Go forward, Christian soldier!

Fear not the gathering night:

The Lord has been thy shelter;

The Lord will be thy light.

*mf* When morn His face revealeth,

*cr* Thy dangers all are past:

*p* O pray that faith and virtue

May keep thee to the last!

L. Tuttle  
583



GENERAL

508

C. M.

MARLOW  
J. Chatham

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 45$ . Am I a sol-dier of the Cross, A fol-lower of the Lamb?

And shall I fear to own His cause, *p* Or blush to speak His Name? A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease,  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sailed through bloody seas?

*mf* 3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
*p* Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?

*f* 4 Sure I must fight if I would reign;  
Increase my courage, Lord;

I'll bear the cross, endure the pain,  
Supported by Thy word.

*f* 5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,  
Shall conquer, though they die;  
They view the triumph from afar,  
And seize it with their eye.

*f* 6 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
And all Thy armies shine  
In robes of victory through the skies,  
The glory shall be Thine.

L. Watts

Who pa-tient bears his cross be-low. He fol-lows in His train. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Let your drooping hearts be glad:

March in heavenly armour clad:

Fight, nor think the battle long,

Soon shall victory tune your song.

*p* 3 Let not sorrow dim your eye,

Soon shall every tear be dry;

*cr* Let not fears your course impede,

Great your strength, if great your need.

*f* 4 Onward then to battle move,

More than conquerors ye shall prove;

Though opposed by many a foe,

Christian soldiers, onward go.

H. K. White.



## 510 (SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

LANCASHIRE  
H. Smart

*f* = 94. *f* Go for-ward, Chris-tian sol-dier, Be-neath His ban-ner true,

The Lord Him-self, thy Lead-er, Shall all thy foes sub-due.

*mp* His love fore-tells thy tri-als; He knows thine hour-ly need,

*cr* He can with bread of heav-en Thy faint-ing spir-it feed. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Go forward, Christian soldier!

Fear not the secret foe;

*p* Far more o'er thee are watching  
Than human eyes can know:*cr* Trust only Christ, thy Captain;  
Cease not to watch and pray;  
Heed not the treacherous voices  
That lure thy soul astray.*mf* 3 Go forward, Christian soldier!Nor dream of peaceful rest,  
Till Satan's host is vanquished  
And heaven is all possessed;

Till Christ Himself shall call thee

To lay thine armour by,

*cr* And wear in endless glory  
The crown of victory.*f* 4 Go forward, Christian soldier!Fear not the gathering night:  
The Lord has been thy shelter;  
The Lord will be thy light.*mf* When morn His face revealeth,*cr* Thy dangers all are past:*p* O pray that faith and virtue  
May keep thee to the last!L. Tippet  
1863



GENERAL

510 (THIRD TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

FORWARD  
P. C. Edwards, Jr.

*f* = 94. *f* Go for-ward, Chris-tian sol-dier, Be-neath His ban-ner true,  
*f*  
The Lord Him-self, thy Lead-er, Shall all thy foes sub-due.  
*mp* His love fore-tells thy tri-als; He knows thine hour-ly need,  
*mp*  
He can with bread of Heav-en Thy faint-ing spir-it feed. A-MEN.  
*cr*  
*cr*

*mf* 2 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
Fear not the secret foe;  
*p* Far more o'er thee are watching  
Than human eyes can know:  
*cr* Trust only Christ, thy Captain;  
Cease not to watch and pray;  
Heed not the treacherous voices  
That lure thy soul astray.

*mf* 3 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
Nor dream of peaceful rest,  
Till Satan's host is vanquished  
And heaven is all possessed;

Till Christ Himself shall call thee  
To lay thine armour by,  
*cr* And wear in endless glory  
The crown of victory.

*f* 4 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
Fear not the gathering night:  
The Lord has been thy shelter;  
The Lord will be thy light.

*mf* When morn His face revealeth,  
*cr* Thy dangers all are past:  
*p* O pray that faith and virtue  
May keep thee to the last!

L. Tulliett



GENERAL

511 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ST. ANSELM  
J. Barnby

*f* = 92. *f* O hap - py band of pil - grims, If on - ward ye will tread With Je -  
With Je - sus as your Fel - low To Je - sus as your Head!  
2. O hap - py if ye la - bour As Je - sus did for men!  
O hap - py if ye hun - ger As Je - sus hun - gered then! AMEN.

*mf* 3 The cross that Jesus carried,  
He carried as your due:  
*f* The crown that Jesus weareth,  
He weareth it for you.

*mf* 4 The faith by which ye see Him,  
The hope in which ye yearn,  
The love that through all troubles  
To Him alone will turn;

*p* 5 The trials that beset you,  
The sorrows ye endure,  
The manifold temptations  
That death alone can cure;

*mf* 6 What are they but His jewels,  
Of right celestial worth?  
What are they but the ladder  
Set up to heaven on earth?

*f* 7 O happy band of pilgrims,  
Look upward to the skies,  
Where such a light affliction  
Shall win so great a prize!

8 To Father, Son, and Spirit,  
The God Whom we adore,  
Be loftiest praises given,  
Now and for evermore.

St. Joseph: Tr. J. M. Neale  
1835





GENERAL

511 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6.

LINCOLN  
*M. Vulpus*

*f*  $\text{♩} = 94.$  O hap - py band of pil - grims, If on - ward ye will tread

With Je - sus as your Fel - low, To Je - sus as your Head. AMEN.

- f* 2 O happy if ye labour  
As Jesus did for men!  
O happy if ye hunger  
As Jesus hungered then!
- mf* 3 The cross that Jesus carried,  
He carried as your due:  
*f* The crown that Jesus weareth,  
He weareth it for you.
- mf* 4 The faith by which ye see Him,  
The hope in which ye yearn,  
The love that through all troubles  
To Him alone will turn;

- p* 5 The trials that beset you,  
The sorrows ye endure,  
The manifold temptations  
That death alone can cure;
- mf* 6 What are they but His jewels,  
Of right celestial worth?  
What are they but the ladder  
Set up to heaven on earth?

- f* 7 O happy band of pilgrims,  
Look upward to the skies,  
Where such a light affliction  
Shall win so great a prize!

*St Joseph: TR. J. M. Neale*

(THIRD TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6.

MEADOWS  
*L. M. White*

*f*  $\text{♩} = 94.$  O hap - py band of pil - grims, If on - ward ye will tread

With Je - sus as your Fel - low, To Je - sus as your Head. AMEN.



GENERAL

512 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 6.

AMSTERDAM  
J. Narves

*mf* Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;

*mf*

Rise from tran - si - to - ry things, Toward heav'n, thy des - tined place.

*mp* Sun and moon and stars de - cay, Time shall soon this earth re - move;

*mp*

*cr* Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats pre-pared a - bove. A-MEN.

*cr*

*p* 2 Cease, my soul, O cease to mourn!

*cr* Press onward to the prize;

*f* Soon thy Saviour will return,  
To take thee to the skies:

*mf* There is everlasting peace,  
Rest, enduring rest, in heaven;

*cr* There will sorrow ever cease,

*f* And crowns of joy be given,

R. Seagrave



GENERAL

512 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 6.

BEETHOVEN  
Beethoven  
Arr. by E. HODGES

*mf* Rise, my soul, and stretch Thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;

*mf* Rise from trans - i - to - ry things, Toward heav'n, thy des - tined place:

*mp* Sun and moon and stars de - cay, Time shall soon this earth re - move;

*cr* Rise, my soul, and haste a - way, To seats pre - pared a - bove. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Cease, my soul, O cease to mourn!  
*cr* Press onward to the prize;  
*f* Soon thy Saviour will return,  
 To take thee to the skies:  
*mf* There is everlasting peace,  
 Rest, enduring rest, in heaven;  
*cr* There will sorrow ever cease,  
*f* And crowns of joy be given.

R. Seagrave



GENERAL

513 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

DENNIS  
J. G. Nagell

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . O where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea-ry soul?

*mf*

'Twere vain the o-ocean-depths to sound, Or pierce to ei-ther pole. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 The world can never give

'The bliss for which we sigh;

*p* 'T is not the whole of life to live,  
Nor all of death to die.

*mp* 3 Beyond this vale of tears

*cr* There is a life above,

Unmeasured by the flight of years,  
*f* And all that life is love.

*p* 4 There is a death, whose pang  
Outlasts the fleeting breath;

*pp* O what eternal horrors hang  
Around the second death!

*mf* 5 Lord God of truth and grace,  
Teach us that death to shun,

*p* Lest we be banished from Thy  
For evermore undone. [face,

*mf* 6 Here would we end our quest:  
*cr* Alone are found in Thee

*f* The life of perfect love, the rest  
Of immortality.

J. Montgomery

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

MORAVIA  
L. R. West

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . O where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea-ry soul?

*mf*

'Twere vain the o-ocean-depths to sound, Or pierce to ei-ther pole. A-MEN.



## VII. PROCESSIONALS

514

P. M.

WE MARCH TO VICTORY  
J. Barnby

*f*  $\text{♩} = 94$ . We march, we march to vic-to-ry, With the cross of the Lord be-fore us,

*mf* With His lov-ing eye looking down from the sky, *ff* And His ho-ly arm spread o'er us,

*x* His ho-ly arm spread o'er us. We come in the might of the Lord of Light,  
*x* His Arm

In rev'-rent train to meet Him: And we put to flight the ar-mies of night,

*cr* That the sons of the day may greet Him, The sons of the day may greet Him.  
*cr*  
ooo



# PROCESSIONALS

*mf* We march, we march to vic - to - ry, With the cross of the Lord be - fore us,

*mf* With His lov - ing eye look - ing down from the sky, *ff* And His ho - ly arms spread o'er us,

*mf* His ho - ly arms spread o'er us, The o'er us. A-MEN.

His arm spread o'er us,

*mf* 2 Our sword is the Spirit of God on high,  
Our helmet is His salvation,  
Our banner, the Cross of Calvary,  
Our watchword, the Incarnation.  
We march, we march, etc.

*p* 3 And the choir of angels with song awaits  
Our march to the golden Sion;  
*cr* For our Captain has broken the brazen gates,  
And burst the bars of iron.  
*mf* We march, we march, etc.

*mf* 4 Then onward we march, our arms to prove,  
With the banner of Christ before us,  
With His eye of love looking down from above,  
And His holy arm spread o'er us.

*ff* We march, we march to victory!  
With the cross of the Lord before us,  
With His loving eye looking down from the sky,  
And His holy arm spread o'er us.

G. Moultrie



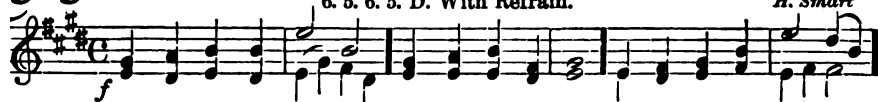
# PROCESSIONALS

515

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

VEXILLUM  
H. Smart



$\text{♩} = 100$ . Brightly gleams our ban-ner, Point-ing to the sky, Waving wand'ers on-ward



To their home on high. Journ'ying o'er the des-ert, Glad-ly thus we pray,



And with hearts u-nit-ed Take our heav'nward way. Brightly gleams our ban-ner,



Point-ing to the sky, Wav-ing wand'ers on-ward To their home on high. AMEN.



*mf* 2 Jesu, Lord and Master,  
At Thy sacred feet,  
Here with hearts rejoicing  
See Thy children meet:

*p* Often have we left Thee,  
Often gone astray:

*cr* Keep us, mighty Saviour,  
In the narrow way.

*ff* Brightly gleams, etc.

*p* Bid Thine an-gels us  
When the storm-clouds lower,  
Pardon, Lord, and save us  
In the last dread hour.  
*ff* Brightly gleams, etc.

*f* 4 Then with saints and angels  
May we join above,  
Offering prayers and praises  
At Thy throne of love;

When the toil is over,  
*p* Then come rest and peace.

*cr* Jesus in His beauty,

*f* Songs that never cease.

*f* Brightly gleams, etc.

*mf* 3 All our days direct us  
In the way we go,  
Lead us on victorious  
Over every foe:

T. J. Potter



PROCESSIONALS

515

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. with Refrain.

GAISBERG  
C. R. Gule

104. Brightly gleams our ban - ner Pointing to the sky, Waving wand'ers

on - ward To their home on high. Journeying o'er the des - ert,

Glad - ly thus we pray, And with hearts u - ni - ted Take our heav'nward

way. Bright - ly gleams our ban - ner Pointing to the sky, . .

Wav - ing wan - d'ers on - ward To their home on high. A-MEN.

For remaining verses see preceding page.



# PROCESSIONALS

515

(THIRD TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

BRIGHTLY GLEAMS

H. J. Storer

*f* = 104. Bright-ly gleams our ban-ner, Pointing to the sky— Waving wand'ers onward

*f* Point - ing to the sky—

*mf* To their home on high; Journeying o'er the des-ert, Glad-ly thus we pray;

*mf* Bright - ly gleams our

*f* And with hearts u-nit-ed, Take our heav'nward way, Brightly gleams our ban - ner,

*ff* *marc.* Bright - ly gleams our banner,

Point-ing to the sky— Waving wand'ers on -ward To their home on high. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Jesu, Lord and Master,  
At Thy sacred feet,  
Here, with hearts rejoicing,  
See Thy children meet:  
*p* Often have we left Thee,  
Often gone astray;  
*cr* Keep us, mighty Saviour,  
In the narrow way.  
*ff* Brightly gleams, etc,

*mf* 3 All our days direct us,  
In the way we go;  
Lead us on victorious  
Over every foe:  
604

*p* Bid Thine angels shield us  
When the storm-clouds lower,  
*p* Pardon, Lord, and save us  
In the last dread hour.  
*ff* Brightly gleams, etc.

*f* 4 Then with saints and angels  
May we join above,  
Offering prayers and praises  
At Thy throne of love.  
When the toll is over,  
*p* Then come rest and peace,  
*cr* Jesus in His beauty!  
*f* Songs that never cease!  
*ff* Brightly gleams, etc.  
T. J. Potter.



# PROCESSIONALS

516

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain

ST. GERTRUDE  
A. S. Sullivan

*f* 108. On-ward, Chris-tian sol-diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je-sus

*mf* Go-ing on be-fore! Christ, the roy-al Mas-ter, Leads a-gainst the foe;

*ff* Forward in-to bat-tle, See, His ban-ners go. Onward, Christian sol-diers,

*ff* Marching as to war, With the cross of Je-sus Go-ing on be-fore! AMEN.

*f* 2 At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee;  
On, then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory!  
Hell's foundations quiver  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise!  
*ff* Onward, etc.

*f* 3 Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of God;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the saints have trod;  
We are not divided,  
All one Body we,  
One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
*ff* Onward, etc.

*mf* 4 Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
*f* But the Church of Jesus  
Constant will remain;  
Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.  
*ff* Onward, etc.

*f* 5 Onward, then, ye people!  
Join our happy throng!  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph song!  
Glory, laud, and honour,  
Unto Christ the King;  
This through countless ages  
Men and angels sing.  
*ff* Onward, etc.

S. Barling-Gould  
GUS



516

(SECOND TUNE)

## PROCESSIONALS

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain

ONWARD  
J. W. Barrington

*f* = 100. Onward, Christian sol-diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus

*mf* Go-ing on be - fore. Christ, the roy - al Mas-ter, Leads a-against the foe, . .

Forward in-to bat - tle, See, His banners ge. . . *ff* Onward, Christian sol-diers,

Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go-ing on be-fore. A - MEN.

*f* 2 At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee;  
On, then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory!  
Hell's foundations quiver  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise!  
*ff* Onward, etc.

*f* 3 Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of God;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the saints have trod;  
We are not divided,  
All one Body we,  
One in hope, and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
*ff* Onward, etc.

*p* 4 Crowns and thrones may perish.  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
*f* But the Church of Jesus  
Constant will remain;  
*f* Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.  
*ff* Onward, etc.

*f* 5 Onward, then, ye people!  
Join our happy throng!  
Blend with ours your voices,  
In the triumph song!  
Glory, laud, and honour,  
Unto Christ the King,  
This through countless ages  
Men and angels sing.  
*ff* Onward, etc.

S. Baring-Gould



PROCESSIONALS

516

(THIRD TUNE) 6. 8. 6. 5. D. With Refrain

CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS  
H. R. Fuller

*f* = 100. On - ward, Christian sol - diers, March - ing as to war, With the cross of  
With the cross . . .

*f* Je - sus Go - ing on be - fore. Christ, the roy - al  
Christ, the roy - al . . .

Mas - ter, Leads a - gainst the foe; For - ward in - to bat - tle,  
Mas - ter, Leads a - gainst the foe; For - ward in - to bat - tle,

ORGAN OR 1ST TREBLES Onward, Chris - - - tian soldiers, Marching, march - ing to  
See His ban - ners go. On - ward, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to  
war, With the cross, the cross of Je - sus, Go - ing on be - fore. AMEN.

For remaining verses see preceding page.



# PROCESSIONALS

517 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

ELLERTON  
W. S. Hoyts

*f* Sing, ye faith - ful, sing with gladness! Wake your no-blest, sweet-est strain!

*cr* With the prais - es of your Sav - iour Let His house re - sound a - gain!

Him let all your mu - sic hon - our, And your song sex - alt His reign! AMEN.

*mf* 2 Sing how He came forth from heaven, *f* 4 Now on high, yet ever with us,  
*mp* Bowed Himself to Bethlehem's cave, From His Father's throne, the Son  
 Stooped to wear the servant's vesture, Rules and guides the world He ransom'd,  
*p* Bore the pain, the cross, the grave, Till the appointed work be done,  
 Passed within the gates of darkness, Till He see, renewed and perfect,  
 Thence His banished ones to save! All things gathered into one.

*p* 3 So He tasted death for all men, *f* 5 Day of promised restitution!  
 He of all mankind the Head, Fruit of all His sorrows past!  
 Sinless One among the sinful, When the crown of His dominion  
 Prince of life among the dead; He before the throne shall cast,  
*cr* So He wrought the full redemption, *cr* And throughout the wide creation  
 And the captor captive led. God be "all in all" at last.

J. Ellerton



# PROCESSIONALS

517 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

HATFIELD  
H. J. Gumbrell

*f* Sing, ye faith-ful! Sing with glad-ness! Wake your no-blest, sweet-est strain!

*cr* With the prais-es of your Sav-lour Let His house re-sound a-gain!

Here let all your mu-sic hon-our, And your songs ex-alt His reign. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Sing how He came forth from heaven, *f* 4 Now on high, yet ever with us,  
*mp* Bowed Himself to Bethlehem's cave, From His Father's throne, the Son  
 Stooped to wear the servant's vesture, Rules and guides the world He ransom'd  
*p* Bore the pain, the cross, the grave, Till th' appointed work be done,  
 Passed within the gates of darkness, Till He see, renewed and perfect,  
 Thence His banished ones to save! All things gathered into one.

*p* 3 So He tasted death for all men, *f* 5 Day of promised restitution!  
 He of all mankind the Head, Fruit of all His sorrows past!  
 Sinless One among the sinful, When the crown of His dominion  
 Prince of life among the dead; He before the throne shall cast,  
*cr* So He wrought the full redemption, *cr* And throughout the wide creation  
 And the captor captive led. God be "all in all" at last.

J. Ellerton  
1888



# PROCESSIONALS

518 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D.

BAVARIA  
C. E. Gals

*mf* At the Name of Je - sus Ev - 'ry knees shall bow, Ev - 'ry tongue con -

*mf* *cr*

fess Him King of Glo - ry now; 'Tis the Fa - ther's pleas - ure

*f* *mp*

We should call Him Lord, Who from the be - gin - ning Was the might - y Word. AMEN.

*cr*

*f* 2 At His voice creation  
Sprang at once to sight,  
All the angel faces,  
All the hosts of light,  
Thrones and Dominations,  
Stars upon their way,  
All the heavenly Orders,  
In their great array.

*p* 3 Humbled for a season,  
To receive a Name  
From the lips of sinners  
Unto whom He came,  
*cr* Faithfully He bore it  
Spotless to the last,  
Brought it back victorious,  
When from death He pass'd:

*f* 4 Bore it up triumphant,  
*p* With its human light,  
*cr* Through all ranks of creatures,  
To the central height:

*f* To the Throne of Godhead,  
To the Father's breast,  
Fill'd it with the glory  
*p* Of that perfect rest.

*mf* 5 In your hearts enthrone Him;  
There let Him subdue  
All that is not holy,  
All that is not true;  
*cr* Crown Him as your Captain  
In temptation's hour;  
Let His will enfold you  
In its light and power.

*f* 6 Brothers, this Lord Jesus  
Shall return again,  
With His Father's glory,  
With His angel train;  
*ff* For all wreaths of empire  
Meet upon His brow,  
And our hearts confess Him  
King of Glory now.

C. M. Noel



# PROCESSIONALS

519

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D.

DAVID  
T. Morley

*mf* = 100, Sav-lour, bless-ed Sav-lour, List-en while we sing; Hearts and voi-ces  
*mf* *cr* *cr*

*f* rals-ing *f* Prais-es to our King. *mp* All we have we of-fer, All we hope to  
*f* *mp*

*cr* be, Bod-y, soul, and spir-it, All we yield to Thee. A-MEN.  
*cr*

*p* 2 Nearer, ever nearer,  
Christ, we draw to Thee,  
Deep in adoration  
Bending low the knee:  
Thou for our redemption  
Can'st on earth to die:  
*f* Thou, that we might follow,  
Hast gone up on high.

*mf* 3 Great, and ever greater  
Are Thy mercies here,  
*f* True and everlasting  
Are the glories there;  
*p* Where no pain, or sorrow,  
Toil, or care, is known,  
*f* Where the angel legions  
Circle round Thy throne.

*mf* 4 Clearer still, and clearer,  
Dawns the light from heaven,  
In our sadness bringing  
News of sins forgiven;  
Life has lost its shadows;  
Pure the light within;  
*f* Thou hast shed Thy radiance  
On a world of sin.

*f* 5 Brighter still, and brighter,  
Glow the western sun,  
Shedding all its gladness  
O'er our work that's done;  
*p* Time will soon be over,  
Toil and sorrow past,  
*cr* May we, blessèd Saviour,  
Find a rest at last!

*mf* 6 Onward, ever onward,  
Journeying o'er the road  
*cr* Worn by saints before us,  
Journeying on to God!  
*p* Leaving all behind us,  
*cr* May we hasten on,  
Backward never looking  
Till the prize is won.

*f* 7 Bliss, all bliss excelling,  
When the ransomed soul,  
Earthly toils forgetting,  
Finds its promised goal;  
*p* Where in joys unheard of  
*cr* Saints with angels sing,  
*f* Never weary raising  
Praises to their King.

G. Thring  
613





PROCESSIONALS

519 (THIRD TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D.

NORFOLK PARK  
H. Coward

*mf* = 100. Sav-iour, bless-ed Sav-iour, List-en while we sing; Hearts and voi-ces

*mf*

*p* rais-ing Prais-es to our King. All we have we of-fer, All we hope to

*p*

*f* be-lieve. Bod-y, soul, and spir-it, All we yield to Thee. A-MEN.

- p* 2 Nearer, ever nearer,  
Christ, we draw to Thee,  
Deep in adoration  
Bending low the knee:  
Thou for our redemption  
Cam'st on earth to die:  
*f* Thou, that we might follow,  
Hast gone up on high.
- mf* 3 Great, and ever greater  
Are Thy mercies here,  
*f* True and everlasting  
Are the glories there;  
*p* Where no pain, or sorrow,  
Toil, or care is known,  
*f* Where the angel legions  
Circle round Thy throne.
- mf* 4 Clearer still, and clearer,  
Dawns the light from heaven,  
*In our sadness bringing  
News of sins forgiven,  
Life has lost its shadows,  
Pure the light within;  
f Thou hast shed Thy radiance  
On a world of sin.*

- f* 5 Brighter still, and brighter,  
Glow the western sun,  
Shedding all its gladness  
O'er our work that's done;  
*p* Time will soon be over  
Toil and sorrow past,  
*cr* May we blessed Saviour,  
Find a rest at last!
- mf* 6 Onward, ever onward,  
Journeying o'er the road  
*cr* Worn by saints before us,  
Journeying on to God!  
*p* Leaving all behind us,  
*cr* May we hasten on,  
Backward never looking  
Till the prize is won.
- f* 7 Bliss, all bliss excelling,  
When the ransomed soul,  
Earthly toils forgetting,  
Finds its promised goal;  
*p* Where in joys unheard of  
*cr* Saints with angels sing,  
*f* Never weary raising  
Praises to their King.  
G. Thring



# PROCESSIONALS

520 (FIRST TUNE)

S. M.

MARION  
A. H. Messier

*f* *♩* = 100. Re - joice, ye pure in heart! Re-joyce, give thanks and sing! Your

glo - rious ban - ner wave on high: The Cross of Christ your King!

*After each verse.*

*ff* Re-joyce, Re-joyce, Re - joyce, give thanks and sing! A-мен.

*ff* Re-joyce, Re - joyce,

*mf* 2 Bright youth, and snow-crowned age, *mf* 5 Yes, on through life's long path!

Strong men and maidens meek:

Still chanting as ye go;

Raise high your free, exulting song!

From youth to age, by night and day,

God's wondrous praises speak!

In gladness and in woe.

*f* 3 With all the angel choirs,

*f* 6 Still lift your standard high!

With all the saints of earth,

Still march in firm array!

Pour out the strains of joy and bliss,

As warriors through the darkness toll,

True rapture, noblest mirth!

Till dawns the golden day!

*f* 4 Your clear Hosannas raise,

*p* 7 At last the march shall end;

And Alleluias loud!

The wearied ones shall rest;

Whilst answering echoes upward float,

*cr* The pilgrims find their Father's house,

Like wreaths of lucense cloud.

Jerusalem the blest.

*ff* 8 Then on, ye pure in heart!

Rejoice, give thanks, and sing!

Your glorious banner wave on high,

The Cross of Christ your King!

E. H. Plumptre

515





# PROCESSIONALS

520 (SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

KING EDWARD  
E. A. Sydenham

*f* *f*

*f* = 100. Re-joice, ye pure in heart! Re-joice, give thanks, and sing!

Your glo-rious ban-ner wave on high! The Cross of Christ your King! A-MEN.

7th verse only.

*p* *p*

*p* At last the march shall end; The wea-ried ones shall rest;

*cr* *cr* *Org.*

The pil-grims find their Fa-ther's house, Je-ru-sa-lem the blest.

*mf* 2 Bright youth, and snow-crowned age,  
Strong men and maidens meek:  
Raise high your free, exulting song!  
God's wondrous praises speak!

*f* 3 With all the angel choirs,  
With all the saints of earth,  
Pour out the strains of joy and bliss,  
True rapture, noblest mirth!

*f* 4 Your clear Hosannas raise,  
And Allelulas loud!  
Whilst answering echoes upward float,  
Like wreaths of incense cloud.

*mf* 5 Yes, on through life's long path!  
Still chanting as ye go;

From youth to age, by night and day,  
In gladness and in woe.

*f* 6 Still lift your standard high!  
Still march in firm array!  
As warriors through the darkness toil,  
Till dawns the golden day!

*p* 7 At last the march shall end;  
The wearied ones shall rest;  
*cr* The pilgrims find their Father's house,  
Jerusalem the blest.

*ff* 8 Then on, ye pure in heart!  
Rejoice, give thanks, and sing!  
Your glorious banner wave on high,  
The Cross of Christ your King!

E. H. Plumpton



# PROCESSIONALS

521 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

LUX BOI  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 94$ . Thro' the night of doubt and sor-row On-ward goes the pil-grim band,  
*mf* Sing-ing songs of ex-pec-ta-tion, March-ing to the prom-ised land.  
Clear be-fore us thro' the dark-ness Gleams and burns the guid-ing light:  
Brother clasps the hand of broth-er, Step-ping fear-less thro' the night. AMEN.

- mf* 2 One, the light of God's own presence,  
O'er His ransomed people shed,  
*cr* Chasing far the gloom and terror,  
Brightening all the path we tread;  
*f* One, the object of our journey,  
One, the faith which never tires,  
One, the earnest looking forward,  
One, the hope our God inspires.
- f* 3 One, the strain the lips of thousands  
Lift as from the heart of one;  
One the conflict, one the peril,  
One, the march in God begun:
- ff* One, the gladness of rejoicing  
On the far eternal shore,  
Where the One Almighty Father  
Reigns in love for evermore.
- f* 4 Onward therefore, pilgrim brothers!  
Onward, with the Cross our aid!  
*p* Bear its shame, and fight its battle,  
Till we rest beneath its shade!  
*cr* Soon shall come the great awaking;  
Soon the rending of the tomb;  
*f* Then, the scattering of all shadows,  
And the end of toil and gloom!

Th. S. Barling-Gould





PROCESSIONALS

521 (SECOND TUNE)  
Voices in Unison.

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

HARVARD HYMN  
J. K. Paine

*mf*  
Thro' the night of doubt and sor-row On-ward goes the pil-grim band,  
Sing-ing songs of ex-pec-ta-tion, March-ing to the prom-ised land.  
*cres*  
Clear be-fore us through the dark-ness Gleams and burns the gutd-ing light:  
*cres*  
Broth-er clasps the hand of broth-er, Step-ping fear-less thro' the night. AMEN.  
*ff*

\* By permission of J. K. Paine. For remaining verses see opposite page.  
618



# PROCESSIONALS

522

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

VALOUR  
A. H. Minn

The musical score is written for a piano and voice. It features a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat) and a common time signature (C). The tempo is marked as 100. The score includes a main melody and a bass line. The lyrics are written below the notes. The score is divided into several systems, each with a treble and bass staff. The lyrics are: "On our way re - joicing, As we homeward move, Hearken to our prais-  
es, O Thou God of love! Is there grief or sadness? Thine it can-not be!  
Is our sky be - cloud-ed? Clouds are not from Thee! On our way re - joicing,  
As we homeward move. Hearken to our prais-  
es, O Thou God of love! A-MEN."

*mf* 2 If with honest-hearted love for God and man,  
Day by day Thou find us doing what we can,  
Thou who giv'st the seed-time wilt give large increase,  
Crown the head with blessings, fill the heart with peace.  
*f* On our way rejoicing, etc.

*f* 3 On our way rejoicing gladly let us go;  
Conquered hath our Leader, vanquished is our foe!  
Christ, without, our safety, Christ within, our joy;  
Who, if we be faithful, can our hope destroy?  
On our way rejoicing, etc.

*ff* 4 Unto God the Father joyful songs we sing;  
Unto God the Saviour thankful hearts we bring;  
Unto God the Spirit bow we and adore,  
On our way rejoicing now and evermore!  
On our way rejoicing, etc.

J. S. B. Monsell



# PROCESSIONALS

523

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

ST. BONIFACE  
H. Gadsby

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 100$ . For-ward! be our watch word, Steps and vol-ces joined; Seek the things be-fore us,

*mf*

Not a look be-hind: Burn the fie-ry pil-lar At our arm-y's head;

Who shall dream of shrinking, By our Cap-tain led? Forward thro' the des-ert,

Thro' the toil and fight! Jor-dan flows be-fore us; Si-on beams with light. AMEN.

*f* 2 Glories upon glories  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love Him  
One day to be shared;  
*mf* Eye hath not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;  
Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech a word;  
*f* Forward! marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the veil be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight.  
*mf* 3 Far o'er yon horizon  
Rise the city towers,  
Where our God abideth;  
That fair home is ours:  
*f* Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold;

Flows the gladdening river  
Shedding joys untold.  
*f* Thither, onward thither,  
In the Spirit's might!  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light!  
*ff* 4 To the eternal Father  
Loudest anthems raise:  
To the Son and Spirit  
Echo songs of praise:  
To the Lord of glory,  
Blessed Three in One,  
Be by men and angels  
Endless honour done.  
*p* Weak are earthly praises,  
Dull the songs of night:  
*cr* Forward into triumph!  
*f* Forward into light!

H. Alford



# PROCESSIONALS

523

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 3. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

ST. BOTOLPH  
H. Smart

*mf* Forward! be our watchword, Steps and voices joined, Seek the things be-fore us,  
*mf* Not a look be-hind; Burns the fie-ry pil-lar At our ar-my's head;  
Who shall dream of shrink-ing, By our Cap-tain led? For-ward thro' the des-ert,  
Thro' the toil and fight! Jor-dan flows be-fore us, Si-lon beams with light. AMEN.

*f* 2 Glories upon glories  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love Him  
One day to be shared;  
*mf* Eye hath not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;  
Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech a word;  
*f* Forward! marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the veil be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight.

*mf* 3 Far o'er yon horizon  
Rise the city towers,  
Where our God abideth;  
That fair home is ours:  
Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold;

Flows the gladdening river  
Shedding joys untold.  
*f* Thither, onward thither,  
In the Spirit's might!  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light!

*ff* 4 To the eternal Father  
Loudest anthems raise:  
To the Son and Spirit  
Echo songs of praise;  
To the Lord of glory,  
Blessed Three in One,  
Be by men and angels  
Endless honour done.  
*p* Weak are earthly praises,  
Dull the songs of night:  
*cr* Forward into triumph!  
*f* Forward into light!

H. Alford.  
523





# PROCESSIONALS

523

(THIRD TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

WARFARE  
G. W. Chadwick

*mf* = 96. For-ward! be our watchword, Steps and vol-oes joined; Seek the things be-fore us,

Not a look be-hind: Burns the fie-ry pil-lar At our arm-y's head;

Who shall dream of shrinking, By our Cap-tain led? Forward thro' the des-ert,

Thro' the toll and fight! Jor-dan flows be-fore us; Si-on beams with light. AMEN.

*f* 2 Glories upon glories  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love Him  
One day to be shared;  
*mf* Eye had not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;  
Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech a word;  
*f* Forward! marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the veil be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight.

*mf* 3 Far o'er yon horizon  
Rise the city towers  
Where our God abideth;  
That fair home is ours:  
Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold;

Flows the gladdening river  
Shedding joys untold.  
*f* Thither, onward thither,  
In the Spirit's might!  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light!

*ff* 4 To the eternal Father  
Loudest anthems raise:  
To the Son and Spirit.  
Echo songs of praise:  
To the Lord of glory,  
Blessed Three in One,  
Be by men and angels  
Endless honour done.  
*p* Weak are earthly praises,  
Dull the songs of night:  
*cr* Forward into triumph!  
*f* Forward into light!

H. Alford.



PROCESSIONALS

523 (FOURTH TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain

WATCHWORD  
J. Stainer

*mf* Forward! be our watch word, Steps and voi-ces joined; Seek the things be-fore us,  
*mf* Not a look be-hind: Burns the fi-ery pil-lar At our ar-my's head;  
Who shall dream of shrink-ing, By our Cap-tain led? Forward thro' the des-ert,  
Thro' the toil and fight! Jor-dan flows be-fore us; Si-on beams with light. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Glories upon glories  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love Him  
One day to be shared;  
*mf* Eye hath not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;  
Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech a word;  
*f* Forward! marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the veil be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight.  
*mf* 3 Far o'er yon horizon  
Rise the city towers,  
Where our God abideth;  
That fair home is ours:  
Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold;

Flows the gladdening river  
Shedding joys untold.  
*f* Thither, onward thither,  
In the Spirit's might!  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light!

*ff* 4 To the eternal Father  
Loudest anthems raise:  
To the Son and Spirit  
Echo songs of praise:  
To the Lord of glory,  
Blessèd Three in One,  
Be by men and angels  
Endless honour done.  
*p* Weak are earthly praises,  
Dull the songs of night:  
*cr* Forward into triumph!  
*f* Forward into light!

H. Alford  
G25



# VIII. LITANIES

## Litany of the Holy Ghost

524

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 1  
E. H. Turpin

*mf* Ho - ly Spir - it, heaven-ly Dove, Dew de-scend - ing from a - bove,  
*mf* Breath of life, and fire of love; Hear us, Ho - ly Spir - it. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>mf</i> 2 Source of strength, of knowledge clear,<br>Wisdom, godliness sincere,<br>Understanding, counsel, fear;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.           | <i>p</i> Even Him Who for us bled;<br>Hear us, Holy Spirit.   |
| <i>mf</i> 3 Source of meekness, love, and peace,<br>Patience, pureness, faith's increase,<br>Hope and joy that cannot cease;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit. | <i>mf</i> 10 All Thy sevenfold gifts bestow,<br>Gifts of wisdom God to know,<br><i>cr</i> Gifts of strength to meet the foe;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.    |
| <i>mf</i> 4 Spirit guiding us aright,<br>Spirit making darkness light,<br><i>cr</i> Spirit of resistless might;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.              | <i>p</i> 11 All our evil passions kill,<br>Bend aright our stubborn will,<br>Though we grieve Thee, patient still;<br>Hear us, Holy Spirit.                       |
| <i>p</i> 5 Thou by Whom the Virgin bore<br>Him Whom heaven and earth adore,<br>Sent our nature to restore;<br>Hear us, Holy Spirit.                            | <i>mf</i> 12 Come to raise us when we fall,<br><i>mp</i> And, when snares our souls enthrall,<br>Lead us back with gentle call;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit. |
| <i>mf</i> 6 Thou Whom Jesus, from His throne,<br>Gave to cheer and help His own,<br>That they might not be alone;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.            | <i>cr</i> 13 Come to strengthen all the weak,<br>Give Thy courage to the meek,<br>Teach our faltering tongues to speak;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.         |
| <i>mf</i> 7 Thou Whose grace the Church doth fill,<br>Showing her God's perfect will,<br>Making Jesus present still;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.         | <i>mf</i> 14 Come to aid the souls who yearn<br>More of truth divine to learn,<br>And with deeper love to burn;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.                 |
| <i>mf</i> 8 Coming with Thy power to save,<br>Moving on baptismal wave,<br><i>cr</i> Raising us from sin's dark grave;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.       | <i>p</i> 15 Keep us in the narrow way,<br>Warn us when we go astray,<br>Plead within us when we pray;<br>Hear us, Holy Spirit.                                    |
| <i>mf</i> 9 Thou by Whom our souls are fed<br>With the true and living Bread,  | <i>mf</i> 16 Holy, loving, as Thou art,<br>Come, and live within our heart;<br><i>cr</i> Never more from us depart;<br><i>p</i> Hear us, Holy Spirit.             |

R. F. Littledale



# LITANIES Litany of the Church

525

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 2  
E. H. Turpin

*mf* Je - su, with Thy Church a - bide, Be her Sav - iour, Lord, and Guide,

While on earth her faith is tried: We be-seech Thee, hear us. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Keep her life and doctrine pure,  
Help her, patient to endure,  
Trusting in Thy promise sure:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 3 Be Thou with her all the days,  
May she, safe from error's ways,  
Toil for Thine eternal praise:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 4 May her voice be ever clear,  
Warning of a judgment near,  
Telling of a Saviour dear:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 5 All her fettered powers release,  
Bid our strife and envy cease,  
*p* Grant the heavenly gift of peace:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 6 May she one in doctrine be,  
One in truth and charity,  
Winning all to faith in Thee:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 7 May she guide the poor and blind,  
Seek the lost until she find,  
And the broken-hearted bind:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 8 Save her love from growing cold,  
Make her watchmen strong and bold,  
Fence her round, Thy peaceful fold:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 9 May her priests Thy people feed,  
Shepherds of the flock indeed,  
Ready, where Thou call'st to lead:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 10 Judge her not for work undone,  
Judge her not for fields unwon,

*cr* Bless her works in Thee begun:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 11 For the past give deeper shame,  
*cr* Make her jealous for Thy Name,  
Kindle zeal's most holy flame:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*f* 12 Raise her to her calling high,  
Let the nations far and nigh  
Hear Thy heralds' warning cry:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*f* 13 May her lamp of truth be bright,  
Bid her bear aloft its light  
Through the realms of heathen night:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 14 May her scattered children be  
From reproach of evil free,  
Blameless witnesses for Thee:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 15 Arm her soldiers with the Cross,  
Brave to suffer toil or loss,  
Counting earthly gain but dross:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*cr* 16 May she holy triumphs win,  
Overthrow the hosts of sin,  
Gather all the nations in:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*f* 17 May she soon all glorious be,  
Spotless and from wrinkle free,  
Pure, and bright, and worthy Thee:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 18 Fit her all Thy joy to share  
In the home Thou dost prepare,  
And be ever blessed there:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. Pollock  
627



# LITANIES

## Litany for Children

526

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY NO. 3  
(?)

*mf* Je - su, from Thy throne on high, Far a - bove the bright blue sky,

*mf*

Look on us with lov - ing eye: Hear us, Ho - ly Je - su. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Little children need not fear,  
When they know that Thou art near:  
Thou dost love us, Saviour dear:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 3 Little hearts may love Thee well,  
Little lips Thy love may tell,  
Little hymns Thy praises swell:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 4 Little lives may be divine,  
Little deeds of love may shine,  
Little ones be wholly Thine:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mp* 5 Jesu, once an infant small,  
Cradled in the oxen's stall,  
*cr* Though the God and Lord of all:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 6 Once a child so good and fair,  
*p* Feeling want, and toll, and care,  
All that we may have to bear:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 7 Jesu, Thou dost love us still,  
And it is Thy holy will  
That we should be safe from ill:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 8 Be Thou with us every day,  
In our work and in our play,  
When we learn and when we pray:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 9 When we lie asleep at night,  
Ever may Thy angels bright  
*cr* Keep us safe till morning light:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*f* 10 Make us brave without a fear,  
Make us happy, full of cheer,  
Sure that Thou art always near:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 11 May we prize our Christian name,  
May we guard it free from blame,  
*p* Fearing all that causes shame:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu,

*mf* 12 May we grow from day to day,  
Glad to learn each holy way,  
Ever ready to obey:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 13 May we ever try to be  
From all sinful tempers free,  
*p* Pure and gentle, Lord, like Thee:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.



## LITANIES

*mf* 14 May our thoughts be undefiled,  
 May our words be true and mild,  
 Make us each a holy child:  
 Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 16 Jesu, from Thy heavenly throne,  
 Watching o'er each little one,  
*p* Till our life on earth is done:  
 Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 15 Jesu, Son of God most high,  
*p* Who didst in a manger lie,  
 Who upon the Cross didst die:  
 Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 17 Jesu, Whom we hope to see  
 Calling us in heaven to be  
 Happy evermore with Thee:  
 Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*T. B. Pollock*

## Litany of the Incarnate Life

527

7. 7. 7. 5.

LITANY NO. 4  
*A. Whiting*

*mf* ♩ = 94. Lord of mer-cy and of might, Of man-kind the life and light,

*mf*

Ma - ker, Teach-er in - fi - nite: Je - su, hear and save. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Strong Creator, Saviour mild,  
*p* Humbled to a mortal child,  
 Captive, beaten, bound, reviled:  
 Jesu, hear and save.

*f* 3 Throned above celestial things,  
 Borne aloft on angels' wings,  
 Lord of lords, and King of kings:  
*p* Jesu, hear and save.

*p* 4 Soon to come to earth again,  
 Judge of angels and of men,  
 Hear us now, and hear us then:  
 Jesu. hear and save..

*R. Heber*



# LITANIES

## Litany of the Incarnate Life

528

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 5  
W. S. Hoyte

*mf* 86. God the Fa-ther, God the Son, God the Spir-it, Three in One,

*mf*

Hear us from Thy heavenly throne: Spare us, Ho-ly Trin-ity. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Thou Who, leaving crown and *mf* 8 Shepherd of the straying sheep,  
Camest here, an outcast lone, [throne,  
That Thou mightest save Thine own: Comforter of them that weep,  
Hear us, Holy Jesu. Hear us crying from the deep:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 3 Thou with sinners wont to eat, *mf* 9 That in Thy pure innocence  
Who with loving words didst greet *p* We may wash our souls' offence,  
Mary weeping at Thy feet: And find truest penitence:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu. We beseech Thee, Jesu.

*mf* 4 Thou Whose saddened look didst *mf* 10 That we give to sin no place,  
Peter when he thrice denied, [chide  
Till with bitter tears he cried: That we never quench Thy grace,  
Hear us, Holy Jesu. That we ever seek Thy face:  
We beseech Thee, Jesu.

*p* 5 Thou who hanging on the Tree *p* 11 That denying evil lust,  
To the thief saidst, "Thou shalt be *cr* Living godly, meek, and just,  
*cr* To-day in Paradise with Me:" In Thee only we may trust,  
Hear us, Holy Jesu. We beseech Thee, Jesu.

*p* 6 Thou, despised, denied, refused, *mf* 12 That to sin for ever dead,  
And for man's transgressions bruised, We may live to Thee instead,  
Sinless, yet of sin accused: And the narrow pathway tread:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu. We beseech Thee, Jesu.

*pp* 7 Thou Who on the Cross didst reign, *p* 13 When shall end the battle sore,  
Dying there in bitter pain, When our pilgrimage is o'er,  
Cleansing with Thy blood our stain: Grant Thy peace for evermore:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu. We beseech Thee, Jesu.

R. F. Littledale



# LITANIES

## Litany of Penitence

529

PART I  
(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 6.  
J. Statner

*p* Fa - ther, hear Thy chil-dren's call: Hum-bly at Thy feet we fall,

*p* Prod - i - gals, con - fess - ing all: We be - seech Thee, hear us. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Christ, beneath Thy Cross, we blame  
All our life of sin and shame;  
Penitent we breathe Thy Name:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 3 Holy Spirit, grieved and tried,  
Oft forgotten and defied,  
Now we mourn our stubborn pride:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 4 Love, that caused us first to be,  
*p* Love, that bled upon the Tree,  
*cr* Love, that draws us lovingly:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 5 We Thy call have disobeyed,  
Into paths of sin have strayed,

And repentance have delayed:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 6 Sick, we come to Thee for cure,  
Guilty, seek Thy mercy sure,  
Evil, long to be made pure:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 7 Blind, we pray that we may see,  
Bound, we pray to be made free,  
Stained, we pray for sanctity:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 8 Thou Who hear'st each contrite sigh,  
Bidding sinful souls draw nigh,  
Willing not that one should die:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. Pollock

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 7  
E. H. Turpin

*p* Fa - ther, hear Thy chil-dren's call: Hum-bly at Thy feet we fall,

*p* Prod - i - gals, con - fess - ing all: We be - seech Thee hear us. A-MEN.



# LITANIES

529

PART II

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 6  
J. Stainer

*mf*  
♩ = 86. 9. By the gra-cious sav-ing call, Spo-ken ten-der-ly to all  
*mf*

Who have shared in A-dam's fall, We be-seech Thee, hear us. A-MEN.

*p* 10 By the nature Jesus wore,  
By the stripes and death He bore,  
*cr* By His life for evermore,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 12 By the love so calm and strong,  
Patient still to suffer wrong  
And our day of grace prolong,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 11 By the love that longs to bless,  
Pitying our sore distress,  
Leading us to holiness,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 13 By the love that speaks within,  
Calling us to flee from sin,  
And the joy of goodness win,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 14 By the love that bids Thee spare,  
*cr* By the heaven Thou dost prepare,  
By Thy promises to prayer,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. Pollock

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 8  
E. H. Turpin

*mf*  
♩ = 86. 9. By the gra-cious sav-ing call, Spo-ken ten-der-ly to all  
*mf*

Who have shared in A-dam's fall, We be-seech Thee, hear us. A-MEN.



# LITANIES

529

PART III  
(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 9  
C. C. Scholtefeld

*p* = 86. 15. Teach us what Thy love has borne, That with lov - ing sor - row torn

*p*

Tru - ly con - trite we may mourn: We be - seech Thee, hear us. A - MEN.

*mf* 16 Gifts of light and grace bestow,  
Help us to resist the foe,  
Fearing what alone is woe:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 17 Let not sin within us reign,  
May we gladly suffer pain,  
If it purge away our stain:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 18 May we to all evil die,  
Fleshly longings crucify,  
Fix our hearts and thoughts on high:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 19 Grant us faith to know Thee near,  
Hail Thy grace, Thy judgment fear,  
And through trial persevere:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 20 Grant us hope from earth to rise,  
And to strain with eager eyes  
Towards the promised heavenly prize:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 21 Grant us love, Thy love to own,  
Love to live for Thee alone,  
And the power of grace make known:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*p* 22 All our weak endeavours bless,  
*cr* As we ever onward press,  
Till we perfect holiness:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

*mf* 23 Lead us daily nearer Thee,  
Till at last Thy face we see,  
Crowned with Thine own purity:  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. Pollock

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 6.

LITANY No. 7  
E. H. Turpin

*p* = 86. 15. Teach us what Thy love has borne, That with lov - ing sor - row torn

*p*

Tru - ly con - trite we may mourn: We be - seech Thee, hear us. A - MEN.



# LITANIES

## The Words on the Cross

530

LITANY No. 10

W. H. Monk

$\text{♩} = 63$ . The seven Words to be chanted in deliberate time and in unison, thus:

Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.  
To-day shalt Thou be with Me in Par - a - dise.  
Woman, be - - - - - hold thy Son.  
My God, My God, why hast Thou for - sa - ken Me?  
Father, into Thy hands I com - - - - - It is I fin - ish - ed.  
mend My spi - rit.

*mp* *dim* *pp*

### THE LITANY

$\text{♩} = 80$ . Je - su, in Thy dy - ing woes, E - ven while Thy life-blood flows,  
Crav - ing par - don for Thy foes: Hear us, Ho - ly Je - su. A-MEN.

*p* *mp*

#### PART I.

"Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do."—ST. LUKE, xxiii. 34.

*p* 1 Jesu, in Thy dying woes,  
Even while Thy life-blood flows,  
Craving pardon for Thy foes:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 2 Saviour, for our pardon sue,  
When our sins Thy pangs renew,  
For we know not what we do:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 3 O may we, who mercy need,  
Be like Thee in heart and deed,  
When with wrong our spirits bleed;  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.



## LITANIES

### PART II

"To-day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise."

ST. LUKE, xxiii. 43

*p* 1 Jesu, pitying the sighs  
Of the thief, who near Thee dies,  
Promising him Paradise:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 2 May we, in our guilt and shame,  
*cr* Still Thy love and mercy claim,  
*p* Calling humbly on Thy Name:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 3 O remember us who pine,  
Looking from our cross to Thine;  
*cr* Cheer our souls with hope divine:  
*p* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART III

"Woman, behold thy son!" "Behold thy mother!"

ST. JOHN, xix. 26, 27

*p* 1 Jesu, loving to the end  
Her whose heart Thy sorrows rend,  
And Thy dearest human friend,  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 2 May we in Thy sorrows share,  
*cr* And for Thee all peril dare,  
*mf* And enjoy Thy tender care:  
*p* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 3 May we all Thy loved ones be,  
All one holy family,  
Loving for the love of Thee:  
*p* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART IV

"My God, My God, why hast Thou forsaken Me?" "Father, into Thy hands I commend my spirit."

ST. MATT. xxvii. 46

*p* 1 Jesu,whelmed in fears unknown,  
With our evil left alone,  
While no light from heav'n is shown:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 2 When we vainly seem to pray,  
And our hope seems far away,  
*cr* In the darkness be our stay:  
*p* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 3 Though no Father seem to hear,  
Though no light our spirits cheer,  
*cr* Tell our faith that God is near:  
*u* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART V

"I thirst."—ST. JOHN, xix. 28

*p* 1 Jesu, in Thy thirst and pain,  
While Thy wounds Thy life-blood drain,  
Thirsting more our love to gain:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 2 Thirst for us in mercy still;  
All Thy holy work fulfil:  
Satisfy Thy loving will:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 3 May we thirst Thy love to know;  
Lead us in our sin and woe  
*cr* Where the healing waters flow:  
*p* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART VI

"It is finished."—ST. JOHN, xix. 30

*p* 1 Jesu, all our ransom paid,  
All Thy Father's will obeyed,  
By Thy suff'rings perfect made:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 2 Save us in our soul's distress,  
*cr* Be our help to cheer and bless,  
*mf* While we grow in holiness:  
*p* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*mf* 3 Brighten all our heav'nward way,  
With an ever holler ray,  
*cr* Till we pass to perfect day:  
*p* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

### PART VII

"My God, My God, why hast Thou forsaken Me?" "Father, into Thy hands I commend my spirit."

ST. LUKE, xxiii. 46

*p* 1 Jesu, all Thy labour vast,  
All Thy woe and conflict past,  
Yielding up Thy soul at last:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*p* 2 When the death shades round us lower,  
Guard us from the tempter's power,  
Keep us in that trial hour:  
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

*cr* 3 May Thy life and death supply  
Grace to live and grace to die,  
*mf* Grace to reach the home on high:  
*p* Hear us, Holy Jesu.

T. B. Pollock  
1886



## For Children

531 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain

AMBLESIDE  
A. Lowe

*mf* Je-sus, King of Glo-ry, Thron'd a-bove the sky, Je-sus, ten-der Sav-iour,

Hear Thy chil-dren cry. Par-don our trans-gres-sions, Cleanse us from our sin;

By Thy Spir-it help us Heav'n-ly life to win. Je-sus, King of Glo-ry,

Thron'd a-bove the sky, Je-sus, ten-der Sav-iour, Hear Thy children cry. AMEN.

Thron'd a-bove the sky, Je-sus, ten-der Sav-iour, Hear Thy children cry. AMEN.

Thron'd a-bove the sky, Je-sus, ten-der Sav-iour, Hear Thy children cry. AMEN.

Thron'd a-bove the sky, Je-sus, ten-der Sav-iour, Hear Thy children cry. AMEN.

*mf* 2 On this day of gladness,  
Bending low the knee  
In Thine earthly temple,  
Lord, we worship Thee;  
or Celebrate Thy goodness,  
Mercy, grace, and truth,  
All Thy loving guidance  
Of our heedless youth.  
*f* Jesus, King of Glory,  
Throned above the sky,  
*p* Jesus, tender Saviour,  
Hear our grateful cry.

*mp* 3 For the little children,  
Who have come to Thee;  
For the glad, bright spirits  
Who Thy glory see;  
*p* For the loved ones resting  
In Thy dear embrace;  
or For the pure and holy  
Who behold Thy face,  
*f* Jesus, King of Glory,  
Throned above the sky,  
*p* Jesus, tender Saviour,  
Hear our grateful cry.



# FOR CHILDREN

*mp* 4 For Thy faithful servants  
Who have entered in;  
*cr* For Thy fearless soldiers  
Who have conquered sin;  
For the countless legions  
Who have followed Thee,  
Headless of the danger,  
On to victory;  
*f* Jesus, King of Glory,  
Throned above the sky,  
*p* Jesus, tender Saviour,  
Hear our grateful cry.

*mp* 5 When the shadows lengthen,  
Show us, Lord, Thy way;  
Through the darkness lead us  
To the heavenly day.  
When our course is finished,  
Ended all the strife,  
*cr* Grant us with the faithful,  
Palms and crowns of life.  
*f* Jesus, King of Glory,  
Throned above the sky,  
*p* Jesus, tender Saviour,  
Hear Thy children cry.

*E. Harland*

## 53I (SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

ST. ALBAN  
*Haydn*

*With spirit.*

*mf*  
Je - sus, King of Glo - ry, Throned a - bove the sky, Je - sus, ten - der Sav - iour,  
*mf*  
Hear Thy chil - dren cry. Par - don our trans - gressions, Cleanse us from our sin;  
*p*  
By Thy Spir - it help us Heavenly life to win. Je - sus, King of Glo - ry,  
*mf*  
Throned a - bove the sky, Je - sus, ten - der Sav - iour, Hear Thy chil - dren cry. A - MEN.





FOR CHILDREN

532 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

ROCKLANDS  
E. J. Hopkins

*mf* *mf*

*mf* = 90. With glad-some hearts we come, With - in our ho - ly home,

*cr* *cr*

Our Sav - iour's Name to sing. O well His House we love!

O joy all joys a - bove, To praise the chil-dren's King! A-MEN.

*f* 2 The angels sing on high  
Thy glory through the sky,  
And then to earth they wing;  
*p* To guard us while we sleep,  
And, as their watch they keep,  
*cr* To praise the children's King.

*mf* 3 O may we, while we live,  
Such willing service give,  
A holy offering!  
And still Thy glory show  
By deeds of love below,  
To praise the children's King.

*mf* 4 And may our hearts aspire  
To join the heavenly choir,  
*f* Whose strains for ever ring;  
*mf* And learn on earth their hymn,  
The song of seraphim,  
To praise the children's King.

*f* 5 O Light of Light, to Thee  
Let earth and sky and sea  
Eternal homage bring;  
And grant us through Thy love,  
Before Thy throne above,  
To praise the children's King.

L. MacLeod



FOR CHILDREN

532 (SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

THE CHILDREN'S KING  
D. B. MacLeod

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . With glad-some hearts we come With - in our ho - ly home,

*mf*

Our Sav-lour's Name to sing. O well His House we love!

*cr*

O joy all joys a - bove, To praise the children's King! AMEN.

*f* 2 The angels sing on high  
Thy glory through the sky,  
And then to earth they wing;  
*f* To guard us while we sleep,  
And, as their watch they keep,  
To praise the children's King.

*mf* 4 And may our hearts aspire  
To join the heavenly choir,  
Whose strains for ever ring;  
And learn on earth their hymn,  
The song of seraphim,  
To praise the children's King.

*mf* 8 O may we, while we live,  
Such willing service give,  
A holy offering!  
And still Thy glory show  
By deeds of love below,  
To praise the children's King.

*f* 5 O Light of Light, to Thee  
Let earth and sky and sea  
Eternal homage bring;  
And grant us through Thy love,  
Before Thy throne above,  
To praise the children's King.

L. MacLeod  
630



533

## FOR CHILDREN

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ELLACOMBE  
German

*f* 96. Come, praise your Lord and Sav - lour In strains of ho - ly mirth!

Give thanks to Him, O chil - dren, Who lived a child on earth!

*p* He loved the lit - tle chil - dren, And called them to His side,

*cr* His lov - ing arms em - braced them, And for their sake He died. AMEN.

*mf* 2 O Jesus, we would praise Thee  
With songs of holy joy;  
For Thou on earth didst sojourn  
A pure and spotless boy.  
Make us like Thee, obedient,  
*p* Like Thee from sin-stains free,  
*cr* Like Thee in God's own temple,  
*p* In lowly home like Thee.

*p* 3 O Jesus, we would praise Thee,  
The lowly maiden's son:  
In Thee all gentlest graces  
Are gathered into one.

*cr* O give that best adornment  
That Christian child can wear,  
*p* The meek and quiet spirit  
Which shone in Thee so fair!

*f* 4 O Lord, with voices lifted  
We sing our songs of praise;  
Be Thou the light and pattern  
Of all our childhood's days;  
And lead us ever onward,  
That while we stay below,  
We may, like Thee, O Jesus,  
In grace and wisdom grow.

W. W. How



FOR CHILDREN

534 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

ST. SYLVESTER  
J. B. Dykes

*p* Je - sus, ten - der Shep - herd, hear me; Bless Thy lit - tle lamb to - night:

Thro' the dark-ness be Thou near me, Keep me safe till morn-ing light. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 All this day Thy hand has led me,  
And I thank Thee for Thy care;  
Thou hast warmed me, clothed and fed me;  
Listen to my evening prayer!

*p* 3 Let my sins be all forgiven;  
Bless the friends I love so well:  
*cr* Take us all at last to heaven,  
Happy there with Thee to dwell.

M. Duncan

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

BROOKLESBURY  
Claribel

*p* Je - sus, ten - der Shep - herd, hear me; Bless Thy lit - tle lamb to - night:

Thro' the dark-ness be Thou near me, Keep me safe till morn-ing light. A - MEN.



535

(FIRST TUNE)

## FOR CHILDREN

6. 5. 6. 5.

MERRIAL  
J. Barnby

*mf* = 84. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw-ing nigh; . . .

*mf*

Shad-ows of the eve - ning Steal a - cross the sky; A - MEN.

Eve-ning steal a - cross the sky;

*mf* 2 Jesus, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose;  
*p* With Thy tenderest blessing  
May our eyelids close.

*cr* 3 Grant to little children  
Visions bright of Thee;  
Guard the sailors tossing  
On the deep, blue sea.

*p* 4 Comfort every sufferer  
Watching late in pain;

Those who plan some evil  
*cr* From their sins restrain.

*p* 5 Through the long night-watches,  
May Thine angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
*cr* Watching round my bed.

*mf* 6 When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure, and fresh, and sinless  
In Thy holy eyes.

S. Baring-Gould

ANGELUS

H. de K. Rider

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5.

*mp* = 84. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw-ing nigh, . . .

*mp*

*f* *dim* Shad-ows of the eve-ning Steal a - cross the sky. A - MEN.

*cres*



FOR CHILDREN.

536

S. M.

GILDAS  
P. Abelard (P)

*mf* = 86. We come, Lord, to Thy feet On this Thy ho - ly day:

O come to us, while here we meet To learn, and praise, and pray! AMEN.

*p* 2 Our many sins forgive;  
The Holy Spirit send;  
*cr* And teach us to begin to live  
The life that knows no end.

*mf* 3 Lord, fill our hearts with love;  
Our teachers' labours own;  
That we and they may meet above,  
To sing before Thy throne.

Anon

537

8. 5. 7. 5.

BERNARD  
(P)

*mf* = 96. Glo - ry to the bless - ed Je - sus! Who for us was born,

*mf* In the sta - ble, cold and poor, *cr* On glad Christ - mas morn. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Glory to the blessed Jesus!  
*p* Who was crucified  
On Good Friday for our sins:  
Loving us He died.

*mf* 3 Glory to the blessed Jesus!  
*p* Who for sinners lay  
In the tomb, and rose upon  
Happy Easter day.

*f* 4 Glory to the blessed Jesus!  
He, Who is our Way,

Went up in a cloud to heaven,  
On Ascension day.

*f* 5 Glory to the blessed Jesus!  
Who, at Whitsuntide,  
*p* Sent His Holy Spirit down,  
With us to abide.

*f* 6 Glory to the blessed Jesus!  
We will praise His love,  
All our days on earth below,  
And for aye above.

Anon

643



FOR CHILDREN

538 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 3. 3. 6. D.

MANGER  
A. Esmond

*f* = 90. All my heart this night re-joices, As I hear, Far and near, Sweet-est an-gel

*cres*  
vol - ces; "Christ is born," their choirs are sing - ing, Till the air

Ev-'ry where Now with joy is ring - - ing. A - - MEN.

*p* 2 Hark! a voice from yonder manger, *mf* 3 Come, then, let us hasten yonder!  
Soft and sweet, Here let all,  
Doth entreat, Great and small,  
"Flee from woe and danger! [you, *p* Kneel in awe and wonder!  
*cr* Brethren, come! from all doth grieve *mf* Love Him Who with love is yearning!  
You are freed; Hail the Star,  
All you need That from far  
I will surely give you." Bright with hope is burning!

*mf* 4 Thee, dear Lord, with heed I'll cherish,  
Live to Thee,  
And with Thee  
Dying, shall not perish;  
*f* But shall dwell with Thee for ever,  
Far on high,  
In the joy  
That can alter never.

P. Gerhardt: TR. C. Winkworth



538

(SECOND TUNE)

FOR CHILDREN

8. 3. 3. 6. D.

ALL THIS NIGHT  
F. C. Maker

$\text{♩} = 104$

*f* All my heart this night re-joice-es, As I hear, Far and near,  
*f* Sweet-est an-gel voice-es; "Christ is born," their choirs are sing-ing,  
 Till the air Ev-'ry-where Now with joy is ring-ing. A-MEN.

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 3. 3. 6. D.

BONN  
J. G. Ebeling

$\text{♩} = 104$

*f* All my heart this night re-joice-es, As I hear, Far and near,  
*f* Sweet-est an-gel voice-es; "Christ is born," their choirs are sing-ing,  
 Till the air Ev-'ry-where Now with joy is ring-ing. A-MEN.





FOR CHILDREN

539

8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 4.

GAUDETE  
S. Smith

*f* Joy fills our in-most hearts to-day! The Roy-al Child is born:

*f* And An-gel hosts in glad ar-ray His Ad-vent keep this morn.

After each verse.

*ff* Re-joice, re-joice! Th' In-car-nate Word Has come on earth to dwell;  
*ff* Re-joice, re-joice, Th' Incarnate Word

No sweet-er sound than this is heard Em-man-u-el! A-MEN.

*p* 2 Low at the cradle throne we bend, *mf* 3 For us the world must lose its charms  
We wonder and adore; Before the manger shrine,  
*cr* And feel no bliss can ours transcend, *p* When, folded in Thy mother's arms,  
No joy was sweet before. We see Thee, Babe divine.  
Rejoice, etc. Rejoice, etc.

*mf* 4 Thou Light of uncreated Light,  
Shine on us, Holy Child;  
That we may keep Thy birthday bright,  
With service undefiled.  
Rejoice, etc.

W. C. Dix



FOR CHILDREN

540

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

IRBY  
H. J. Gauntlett

*mf* 88. Once in roy - al Da - vid's ci - ty, Stood a low - ly cat - tle shed,

*p* Where a moth - er laid her Ba - by, In a man - ger for His bed:

*mf* Ma - ry was that moth - er mild, *p* Je - sus Christ her lit - tle Child. A - MEN.

*p* 2 He came down to earth from heaven,  
*cr* Who is God and Lord of all,

*p* And His shelter was a stable,  
And His cradle was a stall;

With the poor, and mean, and lowly, *f* 5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,  
Lived on earth our Saviour holy. Through His own redeeming love;

*mf* 3 And, thro' all His wondrous childhood, *f* For that Child so dear and gentle

He would honour and obey,  
Love, and watch the lowly maiden

In whose gentle arms He lay;

Christian children all must be *mf* 6 Not in that poor lowly stable,  
Mild, obedient, good as He. With the oxen standing by,

*mf* 4 For He is our childhood's pattern;  
Day by day like us He grew;

*p* He was little, weak and helpless,

Tears and smiles like us he knew;  
And He feeleth for our sadness,  
*cr* And He shareth in our gladness.

And our eyes at last shall see Him,  
Through His own redeeming love;

*p* For that Child so dear and gentle

*f* Is our Lord in heaven above;

And He leads His children on  
To the place where He is gone.

When like stars His children crowd,  
All in white shall wait around.

C. F. Alexander  
647





FOR CHILDREN

54I (FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5.

NORTH COATES  
T. R. Matthews

*mf* = 96. Now a new year o - pens, Now we new - ly turn

To the ho - ly Sav - lour, Les - sons fresh to learn. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 This the holy lesson  
On the year's first day;  
Jesus by obedience  
Teaches to obey.

*mp* 4 Not to suffer only,  
Jesus, didst Thou come,  
*cr* But to leave us way-marks  
Pointing to our home.

*p* 3 Of Thy Cross thus early,  
Tokens Thou dost give;  
By Thy wounds Thou healest;  
By Thy death we live.

*mf* 5 In Thy blessed footsteps  
Ever may we tread;  
Safe when keeping near Thee,  
By Thy Spirit led.

S. C. Clarke

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5.

NEW YEAR  
J. Booth

*mf* = 96. Now a new year o - pens, Now we new - ly turn

To the ho - ly Sav - lour, Les - sons fresh to learn. A - MEN.



FOR CHILDREN

545

(FIRST TUNE)

G. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

DEVA  
E. J. Hopkins

*f* Gold-en harps are sound-ing, An-gel voi-ces sing, Pearl-y gates are o-pened,

O-pened for the King; Je-sus, King of Glo-ry, Je-sus, King of Love,

Is gone up in tri-umph To His throne a-bove. All His work is end-ed,

And they knew the King was giv-en, And they fol-lowed it from far. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Heard you never of the story    *mf* 3 Know ye not that lowly baby  
 How they crossed the desert wild,    Was the bright and morning Star?  
 Journeyed on by plain and mountain, *cr* He Who came to light the Gentiles,  
 Till they found the holy Child?    And the darkened isles afar?  
*cr* How they opened all their treasure, *mf* And, we too, may seek His cradle;  
 Kneeling to that infant King;    There our hearts' best treasures bring;  
 Gave the gold and fragrant incense,    Love, and faith, and true devotion,  
 Gave the myrrh in offering?    For our Saviour, God, and King.

C. F. Alexander    *mpol*  
 648



FOR CHILDREN

54I (FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5.

NORTH COATES  
T. R. Matthews

*mf* = 96. Now a new year o - pens, Now we new - ly turn  
*mf*

To the ho - ly Sav - iour, Les - sons fresh to learn. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 This the holy lesson  
On the year's first day;  
Jesus by obedience  
Teaches to obey.

*mp* 4 Not to suffer only,  
Jesus, didst Thou come,  
*cr* But to leave us way-marks  
Pointing to our home.

*mf* 3 Of Thy Cross thus early,

*mf* 5 In Thy blessed footsteps

544

C. M.

HORSLEY  
W. Horsley

*mf* = 80. There is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,  
*mf*

Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied Who died to save us all. A - MEN.

ay not know, we cannot tell,  
t pains He had to bear,  
believe it was for us  
ng and suffered there.

that we might be forgiven,  
to make us good,  
might go at last to heaven,  
His precious blood.

*mf* 4 There was no other good enough  
To pay the price of sin,  
He only could unlock the gate  
Of heaven, and let us in.

*mf* 5 O dearly, dearly has He loved!  
And we must love Him too,  
And trust in His redeeming blood,  
And try His works to do.

C. F. Alexander



FOR CHILDREN

545

(FIRST TUNE)

G. 5. G. 5. D. With Refrain.

DEVA  
E. J. Hopkins

*f* Gold-en harps are sound-ing, An-gel voi-ces sing, Pearl-y gates are o-pened,

O-pened for the King; Je-sus, King of Glo-ry, Je-sus, King of Love,

Is gone up in tri-umph To His thronea - bove. . All His work is end-ed,

Joy-ful-ly we sing; Je-sus hath as-cend-ed! Glo-ry to our King! AMEN.

*p* 2 He Who came to save us,  
He Who bled and died,  
*cr* Now is crowned with glory,  
At His Father's side.  
Never more to suffer,  
Never more to die;  
Jesus, King of Glory,  
Is gone up on high!  
*f* All His work, etc.

*p* 3 Pleading for His children  
In that blessed place,  
Calling them to glory,  
Sending them His grace;  
His bright home preparing,  
Faithful ones, for you;  
*f* Jesus ever liveth,  
Ever loveth too.  
All His work, etc.

F. R. Havergal  
851



# FOR CHILDREN

545

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5. D. With Refrain.

ST. THERESA

A. S. Sullivan

*Joyful.*

*mf*

54. Gold-en harps are sound-ing, Angel voices sing, Pear-ly gates are o - pened,

O - pened for the King! Je - sus, King of Glo - ry, Je - sus, King of Love,

Is gone up in tri-umph, To His throne a - bove. All His work is end - ed,

*Unison*

*Ped.*

Joy-ful-ly we sing, Je - sus hath as-cended! Glo - ry to our King. A-MEN.

p 2 He who came to save us,  
He Who bled and died,  
cr Now is crowned with glory,  
At His Father's side.  
Never more to suffer,  
Never more to die;  
Jesus, King of Glory,  
Is gone up on high!  
f All His work, etc.

653

p 3 Pleading for His children  
In that blessed place,  
Calling them to glory,  
Sending them His grace;  
His bright home preparing,  
Faithful ones, for you;  
f Jesus ever liveth,  
Ever loveth too.  
All His work, etc.  
F. R. Havergal



FOR CHILDREN

546

7. 7. 5. 7. 7. 5.

SAN REMO  
E. W. Barber

*mf* = 90. Great Cre - a - tor, Lord of all, Fa - ther, Friend, on Thee we call;  
*mf*

*p* Hear Thy chil - dren's prayer. *cr* Guide us, rule us,  
*p* *cr*

as is best, With Thy lov - ing fa - vour blest, Till we reach Thy

home of rest, And are with Thee there. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Jesus, Who for man didst die,  
Who dost plead Thy death on high,  
And our place prepare;  
*cr* From sin's bondage set us free,  
Lead us onward after Thee,  
*f* Till with joy Thy face we see,  
And Thy likeness wear.

*mf* 3 Holy Spirit, Life, and Light,  
Wisdom, Pureness, Love, and Might,  
Fallen souls restore;  
*mp* Guide our spirits when we pray,

*cr* Cheer us, help us on our way,  
Make us holier day by day,  
Till we sin no more.

*f* 4 Ever blessèd Three in One,  
May Thy will in us be done,  
Show in us Thy love;  
Keep us Thine while here below,  
Make us in Thy grace to grow,  
And at last Thy glory know  
In the world above.

T. B. Pollock  
1883



# FOR CHILDREN

547

7. 7. 7. 7.

NUREMBERG  
J. R. Ahle

*mf* = 80. Glo - ry to the Fa - ther give, God in Whom we move and live;

Children's pray'rs He deigns to hear, Children's songs de-light His ear. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Glory to the Son we bring,  
Christ our Prophet, Priest, and King;  
Children, raise your sweetest strain  
To the Lamb, for He was slain.

Children's minds may He inspire,  
Touch their tongues with holy fire.

*mf* 3 Glory to the Holy Ghost!  
Be this day a Pentecost;

*f* 4 Glory in the highest be  
To the blessed Trinity,  
For the Gospel from above,  
For the word that "God is love."

J. Montgomery

548

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

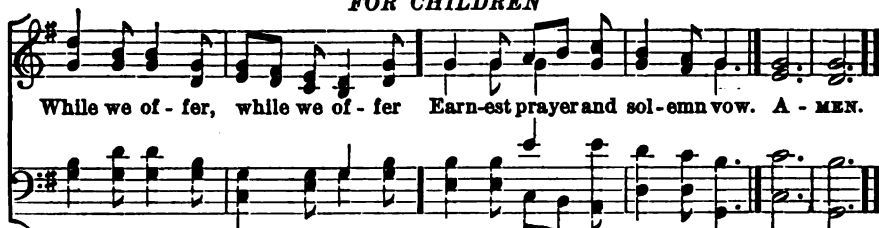
PARRY  
J. H. Maunder

*mf* = 54. God Al-might - y, In Thy tem - ple Low be - fore Thy throne we bow;

From Thy dwell - ing - place in glo - ry Hear our sup - pli - ca - tions now,



# FOR CHILDREN



- mf* 2 Christ our Saviour, Thou Whocarest *mf* 3 God the Holy Ghost, be near us;  
 For the youngest of Thy fold, Ever dwell our hearts within;  
 Give us now Thy heavenly blessing, Keepthempure, and brave, and earnest,  
 As Thou didst in days of old; Give us grace to conquer sin,  
 Priceless treasure, *cr* And, through Jesus,  
 Richer far than gems or gold. Heaven's eternal crown to win.

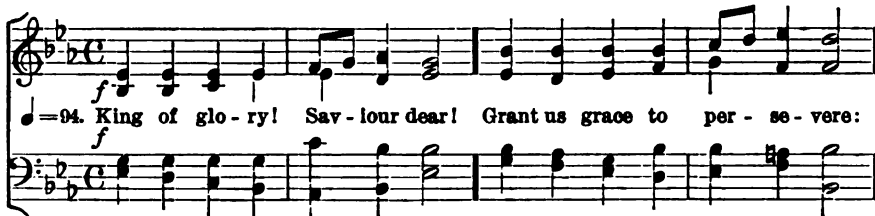
- f* 4 Holy Trinity, defend us  
 In a world with evil rife;  
 Let Thine angel-guards surround us  
 In each sore and bitter strife:  
 O preserve us  
 Unto everlasting life!

*R. H. Baynes*

549

7. 7. 7. 7.

POSEN  
*C. G. Strattner*



- mf* 2 Once for Thee, the Crucified,  
 Many a faithful martyr died:  
 How can we, Thy children, show  
 All our love, for all Thy woe?
- mp* 3 They for Thee faced axe and wheel,  
 Fire, and beasts, and piercing steel;  
 Like them, may we suffer shame,  
 Pain or loss for Thy dear Name;
- mp* 4 Bearing calmly for our Lord  
 Thoughtless jest or bitter tear;  
 Curbing angry speech and word,  
 Strong in Thee to persevere.
- mf* 5 Persevere! Thy yoke is light,  
*cr* Persevere! Thy crown is bright.  
*f* Persevere, and we shall sing  
 In the palace of our King!

*E. H. Mitchen*  
 636



# FOR CHILDREN

550

6. 5. 6. 5.

ENON  
O. M. Fielden

*mf* = 88. Je - sus, high in glo - ry, Lend a list'-ning ear;  
*mf*

When we bow be - fore Thee, Children's prais-es hear. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Though Thou art so holy,  
Heaven's almighty King,  
Thou wilt stoop to listen,  
When Thy praise we sing.

*mf* 3 We are little children,  
Weak and apt to stray;  
Saviour, guide and keep us  
In the heavenly way.

*p* 4 Save us, Lord, from sinning;  
Watch us day by day;  
*cr* Help us now to love Thee;  
Take our sins away.

*mp* 5 Then, when Thou dost call us  
To our heavenly home,  
*f* We shall gladly answer,  
Saviour, Lord, we come.

J. E. Clark

551

7. 7. 7. 7.

ELEANOR  
(?)

*mf* = 88. God of mer - cy, throned on high, List-en from Thy loft-y seat;  
*mf*

Hear, O hear our low-ly cry, Guide, O guide our wan-d'ring feet. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Young and erring travellers, we  
All our dangers do not know;  
*p* Scarcely fear the stormy sea,  
Hardly feel the tempest blow.

*mp* 3 Jesus, Lover of the young,  
Cleanse us with Thy blood divine;  
Ere the tide of sin grow strong,  
Make us, take us, keep us Thine.

4 When perplexed in dangers' snare,  
Thou alone our guide canst be;

When oppressed with deepest care,  
Whom have we to trust but Thee?

*mf* 5 Let us ever hear Thy voice,  
Ask Thy counsel every day:  
Saints and angels will rejoice,  
If we walk in wisdom's way.

*cr* 6 Saviour, give us faith, and pour  
Hope and love on every soul;  
Hope, till time shall be no more;  
Love, while endless ages roll.

H. Neale



FOR CHILDREN

552 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

BUCKLAND  
L. G. Hayne

*mf* 86. Lov - ing Shep - herd of Thy sheep, Keep Thy lambs, in safe - ty keep;

*mf*

Noth - ing can Thy power withstand; None can pluck us from Thy hand. AMEN.

*p* 2 Loving Saviour, Thou didst give  
Thine own life that we might live;  
And the hands outstretched to bless  
Bear the cruel nails' impress.

*mf* 4 Loving Shepherd, ever near,  
Teach Thy lambs Thy voice to hear;  
*p* Suffer not our steps to stray  
From the strait and narrow way.

*mf* 3 We would praise Thee every day,  
Gladly all Thy will obey,  
Like Thy blessed ones above  
Happy in Thy precious love.

*mf* 5 Where Thou leadest we would go,  
Walking in Thy steps below,  
*cr* Till before our Father's throne  
We shall know as we are known.

J. E. Lesson

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

FERRIER  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* 86. Lov - ing Shep - herd of Thy sheep, Keep Thy lambs, in safe - ty keep;

*mf*

Noth - ing can Thy power withstand; None can pluck us from Thy hand. AMEN.



# FOR CHILDREN

553 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

EDENGROVE  
S. Smith

*mf* = 80. There's a Friend for lit - tle chil - dren A - bove the bright blue sky,  
*mf*

A Friend Who nev - er chan-ges, Whose love will nev - er die;

*p* Our earth - ly friends may fall us, And change with chang - ing years,

*f* This Friend is al - ways wor - thy Of that dear Name He bears. A-MEN.

- mf* 2 There's a rest for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
Who love the blessed Saviour,  
And to the Father cry;  
*p* A rest from every turmoil,  
From sin and sorrow free,  
Where every little pilgrim  
Shall rest eternally.
- mf* 3 There's a home for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
*f* Where Jesus reigns in glory,  
A home of peace and joy;  
*mf* No home on earth is like it,  
Nor can with it compare;  
*f* For every one is happy,  
Nor could be happier there.

- f* 4 There's a song for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
A song that will not weary,  
Though sung continually;  
*mf* A song which even angels  
Can never, never sing;  
They know not Christ as Saviour,  
But worship Him as King.
- f* 5 There's a crown for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
*mf* And all who look for Jesus  
Shall wear it by and by;  
All, all above is treasured,  
And found in Christ alone:  
*p* Lord, grant Thy little children  
To know Thee as their own.

A. Midlane



FOR CHILDREN

553 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

EVANGEL  
J. Stainer

*May be sung in unison if preferred.*

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It consists of five systems of music. Each system has a vocal line (treble clef) and a piano accompaniment line (bass clef). The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is 6/8. The lyrics are written below the vocal line. Dynamics include *mf* (mezzo-forte), *p* (piano), and *f* (forte). The score ends with a double bar line and repeat signs.

*mf* = 63. There's a Friend for lit - tle chil - dren, A - bove the bright blue sky,  
*mf*  
A Friend Who nev - er chang - es, Whose love will nev - er die;  
*p*  
Our earth - ly friends may fail us, And change with changing years,  
*p*  
*f* This Friend is al - ways wor - thy Of that dear Name He bears. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 There's a rest for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
Who love the blessed Saviour,  
And to the Father cry;  
*p* A rest from every turmoil,  
From sin and sorrow free,  
Where every little pilgrim  
Shall rest eternally.

*mf* 3 There's a home for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
*f* Where Jesus reigns in glory,  
A home of peace and joy;  
*mf* No home on earth is like it,  
Nor can with it compare;  
*f* For every one is happy,  
Nor could be happier there.

*f* 4 There's a song for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
A song that will not weary,  
Though sung continually;  
*mf* A song which even angels  
Can never, never sing;  
They know not Christ as Saviour,  
But worship Him as King.

*f* 5 There's a crown for little children  
Above the bright blue sky,  
*mf* And all who look for Jesus  
Shall wear it by and by;  
All, all above is treasured,  
And found in Christ alone:  
*p* Lord, grant Thy little children  
To know Thee as their own.  
A. M. D. C. L. X. V.  
839



FOR CHILDREN

556

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

ST. BALDRED  
J. M. Bell

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . Heavenly Fa - ther, send Thy bless - ing On Thy chil - dren gath - ered here,

*mf* May they all, Thy Name con - fess - ing, Be to Thee for ev - er dear;

May they be like Jo - seph, lov - ing, Du - ti - ful, and chaste, and pure;

And their faith, like Da - vid, prov - ing, Stead - fast un - to death en - dure. A - MEN.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><i>p</i> 2 Holy Saviour, Who in meekness<br/>Didst vouchsafe a child to be,<br/>Guide their steps and help their<br/>weakness,<br/><i>cr</i> Bless and make them like to Thee.<br/>Bear Thy lambs when they are weary<br/>In Thine arms and at Thy breast;<br/><i>Thro' life's desert, dry and dreary,</i><br/><i>cr Bring them to Thy heavenly rest.</i></p> | <p><i>mf</i> 3 Spread Thy golden pinions o'er them,<br/>Holy Spirit from above;<br/>Guide them, lead them, go before<br/>them, [love:<br/>Give them peace, and joy, and<br/>Temples of Thy glorious Godhead,<br/><i>cr</i> May they with Thy presence shine,<br/><i>f</i> And immortal bliss inherit,<br/>And for evermore be Thine.</p> |
|--|--|

C. Wordsworth



FOR CHILDREN

557

L. M. With Refrain.

HOSANNA  
C. E. Kells

*mf* = 88. When in the Lord Je-hovah's Name, The Sav-lour low-ly ri-ding came,  
*mf*

Loud-est and first an in-fant throng Greet-ed His com-ing with their song,

Ho-san-na! Ho-san-na in the high-est! AMEN.  
*cr*

*mf* 2 We too are taught to know the Lord,  
To fear His Name, to read His Word;  
And though we simple are and young,  
Can praise Him with our joyful song,  
*cr* Hosanna in the highest!

*p* 3 Soon shall the Lord again pass by  
To judgment from His throne on high;  
*cr* And from the saints' assembled throng  
*f* Shall burst upon the world the song,  
Hosanna in the highest!

*mf* 4 Then may our youthful band be found  
With coronals of triumph crowned;  
*f* Raising, the heavenly hosts among,  
Our chorus of eternal song,  
*ff* Hosanna in the highest!

H. Alford



FOR CHILDREN

558

7. 6. 7. 6. D. With Refrain.

JOSEPH  
E. H. Mehl

*mf* ♩ = 94. When, His sal - va - tion bring - ing, To Si - on Je - sus came, The  
*mf*  
chil - dren all stood sing - ing Ho - san - na to His Name; Nor did their zeal of -  
fend Him, But as He rode a - long, He let them still at - tend Him, And  
smiled to hear their song. Ho - san - na! Ho - san - na to Je - sus they sang. AMEN.

*p* 2 And since the Lord retaineth  
His love to children still,  
Though now as King He reigneth  
On Sion's heavenly hill;  
*cr* We'll flock around His banner,  
Who sits upon the throne,  
*f* And cry aloud, Hosanna  
To David's royal Son:  
Hosanna to Jesus we'll sing.

*mf* 3 For should we fail proclaiming  
Our great Redeemer's praise,  
The stones, our silence shaming,  
Might well Hosannas raise.  
*p* But shall we only render  
The tribute of our words?  
*mf* No; while our hearts are tender,  
They too shall be the Lord's.  
*f* Hosanna to Jesus, our King.  
J. King.



FOR CHILDREN

561

C. M. D.

ST. URSULA  
F. Westlake

*mf*  
♩ = 96. When Je - sus left His Fa - ther's throne, He chose an hum - ble birth;

Like us, un - hon - oured and un - known, He came to dwell on earth.

*mf* 2 Hosanna! Lord, our feeble tongue *f* 3 Hosanna! Sovereign, Prophet, Priest,  
No lofty strains can raise; How vast Thy gifts, how free!  
But Thou wilt not despise the young, Thy Blood, our life; Thy Word, our feast;  
Who meekly chant Thy praise. Thy Name, our only plea.

*mf* 4 Hosanna! Once Thy gracious ear  
Approved a lisping throng;  
Be gracious still, and deign to hear  
Our ever grateful song.

W. H. Havergal

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

DINARD  
E. Chepmell

*f*  
♩ = 90. Ho - san - na! Raise the peal - ing hymn To Da - vid's Son and Lord:

With cher - u - bim and ser - a - phim, Ex - alt th' In - car - nate Word. A - MEN.



FOR CHILDREN

558

7. 6. 7. 6. D. With Refrain.

JOSEPH  
E. H. Mehl

*mf* ♩=94. When, His sal - va - tion bring - ing, To Si - on Je - sus came, The  
*mf*

chil - dren all stood sing - ing Ho - san - na to His Name; Nor did their zeal of -

ru - sa - lem. *ff* Al - le - lu - ia we sing like the chil - dren bright, *pp* With their  
earth - ly fold. Al - le - lu - ia we sing in the Church we love, Al - le -

harp - s of gold and their rai - ment white, As they fol - low their Shep - herd with  
lu - ia re - sounds in the Church a - bove; *cr* To Thy lit - tle ones, Lord, may such

lov - ing eyes thro' the beau - ti - ful val - leys of Pa - ra - dise.  
grace be giv'n, That we lose not our part in the song of Heaven. A - MEN. *p*




# FOR CHILDREN

561

C. M. D.


ST. URSULA  
F. Westlake

*mf*




*mf*


♩ = 96. When Je - sus left His Fa - ther's throne, He chose an hum - ble birth;



Like us, un - hon - oured and un - known, He came to dwell on earth.



Like Him may we be found be - low, In wis - dom's path of peace;



Like Him in grace and know - ledge grow, As years and strength in - crease. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Sweet were His words and kind His *mf* 3 When Jesus into Salem rode,  
look, The children sang around;  
When mothers round Him pressed; For joy they plucked the palms and  
Their infants in His arms He took, strowed  
And on His bosom blessed. Their garments on the ground.  
Safe from the world's alluring harms, *cr* Hosanna our glad voices raise,  
Beneath His watchful eye, Hosanna to our King!  
*p* Thus in the circle of His arms Should we forget our Saviour's praise,  
May we for ever lie. The stones themselves would sing.

J. Montgomery  
687





FOR CHILDREN

562

P. M.

SALAMIS  
Greek Melody

*mf*  
♩ = 112.

*mf*

I think when I read that sweet sto - ry of old, When

Je - sus was here a - mong men, How He called lit - tle chil - dren as

lambs to His fold, I should like to have been with them then. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my head,  
That His arm had been thrown around me,  
And that I might have seen His kind look when He said,  
*p* "Let the little ones come unto Me."

*mf* 3 Yet still to His footstool in prayer I may go,  
And ask for a share in His love;  
And if I thus earnestly seek Him below,  
I shall see Him and hear Him above,

*mf* 4 In that beautiful place He has gone to prepare  
For all who are washed and forgiven;  
*cr* And many dear children shall be with Him there,  
For "of such is the kingdom of heaven."

*p* 5 But thousands and thousands who wander and fall,  
Never heard of that heavenly home;  
*cr* I wish they could know there is room for them all,  
And that Jesus has bid them to come.

J. Luke



# FOR CHILDREN

563

7. 7. 7. 7.

PERCIVALS  
(?)

*mf*  
♩ = 88. Sav-iour! teach me day by day, Love's sweet les-son to o-bey;  
*mf*  
Sweet-er les-son can-not be, Lov-ing Him Who first loved me. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 With a childlike heart of love,  
At Thy bidding may I move;  
Prompt to serve and follow Thee,  
Loving Him Who first loved me.

*mf* 3 Teach me all Thy steps to trace,  
Strong to follow in Thy grace;  
Learning how to love from Thee;  
Loving Him Who first loved me.

*mf* 4 Love in loving finds employ,  
In obedience all her joy;  
*cr* Ever new that joy will be,  
Loving Him Who first loved me.

*mf* 5 Thus may I rejoice to show  
That I feel the love I owe;  
Singing, till Thy face I see,  
Of His love Who first loved me.

J. E. Leeson

564

C. M.

FERNSHAW  
J. Booth

*mf*  
♩ = 88. Dear Je-sus, ev-er at my side, How lov-ing Thou must be,  
*mf*  
To leave Thy home in heaven to guard A lit-tle child like me. AMEN.

*mp* 2 I cannot feel Thee touch my hand,  
With pressure light and mild,  
To check me as my mother did,  
When I was but a child:

*p* 3 But I have felt Thee in my thoughts, *p* 5 Yes, when I pray, Thou prayest too:  
*cr* Rebuking sin for me; Thy prayer is all for me;  
*cr* And when my heart loves God, I know But when I sleep, Thou sleepest not,  
The sweetness is from Thee. But watchest patiently.

*p* 4 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down,  
Morning and night in prayer,  
*cr* Something there is within my heart  
*p* Which tells me Thou art there.

*p* 5 Yes, when I pray, Thou prayest too:  
Thy prayer is all for me;  
But when I sleep, Thou sleepest not,  
But watchest patiently.

F. W. Faber  
563



# FOR CHILDREN

565

C. M.

SILLOAM  
H. F. Hemy

*mf* = 102. By cool Si - lo - am's sha - dy rill, How fair the lil - y grows!  
*mf* How sweet the breath, be - neath the hill, Of Shar - on's dew - y rose! A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Lo! such the child whose early feet  
 The paths of peace have trod,  
 Whose secret heart, with influence  
 sweet,  
 Is upward drawn to God.

*p* 3 By cool Silloam's shady rill  
 The lily must decay;  
 The rose that blooms beneath the hill  
 Must shortly fade away.

*p* 4 And soon, too soon the wintry hour  
 Of man's maturer age

Will shake the soul with sorrow's pow'r,  
 And stormy passion's rage.

*mf* 5 O Thou, whose infant feet were found  
 Within Thy Father's shrine,  
 Whose years with changeless virtue  
 crowned,  
 Were all alike divine:

*p* 6 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath,  
 We seek Thy grace alone,  
*cr* In childhood, manhood, age, and death,  
 To keep us still Thine own.

566

7. 7. 7. 7.

R. Heber  
 GLEBE FIELD  
 J. B. Dykes

*mf* = 80. Lamb of God, I look to Thee: Thou shalt my ex - am - ple be;  
*mf* Thou art gen - tle, meek, and mild; Thou wast once a lit - tle child. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Fain I would be as Thou art;  
 Give me Thy obedient heart;  
 Thou art pitiful and kind,  
 Let me have Thy loving mind.

*mf* 3 Let me, above all, fulfil,  
 God my heavenly Father's will,  
 Never His good Spirit grieve,  
 Only to His glory live.

*p* 4 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb,  
 In Thy gracious hands I am;  
*cr* Make me, Saviour, what Thou art,  
 Live Thyself within my heart.

*f* 5 I shall then show forth Thy praise,  
 Serve Thee all my happy days;  
 Then the world shall always see  
 Christ the holy Child in me.

C. Wesley



# FOR CHILDREN.

567 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 5. 6. 5.

GENTLE SAVIOUR  
H. deK. Rider

*p* = 88. Je - sus, meek and gen - tle, Son of God most High, . . . .

*p* Pit - ying, lov - ing Sav - iour, Hear Thy chil-dren's cry. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Pardon our offences,  
Loose our captive chains,  
Break down every idol  
Which our soul detains.

*mf* 4 Lead us on our journey,  
Be Thyself the way  
Through terrestrial darkness  
To celestial day.

*f* 3 Give us holy freedom,  
Fill our hearts with love;  
Draw us, holy Jesus,  
To the realms above.

*p* 5 Jesus, meek and gentle,  
Son of God most high,  
*cr* Pitying, loving Saviour,  
*p* Hear Thy children's cry.

G. R. Prynn

GENTLE JESUS  
J. E. Roe

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 1. 6. 5.

*p* = 112. Je - sus, meek, and gen - tle, Son of God most High, . . . .

*p* Pit - ying, lov - ing Sav - iour, Hear Thy chil-dren's cry. A - MEN.



# FOR CHILDREN

568

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

SAMUEL  
A. S. Sullivan

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features a treble and bass staff for the piano accompaniment and a single staff for the voice. The key signature is one sharp (F#) and the time signature is common time (C). The tempo is marked with a quarter note equal to 80 beats per minute. The lyrics are: "Hushed was the eve - ning hymn, The tem - ple courts were dark, The lamp was burn - ing dim, Be - fore the sa - cred ark: When sud - den - ly a voice di - vine Rang thre' the si - lence of the shrine. AMEN." The score includes various musical notations such as notes, rests, and dynamic markings like *cr* (crescendo) and *p* (piano).

*p* 2 The old man, meek and mild,  
The priest of Israel, slept;  
His watch the temple-child,  
The little Levite, kept; [sealed,  
And what from Eli's sense was  
*cr* The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

*mf* 3 O give me Samuel's ear,  
The open ear, O Lord,  
Alive and quick to hear  
*p* Each whisper of Thy word!  
*cr* Like him to answer at Thy call,  
And to obey Thee first of all.

*mf* 4 O give me Samuel's heart,  
*p* A lowly heart, that waits  
Where in Thy house Thou art,  
Or watches at Thy gates!  
*cr* By day and night, a heart that still  
Moves at the breathing of Thy will.

*mf* 5 O give me Samuel's mind,  
A sweet, un murmuring faith,  
Obedient and resigned  
To Thee in life and death!  
That I may read with child-like eyes  
Truths that are hidden from the wise.

J. D. Burns



FOR CHILDREN

571

*Moderato.*

6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

PASTORAL  
(?)

*mf*

♩ = 50. Great Shep-herd of the sheep, Who all Thy flock dost keep,

*mf*

Lead-ing by wa-ters calm; Do Thou my foot-steps guide, To fol-low by Thy

side; Make me Thy lit-tle lamb, Makeme Thy lit-tle lamb. A-MEN.

(SECOND TUNE)

S. M.

WARDLAW  
J. Booth

*mf*

♩ = 90. Fair waved the gold-en corn In Ca-naan's pleas-ant land,

*mf*

When, full of joy, some shin-ing morn, Went forth the rea-per-band. A-MEN.





FOR CHILDREN

568

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

SAMUEL  
A. S. Sullivan

*♩* = 80.

Hushed was the eve - ning hymn, The tem - ple courts were

dark, The lamp was burn - ing dim, Be - fore the sa - cred ark:

*cr* When sud - den - ly a voice di - vine Rang thre' the si - lence of the shrine. AMEN.

*On earth receive our praise, To air thy voice impart,*

*cr* We then our cheerful songs  
In sweet accord will raise:

*f* Alleluia!

*mf* We too will sing  
To God our King

*f* Alleluia!

*cr* And teach us in our youth  
To know Thee as Thou art.

*f* Alleluia!

*mf* Then shall we sing  
To God our King

*f* Alleluia!

*mf* 4 O may Thy holy Word  
Spread all the world around!

And all with one accord  
Uplift the joyful sound:

*f* Alleluia!

*mf* All then shall sing  
To God their King

*f* Alleluia!

J. Chandler



# FOR CHILDREN

57<sup>I</sup>

*Moderato.*

6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

PASTORAL  
(?)

*mf* =50. Great Shep-herd of the sheep, Who all Thy flock dost keep,

*mf*

Lead-ing by wa-ters calm; Do Thou my foot-steps guide, To fol-low by Thy

side; Make me Thy lit-tle lamb, Makeme Thy lit-tle lamb. A-MEN.

*p* 2 I fear I may be torn  
By many a sharp-set thorn,  
As far from Thee I stray;  
My weary feet may bleed,  
For rough are paths which lead  
Out of Thy pleasant way.

*mp* 3 But when the road is long,  
Thy tender arm, and strong,  
The weary one will bear;  
*cr* And Thou wilt wash me clean,  
And lead to pastures green,  
Where all the flowers are fair.

*p* 4 Till, from the soil of sin  
*cr* Cleansed and made pure within,  
Dear Saviour, Who hast died,  
*p* Thou bringest me in love,  
Safe to Thy fold above,  
For ever to abide.

Anon

• The small notes are to be used in the 1st verse only.





FOR CHILDREN

572

HOLY JESUS  
G. B. Lissant

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

*mf* *p*

*mf*

*f* *dim.* *p*

*f* *p rall.* *pp*

*mf* *p*

♩ = 88.

Lord, Thy chil-dren guide and keep, As with fee-ble steps they press  
On the path-way rough and steep Thro' the wea-ry wil-der-ness.  
Ho-ly Je-sus, day by day, Lead us in the nar-row way. A-MEN.

- mf* 2 There are stony ways to tread;    *mf* 4 There are soft and flowery glades  
Give the strength we sorely lack.    Decked with golden-fruited trees,  
There are tangled paths to tread;    Sunny slopes and scented shades;  
Light us, lest we miss the track.    Keep us, Lord, from slothful  
*p* Holy Jesus, day by day,    *p* Holy Jesus, day by day, [ease.  
Lead us in the narrow way.    Lead us in the narrow way.
- p* 3 There are sandy wastes that lie    *cr* 5 Upward still to purer heights!  
Cold and sunless, vast and drear,    *f* Onward yet to scenes more blest,  
Where the feeble faint and die;    Calmer regions, clearer lights,  
*cr* Grant us grace to persevere.    *p* Till we reach the promised rest!  
*p* Holy Jesus, day by day,    Holy Jesus, day by day,  
Lead us in the narrow way.    Lead us in the narrow way.

W. W. How



\_\_\_\_\_

**8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.**

(?)

Musical score for the hymn "In the vineyard of our Father". The score is in 3/4 time and consists of two systems. The first system features a treble clef with a melody starting on a middle C, marked *mf*. The second system features a bass clef with a melody starting on a lower C, also marked *mf*. The lyrics "In the vine-yard of our Fa-ther, Dal-ly work we find to do;" are written below the second system. The tempo is marked "Moderato".

The image shows a musical score for a hymn. It consists of two staves: a treble staff on top and a bass staff on the bottom. The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The melody is written in eighth and sixteenth notes. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and contains a single sharp (F#) in the key signature. The accompaniment is written in chords, primarily using eighth and sixteenth notes. The lyrics are printed below the staves, aligned with the notes. The text is: "Seat-ter'd glean-ings we may gath- er, Tho' we are but young and few;". The score ends with a double bar line and a repeat sign (two dots) on both staves.

Seat-ter'd glean-ings we may gath- er, Tho' we are but young and few;

Lit - tle clus - ters, lit - tle clus - ters, Help to fill the gar - ners too. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Thou hast promised to receive us,  
 Poor and sinful though we be ;  
 Thou hast mercy to relieve us,  
*cr* Grace to cleanse, and power to free:  
*cr* Blessèd Jesus!  
*cr* Let us early turn to Thee.

*mf* 3 Early let us seek Thy favour,  
Early let us learn Thy will ;  
Do Thou, Lord, our only Saviour,  
With Thy love our bosoms fill :  
*p* Blessèd Jesus!  
*mf* Thou hast loved us: love us still.

**Anon**



FOR CHILDREN

572

HOLY JESUS  
G. B. Lissant

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

*mf* *p*

♩ = 88. Lord, Thy chil-dren guide and keep, As with fee-ble steps they press

*mf*

*f* *dim.* *pp* *p*

On the path-way rough and steep Thro' the wea-ry wil-der-ness.

*f* *p rall.* *pp*

Ho-ly Je-sus, day by day, Lead us in the nar-row way. A-MEN.

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

SLINGSBY  
E. S. Carter

*mf*

♩ = 88. Grant us, O our heaven-ly Fa-ther, In the dawn-ing of our days,

*mf*

Thee in all things to re-mem-ber, Thee to serve, and Thee to praise. AMEN.



# FOR CHILDREN

577

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

LITTLE CLUSTERS  
(?)

*mf* 110. In the vine-yard of our Fa-ther, Dai-ly work we find to do;

*mf*

Scat-ter'd glean-ings we may gath-er, Tho' we are but young and few;

Lit-tle clus-ters, lit-tle clus-ters, Help to fill the gar-ners too. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Toiling early in the morning, *mf* 4 Up and ever at our calling,  
Catching moments through the day, *p* Till in death our lips are dumb,  
Nothing small or lowly scorning, *cr* Or till, sin's dominion falling,  
While we work, and watch, and pray; Christ shall in His kingdom  
Gathering gladly And His children [come,  
Free-will offerings by the way. Reach their everlasting home.

*mp* 3 Not for selfish praise or glory, *f* 5 Steadfast, then, in our endeavour,  
Not for objects nothing worth, Heavenly Father, may we be;  
*cr* But to send the blessed story And for ever, and for ever,  
Of the Gospel o'er the earth, We will give the praise to Thee;  
Telling mortals Alleluia!  
Of our Lord and Saviour's birth. Singing all eternity.

T. Mackellar  
1881





# FOR CHILDREN

578

8. 7. 8. 7.

GOD IN HEAVEN  
H. R. Fuller

*mf* 90. God in heav-en, hear our sing-ing! *p* On - ly lit - tle ones are we;

*cr* Yet a great pe - ti - tion bringing, Fa - ther, now we come to Thee. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Let Thy kingdom come, we pray Thee; *mf* 3 Let the sweet and joyful story  
Let the world in Thee find rest! Of the Saviour's wondrous love,  
Let all know Thee and obey Thee, Wake on earth a song of glory,  
Loving, praising, blessing, blest! Like the angels' song above!

*mf* 4 Father, send the glorious hour!  
Every heart be Thine alone!  
For the kingdom, and the power,  
And the glory are Thine own.

F. R. Havergal

## Lay Belpers

579

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

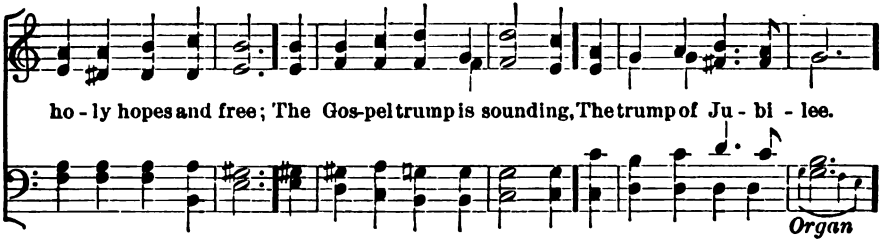
HILL BOURNE  
M. S. Skeffington

*f* 100. O broth-ers, lift your voi-ces, Tri - umphant songs to raise; Till heav'n on high re-

joy - ces, And earth is filled with praise. Ten thousand hearts are bound-ing With



GENERAL



ho - ly hopes and free; The Gos - pel trump is sounding, The trump of Ju - bi - lee.

Organ

REFRAIN. After each verse.  
Voices in unison.



O broth - ers, lift your voi - ces, Tri - um - phant songs to raise;



Till heav'n on high re - joi - ces, And earth is fill'd with praise. AMEN.

*f* 2 O Christian brothers, glorious  
Shall be the conflict's close:  
The Cross hath been victorious,  
And shall be o'er its foes.

*mf* Faith is our battle-token:  
Our Leader all controls;  
Our trophies, fetters broken;  
Our captives, ransomed souls.

*mf* 3 Not unto us: Lord Jesus,  
To Thee all praise be due! [us,  
*cr* Whose blood-bought mercy frees  
Has freed our brethren too.

*f* Not unto us: in glory  
The angels catch the strain,  
And cast their crowns before Thee  
Exultingly again.

*mf* 4 Captain of our salvation,  
Thy presence we adore:  
*cr* Praise, glory, adoration  
Be Thine for evermore!

*mp* Still on in conflict pressing  
On Thee Thy people call,  
*cr* Thee, King of kings confessing,  
*p* Thee, crowning Lord of all.





GENERAL

579

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

BRADFORD  
Haydn

*f* = 94. O broth - ers, lift your voi - ces, Tri - um - phant songs to raise;  
*f* Till heav'n on high re - joi - ces, And earth is filled with praise.  
Ten thous - and hearts are bound - ing With ho - ly hopes and free;  
The Gos - pel trump is sound - ing, The trump of Ju - bi - lee. A - MEN.

*f* 2 O Christian brothers, glorious  
Shall be the conflict's close:  
The Cross hath been victorious,  
And shall be o'er its foes.  
*mf* Faith is our battle-token:  
Our Leader all controls;  
Our trophies, fetters broken;  
Our captives, ransomed souls.  
*mf* 3 Not unto us: Lord Jesus,  
To Thee all praise be due!  
*cr* Whose blood-bought mercy frees us,  
Has freed our brethren too.

*f* Not unto us: in glory  
The angels catch the strain,  
And cast their crowns before Thee  
Exultingly again.  
*mf* 4 Captain of our salvation,  
Thy presence we adore:  
*cr* Praise, glory, adoration  
Be Thine for evermore!  
*mp* Still on in conflict pressing  
On Thee Thy people call,  
*cr* Thee, King of kings confessing,  
*f* Thee, crowning Lord of all.

E. H. Bickersteth.



580

## GENERAL

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

KIRBY BEDON  
E. Bunnell

*f* = 82. Christ for the world we sing! The world to Christ we bring, With lov-ing

*p* zeal; The poor, and them that mourn, The faint and o-ver-borne,

Sin-sick and sor-row-worn, Whom Christ doth heal. A-MEN.

*f* 2 Christ for the world we sing !  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With fervent prayer;  
*mp* The wayward and the lost,  
By restless passions tossed,  
Redeemed at countless cost,  
From dark despair.

*f* 3 Christ for the world we sing!  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With one accord;  
*mf* With us the work to share,  
With us reproach to dare,  
With us the cross to bear,  
For Christ our Lord.

*f* 4 Christ for the world we sing !  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With joyful song;  
The new-born souls, whose days,  
Reclaimed from error's ways,  
Inspired with hope and praise,  
To Christ belong.

S. Wolcott.





GENERAL

581

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

CRUCIS MILITES  
M. B. Foster

*f* = 94. Sol - diers of the Cross, a - rise! Gird you with your ar - mour bright!

*f*

Might - y are your en - e - mies, Hard the bat - tle ye must fight. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 O'er a faithless fallen world,  
Raise your banner in the sky!  
Let it float there wide unfurled!  
Bear it onward! lift it high!

*p* 3 'Mid the homes of want and woe,  
Strangers to the living Word,  
Let the Saviour's herald go!  
*cr* Let the voice of hope be heard!

*mp* 4 Where the shadows deepest lie,  
Carry truth's unsullied ray!  
Where are crimes of blackest dye,  
There the saving sign display!

*mp* 5 To the weary and the worn  
Tell of realms where sorrows cease!  
To the outcast and forlorn  
Speak of mercy and of peace!

*mp* 6 Guard the helpless! seek the strayed!  
Comfort troubles! banish grief!  
*cr* In the might of God arrayed,  
Scatter sin and unbelief!

*mf* 7 Be the banner still unfurled,  
Still unsheathed the Spirit's sword,  
*cr* Till the kingdoms of the world  
*ff* Are the kingdom of the Lord!

J. A. Waterbury

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7.

ELI  
M. Costa

*f* = 94. Sol - diers of the Cross, a - rise! Gird you with your ar - mour bright!

*f*

Might - y are your en - e - mies, Hard the bat - tle ye must fight. A - MEN.



GENERAL

582

(FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

WEBB  
G. J. Webb

*mf* = 104. Stand up, stand up, for Je - sus, Ye sol - diers of the Cross!

*mf*

Lift high His roy - al ban - ner! It must not suf - fer loss:

*f* From vic - try un - to vic - try His arm - y shall He lead;

*f*

Till ev - 'ry foe is van-quished, And Christ is Lord in-deed. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Stand up, stand up, for Jesus!  
The trumpet call obey!  
*cr* Forth to the mighty conflict  
In this His glorious day!  
*f* Ye that are men now serve Him  
Against unnumbered foes!  
Let courage rise with danger,  
And strength to strength oppose.

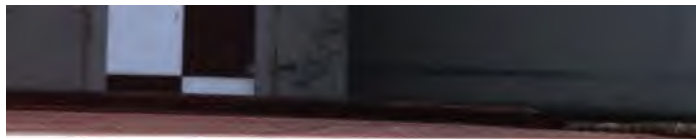
*mp* 3 Stand up, stand up, for Jesus!  
Stand in His strength alone!  
*p* The arm of flesh will fail you,  
Ye dare not trust your own:

*p* Put on the Gospel armour,  
And watching unto prayer,  
When duty calls, or danger,  
Be never wanting there!

*mf* 4 Stand up, stand up, for Jesus!  
The strife will not be long:  
This day, the noise of battle;  
The next, the victor's song.  
*p* To Him that overcometh,  
A crown of life shall be;  
He with the King of Glory  
Shall reign eternally.

G. Duffield  
1887





582

(SECOND TUNE)

GENERAL

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CRUCIFER  
H. S. Irons

*mf* = 104. Stand up, stand up, for Je - sus, Ye sol - diers of the Cross! Lift high His roy - al

*mf*

ban - ner! It must not suf - fer loss: From vic - t'ry un - to vic - to - ry His

ar - my shall He lead; Till ev - ry foe is vanquish'd, And Christ is Lord in - deed.

*After each verse*

Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, Ye sol - diers of the Cross!

*Ped. marcato*

*cr* Lift high His roy - al ban - ner! It must not suf - fer loss. A - MEN.

*cr*

ORGAN

688



# GENERAL

*mf* 2 Stand up, stand up, for Jesus!  
The trumpet call obey!

*cr* Forth to the mighty conflict  
In this His glorious day!

*mf* Ye that are men now serve Him  
Against unnumbered foes!

*f* Let courage rise with danger,  
And strength to strength oppose.

*mf* 3 Stand up, stand up, for Jesus!  
Stand in His strength alone!

*p* The arm of flesh will fail you,  
Ye dare not trust your own:

*f* Put on the Gospel armour,  
And watching unto prayer,  
When duty calls, or danger,  
Be never wanting there!

*mf* 4 Stand up, stand up, for Jesus!  
The strife will not be long:  
This day, the noise of battle;  
The next, the victor's song.

*f* To him that overcometh,  
A crown of life shall be;  
He with the King of glory  
Shall reign eternally.

G. Dufield

582

(THIRD TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

STAND UP  
J. Barnby

*mf* 104. Stand up, stand up, for Je - sus, Ye sol - diers of the Cross!

*mf* Lift high His roy - al ban - ner! It must not suf - fer loss:

*f* From vic - tory un - to vic - t'ry His arm - y shall He lead;

Till ev - ery foe is vanquish'd, And Christ is Lord in - deed. A - MEN,





# GENERAL

583 (FIRST TUNE)

DELIGENCE  
L. Mason

7. 6. 7. 5. D.

*mf* 98. Work, for the night is com - ing, Work thro' the morn - ing hours;  
*mf* Work while the dew is spark - ling, Work 'mid spring - ing flowers;  
Work when the day grows bright - er, Work in the glow - ing sun;  
*p* Work, for the night is com - ing, When man's work is done. A-MEN.

By permission Oliver Ditson Company.

*mf* 2 Work, for the night is coming,  
Work through the sunny noon;  
Fill brightest hours with labour,  
Rest comes sure and soon:  
Give every flying minute  
Something to keep in store:  
*p* Work, for the night is coming,  
When man works no more,

*mf* 3 Work, for the night is coming,  
Under the sunset skies;  
While their bright tints are glow -  
Work, for daylight flies: [ing,  
*p* Work, till the last beam fadeth,  
Fadeth to shine no more:  
Work, while the night is darken -  
When man's work is o'er. [ing,

A. L. Walker



583

(SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

7. 6. 7. 5. D.

ALPHA  
J. H. Loebe

*mf*  
98. Work, for the night is com - ing, Work thro' the morn-ing hours;

Work while the dew is spark - ling, Work 'mid spring - ing flow'rs;

*cr*  
*cr* O give us no - ble pur - pose To set the sin - bound free,

*Harmony*  
And Christ-like, ten - der pi - ty, To seek the lost for Thee. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Fierce is our subtle foeman:  
The forces at his hand,  
With woes that none can number  
Despoil the pleasant land;  
All they who war against them,  
In strife so keen and long,  
*mf* Must in their Saviour's armour  
Be stronger than the strong.

*mf* 3 So hast Thou wrought among us  
The great things that we see:  
For things that are we thank Thee,  
And for the things to be:

For bright Hope is uplifting  
Faint hands and feeble knees,  
To strive beneath Thy blessing  
For greater things than these.

*cr* 4 Lead on, O Love and Mercy,  
O Purity and Power!

*p* Lead on, till peace eternal  
Shall close this battle-hour:  
Till all who prayed and struggled  
To set their brethren free,  
*cr* In triumph, meet to praise Thee,  
Most Holy Trinity.

S. J. Stone  
1883





GENERAL

585 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

YORK  
E. A. Harris

*mp* 80. O Thou be - fore Whose pres - ence Nought e - vil may come in,  
*mp*

Yet Who dost look in mer - cy Down on this world of sin;

*cr* O give us no - ble pur - pose To set the sin-bound free,  
*cr*

And Christ-like, ten - der pit - y, To seek the lost for Thee. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Fierce is our subtle foeman:  
The forces at his hand,  
With woes that none can number,  
Despoil the pleasant land;  
All they who war against them,  
In strife so keen and long,  
*mf* Must in their Saviour's armour  
Be stronger than the strong.

For bright Hope is uplifting  
Faint hands and feeble knees,  
To strive beneath Thy blessing  
For greater things than these.

*mf* 3 So hast Thou wrought among us  
The great things that we see:  
For things that are we thank Thee,  
And for the things to be:

*cr* 4 Lead on, O Love and Mercy,  
O Purity and Power!  
*p* Lead on, till peace eternal  
Shall close this battle-hour:  
Till all who prayed and struggled  
To set their brethren free,  
*cr* In triumph, meet to praise Thee,  
Most Holy Trinity.

S. J. Stone



586

(FIRST TUNE)

GENERAL

L. M.

HOLLEY  
G. Hews

$\text{♩} = 96$ . Lord, speak to me, that I may speak In liv-ing ech-oes of Thy tone;

*mf*

As Thou hast sought, so let me seek, Thy err-ing chil-dren lost and lone. AMEN.

*mf* 2 O lead me, Lord, that I may lead  
The wandering and the wavering feet;  
O feed me, Lord, that I may feed  
Thy hungering ones with manna sweet.

*p* 5 O give Thine own sweet rest to me,  
That I may speak with soothing pow'r  
A word in season, as from Thee,  
To weary ones in needful hour.

*f* 3 O strengthen me, that while I stand  
Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee,  
I may stretch out a loving hand  
*p* To wrestlers with the troubled sea.

*f* 6 O fill me with Thy fulness, Lord,  
Until my very heart o'erflow  
In kindling thought and glowing word,  
Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show.

*mf* 4 O teach me, Lord, that I may teach  
The precious things Thou dost impart;  
And wing my words, that they may reach  
The hidden depths of many a heart.

*mf* 7 O use me, Lord, use even me, [where;  
Just as Thou wilt, and when, and  
*cr* Until Thy blessed face I see,  
*f* Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share.

F. R. Havergal

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

CASWELL BAY  
F. R. Havergal

$\text{♩} = 86$ . Lord, speak to me, that I may speak In liv-ing ech-oes of Thy tone;

*mf*

As Thou hast sought, so let me seek, Thy err-ing chil-dren lost and lone. A-MEN.





## Teachers

587

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

LAUSANNE  
Lausanne Choral Book

*mf* *mf*  
♩ = 92. Shine Thou up - on us, Lord, True Light of men, to - day;

And through the writ - ten Word Thy ve - ry self dis - play;

That so from hearts which burn With gaz - ing on Thy face,

The lit - tle ones may learn The won - ders of Thy grace. A - MEN.

*mp* 2 Breathe Thou upon us, Lord,  
Thy Spirit's living flame,  
*cr* That so with one accord  
Our lips may tell Thy Name;  
Give Thou the hearing ear,  
Fix Thou the wandering thought,  
That those we teach may hear  
The great things Thou hast wrought.

*mf* 3 Speak Thou for us, O Lord,  
In all we say of Thee;  
*According to Thy Word*  
*Let all our teaching be;*

That so Thy lambs may know  
Their own true Shepherd's voice,  
Where'er He leads them go,  
*cr* And in His love rejoice.

*mf* 4 Live Thou within us, Lord;  
Thy mind and will be ours;  
Be Thou beloved, adored,  
And served, with all our powers;  
That so our lives may teach  
Thy children what Thou art,  
*p* And plead, by more than speech,  
For Thee with every heart.

J. Ellerton



## Guilds or Friendly Societies

588

(FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

STAINES  
T. Althwood

*mp* = 88. Thro' Him, Who all our sick - ness felt, Who all our sor - rows bare,

*mp*

*cr* Thro' Him, in Whom Thy ful - ness dwelt, We lift to Thee our prayer. A-MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 Help us to help each other, Lord,  
Each other's burdens bear;  
Let each his friendly aid afford,  
*p* To soothe another's care.

*mf* 3 Help us to build each other up, -  
Help us ourselves to prove;  
Increase our faith, confirm our hope,  
And perfect us in love.

*mf* 4 Complete at length Thy work of grace,  
*p* And take us to Thy rest,  
*cr* Among the saints who see Thy face,  
To be for ever blest.

C. Wooley

(SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

ALBANO  
F. Novello

*mp* = 84. Thro' Him, Who all our sick - ness felt, Who all our sor - rows bare,

*mp*

*cr* Thro' Him, in Whom Thy ful - ness dwelt, We lift to Thee our prayer. A-MEN.

*cr*





## Parochial Missions

589

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 3. With Refrain.

EVERY MAN  
W. E. Bradbury

*mf* Lord, I hear of showers of bless-ing Thou art scattering full and free,  
*mf* Showers, the thirs-ty land re-fresh-ing; Let some por-tion fall on me,  
*p* E-ven me, *mf* e-ven me, Let some por-tion fall on me. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Pass me not, O gracious Father!  
Sinful though my heart may be;  
Thou might'st punish, but the rath-  
er  
*cr* Let Thy mercy light on me,  
*p* Even me!

*p* 3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour!  
Let me love and cling to Thee;  
*cr* I am longing for Thy favour;  
Whilst Thou'rt calling, O call  
me,  
*p* Even me!

*p* 4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit!  
Thou canst make the blind to see;  
Witnesser of Jesus' merit,  
*cr* Speak the word of power to me,  
*p* Even me!

*p* 5 Have I long in sin been sleeping?  
Long been slighting, grieving  
Thee?  
Has the world my heart been keep-  
*cr* O forgive and rescue me, [ing?  
*p* Even me!

*mf* 6 Love of God, so pure and change-  
less;  
Blood of God, so rich and free;  
Grace of God, so strong and bound-  
*cr* Magnify it 'all in me, [less,  
*p* Even me!

*p* 7 Pass me not! this lost one bringing,  
'Tis but one more, Lord, for Thee!  
*cr* All my heart to Thee is springing;  
*p* Blessing others, O bless me,  
Even me!

E. Codner



589

(SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

8. 7. 8. 7. 3.

ETIAM ET MIHI  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* Lord, I hear of showers of bless-ing, Thou art scat-tering

full and free! Showers the thirst - y land re - fresh - ing;

*cr* Let some por - tion fall on me, - ven me! A - MEN.  
*cr* *p*

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 3.

TORONTO  
(P)

*mf* Lord, I hear of show'rs of bless-ing, Thou art scat-tring full and free!

Show'rs the thirsty land re-freshing; Let some por- tion fall on me— E - ven me! AMEN.  
*cr* *p*



GENERAL

590 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

GERARD  
G. F. Cobb

*mp* To-day Thy mer-cy calls us To wash a-way our sin,

How-ev-er great our tres-pass, What-ev-er we have been;

How-ev-er long from mer-cy Our hearts have turn'd a-way,

*p* Thy pre-cious blood can cleanse us, *cr* And make us white to-day. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 To-day Thy gate is open,  
And all who enter in  
Shall find a Father's welcome,  
*p* And pardon for their sin.  
*cr* The past shall be forgotten,  
A present joy be given,  
A future grace be promised,  
*f* A glorious crown in heaven.

*mf* 3 To-day our Father calls us,  
*p* His Holy Spirit waits;  
*cr* His blessed angels gather  
Around the heavenly gates:

*mf* No question will be asked us  
How often we have come;  
*mp* Although we oft have wandered,  
*cr* It is our Father's home.

*mf* 4 O all-embracing mercy!  
O ever-open door!  
What shall we do without Thee  
When heart and eyes run o'er?  
*p* When all things seem against us,  
To drive us to despair,  
*cr* We know one gate is open,  
One ear will hear our prayer.

O. Allen



GENERAL

590

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

JESU DILECTISSIME  
R. H. McCartney

*mp*

$\text{♩} = 92.$  To - day Thy mer - cy calls us To wash a - way our sin,

*mp*

How - ev - er great our tres - pass, What - ev - er we have been;

How - ev - er long from mer - cy Our hearts have turned a - way,

*p*

Thy pre - cious blood can cleanse us, And make us white to - day. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 To-day Thy gate is open,  
And all who enter in  
Shall find a Father's welcome,  
*p* And pardon for their sin.  
*cr* The past shall be forgotten,  
A present joy be given,  
▲ future grace be promised,  
*f* A glorious crown in heaven.

*mf* 3 To-day our Father calls us,  
*p* His Holy Spirit waits;  
*cr* His blessed angels gather  
Around the heavenly gates:

*mf* No question will be asked us  
How often we have come;  
*mf* Although we oft have wandered,  
*cr* It is our Father's home.

*mf* 4 O all-embracing mercy!  
O ever-open door!  
What shall we do without Thee  
When heart and eyes run o'er?  
*p* When all things seem against us,  
To drive us to despair,  
*cr* We know one gate is open,  
One ear will hear our prayer.





GENERAL

591

L. M.

ARRANGED  
H. S. Oakley

*p* ♩ = 84. When at Thy feet-stool, Lord, I bend, And plead with Thee for mer - cy there,

*p*  
*or* Think of the sin-ner's dy - ing Friend, And for His sake re - ceive my pray'r. AMEN.  
*cr*  
*Org.*

*p* 2 O think not of my shame and guilt,  
My thousand stains of deepest dye!  
*cr* Think of the blood which Jesus spilt,  
And let that blood my pardon buy.

How pray'r should evermore be heard,  
And how Thy glory is to spare.

*mf* 3 Think, Lord, how I am still Thine own,  
*p* The trembling creature of Thy hand;  
Think how my heart to sin is prone,  
And what temptations round me stand.

*p* 5 O think not of my doubts and fears,  
My strivings with Thy grace divine;  
Think upon Jesus' woes and tears,  
*cr* And let His merits stand for mine.

*mf* 4 O think upon Thy holy Word,  
And every plighted promise there!

*mf* 6 Thine eye, Thine ear, they are not dull;  
Thine arm can never shortened be;  
*p* Behold, and spare, and succour me.

H. F. Lyte

592

7. 7. 7. 7.

FORGIVENESS  
G. M. Garrett

*p* ♩ = 80. Je - sus Christ is pass - ing by; Sin - ner, lift to Him thine eye;  
*p* *cr*

*p* As the pre-cious moments flee, Cry, "Be mer - ci - ful to me." AMEN.  
*p*



GENERAL

*mf* 2 Jesus Christ is passing by;  
Will He always be so nigh?  
Now is the accepted day;  
Seek for healing while you may.

*mp* 5 "Lord, I would Thy mercy see;  
*cr* Lord, reveal Thy love to me:  
Let it penetrate my soul;  
All my heart and life control."

*mf* 3 Fearest thou He will not hear?  
Art thou bidden to forbear?  
Let no obstacle defeat;  
Yet more earnestly entreat.

*mf* 6 O how sweet! the touch of power  
Comes; it is salvation's hour:  
Jesus gives from guilt release:  
*p* Faith hath saved thee, go in peace.

*p* 4 Lo! He stands and calls to thee,  
"What wilt thou then have of Me?"  
*cr* Rise and tell Him all thy need;  
Rise, He calleth thee indeed.

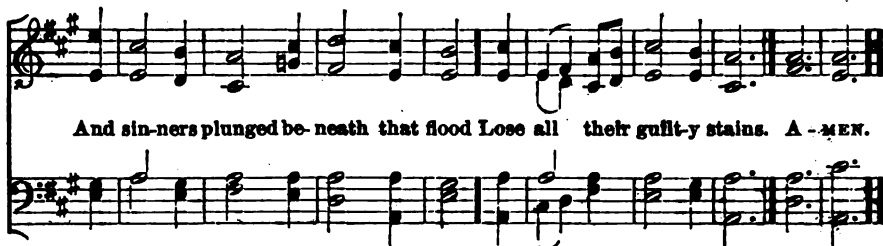
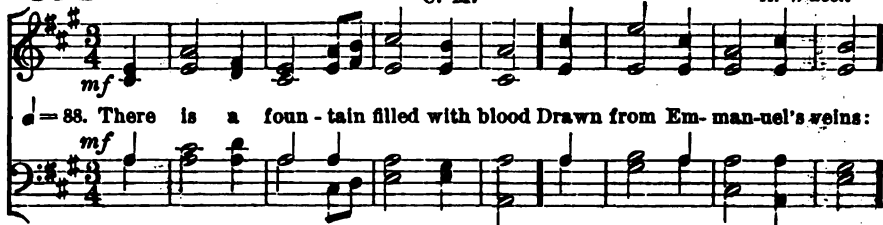
*f* 7 Glory to the Saviour's Name!  
He is ever still the same;  
To His matchless honour raise  
Never-ending songs of praise.

J. D. Smith

593

C. M.

MARTYRDOM  
H. Wilson



*mf* 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day;  
*p* And there may I, as vile as he,  
*cr* Wash all my sins away.

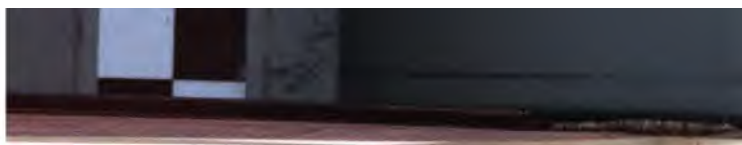
*mf* 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
*cr* Redeeming love has been my theme,  
*f* And shall be till I die.

*p* 3 Dear, dying Lamb, Thy precious  
Shall never lose its power, [blood  
*cr* Till all the ransomed Church of God  
Be saved to sin no more.

*f* 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,  
I'll sing Thy power to save,  
*p* When this poor, lisping, stammering  
Lies silent in the grave.

W. Carpenter  
1882





# GENERAL

594

S. M.

ST. ANDREW  
J. Barnby

$\text{♩} = 80.$  *p* On - ly one pray'r to - day, One earn - est, tear - ful plea;  
*p* A lit - a - ny from out the heart, Have mer - cy, Lord, on me. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Although my sin is great,  
cr Still to my God I flee:  
*p* Yes, I can dare look up, and say,  
"Have mercy, Lord, on me."  
*mf* 3 Because of Jesus' Cross,  
And that unfathomed sea,  
The crimson tide which laves the world,  
*p* Have mercy, Lord, on me.

*mf* 4 No other Name than His,  
My hope, my help may be:  
cr O by that one all-saving Name,  
*p* Have mercy, Lord, on me!  
*p* 5 In garb of sorrow clad  
I crave Thy pardon free;  
In life to die, in death to live;  
Have mercy, Lord, on me.

W. C. Dix

595

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

GRACE  
G. W. Warren

$\text{♩} = 74.$  *mf* Turned by Thy grace, I look with - in My rest - less soul, nor knew till now  
*mf* The stains I bear, the wounds my sin Has scarred up - on my Sav - iour's brow. A-MEN.

*p* 2 The sight afflicts my guilty soul:  
My conscience cries and spares me not.  
Grief's bitter waves now o'er me roll:  
Tears flow that cannot cleanse one spot.  
*mf* 3 O God, my God, I see my sin:  
*p* I crucified the Lord of love.  
Wormwood and gall I gave to Him;  
And sorely grieved God's holy Dove.

*mf* 4 Turned back and won by grace so free,  
My sin confessed I'll ne'er repeat:  
cr Converted now, my aim shall be  
To tread the prints of Christ's dear feet.  
*mf* 5 The wrong my sin has done, confessed,  
Return four-fold shall now make right.  
My soul shall then by God be blest (sight -  
Through Christ's atonement in His



# 601 (FIRST TUNE)

GENERAL

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

O BONA PATRIA  
A. S. Sullivan

*p* I need Thee, pre-cious Je - sus, For I am full of sin;  
*p* My soul is dark and gull - ty, My heart is dead with - in.  
*mf* I need the cleans-ing foun - tain Where I can al - ways flee,  
*mf* The blood of Christ most pre - cious, The sin-ner's per-fect plea. A-MEN.

*p* 2 I need Thee, precious Jesus,  
For I am very poor;  
A stranger and a pilgrim,  
I have no earthly store.

*cr* I need the love of Jesus  
To cheer me on my way,  
To guide my doubting footsteps,  
To be my strength and stay.

*p* 3 I need Thee, precious Jesus,  
I need a friend like Thee,  
A friend to soothe and pity,  
A friend to care for me.

I need the heart of Jesus  
To feel each anxious care,  
To tell my every trial,  
And all my sorrows share.

*p* 4 I need Thee, precious Jesus,  
*cr* And hope to see Thee soon,  
Encircled with the rainbow  
And seated on Thy throne:  
*f* There, with Thy blood-bought chil-  
My joy shall ever be, [dren,  
To sing my Jesus' praises,  
To gaze, O Lord, on Thee.

F. Whipple  
708



GENERAL

601 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

GENESIS  
G. M. Garrett

*p* I need Thee, pre-cious Je-sus, For I am full of sin;

My soul is dark and gullt-y, My heart is dead with-in.

*mf* I need the cleans-ing foun-tain Where I can al-ways flee,

The blood of Christ most pre-cious, The sin-ner's per-fect plea. AMEN.

*p* 2 I need Thee, precious Jesus,  
For I am very poor;  
A stranger and a pilgrim,  
I have no earthly store.

*cr* I need the love of Jesus  
To cheer me on my way,  
To guide my doubting footsteps,  
To be my strength and stay.

*p* 3 I need Thee, precious Jesus,  
I need a friend like Thee,  
A friend to soothe and pity,  
A friend to care for me.

I need the heart of Jesus  
To feel each anxious care,  
To tell my every trial,  
And all my sorrows share.

*p* 4 I need Thee, precious Jesus,  
*cr* And hope to see Thee soon,  
Encircled with the rainbow  
And seated on Thy throne:

*f* There, with Thy blood-bought children,  
My joy shall ever be,  
To sing my Jesus' praises,  
To gaze, O Lord, on Thee.

F. Whipple



602

## GENERAL

6. 4. 6. 4. 7. 6. 7. 4.

NEED  
R. Lowry

L

*mf* I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Most gra - cious Lord;  
*mf* No ten - der voice like Thine Can peace af - ford.  
*cr* I need Thee, O I need Thee, Ev - 'ry hour I need Thee;  
*f* O bless me now, my Sav - iour, I come to Thee! A-MEN.

Copyright, words and music, 1872, by R. Lowry.

*mf* 2 I need Thee every hour;  
 Stay Thou near by;  
 Temptations lose their power  
 When Thou art nigh.  
*cr* I need Thee, etc.

*mf* 3 I need Thee every hour,  
 In joy or pain;  
 Come quickly and abide,  
 Or life is vain.  
*cr* I need Thee, etc

*mf* 4 I need Thee every hour;  
 Teach me Thy will;  
 And Thy rich promises  
 In me fulfil.  
*cr* I need Thee, etc.

*mf* 5 I need Thee every hour,  
 Most Holy One;  
*cr* O make me Thine indeed,  
 Thou blessed Soul  
*cr* I need Thee, etc.

A. S. Hawks  
711



GENERAL

603 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

MAGDALENA  
J. Statner

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . I could not do with - out Thee, O Sa - viour of the lost,  
*mf*  
*cr* Whose pre - cious blood re - deemed me At such tre - men - dous cost;  
*cr*  
*mf* Thy right - eous - ness, Thy par - don, Thy pre - cious blood, must be  
*mf*  
My on - ly hope and com - fort, My glo - ry and my plea. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 I could not do without Thee,  
 I cannot stand alone,  
 I have no strength or goodness,  
 No wisdom of my own;  
*cr* But Thou, beloved Saviour,  
 Art all in all to me,  
 And weakness will be power  
 If leaning hard on Thee.

*mf* 3 I could not do without Thee,  
*p* For, O the way is long,

712

And I am often weary,  
 And sigh replaces song:  
 How could I do without Thee?  
 I do not know the way;  
*cr* Thou knowest, and Thou leadest,  
 And wilt not let me stray.

*mf* 4 I could not do without Thee,  
 O Jesus, Saviour dear;  
 E'en when my eyes are holden,  
 I know that Thou art near.



# GENERAL

How dreary and how lonely  
This changeful life would be,  
Without the sweet communion,  
The secret rest with Thee!

*p* And soothe, and hush, and calm it,  
*cr* O blessed Lord, but Thine.

*mf* 5 I could not do without Thee;  
No other friend can read  
The spirit's strange deep longings,  
Interpreting its need;  
No human heart could enter  
Each dim recess of mine,

*mf* 6 I could not do without Thee,  
*p* For years are fleeting fast,  
And soon in solemn loneliness  
The river must be passed;  
*cr* But Thou wilt never leave me,  
And though the waves roll high,  
*f* I know Thou wilt be near me,  
*p* And whisper, "It is I."

*F. R. Havergal*

603

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ANNAPOLIS  
*J. S. B. Hodges*

*mf* 88. I could not do with - out Thee, O Sav - lour of the lost,  
*mf*  
*cr* Whose pre - cious blood re - deemed me *p* At such tre - men - dous cost;  
*cr*  
*mf* Thy right - eous - ness, Thy par - don, Thy pre - cious blood, must be  
*mf*  
My on - ly hope and oom - fort, My glo - ry and my plea. A - MEN.



# 604 (FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

THY LIFE WAS GIVEN  
G. A. Macfarren

6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

*Slow and soft*

*p* Thy life was giv'n for me! Thy blood, O Lord, was shed  
*p* That I might ran-somed be, And quick-ened from the dead.  
*p* Thy life was giv'n for me: What have I giv'n for Thee?

*p* 2 Long years were spent for me *mf* 4 And Thou hast brought to me,  
 In weariness and woe, Down from Thy home above,  
*cr* That through eternity *cr* Salvation full and free,  
 Thy glory I might know. Thy pardon and Thy love.  
*p* Long years were spent for me: *mf* Great gifts Thou broughtest me:  
 Have I spent one for Thee? *p* What have I brought to Thee?

*mf* 3 Thy Father's home of light, *mf* 5 O let my life be given,  
 Thy rainbow-circled throne, My years for Thee be spent!  
*p* Were left for earthly night, World-fetters all be riven,  
 For wanderings sad and lone. And joy with suffering blent!  
 Yea, all was left for me: *cr* Thou gavest Thyself for me:  
 Have I left aught for Thee? I give myself to Thee.

F. R. Havergal

*For the last verse only*

*p* . . me, *cr* I give my - self . . . to Thee. A - MEN.  
*cr*



604

(SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

ST. VIGIAN  
A. C. Falconer

*p* Thy life was giv'n for me! Thy blood, O Lord, was shed

*cr* That I might ran-som'd be, And quick-ened from the dead.

*p* Thy life was giv'n for me: What have I giv'n for Thee? A-MEN.

*p* 2 Long years were spent for me

In weariness and woe,

*cr* That through eternity

Thy glory I might know.

*p* Long years were spent for me:

Have I spent one for Thee?

*mf* 4 And Thou hast brought to me,

Down from Thy home above

*cr* Salvation full and free,

Thy pardon and Thy love.

*mf* Great gifts Thou broughtest me:*p* What have I brought to Thee?*mf* 3 Thy Father's home of light,

Thy rainbow-circled throne,

*p* Were left for earthly night,

For wanderings sad and lone.

Yea, all was left for me:

Have I left aught for Thee?

*mf* 5 O let my life be given,

My years for Thee be spent!

World-fetters all be riven,

And joy with suffering blent!

*cr* Thou gavest Thyself for me:

I give myself to Thee.

F. R. Havergal  
715





## GENERAL

605 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

FOLLY CHURCH  
A. H. Brown

*mf* = 88. *mf* I lay my sins on Je sus, The spot - less Lamb of God;

He bears them all, and frees us From the ac - curs - ed load.

*p* I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crim - son stains

White in His blood most pre - cious, Till not a spot re - mains. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 I lay my wants on Jesus:  
All fulness dwells in Him;  
He heals all my diseases,  
He doth my soul redeem.

*p* I lay my griefs on Jesus,  
My burdens and my cares;  
He from them all releases;  
He all my sorrows shares.

*p* 3 I rest my soul on Jesus,  
This weary soul of mine;  
His right hand me embraces,  
I on His breast recline.

*mf* I love the Name of Jesus,  
Emmanuel, Christ, the Lord;  
*cr* Like fragrance on the breezes,  
His Name abroad is poured.

*mp* 4 I long to be like Jesus,  
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;  
I long to be like Jesus,  
The Father's holy Child;

*cr* I long to be with Jesus,  
Amid the heavenly throng;  
*f* To sing with saints His praises,  
To learn the angels' song.

H. BOWEN



GENERAL

605 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

ELIM  
J. B. Calkin

*mf* 88. I lay my sins on Je - sus, The spot - less Lamb of God;  
*mf*

He bears them all, and frees us From the ac - curs - ed load.

*p* I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crim - son stains  
*p*

White in His blood most pre - clous, Till not a spot re - mains. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 I lay my wants on Jesus:  
All fulness dwells in Him;  
He heals all my diseases,  
He doth my soul redeem.

*p* I lay my griefs on Jesus,  
My burdens and my cares;  
He from them all releases,  
He all my sorrows shares.

*p* 3 I rest my soul on Jesus,  
This weary soul of mine;  
His right hand me embraces,  
I on His breast recline.

*mf* I love the Name of Jesus,  
Emmanuel, Christ, the Lord;  
*or* Like fragrance on the breezes,  
His Name abroad is poured.

*mp* 4 I long to be like Jesus,  
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;  
I long to be like Jesus,  
The Father's holy Child;

*or* I long to be with Jesus,  
Amid the heavenly throng;  
*f* To sing with saints His praises,  
To learn the angels' song.

H. BOWEN  
717



GENERAL

606

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 6.

ST. CRISPIN  
G. J. Elvey

*p* Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me.

*cr* And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, *p* O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A - MEN.

*p* 2 Just as I am, and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot,  
*cr* To Thee, Whose blood can cleanse each  
*p* O Lamb of God, I come. [spot,

*p* 4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind;  
*cr* Sight, riches, healing of the mind,  
Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,  
*p* O Lamb of God, I come.

*p* 3 Just as I am, though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
*cr* Fightings and fears with-in, without,  
*p* O Lamb of God, I come.

*p* 5 Just as I am : (*cr*) Thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;  
*mf* Because Thy promise I believe,  
*p* O Lamb of God, I come.

*p* 6 Just as I am, (*cr*) Thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down;  
*mf* Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

C. Elliott

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

WOODWORTH  
W. B. Bradbury

*p* Just as I am, with - out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me,

*cr* And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, *p* O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A - MEN.



## 607 (FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

RAMOTH  
J. B. Calkin

*mf* Love of Je - sus, all di - vine, Fill this long - ing heart of mine:

*mp* Cease-less struggling af - ter life, *p* Wea - ry with the end - less strife.

*cr.* Sa - viour, Je - sus, lend Thine aid; *cr.* Lift Thou up my faint - ing head:

*f* Lead me to my long-sought rest, *dim* Pil - lowed on *p* Thy lov - ing breast. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Thou alone my trust shalt be,  
*cr* Thou alone canst comfort me;  
 Only, Jesus, let Thy grace  
 Be my Shield and Hiding-place;  
*mf* Let me know Thy saving power  
*p* In temptation's fiercest hour:  
*cr* Then, my Saviour, at Thy side  
 Let me evermore abide.

*mf* 3 Thou hast wrought this fond desire,  
 Kindled here this sacred fire,  
 Weaned my heart from all below,  
 Thee, and Thee alone to know.  
 Thou Who hast inspired the cry,  
 Thou alone canst satisfy:  
 Love of Jesus all divine,  
 Fill this longing heart of mine.

F. Bottoms  
710



GENERAL

607

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

MESSIAH  
Arr. by G. Kingaley

*mf*  
♩ = 88. Love of Je - sus, all di - vine, Fill this long - ing heart of mine;  
*mf*

*mp* Cease - less struggling af - ter life, *p* Wea - ry with the end - less strife.  
*mp* *p*

*cr* Sav - our, Je - sus, lend Thine aid; Lift Thou up my faint - ing head;  
*cr*

Lead me to my long-sought rest, Pil - lowed on Thy lov - ing breast. AMEN.

*p* 2 Thou alone my trust shalt be,  
*cr* Thou alone canst comfort me;  
Only, Jesus, let Thy grace  
Be my Shield and Hiding-place;  
*mf* Let me know Thy saving power  
*p* In temptation's fiercest hour:  
*cr* Then, my Saviour, at Thy side  
Let me evermore abide.

*mf* 3 Thou hast wrought this fond desire,  
Kindled here this sacred fire,  
Weaned my heart from all below,  
Thee, and Thee alone to know.  
Thou, Who hast inspired the cry,  
Thou alone canst satisfy:  
Love of Jesus, all divine,  
Fill this longing heart of mine.

F. Bottoma



# GENERAL

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><i>mf</i> 3 When the stranger asks a home,<br/>All his toils to end;<br/>When the hungry craveth food,<br/>And the poor a friend;<br/><i>p</i> When the sailor on the wave<br/>Bows the fervent knee;<br/>When the soldier on the field<br/>Lifts his heart to Thee:<br/><i>cr</i> Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry<br/><i>p</i> In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.</p> | <p><i>mp</i> 4 When the child, with loving heart,<br/>Youth, or maiden fair;<br/>When the aged, trusting still,<br/>Seek Thy face in prayer;<br/>When the widow weeps to Thee,<br/>Sad and lone and low;<br/><i>p</i> When the orphan brings to Thee<br/>All his orphan woe:<br/><i>cr</i> Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry<br/><i>p</i> In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.</p> |
|--|---|

H. Bonar

609

(SECOND TUNE)

7. 5. 7. 5. 7. 5. 7. 5. 8. 8.

INTERCESSION  
W. H. Callcott

*mf* ♩ = 96. When the weary, seek-ing rest, To Thy good-ness flee; When the heav-y-la-den  
*mf*  
cast All their load on Thee; When the troubled, seeking peace, On Thy Name shall  
*p*  
call; When the sin-ner, seeking life, At Thy feet shall fall: Hear then in  
*cr*  
love, O Lord, the cry In heav'n, Thy dwell-ing place on high. A-MEN.  
*p*

\* The small notes may be sung or not, as preferred.

723





GENERAL

610 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 6.

KIRKSTALL  
F. Carr

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 94$  O Ho - ly Sav - lour, Friend un - seen, The faint, the weak, on Thee may lean ;

*mf*

Help me, thro' - out life's vary - ing scene, By faith to cling to Thee. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 Blest with communion so divine,  
Take what Thou wilt, shall I repine,  
When, as the branches to the vine,  
My soul may cling to Thee?

*p* 4 Oft when I seem to tread alone  
Some barren waste with thorns o'ergrown,  
A voice of love in gentle tone  
Whispers, "Still cling to Me."

*mf* 3 What though the world deceitful prove, *mp* 5 Though faith and hope awhile be tried,  
And earthly friends and joys remove, We ask not, need not aught beside;  
*cr* With patient, uncomplaining love, How safe, how calm, how satisfied,  
*p* Still would I cling to Thee. The souls that cling to Thee!

*mf* 6 They fear not life's rough storms to brave,  
Since Thou art near and strong to save,  
Nor shudder e'en at death's dark wave,  
Because they cling to Thee.

C. Elliott.

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 6.

MOREDUN  
G. W. Torrance

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 94$  O Ho - ly Saviour, Friend un - seen, The faint, the weak, on Thee may lean ;

*mf*

Help me, thro' - out life's vary - ing scene, By faith to cling to Thee. A - MEN.

(\* The small notes to be sung by the Bass, *ad lib.*)



# 6II (FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

GLoucester  
C. L. Williams

*mp* Je - sus, mer - ci - ful and mild, Lead me as a help - less child:

*mp*

On no oth - er arm but Thine Would my wea - ry soul re - cline.

*cr* Thou art read - y to for - give, Thou canst bid the sin - ner live;

*cr*

Guide the wan - d'rer, day by day, In the strait and nar - row way. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Thou canst fit me by Thy grace  
For the heavenly dwelling-place;  
All Thy promises are sure,  
Ever shall Thy love endure;  
Then what more could I desire,  
How to greater bliss aspire?  
All I need, in Thee I see;  
Thou art all in all to me.

*mf* 3 Jesus, Saviour all divine,  
Thou hast made me truly Thine;  
*p* Thou hast bought me by Thy blood;  
Reconciled my heart to God.  
Hearken to my humble prayer,  
*cr* Let me Thine own image bear,  
Let me love Thee more and more,  
Till I reach heaven's blissful shore.

T. Hastings  
725



GENERAL

611 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

MESSIAH  
Arr. by G. Kingeley

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90.$  Je - sus, mer - ci - ful and mild, Lead me as a help - less child:  
*mf*  
*mp* On no oth - er arm but Thine *p* Would my wea - ry soul re - cline.  
*mp* *p*  
*cr* Thou art read - y to for - give, Thou canst bid the sin - ner live;  
*cr*  
Guide the wand'rer, day by day, In the strait and nar - row way. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Thou canst fit me by Thy grace  
For the heavenly dwelling-place;  
All Thy promises are sure,  
Ever shall Thy love endure;  
Then what more could I desire,  
How to greater bliss aspire?  
*All I need, in Thee I see;*  
*Thou art all in all to me.*

*mf* 3 Jesus, Saviour, all divine,  
Thou hast made me truly Thine;  
*p* Thou hast bought me by Thy blood;  
Reconciled my heart to God.  
Hearken to my humble prayer,  
*cr* Let me Thine own image bear,  
Let me love Thee more and more,  
Till I reach heaven's blissful shore.



# 612 (FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

CONTRITION  
J. Stainer

*p* O the bit-ter shame and sor-row, That a time could ev-er be

*p* When I let the Sav-our's pit-ty Plead in vain, and

*mf* proud-ly an-swered, "All of self, and none of Thee." A-MEN.

*p* 2 Yet He found me: I beheld Him  
Bleeding on the accursèd tree;  
Heard Him pray, "Forgive them, Father;"  
And my wistful heart said faintly,  
*pp* "Some of self, and some of Thee."

*mf* 3 Day by day His tender mercy,  
Healing, helping, full and free,  
Sweet and strong, and ah! so patient,  
Brought me lower, while I whispered,  
*p* Less of self, and more of Thee."

*f* 4 Higher than the highest heavens,  
Deeper than the deepest sea,  
Lord, Thy love at last has conquered;  
*cr* Grant me now my soul's desire,  
*ff* "None of self, and all of Thee."

T. Monod.

722



GENERAL

612 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

MONOD  
C. J. Vincent

*p* = 82. O the bit - ter shame and sor - row, That a time could

*p* ev - er be When I let the Sav - iour's pit - y Plead in vain, and

*mf* proud - ly an - swered, "All of self, and none of Thee." A - MEN.

*p* 2 Yet He found me: I beheld Him  
Bleeding on the accursèd tree;  
Heard Him pray, "Forgive them, Father;"  
And my wistful heart said faintly,  
*pp* "Some of self, and some of Thee."

*mf* 3 Day by day His tender mercy,  
Healing, helping, full and free,  
Sweet and strong, and ah! so patient,  
Brought me lower, while I whispered,  
*p* "Less of self, and more of Thee."

*f* 4 Higher than the highest heavens,  
Deeper than the deepest sea,  
Lord, Thy love at last has conquered;  
*cr* Grant me now my soul's desire,  
*ff* "None of self, and all of Thee."

T. Monod



GENERAL

613

7. 7. 7. 7.

HERBERT  
C. R. Hodge

*mf* Prince of Peace, con - trol my will: Bid this strug - gling heart be still;  
*mf*

Bid my fears and doubt - ings cease; *p* Hush my spir - it in - to peace. AMEN.

*mf* 2 Thou hast bought me with Thy blood, *mf* 3 May Thy will, not mine, be done;  
cr Opened wide the gate to God: May Thy will and mine be one;  
Peace I ask; (*p*) but peace must be, Chase these doubtings from my heart;  
*mf* Lord, in being one with Thee. Now Thy perfect peace impart.

*p* 4 Saviour, at Thy feet I fall;  
cr Thcu my life, my God, my all!  
*mf* Let Thy happy servant be  
One for evermore with Thee!

M. A. L. Barber

614

S. M.

PEACE  
E. Hodges

*p* Lord Je - sus, think on me, And purge a - way my sin;  
*p*

*odg*  
From earthborn pas - sions set me free, And make me pure with - in. A-MEN.

*p* 2 Lord Jesus, think on me,  
With care and woe oppress,  
cr Let me Thy loving servant be,  
And taste Thy promised rest.

*mf* 3 Lord Jesus, think on me,  
Nor let me go astray;  
Through darkness and perplexity  
cr Point Thou the heavenly way.

*p* 4 Lord Jesus, think on me,  
That, when the flood is past,  
cr I may the eternal brightness see,  
And share Thy joy at last.

Synecstus: T. A. W. Chaffield  
T. A.





## GENERAL

615 (FIRST TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

DAY OF REST  
J. W. Elliott

*mf* = 88. O Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end:

Be Thou for ev - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend!

*cr* I shall not fear the bat - tle, If Thou art by my side,

*Unison* Nor wan - der from the path - way, *Harmony* If Thou wilt be my Guide. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O let me feel Thee near me!

The world is ever near;

I see the sights that dazzle,

The tempting sounds I hear;

*p* My foes are ever near me,

Around me and within;

*cr* But, Jesus, draw Thou nearer,

And shield my soul from sin.

*p* 3 O let me hear Thee speaking

In accents clear and still,

Above the storms of passion,

The murmurs of self-will!

*mf* O speak to re-assure me,

To hasten or control!

*cr* O speak, and make me listen,

Thou Guardian of my soul!





# GENERAL

*mf* 4 O Jesus, Thou hast promised  
To all who follow Thee,  
That where Thou art in glory  
There shall Thy servant be;  
*cr* And, Jesus, I have promised  
To serve Thee to the end;  
*p* O give me grace to follow,  
My Master and my Friend!

*p* 5 O let me see Thy foot-marks,  
And in them plant my own!  
My hope to follow duly  
Is in Thy strength alone.  
*cr* O guide me, call me, draw me,  
Uphold me to the end!  
*f* At last in heaven receive me,  
My Saviour and my Friend!

*J. E. Bode*

## 615 (SECOND TUNE)

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

WELLESLEY  
*G. J. Eivey*

*mf* 88. O Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end;  
*mf*

Be Thou for ev - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend!

*cr* I shall not fear the bat - tle If Thou art by my side,  
*cr*

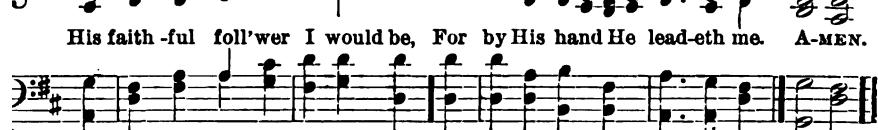
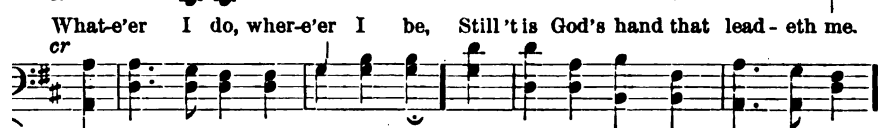
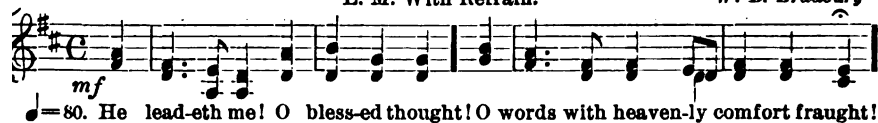
Nor wan - der from the path - way If Thou wilt be my Guide. A-MEN.



616

(FIRST TUNE)

L. M. With Refrain.

AUGHTON  
W. B. Bradbury

By permission of Biglow and Main, owners of the Copyright.

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest *mf* 3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in  
 gloom, [bloom, mine,  
*cr* Sometimes where Eden's bowers Nor ever murmur nor repine;  
*p* By waters calm, o'er troubled sea, Content, whatever lot I see,  
*cr* Still 't is His hand that leadeth me. Since 't is my God that leadeth me.  
*mf* He leadeth me, etc. He leadeth me, etc.

*p* 4 And when my task on earth is done,  
*cr* When, by Thy grace, the victory 's won,  
*p* E'en death's cold wave (*cr*) I will not flee,  
 Since God through Jordan leadeth me.  
 He leadeth me, etc.

J. H. Gilmore





GENERAL

619 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

FALFIELD  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf* *mf*

*mf* 82. Call them in! the poor, the wretch-ed, Sin-stained wan-d'ers from the fold;

Peace and par-don free-ly of-fer! Can you weigh their worth with gold?

*p* *p*

Call them in! the weak, the wea-ry, La-den with the doom of sin;

*cr* *cr*

Bid them come and rest in Je-sus! He is wait-ing: call them in! A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Call them in! the Jew, the Gentile; *mf* 3 Call them in! (*p*) the broken-hearted,  
Bid the stranger to the feast! Cowering 'neath the brand of shame:  
Call them in! the rich, the noble, Speak love's message low and tender:  
From the highest to the least. *cr* 'T was for sinners Jesus came.  
Forth the Father runs to meet them, *p* See the shadows lengthen round us  
He hath all their sorrows seen; *cr* Soon the day-dawn will begin;  
Robe, and ring, and kiss of pardon, *f* Call them in! the lost and lonely:  
Wait the lost ones: call them in! Christ is coming: call them in!

A. Shipton  
737



GENERAL

620 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

LEGION  
A. H. Brown

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Onward, Christian! tho' the re-gion Where thou art be drear and lone;

*mf*

God has set a guar-dian le-gion Ve-ry near thee; press thou on! A-MEN.

*p* 2 Listen, Christian! (*cr*) their hosanna  
Rolleth o'er thee: "God is love:"  
*mf* Write upon thy red-cross banner,  
"Upward ever; heaven's above."

*mf* 4 Be this world the wiser, stronger,  
For thy life of pain and peace,  
While it needs thee; O no longer  
Pray thou for thy quick release!

*p* 3 By the thorn-road, and none other,  
Is the mount of vision won;  
*cr* Tread it without shrinking, brother!  
Jesus trod it; press thou on!

*mf* 5 Pray thou, Christian, daily rather,  
That thou be a faithful son;  
By the prayer of Jesus, "Father,  
Not my will, but Thine, be done."

S. Johnson

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

ST. OSWALD  
J. B. Dykes

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . On-ward, Christian! tho' the re-gion Where thou art be drear and lone;

*mf*

God has set a guar-dian le-gion Ve-ry near thee; press thou on! A-MEN.



GENERAL

621

8. 7. 8. 7.

ST. SYLVESTER  
J. B. Dykes

*In slow time.*

*mf*  
♩ = 88. Days and moments quick-ly fly - ing Speed us on-ward to the dead:

*mf*

*p*  
O how soon shall we be ly - ing Each with - in his nar-row bed!

*p*

*mf* 2 Jesus, merciful Redeemer,  
Rouse dead souls to hear Thy voice;  
*cr* Wake, O wake each idle dreamer  
Now to make the eternal choice!

For the bygone years retreating,  
Pardon grant, and make us wise;

*p* 3 Mark we whither we are wending;  
Ponder how we soon must go  
*cr* To inherit bliss unending  
*p* Or eternity of woe.\*

*mf* 5 Wise that we our days may number,  
Strive and wrestle with our sin;  
Stay not in our work nor slumber  
Till Thy holy rest we win.

*p* 4 As a shadow life is fleeting;  
As a vapor so it flies:

*p* 6 Soon before the Judge all glorious  
We with all the dead shall stand;  
*cr* Saviour, over death victorious,  
Place us then on Thy right hand.\*

*E. Carvall*

\* After 3d and 6th verses.

*p*  
Life pass-eth soon; Death draw-eth near: Keep us, good Lord, Till Thou ap-pear;

*p*  
*cr*

*dim*  
With Thee to live, With Thee to die, With Thee to reign thro' eter - ni - ty! A-MEN.

*fer*





GENERAL

622 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

ALL SAINTS  
J. Stainer

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 84$ . My hope is built on noth-ing less Than Je - sus' blood and right-eous-ness;

*p* I dare not trust the sweet-est frame, But whol-ly lean on Je - sus' Name.

*f* On Christ, the sol-id rock I stand; All oth-er ground is shift-ing sand. AMEN.

*p* 2 When clouds and darkness veil His face,  
*cr* I rest on His unchanging grace;

In every high and stormy gale  
My anchor holds within the veil.

*mf* On Christ, the solid rock, I stand;  
All other ground is shifting sand.

*mf* 3 His word, His covenant, His blood,  
Support me in the 'whelming flood;

*p* When all around my soul gives way,  
*cr* He then is all my hope and stay.

*mf* On Christ, the solid rock, I stand;  
All other ground is shifting sand.

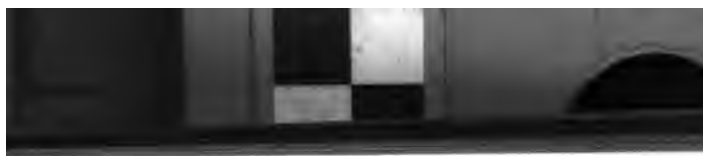
*p* 4 When He shall come, with trumpet sound,  
O may I then in Him be found!

Clothed in His righteousness alone,  
Faultless to stand before the throne.

*cr* On Christ, the solid rock, I stand,  
All other ground is shifting sand.

E. Mote





GENERAL

622 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

BAYNARD  
J. Booth

*mf*  
♩ = 84. My hope is built on noth-ing less Than Je - sus' blood and right-eous-ness;  
*mf*

*p* I dare not trust the sweet-est frame, But whol - ly lean on Je - sus' Name.  
*p* *cr*

*Unison* *Harmony*  
*mf* On Christ, the sol - id rock, I stand; All oth-erground is shift-ing sand. AMEN.  
*f* *p* *Org. Ped.*

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

WAVERTREE  
W. Shore

*mf*  
♩ = 88. { My hope is built on noth-ing less Than Je - sus' blood and righteousness; }  
I dare not trust the sweetest frame, But whol - ly lean on Je - sus' Name. }

*f* On Christ, the sol - id rock, I stand; All oth-erground is shift-ing sand. A-MEN.  
*f*





GENERAL

623

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

ST. EDMUND  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90.$  I'm but a stran - ger here, Heav'n is my home;

*p* Earth is a des - ert drear, *cr* Heav'n is my home.

*p* Dan - ger and sor - row stand Round me on ev - 'ry hand,

*cr* Heav'n is my Fa - ther - land, *f* Heav'n is my home. A-MEN.

*f* 2 What though the tempest rage,

Heaven is my home;

*mf* Short is my pilgrimage,

Heaven is my home.

*cr* And time's wild wintry blast

Soon will be over-past;

*f* I shall reach home at last,

Heaven is my home.

*mf* 3 Therefore, I murmur not,

Heaven is my home;

Whate'er my earthly lot,

Heaven is my home.

*cr* And I shall surely stand

There at my Lord's right hand;

*f* Heaven is my Fatherland,

Heaven is my home.

T. R. Taylor



## For the sick and afflicted

624 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.

CARROW  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf* = 80. My God, I thank Thee, Who hast made The earth so bright;

So full of splen - dour and of joy, Beau - ty and light;

So ma - ny glo - ri - ous things are here, No - ble and right. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 I thank Thee too that Thou hast  
Joy to abound; [made  
So many gentle thoughts and  
Circling us round. [deeds  
That in the darkest spot of earth  
Some love is found.

*mf* 3 I thank Thee more that all our joy  
Is touched with pain;

*p* That shadows fall on brightest

That thorns remain; [hours;  
*mf* So that earth's bliss may be our  
And not our chain. [guide,

*p* 4 For Thou Who knowest, Lord, how  
Our weak heart clings, [soon  
Hast given us joys, tender and true,

Yet all with wings;

*cr* So that we see, gleaming on high,  
Diviner things.

*f* 5 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast  
The best in store; [kept

*mf* We have enough, yet not too much  
To long for more:

A yearning for a deeper peace,  
Not known before.

*mf* 6 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our  
Though amply blest, [souls.  
Can never find, although they seek,  
A perfect rest;

*p* Nor ever shall, until they lean  
On Jesus' breast.

A. A. Procter  
743





GENERAL

624 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.

WENTWORTH  
F. C. Maker

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . My God, I thank Thee, Who hast made The earth so bright;  
*mf*  
So full of splen-dour and of joy, Beau-ty and light;  
So ma-n-y glo-rious things are here, No-ble and right. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 I thank Thee too that Thou hast  
Joy to abound; [made  
So many gentle thoughts and  
Circling us round. [deeds  
That in the darkest spot of earth  
Some love is found.

*mf* 3 I thank Thee more that all our joy  
Is touched with pain;  
*p* That shadows fall on brightest  
That thorns remain; [hours;  
*mf* So that earth's bliss may be our  
And not our chain. [guide,

*p* 4 For Thou Who knowest, Lord, how  
Our weak heart clings, [soon  
Hast given us joys, tender and true,

Yet all with wings;  
*cr* So that we see, gleaming on high,  
Diviner things.

*f* 5 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou  
The best in store; [hast kept  
*mf* We have enough, yet not too much  
To long for more:

A yearning for a deeper peace,  
Not known before.

*mf* 6 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our  
Though amply blest, [souls,  
Can never find, although they seek,  
A perfect rest;  
*p* Nor ever shall, until they lean  
On Jesus' breast.

A. A. Procter



## 628 (FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

FOUNDATION  
H. W. Parker

11. 11. 11. 11.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Though faint, yet pur - su - ing, we go on our way; The

*mf* *cr*

Lord is our Lead-er, His Word is our stay; Tho' suf-f'ring, and sor-row, and

*p*

Thine whol-ly, Thine a - lone, I am; Be Thou a - lone my con-stant flame. A-MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 O grant that nothing in my soul  
May dwell, but Thy pure love  
alone!

*cr* O may Thy love possess me whole,  
My joy, my treasure, and my  
crown!

Strange flames far from my heart  
remove;

May every act, word, thought, be  
love!

*mf* 3 O love, how cheering is thy ray!  
All pain before thy presence  
flies;

*p* Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,

*cr* Where'er thy healing beams a-

*f* O Jesus, nothing may I see, [rise.  
Nothing desire or seek, but Thee!

*mf* 4 Still let Thy love point out my  
way! [hath wrought!

What wondrous things Thy love

Still lead me, lest I go astray;

Direct my word, inspire my  
thought;

*p* And if I fall, soon may I hear  
Thy voice, and know that love is  
near.

[peace;

*mf* 5 In suffering, (*cr*) be Thy love my

*p* In weakness, (*cr*) be Thy love  
my power; [cease,

*p* And when the storms of life shall  
Jesus, in that dark, final hour  
Of death, be Thou my Guide and  
Friend,

*cr* That I may love Thee without end

P. Gerhardt: Tr. J. Wesley  
743





# GENERAL

624 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.

WENTWORTH  
F. C. Maker

*mf*

*mf*

♩ = 80. My God, I thank Thee, Who hast made The earth so bright;  
So full of splen-dour and of joy, Beau-ty and light;

627

L. M.

ABENDS  
H. S. Oakley

*mf*

*mf*

♩ = 86. O Love di-vine, that stooped to share Our sharp-est pang, our bit-t' rest tear!  
On Thee we cast each earth-born care; We smile at pain while Thou art near. A - MEN.

*Org.*

- p* 2 Though long the weary way we tread,  
And sorrow crown each lingering year,  
*cr* No path we shun, no darkness dread, *mf* 4 On Thee we rest our burdening woe,  
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art O Love divine, for ever dear!
- p* 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,  
And trembling faith is changed to fear,  
*p* Content to suffer (*cr*) while we know,  
Living and dying, (*f*) Thou art near.  
O. W. Holmes





## GENERAL

628 (FIRST TUNE)

**11. 11. 11. 11.**

FOUNDATION  
*H. W. Parker*

*mf*

*cr*

*mf*

*cr*

Lord is our Lead-er, His Word is our stay; Tho' suf-f'ring, and sor-row, and

tri - al be near, The Lord is our Ref-uge, and whom can we fear? A - MEN.

*mf* 2 He raiseth the fallen, He cheereth the faint;  
The weak and oppressed, He will hear their complaint;  
*p* The way may be weary, and thorny the road,  
But how can we falter? (*f*) Our help is in God!

**p 3** And to His green pastures our footsteps He leads;  
His flock in the desert, how kindly He feeds!  
The lambs in His bosom He tenderly bears.  
And brings back the wanderers safe from the snares.

*p* 4 Though clouds may surround us, (*cr*) our God is our light;  
*p* Though storms rage around us, (*cr*) our God is our might;  
*mf* So faint, yet pursuing, still onward we come;  
*mf* The Lord is our Leader, and heaven is our home!

**J. N. Darby**





GENERAL

628

(SECOND TUNE)

11. 11. 11. 11.

ROBINSON  
(?)

*mf* ♩ = 90. Though faint, yet pur - su - ing, we go on our way;

*mf*

*cr* The Lord is our Lead - er, His Word is our stay;

*cr*

*p* Though suf - f'ring, and sor - row, and tri - al be near,

*p*

*cr* The Lord is our Ref - uge, and whom can we fear? A - MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 He raiseth the fallen, He cheereth the faint;  
The weak and oppressed, He will hear their complaint;  
*p* The way may be weary, and thorny the road,  
*cr* But how can we falter? (*f*) Our help is in God!

*p* 3 And to His green pastures our footsteps He leads;  
His flock in the desert, how kindly He feeds!  
The lambs in His bosom He tenderly bears,  
And brings back the wanderers safe from the snares.

*p* 4 Though clouds may surround us, (*cr*) our God is our light;  
*p* Though storms rage around us, (*cr*) our God is our might;  
*mf* So faint, yet pursuing, still onward we come;  
*f* The Lord is our Leader, and heaven is our home!

J. N. Darby



# GENERAL

*pp* And the dark river to be crossed at last.  
*cr* O what could hope and confidence afford  
 To tread that path, but this? Thou knowest, Lord.

*mf* 5 Thou knowest, not alone as God, all-knowing;  
 As Man, our mortal weakness Thou hast proved;  
 On earth, with purest sympathies o'erflowing,  
*p* O Saviour, Thou hast wept, and Thou hast loved;  
*cr* And love and sorrow still to Thee may come,  
 And find a hiding-place, a rest, a home.

*mf* 6 Therefore we come, Thy gentle call obeying,  
 And lay our sins and sorrows at Thy feet;  
 On everlasting strength our weakness staying,  
 Clothed in Thy robe of righteousness complete:  
*cr* Then rising and refreshed we leave Thy throne,  
*f* And follow on to know as we are known.

*J. Borthwick*

630

(SECOND TUNE)

11. 10. 11. 10. 10. 10.

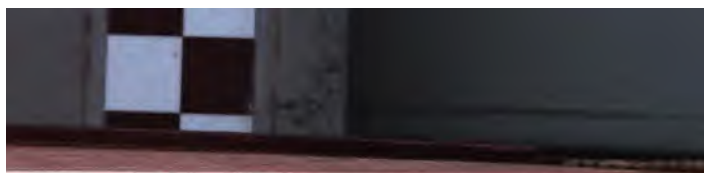
DOMINUS MISERICORDIAE  
*J. Stainer*

*mp* Thou knowest, Lord, the wea - ri - ness and sor - row Of the sad heart that  
*mp* comes to Thee for rest; Cares of to - day, and bur - dens of to - mor - row,  
*cres* Bless - ings im - plored, and sins to be con - fest; We come be - fore Thee  
*dim* at Thy gra - cious word, And lay them at Thy feet: Thou knowest, Lord. AMEN.  
*dim*

*rall*

751





GENERAL

631

L. M.

THIRSK  
W. A. Wrigley

$\text{♩} = 80$ . *p* With tear - ful eyes I look a-round; Life seems a dark and stormy sea;

*cr* Yet, 'mid the gloom, I hear a sound, *p* A heavenly whisper, "Come to Me." A-MEN.

- mf* 2 It tells me of a place of rest; *cr* To heaven direct thy weeping eye,  
It tells me where my soul may flee: I am thy portion; Come to Me."  
O to the weary, faint, opprest,  
How sweet the bidding, "Come *mf* 4 O voice of mercy! voice of love!  
to Me!" *p* In conflict, grief, and agony,  
*cr* Support me, cheer me from above:  
*mf* 3 "Come, for all else must fail and die! *p* And gently whisper, "Come to  
*p* Earth is no resting-place for thee; Me!"  
C. Elliott

632

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

HESLINGTON  
F. Peel

$\text{♩} = 88$ . *p* Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How-ev - er dark it be: Lead  
Smooth let it be or rough, It will be still the best; Wind-

*cres.* *dim.*  
*cr* me by Thine own hand, Choose out the path for me,  
ing or straight, it leads Right on - ward to Thy rest. A-MEN.





GENERAL

632

(SECOND TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

BLESSED HOME  
J. Stainer

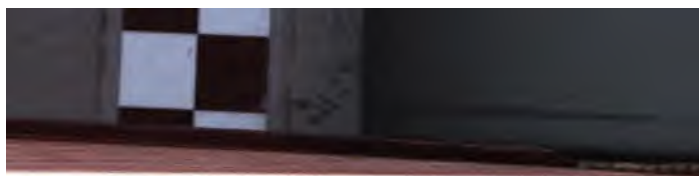
*p* Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be:  
*p* Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out the path for me.  
*f* Smooth let it be, or rough, It will be still the best;  
Wind - ing or straight, it leads Right on - ward to Thy rest. AMEN.

*p* 2 I dare not choose my lot;  
I would not, if I might;  
*mf* Choose Thou for me, my God:  
So shall I walk aright.  
Take Thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to Thee may seem;  
Choose Thou my good and ill.

*mf* 3 Choose Thou for me my friends,  
My sickness or my health;  
*p* Choose Thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.  
*mf* Not mine, not mine the choice,  
In things or great or small;  
*cr* Be Thou my Guide, my Strength,  
*f* My Wisdom, and my All.

H. BOWAT  
753





# GENERAL

633

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

PER PACEM  
G. C. Martin

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleas-ant road;

*mf* I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN. *dim. e rall*

*mf* 2 I do not ask that flowers should always Beneath my feet; *[spring]* *mf* 4 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst Full radiance here; *[shed]*  
I know too well the poison and the sting *p* Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread Without a fear.

*mf* 3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I *mp* 5 I do not ask my cross to understand, Lead me aright, *[plead:]* My way to see;  
*p* Though strength should falter and *cr* Better in darkness just to feel Thy though heart should bleed, hand, And follow Thee.  
*cr* Through peace to light.

*mf* 6 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine  
*p* Like quiet night.  
*cr* Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine, Through peace to light.

A. A. Procter

SUBMISSION  
G. Lomas

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleasant road;

*mf* I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN.





GENERAL

634

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

RESIGNATION  
C. E. Kello

*mf* 96. My Je - sus, as Thou wilt! O may Thy will be mine! In - to Thy hand of

*mf*

love I would my all re - sign; Thro' sor - row, 'or thro' joy, Con -

duct me as Thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done! AMEN.

*cr* *p*

*mf* 2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
Though seen through many a tear,  
Let not my star of hope  
Grow dim or disappear;  
*p* Since Thou on earth hast wept,  
And sorrowed oft alone,  
If I must weep with Thee,  
My Lord, Thy will be done!

*mf* 3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
*cr* All shall be well for me;  
Each changing future scene  
I gladly trust with Thee:  
Straight to my home above  
I travel calmly on,  
And sing in life or death,  
My Lord, Thy will be done!



635

## GENERAL

7. 6. 7. 6.

ST. GILES  
J. Stainer

*mp*

$\text{♩} = 96$ . Lord Je - sus, by Thy Pas - sion, To Thee I make my pray'r; Thou

*mp*

Who in mer-cy smit - est, Have mer-cy, Lord, and spare. A - MEN.

*cr* 2 O wash me in the fountain  
That floweth from Thy side!  
O clothe me in the raiment  
Thy blood hath purified!

*mf* 3 O hold Thou up my goings,  
And lead from strength to strength,  
*cr* That unto Thee in Sion  
I may appear at length!

*mf* 4 O hearken to my knocking,  
And open wide the door,  
That I may enter freely  
And never leave Thee more!

*p* 5 O bring me, loving Jesus,  
To that most blessed place,  
Where angels and archangels  
Look ever on Thy face;

*cr* 6 Where glad some Alleluias  
*f* Unceasingly resound;  
Where martyrs, now triumphant,  
Walk robed in white and crowned!

*mf* 7 O make my spirit worthy  
To join that ransomed throng!  
O teach my lips to utter  
*cr* That everlasting song!

*p* 8 O give that last, best blessing,  
That even saints can know,  
*cr* To follow in Thy footsteps  
Wherever Thou dost go!

*mf* 9 Not wisdom, might or glory,  
I ask to win above;  
*cr* I ask for Thee, Thee only,  
O Thou eternal love!

R. F. Littledale

636

(FIRST TUNE)

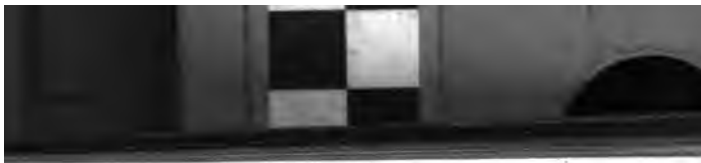
11. 11. 11. 11.

FOUNDATION  
H. W. Parker

$\text{♩} = 90$ . How firm a foun-da-tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your

faith in His ex-cel-lent Word! What more can He say than to





### GENERAL

you He hath said? You who un - to Je - sus for ref - uge have fled. A - MEN.

- mf* 2 Fear not, I am with thee; O be not dismayed!  
I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;  
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.
- p* 3 When through the deep waters I call thee to go,  
The rivers of woe shall not thee overflow;  
*cr* For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.
- p* 4 When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,  
*cr* My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply;  
The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and Thy gold to refine.
- mf* 5 The soul that to Jesus hath fled for repose,  
*cr* I will not, I will not desert to His foes;  
That soul, though all hell shall endeavour to shake,  
*ff* I'll never, no, never, no, never forsake.

636

(SECOND TUNE)

11. 11. 11. 11.

G. Keith (?)

ADESTES FIDELES  
J. Reading

*f* = 100. How firm a foun - da - tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in His

ex - cel - lent Word! What more can He say than to you He hath said, You who un - to

Je - sus for ref - uge have fled, You who un - to Je - sus for ref - uge have fled? A - MEN.





GENERAL

637

11. 10. 11. 10.

COME, YE DISCONSOLATE

*S. Webb*

*mf*  
♩ = 100. Come, ye dis - con - so - late, wher - e'er ye lan - guish;  
*mf*

*p*  
Come to the mer - cy - seat, fer - vent - ly kneel:  
*p*

Here bring your wound - ed hearts, here tell your an - guish;

*cr*  
Earth has no sor - row that heav'n can - not heal. AMEN.  
*cr*

*f* 2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,  
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,  
*p* Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,  
*cr* "Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot cure."

*mf* 3 Here see the Bread of life; see waters flowing  
Forth from the throne of God, pure from above;  
*cr* Come to the feast of love; come, ever knowing  
Earth has no sorrow but heaven can remove.

*T. Moore*





## GENERAL

641

L. M.

SWEDEN  
H. Hies

*mf* ♩ = 94. Sav - iour, when night in - volves the skies, My soul, a - dor - ing, turns to Thee;

*mf*

*p* Thee, self - a - based in mor - tal guise, And wrapt in shades of death for me. AMEN.

*p*

*mf* 2 On Thee my waking raptures dwell,  
When crimson gleams the east adorn,  
Thee, Victor of the grave and hell,  
Thee, source of life's eternal morn.

*cr* Thee, throned in glory's endless blaze,  
Thee, Lord of lords and King of kings.

*mf* 3 When noon her throne in light arrays,  
To Thee my soul triumphant springs;

*p* 4 O'er earth, when shades of ev'ning steal,  
To death and Thee my tho'ts I give;  
To death, whose power I soon must feel,  
To Thee, with Whom I trust to live.

T. Gisborne

642

8. 7. 8. 7.

ST. SYLVESTER  
J. B. Dykes

*mf* ♩ = 90. Tar - ry with me, O my Sav - iour! For the day is pass - ing by;

*mf*

*p* See! the shades of even - ing gath - er, And the night is draw - ing nigh. A - MEN.

*p*

*p* 2 Deeper, deeper grow the shadows,  
Paler now the glowing west,  
Swift the night of death advances;  
Shall it be the night of rest?

Let me, underneath my weakness,  
Feel the everlasting arms.

*p* 3 Lonely seems the vale of shadow;  
Sinks my heart with troubled fear;  
*cr* Give me faith for clearer vision,  
Speak Thou, Lord, in words of cheer.

*p* 5 Feeble, trembling, fainting, dying,  
Lord, I cast myself on Thee;  
Tarry with me through the darkness;  
While I sleep, still watch by me.

*mf* 4 Let me hear Thy voice behind me,  
Calming all these wild alarms;

*mf* 6 Tarry with me, O my Saviour!  
Lay my head upon Thy breast  
*cr* Till the morning; then awake me!  
Morning of eternal rest.

C. L. Smith  
761



GENERAL

643 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8.

PROTECTION  
J. Pearce

*mf* ♩ = 88. In - spir - er and hear - er of prayer, Thou Shepherd and Guard - dian of Thine,

*mf*

My all to Thy cov - e - nant care, I, sleep - ing or wak - ing, re - sign. A - MEN.

*mf* 2 If Thou art my Shield and my Sun,  
The night is no darkness to me;  
And, fast as my minutes roll on,  
*p* They bring me but nearer to Thee.

Unchangeably faithful to save,  
Almighty to rule and command.

*mf* 3 A sovereign Protector I have,  
Unseen, yet for ever at hand;

*mf* 4 His smiles and His comforts abound,  
His grace, as the dew, shall descend;  
And walls of salvation surround  
The soul He delights to defend.

A. M. Toplady

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 8.

DEVOTION  
(?)

*mf* ♩ = 88. In - spir - er and hear - er of prayer, Thou Shepherd and Guardian of Thine,

*mf*

My all to Thy cov - e - nant care, I, sleep - ing or wak - ing, re - sign. A - MEN.



GENERAL

644 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

ST. VINCENT  
J. Uglow

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Great God, to Thee my eve - ning song With hum - ble  
*mf*  
grat - i - tude I raise: O let Thy mer - cy  
tune my tongue, And fill my heart with live - ly praise. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 My days unclouded as they pass,  
And every onward rolling hour,  
Are monuments of wondrous grace,  
And witness to Thy love and power.

*p* 3 And yet this thoughtless, wretched  
Too off regardless of Thy love, [heart,  
Ungrateful, can from Thee depart,  
And from the path of duty rove.

*p* 4 Seal my forgiveness in the blood  
Of Christ my Lord; His Name alone  
I plead for pardon, gracious God,  
*cr* And kind acceptance at Thy throne.

*mf* 5 With hope in Him mine eyelids close;  
With sleep refresh my feeble frame;  
Safe in Thy care may I repose,  
And wake with praises to Thy Name.

A. Steele  
KEBLE  
J. B. Dykes

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . Great God, to Thee my eve - ning song, With hum - ble grat - i - tude I raise:  
*mf*  
O let Thy mer - cy tune my tongue, And fill my heart with live - ly praise. A-MEN.



645

## GENERAL

S. M.

HEATH  
R. Schumann

*mf* The day is past and gone; The eve - ning shades ap - pear:

*mf*

O may we all re - mem - ber well *p* The night of death draws near. A - MEN.

*p*

*p* 2 We lay our garments by,  
Upon our beds to rest;  
So death shall soon disrobe us all  
Of what is here possest.

*p* 3 Lord, keep us safe this night,  
Secure from all our fears;  
*cr* May angels guard us while we sleep,  
Till morning light appears.

J. Leland

646

(FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

EDGRASTON  
J. Tilliard

*mf* Thro' the day Thy love has spared us; Hear us ere the hour of rest:

*mf*

Thro' the si - lent watch - es guard us, Let no foe our peace mo - lest;



GENERAL

*p* Je - sus, Thou our Guar-dian be, Sweet it is to trust in Thee;  
*p.e.*

*f* Je - sus, Thou our Guar-dian be, Sweet it is to trust in Thee. A-MEN.  
*f.e.* *mf* *dim*

*mp* Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,  
Dwelling in the midst of foes;  
Us and ours preserve from dangers;  
In Thine arms may we repose;  
*p* And, when life's short day is past,  
Rest with Thee in heaven at last.

T. Kelley

646

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

KIRKDALE  
J. Barnby

*mf* Thro' the day Thy love has spared us, Hear us ere the hour of rest:  
*mf*

Thro' the si-lent watches guard us, Let no foe our peace mo - lest;

*Slower*  
*cr* Je - sus, Thou our Guar-dian be; Sweet it is to trust in Thee. A-MEN.  
*cr*





GENERAL

647 (FIRST TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

REPOSE  
C. J. Dickinson

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Hear our pray'r, O Heav'n-ly Fa-ther, Ere we lay us down to sleep;

*mf*

Bid Thine an-gels, pure and ho-ly, Round our bed their vig-ils keep. A-MEN.

*mp* 2 Heavy though our sins, Thy mercy  
Far outweighs them every one;  
Down before the Cross we cast them,  
Trusting in Thy help alone.

*mf* 4 None can measure out Thy patience  
By the span of human thought;  
None can bound the tender mercies  
Which Thy holy Son has bought.

*mf* 3 Keep us through this night of peril  
Safe beneath its sheltering shade;  
Take us to Thy rest, we pray Thee,  
When our pilgrimage is made.

*mp* 5 Pardon all our past transgressions,  
Give us strength for days to come;  
or Guide and guard us with Thy blessing,  
Till Thine angels bear us home.

H. Parr

(SECOND TUNE)

8. 7. 8. 7.

SPRINGHILL  
W. F. Hurndall

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 88$ . Hear our pray'r, O Heav'n-ly Fa-ther, Ere we lay us down to sleep;

*mf*

Bid Thine an-gels, pure and ho-ly, Round our bed their vig-ils keep. A-MEN.



GENERAL

648

C. M.

ORTONVILLE  
T. Hastings

*mf* ♩ = 110. To Si-on's hill I lift my eyes, From thence expecting aid; From Si-on's hill, and

*mf*

Si-on's God, Who heav'n and earth has made, Who heav'n and earth has made. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 He will not let thy foot be moved,  
Thy Guardian will not sleep;  
Behold, the God who slumbers not  
Will favoured Israel keep.

Where neither sun nor moon shall thee  
By day or night molest.

*mp* 3 Shelter'd beneath th' Almighty's wings,  
cr Thou shalt securely rest,

*mf* 4 At home, abroad, in peace, in war,  
cr Thy God shall Thee defend;  
Conduct thee through life's pilgrimage,  
Safe to thy journey's end.

Tate and Brady

649

7. 7. 7. 7.

WEBER  
From Von Weber

*mf* ♩ = 76. Lord, for ev - er at Thy side Let my place and por - tion be:

*mf*

Strip me of the robe of pride, Clothe me with hu - mil - i - ty. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Meekly may my soul receive,  
All Thy Spirit hath revealed;  
Thou hast spoken; I believe,  
Though the oracle be sealed.

By no subtleties beguiled,  
On Thy faithful word I rest.

*p* 3 Humble as a little child,  
Weaned from the mother's breast,

*f* 4 Israel now and evermore,  
In the Lord Jehovah trust;  
Him, in all His ways, adore,  
Wise, and wonderful, and just.

J. Montgomery

757





# GENERAL

631

L. M.

THIRSK  
W. A. Wrigley

$\text{♩} = 80$ . *p* With tear-ful eyes I look a-round; Life seems a dark and stormy sea;  
*p*  
*cr* Yet, 'mid the gloom, I hear a sound, A heavenly whisper, "Come to Me." A-MEN.  
*cr* *p*

*mf* 2 It tells me of a place of rest; *cr* To heaven direct thy weeping eye,  
It tells me where my soul may flee: I am thy portion; Come to Me."  
O to the weary, faint, oppress,  
How sweet the bidding, "Come *mf* 4 O voice of mercy! voice of love!  
to Me!" *p* In conflict, grief, and agony,  
*cr* Support me, cheer me from above:  
*mf* 3 "Come, for all else must fail and die! *p* And gently whisper, "Come to  
*p* Earth is no resting-place for thee; Me!"  
C. Elliott

632

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

HESLINGTON  
F. Peel

$\text{♩} = 88$ . *p* Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How-ev-er dark it be: Lead  
Smooth let it be or rough, It will be still the best; Wind-  
*p*  
*cres.* *dim.*  
*cr* me by Thine own hand, Choose out the path for me,  
ing or straight, it leads Right on-ward to Thy rest. A-MEN.  
*cr* *p*



632

(SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

G. G. G. D.

BLESSED HOME

J. Stainer

*p* Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be:

Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out the path for me.

*f* Smooth let it be, or rough, It will be still the best;

Wind - ing or straight, it leads Right on - ward to Thy rest. AMEN.

*p* 2 I dare not choose my lot;  
I would not, if I might;  
*mf* Choose Thou for me, my God:  
So shall I walk aright.  
Take Thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to Thee may seem;  
Choose Thou my good and ill.

*mf* 3 Choose Thou for me my friends,  
My sickness or my health;  
*p* Choose Thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.  
*mf* Not mine, not mine the choice,  
In things or great or small;  
*cr* Be Thou my Guide, my Strength,  
*f* My Wisdom, and my All.

H. BOWEN  
1855



GENERAL

633

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

PER PACEM  
G. C. Martin

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleas-ant road;

*mf* I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN. *dim. e rall*

*mf* 2 I do not ask that flowers should always *mf* 4 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst  
Beneath my feet; [spring Full radiance here; [shed  
I know too well the poison and the sting *p* Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread  
Of things too sweet. Without a fear.

*mf* 3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I *mp* 5 I do not ask my cross to understand,  
Lead me aright, [plead: My way to see;  
*p* Though strength should falter and *cr* Better in darkness just to feel Thy  
though heart should bleed, hand,  
*cr* Through peace to light. And follow Thee.

*mf* 6 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine  
*p* Like quiet night.  
*cr* Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,  
Through peace to light.

A. A. Procter

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

SUBMISSION  
G. Lomas

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleasant road;

*mf* I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN.



634

## GENERAL

6. 6. 6. D.

RESIGNATION  
C. E. Ketelo

*mf* 96. My Je-sus, as Thou wilt! O may Thy will be mine! In - to Thy hand of

love I would my all re - sign; Thro' sor-row, or thro' joy, Con -

duct me as Thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done! AMEN.

*mf* 2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 Though seen through many a tear,  
 Let not my star of hope  
 Grow dim or disappear;  
*p* Since Thou on earth hast wept,  
 And sorrowed oft alone,  
 If I must weep with Thee,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

*mf* 3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
*cr* All shall be well for me;  
 Each changing future scene  
 I gladly trust with Thee:  
 Straight to my home above  
 I travel calmly on,  
 And sing in life or death,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!





GENERAL

633

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

PER PACEM  
G. C. Martin

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleas-ant road;

*dim. e rall*  
I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN.

*mf* 2 I do not ask that flowers should always *mf* 4 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst  
Beneath my feet; [spring Full radiance here; [shed  
I know too well the poison and the sting *p* Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread  
Of things too sweet. Without a fear.

*mf* 3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I *mp* 5 I do not ask my cross to understand,  
Lead me aright, [plead: My way to see;  
*p* Though strength should falter and *cr* Better in darkness just to feel Thy  
though heart should bleed, hand,  
*cr* Through peace to light. And follow Thee.

*mf* 6 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine  
*p* Like quiet night.  
*cr* Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,  
Through peace to light.

A. A. Procter

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

SUBMISSION  
G. Lomas

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleasant road;

I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN.



634

## GENERAL

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

RESIGNATION  
C. E. Kelus

*mf* = 96. My Je - sus, as Thou wilt! O may Thy will be mine! In - to Thy hand of

love I would my all re - sign; Thro' sor-row, or thro' joy, Con -

duct me as Thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done! AMEN.

*mf* 2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 Though seen through many a tear,  
 Let not my star of hope  
 Grow dim or disappear;  
*p* Since Thou on earth hast wept,  
 And sorrowed oft alone,  
 If I must weep with Thee,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

*mf* 3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
*cr* All shall be well for me;  
 Each changing future scene  
 I gladly trust with Thee:  
 Straight to my home above  
 I travel calmly on,  
 And sing in life or death,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

B. Schmolck: Tr. J. Borthwick  
 755





GENERAL

633

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

PER PACEM  
G. C. Martin

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleas-ant road;

*dim. e rall*  
I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN.

*mf* 2 I do not ask that flowers should always *mf* 4 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst  
Beneath my feet; [spring Full radiance here; [shed  
I know too well the poison and the sting *p* Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread  
Of things too sweet. Without a fear.

*mf* 3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I *mp* 5 I do not ask my cross to understand,  
Lead me aright, [plead: My way to see;  
*p* Though strength should falter and *cr* Better in darkness just to feel Thy  
though heart should bleed, hand,  
*cr* Through peace to light. And follow Thee.

*mf* 6 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine  
*p* Like quiet night.  
*cr* Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,  
Through peace to light.

A. A. Procter

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

SUBMISSION  
G. Lomas

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleasant road;

I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN.



634

## GENERAL

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

RESIGNATION  
C. E. Kettils

*mf* My Je - sus, as Thou wilt! O may Thy will be mine! In - to Thy hand of

love I would my all re - sign; Thro' sor - row, or thro' joy, Con -

duct me as Thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done! AMEN.

*mf* 2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 Though seen through many a tear,  
 Let not my star of hope  
 Grow dim or disappear;  
*p* Since Thou on earth hast wept,  
 And sorrowed oft alone,  
 If I must weep with Thee,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

*mf* 3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
*cr* All shall be well for me;  
 Each changing future scene  
 I gladly trust with Thee:  
 Straight to my home above  
 I travel calmly on,  
 And sing in life or death,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

B. Schmolck: TR. J. Borthwick  
 735



# 624 (SECOND TUNE)

GENERAL

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.

WENTWORTH  
F. C. Maker

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . My God, I thank Thee, Who hast made The earth so bright;  
*mf* So full of splen-dour and of joy, Beau-ty and light;  
 So ma-n-y glo-rious things are here, No-ble and right. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 I thank Thee too that Thou hast  
 Joy to abound; [made  
 So many gentle thoughts and  
 Circling us round. [deeds  
 That in the darkest spot of earth  
 Some love is found.

*mf* 3 I thank Thee more that all our joy  
 Is touched with pain;  
*p* That shadows fall on brightest  
 That thorns remain; [hours;  
*mf* So that earth's bliss may be our  
 And not our chain. [guide,

*p* 4 For Thou Who knowest, Lord, how  
 Our weak heart clings, [soon  
 Hast given us joys, tender and true,

Yet all with wings;  
*cr* So that we see, gleaming on high,  
 Diviner things.

*f* 5 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou  
 The best in store; [hast kept  
*mf* We have enough, yet not too much  
 To long for more:  
 A yearning for a deeper peace,  
 Not known before.

*mf* 6 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our  
 Though amply blest, [souls,  
 Can never find, although they seek,  
 A perfect rest;  
*p* Nor ever shall, until they lean  
 On Jesus' breast.

A. A. Procter



## 628 (FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

FOUNDATION  
H. W. Parker

11. 11. 11. 11.

*mf* Though faint, yet pur - su - ing, we go on our way; The

Lord is our Lead-er, His Word is our stay; Tho' suf-f'ring, and sor-row, and

Thine whol-ly, Thine a - lone, I am; Be Thou a - lone my con-stant flame. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 O grant that nothing in my soul  
May dwell, but Thy pure love  
alone!

*cr* O may Thy love possess me whole,  
My joy, my treasure, and my  
crown!

Strange flames far from my heart  
remove;

May every act, word, thought, be  
love!

*mf* 3 O love, how cheering is thy ray!  
All pain before thy presence  
flies;

*p* Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,

*cr* Where'er thy healing beams a-

*f* O Jesus, nothing may I see, [rise.  
Nothing desire or seek, but Thee!

*mf* 4 Still let Thy love point out my  
way! [hath wrought!

What wondrous things Thy love

Still lead me, lest I go astray;

Direct my word, inspire my  
thought;

*p* And if I fall, soon may I hear  
Thy voice, and know that love is  
near.

[peace;

*mf* 5 In suffering, (*cr*) be Thy love my

*p* In weakness, (*cr*) be Thy love  
my power; [cease,

*p* And when the storms of life shall  
Jesus, in that dark, final hour  
Of death, be Thou my Guide and  
Friend,

*cr* That I may love Thee without end



GENERAL

624 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.

WENTWORTH  
F. C. Maker

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 80.$  My God, I thank Thee, Who hast made The earth so bright;

*mf*

So full of splen-dour and of joy, Beau-ty and light;

627

L. M.

ABENDS  
H. S. Oakley

*mf*

$\text{♩} = 86.$  O Love di-vine, that stooped to share Our sharp-est pang, our bit-t' rest tear!

*mf*

On Thee we cast each earth-born care; We smile at pain while Thou art near. A-MEN.

*Org.*

*p* 2 Though long the weary way we tread,  
And sorrow crown each lingering year,  
*cr* No path we shun, no darkness dread, (near,  
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art

The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,  
Shall softly tell us, Thou art near.

*m/4* On Thee we rest our burdening woe,  
O Love divine, for ever dear!

*p* 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,  
And trembling faith is changed to fear,

*p* Content to suffer (cr) while we know,  
Living and dying, (f) Thou art near.  
O. W. Holmes



# 628 (FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

FOUNDATION  
H. W. Parker

11. 11. 11. 11.

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 90$ . Though faint, yet pur-suing, we go on our way; The

Lord is our Lead-er, His Word is our stay; Tho' suf-f'ring, and sor-row, and

tri-al be near, The Lord is our Ref-uge, and whom can we fear? A - MEN.

*mf* 2 He raiseth the fallen, He cheereth the faint;  
The weak and oppressed, He will hear their complaint;  
*p* The way may be weary, and thorny the road,  
But how can we falter? (*f*) Our help is in God!

*p* 3 And to His green pastures our footsteps He leads;  
His flock in the desert, how kindly He feeds!  
The lambs in His bosom He tenderly bears.  
And brings back the wanderers safe from the snares.

*p* 4 Though clouds may surround us, (*cr*) our God is our light;  
*p* Though storms rage around us, (*cr*) our God is our might;  
*mf* So faint, yet pursuing, still onward we come;  
*mf* The Lord is our Leader, and heaven is our home!

J. N. Darby





## GENERAL

628 (SECOND TUNE)

11. 11. 11. 11.

ROBINSON  
(?)

*mf* ♩ = 90. Though faint, yet pur - su - ing, we go on our way;

*mf*

*cr* The Lord is our Lead - er, His Word is our stay;

*cr*

*p* Though suf - f'ring, and sor - row, and tri - al be near,

*p*

*cr* The Lord is our Ref - uge, and whom can we fear? A - MEN.

*cr*

*mf* 2 He raiseth the fallen, He cheereth the faint;  
The weak and oppressed, He will hear their complaint;  
*p* The way may be weary, and thorny the road,  
*cr* But how can we falter? (*f*) Our help is in God!

*p* 3 And to His green pastures our footsteps He leads;  
His flock in the desert, how kindly He feeds!  
The lambs in His bosom He tenderly bears,  
And brings back the wanderers safe from the snares.

*p* 4 Though clouds may surround us, (*cr*) our God is our light;  
*p* Though storms rage around us, (*cr*) our God is our might;  
*mf* So faint, yet pursuing, still onward we come;  
*f* The Lord is our Leader, and heaven is our home!

J. N. Darby



# GENERAL

*pp* And the dark river to be crossed at last.  
*cr* O what could hope and confidence afford  
 To tread that path, but this? Thou knowest, Lord.

*mf* 5 Thou knowest, not alone as God, all-knowing;  
 As Man, our mortal weakness Thou hast proved;  
 On earth, with purest sympathies o'erflowing,  
*p* O Saviour, Thou hast wept, and Thou hast loved;  
*cr* And love and sorrow still to Thee may come,  
 And find a hiding-place, a rest, a home.

*mf* 6 Therefore we come, Thy gentle call obeying,  
 And lay our sins and sorrows at Thy feet;  
 On everlasting strength our weakness staying,  
 Clothed in Thy robe of righteousness complete:  
*cr* Then rising and refreshed we leave Thy throne,  
*f* And follow on to know as we are known.

*J. Borthwick*

630

(SECOND TUNE)

11. 10. 11. 10. 10. 10.

. DOMINUS MISERICORDIA  
*J. Stainer*

*mp* *cres* *p* *pp*  
 ♩ = 94. Thou knowest, Lord, the weak-ness and sor-row Of the sad heart that  
*mp* *cres* *p* *pp*  
*cres*  
*cres*  
*dim* *cr*  
 Bless-ings im-plored, and sins to be con-fest; We come be-fore Thee  
*dim* *cr*  
*rall*  
*dim* *p*  
 at Thy gra-cious word, And lay them at Thy feet: Thou knowest, Lord. AMEN.  
*dim* *p*

751



GENERAL

631

L. M.

THIRSK  
W. A. Wrigley

$\text{♩} = 80$ . With tear-ful eyes I look a-round; Life seems a dark and stormy sea;

Yet, 'mid the gloom, I hear a sound, A heavenly whisper, "Come to Me." A-MEN.

*mf* 2 It tells me of a place of rest;  
It tells me where my soul may flee:  
O to the weary, faint, oppress,  
How sweet the bidding, "Come to Me!"

*cr* To heaven direct thy weeping eye,  
I am thy portion; Come to Me."

*mf* 3 "Come, for all else must fail and die!  
*p* Earth is no resting-place for thee;

*mf* 4 O voice of mercy! voice of love!  
*p* In conflict, grief, and agony,  
*cr* Support me, cheer me from above:  
*p* And gently whisper, "Come to Me!"

C. Elliott

632

(FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

HESLINGTON  
F. Peel

$\text{♩} = 88$ . Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How-ev-er dark it be: Lead  
Smooth let it be or rough, It will be still the best; Wind-

me by Thine own hand, Choose out the path for me,  
ing or straight, it leads Right on-ward to Thy rest. A-MEN.



# 632 (SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

BLESSED HOME  
J. Stainer

*p* Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be:

Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out the path for me.

*f* Smooth let it be, or rough, It will be still the best;

Wind - ing or straight, it leads Right on - ward to Thy rest. AMEN.

*p* 2 I dare not choose my lot;  
I would not, if I might;  
*mf* Choose Thou for me, my God:  
So shall I walk aright.  
Take Thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to Thee may seem;  
Choose Thou my good and ill.

*mf* 3 Choose Thou for me my friends,  
My sickness or my health;  
*p* Choose Thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.  
*mf* Not mine, not mine the choice,  
In things or great or small;  
*cr* Be Thou my Guide, my Strength,  
*f* My Wisdom, and my All.

H. BOWEN  
783





GENERAL

633

(FIRST TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

PER FACEM  
G. C. Martin

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleas-ant road;

*dim. e rall*

I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN.

*mf* 2 I do not ask that flowers should always Beneath my feet; *spring* I know too well the poison and the sting Of things too sweet. *mp* 4 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst Full radiance here; *shed* *p* Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread Without a fear.

*mf* 3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I Lead me aright, *plead:* *mp* 5 I do not ask my cross to understand, My way to see; *p* Though strength should falter and cr Better in darkness just to feel Thy hand, And follow Thee. *cr* Through peace to light.

*mf* 6 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine *p* Like quiet night. *cr* Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine, Through peace to light.

A. A. Procter

(SECOND TUNE)

10. 4. 10. 4.

SUBMISSION  
G. Lomas

*mf*  $\text{♩} = 80$ . I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleasant road;

I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. AMEN.



GENERAL

634

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

RESIGNATION  
C. E. Keble

*mf* *96.* My Je - sus, as Thou wilt! O may Thy will be mine! In - to Thy hand of

love I would my all re - sign; Thro' sor-row, or thro' joy, Con -

duct me as Thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done! AMEN.

*mf* 2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
Though seen through many a tear,  
Let not my star of hope  
Grow dim or disappear;  
*p* Since Thou on earth hast wept,  
And sorrowed oft alone,  
If I must weep with Thee,  
My Lord, Thy will be done!

*mf* 3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
*cr* All shall be well for me;  
Each changing future scene  
I gladly trust with Thee:  
Straight to my home above  
I travel calmly on,  
And sing in life or death,  
My Lord, Thy will be done!

B. Schmolck: T. B. J. Borthwick



GENERAL

Help us in our

453

MEAR C. M.

*mf* 2 If life be long, O make me glad  
The longer to obey;  
*mp* If short, no labourer is sad  
To end his toilsome day.

*mp* 3 Christ leads me through no darker  
Than He went through before; rooms  
And he that to God's kingdom comes  
Must enter by this door.

*mf* 4 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me  
Thy blessed face to see; [meet

50

*mf* 5 Then I shall end my sad complaints  
And join with the triumphant saints  
That sing my Saviour's praise.

*p* 6 My knowledge of that life is small,  
The eye of faith is dim;  
*cr* But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,  
And I shall be with Him.

785 *ll. Baxter*

WINCHESTER OLD  
T. Este

is - ing soul sur - veys,

e, and praise. A-MEN.

th, in distant worlds,  
s theme renew.  
fails, and day and  
works no more,  
al heart, O Lord,  
all adore.  
ernity, to Thee  
I'll raise;  
too short  
by praise!

American Tune, 1726

Additional

Gregory  
PAX DEI  
J. B. Dykes

(BEC

*mf* = 104. As pants the wea - ried hart for cool - ing springs,

*mf*



# GENERAL

667 (SECOND TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

HANFORD  
A. S. Sullivan

*mf*  
♩ = 80. My God, my Fa - ther, while I stray Far from my home in life's rough way,  
*mf*

*cr* O teach me from my heart to say, *p* Thy will be done! A-MEN.

*p* 2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,  
Let me be still and murmur not,  
*cr* Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,  
*p* "Thy will be done!"

*p* 3 What though in lonely grief I sigh  
For friends beloved, no longer nigh,  
Submissive still would I reply,  
"Thy will be done!"

*p* 4 If Thou should'st call me to resign  
What most I prize, it ne'er was mine;  
I only yield Thee what is Thine;  
"Thy will be done!"

*mp* 5 Let but my fainting heart be blest  
With Thy good Spirit for its guest,  
My God, to Thee I leave the rest;  
*p* "Thy will be done!"

*mf* 6 Renew my will from day to day,  
Blend it with Thine, and take away  
All that now makes it hard to say,  
*p* "Thy will be done!"

*mp* 7 Then, when on earth I breathe no more  
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,  
*cr* I'll sing upon a happier shore,  
"Thy will be done."

C. Elliott

(THIRD TUNE)

8. 8. 8. 4.

SALISBURY  
Adapted by J. Hullish

*mf*  
♩ = 88. My God, my Fa - ther, while I stray Far from my home in life's rough way,  
*mf*

*cr* O teach me from my heart to say, *p* Thy will be done! A-MEN.





GENERAL

668

8. 6. 8. 6. 4. 4. 8. 8.

RODIGAST  
W. B. Gilbert

*mp* 76. What-e'er my God or-dains is right; His will is ev - er just; How-e'er He

or - ders now my cause, I will be still and trust. He is my God; Tho' dark my road,

He holds me that I shall not fall, Wherefore to Him I leave it all. A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Whate'er my God ordains is right; *mf* 4 Whate'er my God ordains is right;  
He never will deceive; My light, my life is He,  
He leads me by the proper path, Who cannot will me aught but good;  
And so to Him I cleave, I trust Him utterly;  
And take content For well I know,  
What He hath sent; In joy or woe,  
His hand can turn my griefs away, *cr* We soon shall see, as sunlight clear,  
And patiently I wait His day. How faithful was our Guardian here.

*mf* 3 Whate'er my God ordains is right; *mf* 5 Whate'er my God ordains is right;  
*p* Though I the cup must drink *cr* Here will I take my stand,  
That bitter seems to my faint heart, Though sorrow, need, or death make  
*cr* I will not fear nor shrink; For me a desert land. [earth  
Tears pass away My Father's care  
With dawn of day; Is round me there,  
*mf* Sweet comfort yet shall fill my heart, He holds me that I shall not fall;  
And pain and sorrow all depart, And so to Him I leave it all.

S. Rodigast: T. A. C. Winkworth



GENERAL

669

7. 7. 7. 7.

PLEYER'S HYMN  
1. Pleyer

*mf*  
♩ = 80. Sov'-reign Rul - er of the skies, Ev - er gra - cious, ev - er wise,  
*mf*

All our times are in Thy hand, All e - vents at Thy command. A - MEN.

*p* 2 He that formed us in the womb,  
He shall guide us to the tomb;

*cr* All our ways shall ever be  
Ordered by His wise decree.

*mf* 3 Times of sickness, times of health,  
Blighting want and cheerful wealth,

All our pleasures, all our pains,  
Come, and end, as God ordains.

*mf* 4 May we always own Thy hand,  
Still to Thee surrendered stand,  
Know that Thou art God alone,  
We and ours are all Thy own.

J. Ryland

✓ 670 (FIRST TUNE)

C. M.

NAOMI  
L. Mason

*p*  
♩ = 60. Fa - ther, what - e'er of earth - ly bliss Thy sov'-reign will de - nies,  
*p*

Ac - cept - ed at Thy throne of grace Let this pe - ti - tion rise. AMEN.

*p* 2 Give me a calm and thankful heart,  
From every murmur free;

*cr* The blessings of Thy grace impart,  
And make me live to Thee.

*mf* 3 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine  
My path of life attend:

*cr* Thy presence thro' my journey shine,  
And crown my journey's end.

A. Steele  
739



# DOXOLOGIES.

11 **TO** Father, and to Son, S.S.S.S.D.  
And Holy Ghost, to Thee,  
Eternal Three in One,  
Eternal Glory be;  
As hath been, and is now,  
And shall be evermore:  
Before Thy Throne we bow,  
And Thee our God adore. Amen.

12 **PRAISE** the Father, earth and heaven, S.7.S.7.  
Praise the Son, the Spirit praise,  
As it was, and is, be given  
Glory through eternal days. Amen.

13 **PRAISE** and honour to the Father, S.7.S.7.S.7.  
Praise and honour to the Son,  
Praise and honour to the Spirit,  
Ever Three and ever One;  
One in might and one in glory  
While eternal ages run. Amen.

14 **LET** the voice of all creation, S.7.S.7.D.  
Earth and heaven's triumphant host,  
Praise the God of our salvation,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.  
See the heavenly elders casting  
Golden crowns before His throne:  
Alleluia everlasting  
Be to Him, and Him alone. Amen.

15 **TO** Father, Son, and Spirit, 7.S.7.S.  
The God Whom we adore,  
Be loftiest praises given,  
Now and for evermore. Amen.

16 **O** FATHER ever glorious, 7.S.7.S.D.  
O everlasting Son,  
O Spirit all victorious,  
Thrice Holy Three in One,  
Great God of our salvation,  
Whom earth and heaven adore,  
Praise, glory, adoration,  
Be Thine for evermore. Amen.

17 **GLORY** to the Father, S.S.S.S.  
Glory to the Son,  
And to Thee, blest Spirit,  
Whilst all ages run. Amen.

18 **TO** God the Father, Son, and Spirit, S.S.S.S.  
The everlasting Three in One,  
Be glory due Thy boundless merit,  
While never ending ages run. Amen.

19 **GREAT** Jehovah! we adore Thee, S.7.S.7.4.7.  
God the Father, God the Son,  
God the Spirit, joined in glory  
On the same eternal throne:  
Endless praises  
To Jehovah, Three in One. Amen.

20 **PRAISE** the Father throned in heaven; S.7.S.7.7.7.  
Praise the everlasting Son;  
Praise the Spirit freely given;  
Praise the blessed Three in One.  
As of old, the Trinity  
Still is worshipped, still shall be. Amen.

21 **TO** Father, Son, and Spirit blest, S.7.S.7.S.7.  
Supreme o'er earth and heaven,  
Eternal Three in One confest,  
Be highest glory given,  
As hath been from the ages past,  
And shall be while the ages last,  
By all in earth and heaven. Amen.

22 **TO** Father, Son, and Spirit, 7.S.7.S.S.S.  
God ever Three in One,  
Let glory due Thy merit,  
By angel choirs begun,  
As in the countless ages past,  
Be sung while endless ages last. Amen.

23 **FATHER**, Son, and Holy Spirit, S.S.S.S.  
God for ever One,  
Praise to Thine eternal merit,  
While the ages run. Amen.

24 **TO** Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, S.S.S.S.  
Our God for ever Three in One,  
Be praise from men and angel host,  
While ages run. Amen.

25 **O** HOLY Father, Holy Son, S.S.S.S.  
And Holy Ghost, God Three in One,  
While everlasting ages run,  
All glory be to Thee. Amen.

26 **FATHER**, Son, and Holy Ghost, 7.7.7.S.  
Three in One; from every coast,  
Earth, and Heaven's adoring host,  
Thy true Godhead praise. Amen.

27 **TO** God the Father's throne S.S.S.S.S.S.  
Your highest honour's raise;  
Glory to God the Son;  
To God the Spirit, praise:  
With all our powers, eternal King,  
Thy Name we sing, while faith adores. Amen.

28 **TO** Father and to Son, S.S.S.S.S.S.S.  
And Spirit, Three in One,  
All praise be given,  
As hath been heretofore,  
And shall be evermore:  
Let all His Name adore  
In earth and heaven. Amen.

29 **TO** Father, Son, S.S.7.7.S.  
And Spirit, One  
True God, be glory given;  
Now, and while the ages run,  
Lord of earth and heaven. Amen.

30 **TO** God, the Father, Son, HYMN 496 P.M.  
And ever blessed Spirit,  
Eternal Three in One,  
Be glory due Thy merit;  
As was in ages past,  
Is now, and still shall be,  
While endless ages last,  
Most Holy Trinity. Amen.

31 **COME**, let us adore Him! Come, bow at His  
feet!  
O give Him the glory, the praise that is meet!  
Let joyful Hosannas unceasing arise,  
And join the full chorus that gladdens the  
skies! Amen.



GENERAL

673

(FIRST TUNE)

C. M. D.

VOX DIRECTA  
J. B. Dykes

*p* *rall* *Tempo* *mf*

$\text{♩} = 86.$  I heard the voice of Je - sus say, Come un - to Me and rest;

*p* *mf* *Org.*

*cr*

Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on my breast.

*cr*

*mf* *cr*

$\text{♩} = 108.$  I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry, and worn, and sad;

*mf* *cr*

*cr* *ff*

I found in Him a rest - ingplace, And He has made me glad. A - MEN.

*cr* *ff*

*p* 2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
Behold, I freely give  
*cr* The living water; thirsty one,  
Stoop down, and drink, and live.  
I came to Jesus, and I drank  
*cr* Of that life-giving stream;  
My thirst was quenched, my soul re-  
*ff* And now I live in Him. [vived,

*p* 3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
I am this dark world's light;  
*cr* Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
And all thy day be bright.  
*p* I looked to Jesus, and I found  
*cr* In Him my Star, my Sun;  
And in that light of life I'll walk  
*dim* Till travelling days are done.

H. BOWEN  
1905



673

(SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

C. M. D.

AUDITE AUDIENTES ME  
A. S. Sullivan

Voices in unison

Organ *p* *mf*

*p* I heard the voice of Je - sus say Come un - to Me and rest;

*cr* Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast.

Voices in Harmony

*mf* I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry and worn and sad;

*cr* I found in Him a rest - ing - place, And He has made me glad. A - MEN.

*p* 2 I heard the voice of Jesus say  
*mf* Behold I freely give  
*cr* The living water; thirsty one,  
Stoop down and drink, and live.  
*p* I came to Jesus, and I drank  
*cr* Of that life-giving stream;  
*My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,*  
*ff* And now I live in Him.

*p* 3 I heard the voice of Jesus say  
*mf* I am this dark world's light;  
*cr* Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
And all thy day be bright.  
*p* I looked to Jesus, and I found  
*cr* In Him my star, my sun;  
And in that light of life I'll walk,  
*p* Till travelling days are done.

H. BOWEN

\* Only in first verse



GENERAL

673 (THIRD TUNE)

C. M. D.

FLENSBURG  
L. Spohr

*p* I heard the voice of Je - sus say Come un - to Me and rest; . .

*p* Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast.

*mf* I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry and worn and sad; . .

*ff* I found in Him a rest - ing - place, And He has made me glad. A - MEN.

*p* 2 I heard the voice of Jesus say  
*mf* Behold I freely give  
*cr* The living water; thirsty one,  
 Stoop down and drink, and live.  
*p* I came to Jesus, and I drank  
*cr* Of that life-giving stream;  
 My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
*ff* And now I live in Him.

*p* 3 I heard the voice of Jesus say  
*mf* I am this dark world's light;  
*cr* Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
 And all thy day be bright.  
*p* I looked to Jesus, and I found  
*cr* In Him my Star, my Sun;  
 And in that light of life I'll walk,  
*p* Till travelling days are done.

H. Bonar  
 1868



## Te Deum laudamus

**I4**

Verses 11-15 and 24-29.

J. GOSS

Two staves of music in G major (one sharp). The melody is in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef. The lyrics are: We praise thee, etc. Day by day, etc.

**I5**

Verses 16-20.

W. P. PROPERT

Two staves of music in G major. The melody is in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef. The lyrics are: When thou tookest upon thee, etc.

**I6**

Verses 1-15.

W. RUSSELL

Two staves of music in G major. The melody is in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef. The lyrics are: We praise thee, etc.

**I7**

Verses 16-23.

J. JONES

Two staves of music in G major. The melody is in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef. The lyrics are: When thou tookest upon thee, etc.

**I8**

Verses 24-29.

K. J. PYE

Two staves of music in G major. The melody is in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef. The lyrics are: Day by day, etc.



GENERAL

677 (FIRST TUNE)

L. M.

GERMANY  
From Beethoven

*mf* = 88. As, when the wea-ry trav-eller gains The height of some com-mand-ing hill,  
*mf*  
His heart re-vives, if o'er the plains He sees His home, tho' distant still; A-MEN.

*mf* 2 Thus, when the Christian pilgrim views  
By faith his mansion in the skies,  
The sight his fainting heart renews,  
And wings his speed to reach the prize.

Nor any future trial fears,  
So he may safe arrive at last.

*mf* 3 The thought of heaven his spirit cheers;  
No more he grieves for troubles past;

*mf* 4 Jesus, on Thee our hopes we stay,  
or To lead us on to Thine abode;  
Assured Thy love will far o'erpay  
The hardest labours of the road.

J. Newton

(SECOND TUNE)

L. M.

BRIERLY  
W. H. Hart

*mf* = 90. As, when the wea-ry traveller gains The height of some com-manding hill,  
*mf*  
His heart revives, if o'er the plains He sees His home, tho' distant still; AMEN.



## 678 (FIRST TUNE)

## GENERAL

C. M.

SOHO  
J. Barnby

*f* 112 There is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im-mor-tal reign;  
E-ter-nal day ex-cludes the night, And pleas-ures ban-ish pain. A-MEN.

*f* 2 There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-fading flowers;  
*p* Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
This heavenly land from ours.

*cr* 3 Bright fields beyond the swelling flood  
Stand dressed in living green;  
So to the Jews fair Canaan stood,  
While Jordan rolled between.

*p* 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross the narrow sea;

And linger, trembling on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.

*mf* 5 O could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan that we love,  
With faith's illumined eyes:

*cr* 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er, [flood,  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold  
Should fright us from the shore.

I. Watts

## (SECOND TUNE)

C. M.

ST. MARGUERITE  
E. C. Walker

*f* 90. There is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im-mor-tal reign;  
E-ter-nal day ex-cludes the night, And pleas-ures ban-ish pain. AMEN.



GENERAL

679 (FIRST TUNE)

6. 6. 6. 6. D.

BLESSED HOME  
J. Stainer

*mf* There is a bless - ed home Be - yond this land of woe,  
*mf* Where tri - als nev - er come, Nor tears of sor - row flow;  
*cr* Where faith is lost in sight, And pa - tient hope is crown'd,  
*cr* And ev - er - last - ing light Its glo - ry throws a - round. A - MEN.  
*f*

*p* 2 There is a Land of peace:  
Good angels know it well;  
*cr* Glad songs that never cease  
Within its portals swell;  
*mf* Around its glorious throne  
Ten thousand saints adore  
Christ, with the Father One,  
And Spirit, evermore.

*f* 3 O joy all joys beyond,  
To see the Lamb Who died,  
*p* And count each sacred wound  
In hands, and feet, and side!

*mf* To give to Him the praise  
Of every triumph won,  
*cr* And sing through endless days  
The great things He hath done!

*mf* 4 Look up, ye saints of God!  
Nor fear to tread below  
The path your Saviour trod  
*p* Of daily toil and woe!  
*cr* Wait but a little while  
In uncomplaining love!  
*mf* His own most gracious smile  
Shall welcome you above.

H. W. Baker  
881



679

(SECOND TUNE)

## GENERAL

G. G. G. G. D.

BROULAH.  
H. F. Henry

*mf* = 96. There is a bless - ed home Be - yond this land of woe,

*mf*

Where tri - als nev - er come, Nor tears of sor - row flow;

*cr* Where faith is lost in sight, And pa - tient hope is crown'd,

*cr*

*f* And ev - er - last - ing light Its glo - ry throws a - round. A - MEN.

*f*

*p* 2 There is a land of peace:

Good angels know it well;

*cr* Glad songs that never cease

Within its portals swell;

*mf* Around its glorious throne

Ten thousand saints adore

Christ, with the Father One,

And Spirit, evermore.

*f* 3 O joy all joys beyond,

To see the Lamb Who died,

*p* And count each sacred wound

In hands, and feet, and side;

*mf* To give to Him the praise

Of every triumph won,

*cr* And sing through endless days

The great things He hath done!

*mf* 4 Look up, ye saints of God!

Nor fear to tread below

*p* The path your Saviour trod

Of daily toil and woe!

Wait but a little while

In uncomplaining love!

*mf* His own most gracious smile

Shall welcome you above.

H. W. Baker



## Doxologies.

NOTE.—After the Long, Common, and Short Metres, the Doxologies follow in numerical order; first the simple numbers, then the double, and then the mixed. And the sequence is always from the higher to the lower, as 10s, 8s, 7s; 8.7, 7.6, &c., etc.

L. M.

**PRAISE** God, from Whom all blessings flow!  
Praise Him, all creatures here below!  
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host!  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost! Amen.

L. M.

**TO** Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
The God Whom earth and heaven adore,  
Be glory, as it was of old,  
Is now, and shall be evermore. Amen.

L. M. D.

**TO** God the Father, God the Son,  
And God the Spirit, praise be given,  
The everlasting Three in One,  
Adored by all in earth and heaven;  
As was in circling ages past,  
Is now, and shall for ever be,  
While saints their crowns of glory cast  
Before Thy throne, blest Trinity. Amen.

C. M.

**TO** Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
The God Whom we adore,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore. Amen.

C. M. D.

**TO** praise the Father, and the Son,  
And Spirit all-divine,  
The One in Three, and Three in One  
Let saints and angels join:  
Glory to Thee, blest Three in One,  
The God Whom we adore,  
As was, and is, and shall be done,  
When time shall be no more. Amen.

S. M.

**TO** God, the Father, Son,  
And Spirit, ever blest,  
The One in Three, the Three in One,  
Be endless praise addressed. Amen.

S. M. D.

**PRAISE**, as in ages past,  
Praise, as in glory now,  
Praise, while eternity shall last,  
To Thee, O God, we vow:  
Whom all the heavenly host  
And saints on earth adore;  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Be glory evermore. Amen.

10s.

**TO** God the Father, and to God the Son,  
To God the Holy Spirit, Three in One,  
Be praise from all on earth and all in heaven,  
As was, and is, and ever shall be given. Amen.

8s.

**ALL** praise to the Father, the Son,  
And Spirit, thrice holy and blest,  
Th' eternal, supreme Three in One,  
Was, is, and shall still be addressed. Amen.

8.8.8.8.8.8.

**TO** God the Father, God the Son,  
And God the Spirit, Three in One,  
Be glory in the highest given,  
By all in earth, and all in heaven,  
As was through ages heretofore,  
Is now, and shall be evermore. Amen.

8.8.8.8.8.8.

**TO** Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
The God Whom Heaven's triumphant host  
And suffering saints on earth adore,  
Be glory as in ages past,  
As now it is, and so shall last,  
When time itself shall be no more. Amen.

8.8.8.8. D.

**ETERNAL** Father! throned above,  
Thou Fountain of redeeming love!  
Eternal Word! Who left Thy throne  
For man's rebellion to atone;  
Eternal Spirit, Who dost give  
That grace whereby our spirits live:  
Thou God of our salvation, be  
Eternal praises paid to Thee. Amen.

7s.

**HOLY FATHER**, Holy Son,  
Holy Spirit, Three in One!  
Glory, as of old, to Thee,  
Now, and evermore shall be. Amen.

7.7.7.7.7.7.

**PRAISE** the Name of God most high,  
Praise Him, all below the sky,  
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost;  
As through countless ages past,  
Evermore His praise shall last. Amen.

7.7.7.7. D.

**HOLY** Father, Fount of light,  
God of wisdom, goodness, might;  
Holy Son, Who cam'st to dwell,  
God with us, Emmanuel;  
Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
God of comfort, peace, and love;  
Evermore be Thou adored,  
Holy, Holy, Holy Lord. Amen.

6s.

**TO** Father, and to Son,  
And Holy Ghost, to Thee,  
Eternal Three in One,  
Eternal glory be. Amen.

6.6.6.6.6.6.

**TO** God, the Father, Son,  
And Spirit, Three in One,  
All praise and glory be;  
As was in ages past,  
And shall for ever last,  
Most Holy Trinity.



# DOXOLOGIES.

- 11 **TO** Father, and to Son, 6.6.6.6.D.  
And Holy Ghost, to Thee,  
Eternal Three in One,  
Eternal Glory be;  
As hath been, and is now,  
And shall be evermore:  
Before Thy Throne we bow,  
And Thee our God adore. Amen.
- 12 **PRAISE** the Father, earth and heaven, 8.7.8.7.  
Praise the Son, the Spirit praise,  
As it was, and is, be given  
Glory through eternal days. Amen.
- 13 **PRAISE** and honour to the Father, 8.7.8.7.8.7.  
Praise and honour to the Son,  
Praise and honour to the Spirit,  
Ever Three and ever One;  
One in might and one in glory  
While eternal ages run. Amen.
- 14 **LET** the voice of all creation, 8.7.8.7.D.  
Earth and heaven's triumphant host,  
Praise the God of our salvation,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.  
See the heavenly elders casting  
Golden crowns before His throne:  
Alleluia everlasting  
Be to Him, and Him alone. Amen.
- 15 **TO** Father, Son, and Spirit, 7.6.7.6.  
The God Whom we adore,  
Be loftiest praises given,  
Now and for evermore. Amen.
- 16 **O** FATHER ever glorious, 7.6.7.6.D.  
O everlasting Son,  
O Spirit all victorious,  
Thrice Holy Three in One,  
Great God of our salvation,  
Whom earth and heaven adore,  
Praise, glory, adoration,  
Be Thine for evermore. Amen.
- 17 **GLORY** to the Father, 6.6.6.6.  
Glory to the Son,  
And to Thee, blest Spirit,  
Whilst all ages run. Amen.
- 18 **TO** God the Father, Son, and Spirit, 9.8.9.8.  
The everlasting Three in One,  
Be glory due Thy boundless merit,  
While never ending ages run. Amen.
- 19 **GREAT** Jehovah! we adore Thee, 8.7.8.7.4.7.  
God the Father, God the Son,  
God the Spirit, joined in glory  
On the same eternal throne:  
Endless praises  
To Jehovah, Three in One. Amen.
- 20 **PRAISE** the Father throned in heaven; 8.7.8.7.7.7.  
Praise the everlasting Son;  
Praise the Spirit freely given;  
Praise the blessed Three in One.  
As of old, the Trinity  
Still is worshipped, still shall be. Amen.
- 21 **TO** Father, Son, and Spirit blest, 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.  
Supreme o'er earth and heaven,  
Eternal Three in One confest,  
Be highest glory given,  
As hath been from the ages past,  
And shall be while the ages last,  
By all in earth and heaven. Amen.
- 22 **TO** Father, Son, and Spirit, 7.6.7.6.8.8.  
God ever Three in One,  
Let glory due Thy merit,  
By angel choirs begun,  
As in the countless ages past,  
Be sung while endless ages last. Amen.
- 23 **FATHER**, Son, and Holy Spirit, 8.5.8.5.  
God for ever One,  
Praise to Thine eternal merit,  
While the ages run. Amen.
- 24 **TO** Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, 8.8.8.4.  
Our God for ever Three in One,  
Be praise from men and angel host,  
While ages run. Amen.
- 25 **O** HOLY Father, Holy Son, 8.8.8.6.  
And Holy Ghost, God Three in One,  
While everlasting ages run,  
All glory be to Thee. Amen.
- 26 **FATHER**, Son, and Holy Ghost, 7.7.7.5.  
Three in One; from every coast,  
Earth, and Heaven's adoring host,  
Thy true Godhead praise. Amen.
- 27 **TO** God the Father's throne 6.6.6.6.8.8.  
Your highest honour's raise;  
Glory to God the Son;  
To God the Spirit, praise:  
With all our powers, eternal King,  
Thy Name we sing, while faith adores. Amen.
- 28 **TO** Father and to Son, 6.6.4.8.8.6.4.  
And Spirit, Three in One,  
All praise be given,  
As hath been heretofore,  
And shall be evermore:  
Let all His Name adore  
In earth and heaven. Amen.
- 29 **TO** Father, Son, 4.4.7.7.6.  
And Spirit, One  
True God, be glory given;  
Now, and while the ages run,  
Lord of earth and heaven. Amen.
- 30 **TO** God, the Father, Son, HYMN 495 P.M.  
And ever blessed Spirit,  
Eternal Three in One,  
Be glory due Thy merit;  
As was in ages past,  
Is now, and still shall be,  
While endless ages last,  
Most Holy Trinity. Amen.
- 31 **COME**, let us adore Him! Come, bow at His   
feet!  
O give Him the glory, the praise that is meet!  
Let joyful Hosannas unceasing arise,  
And join the full chorus that gladdens the  
skies! Amen.





## Appendix

# THE MORNING AND EVENING CANTICLES

AND

## OCCASIONAL ANTHEMS

POINTED FOR CHANTING BY THE COMMISSION ACTING UNDER THE AUTHORITY  
OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

ATTEST { H. A. NEELY, *Chairman*.  
CHAS. L. HUTCHINS, *Secretary*.

---

In putting forth this Pointing of the Canticles, etc., in accordance with the direction of the General Convention, the Commission would call attention to the great importance and practical usefulness of the following suggestions taken from the Preface to the "Cathedral Psalter:" —

1. The words, from the commencement of each verse and half-verse, up to the accented syllable, are called the Recitation.

2. On reaching the accented syllable, and beginning with it, the *music* of the chant commences, in strict time (*a tempo*), the upright strokes corresponding to the bars. The Recitation must therefore be considered as *outside* the chant, and may be of any length. The note on which the Recitation is made is called the Reciting-note.

3. If there is no syllable after that which is accented, the accented syllable must be held for one whole bar or measure.

4. An asterisk (\*) is a direction to take breath. Other stops (, ; ) must be attended to as in good *reading*.

5. As the accent holds the position of the first beat of the first bar, it is unnecessary to sing it louder than any of the words recited: its position, musically, will give it quite enough emphasis.



## Venite, erulemus Domino

I

R. GOODSON



2

W. CROTON



3

J. JONES



4

W. TURNER



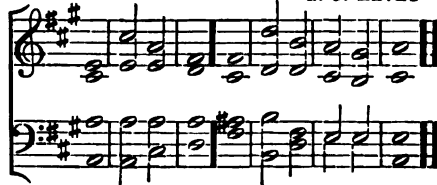
5

W. RUSSELL



6

G. J. ELVEY



7

A. BACON



8

T. TALLIS



9

J. GOSS



IO

R. WOODWARD





## Venite, exultemus Domino

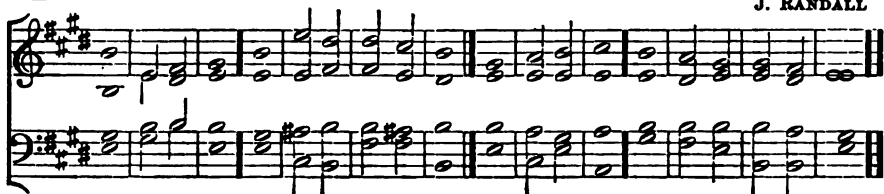
II

W. CROTCH



12

J. RANDALL



13

J. ROBINSON



F signifies that the verse is to be sung by both sides of the choir.

### VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO

**F** **f** **O** COME, let us sing | unto · the | LORD: let us heartily rejoice in the | strength  
of | our sal | vation.

**F** 2 Let us come before his presence with | thanks · = | giving: and show ourselves |  
glad in | him with | psalms.

3 For the LORD is a | great · = | God: and a great | King a | bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners | of the | earth: and the strength of the | hills is |  
his · = | also.

5 The sea is his | and he | made it: and his hands pre | pared · the | dry · = | land.

**p** 6 O come, let us worship and | fall · = | down: and kneel be | fore the | LORD our |  
Maker.

**cr** 7 For he is the | Lord our | God: (**p**) and we are the people of his pasture \* and  
the | sheep of | his · = | hand.

**p** 8 O worship the LORD in the | beauty · of | holiness: (**cr**) let the whole earth |  
stand in | awe of | him.

**p** 9 For he cometh, for he cometh to | judge the | earth: and with righteousness to  
judge the world, and the | people | with his | truth.

**F** **f** Glory be to the Father | and · to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

**F** As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be: world without | end · = |  
A · = | men.



## Te Deum laudamus

**I 4**

Verses 11 - 15 and 24 - 29.

J. Goss

We praise thee, etc.  
Day by day, etc.

**I 5**

Verses 16 - 20.

W. P. PROPERT

When thou tookest upon thee, etc.

**I 6**

Verses 1 - 15.

W. RUSSELL

We praise thee, etc.

**I 7**

Verses 16 - 23.

J. JONES

When thou tookest upon thee, etc.

**I 8**

Verses 24 - 29.

K. J. PYE

Day by day, etc.



# Te Deum laudamus

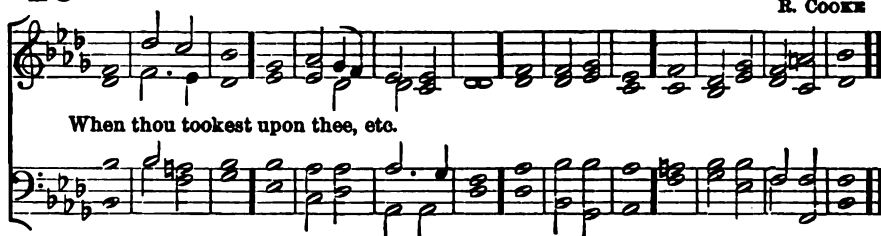
## 19 Verses 1-15 and 24-29.

H. LAWES



## 20 Verses 16-23.

R. COOKE



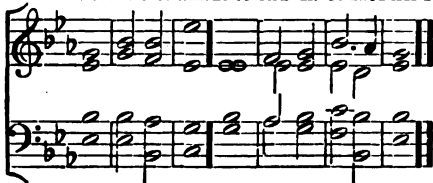
- f** **f** **W**E praise | thee O | God: we acknowlodge | thee to | be the | Lord.  
**f** 2 All the earth doth | worship | thee: th<sup>o</sup> Father | ever | lasting.  
 3 To thee all A<sup>n</sup>gels | cry a | loud: the Heavens, and | all the | Powers there | in;  
 4 To thee Cherubim and | Sera | phim: con | tinual | ly do | cry,  
 p 5 Holy | Holy | Holy: Lord | God of | Saba | oth;  
 f 6 Heaven and earth are fill of the | Majes | ty: of | thy = | glo = | ry.  
 mf 7 The glorious company | of | the A | postles: praise | = | = | = | thee.  
 8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets: praise | = | = | = | thee.  
 9 The noble | army | of | Martyrs: praise | = | = | = | thee.  
 f 10 The holy Church throughout | all the | world: doth ac | know = | ledge = | thee;  
 mf 11 Th<sup>o</sup> Fa = | ther: of an | infinite | Majes | ty;  
 12 Thine ad | ora = | ble | true: and | on = | = | ly | Son;  
 13 A<sup>n</sup>isothe | Holy | Ghost: (p) th<sup>o</sup> Com = | fort = | er.  
 f 14 Thou art the | King of | Glory: O | = | = | = | Christ.  
 15 Thou art the ever | lasting | Son: of | = | the | Fa = | ther.  
 pp 16 When thou tookest upon thee to de | liver | man: thou didst humble thyself to be | born = | of a | Virgin.  
 p 17 When thou hadst overcome the | sharpness | of | death: (cr) thou didst open the Kingdom of | Heaven to | all be | lievers.  
 f 18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God: in the | glory | of the | Father.  
 pp 19 We believe that | thou shalt | come: to be = | our = | Judge.  
 20 We therefore pray thee | help thy | servants: whom thou hast redeemed | with thy | precious | blood.  
 mf 21 Make them to be numbered | with thy | Saints: in | glory | ever | lasting.  
 p 22 O Lord, | save thy | people: and | bless thine | herit | age.  
 cr 23 Gov | = | ern | them: and | lift them | up for | ever.  
**f** **f** 24 Day | by = | day: we | magni | fy = | thee;  
**f** 25 A<sup>n</sup>d we | worship | thy | Name: ever | world with | out = | end.  
 p 26 Vouch | safe O | Lord: to keep us this | day with | out = | sin.  
 27 O Lord, have | mercy | up | on us: have | mercy | up | on = | us.  
 28 O Lord, let thy mercy | be up | on us: As our | trust = | is in | thee.  
 f 29 O Lord, in thee | have I | trusted: let me | never | be con | founded.



## Benedicite, omnia opera Domini

**21**

Verses 1-17 and 26 to end E. J. HOPKINS



**22**

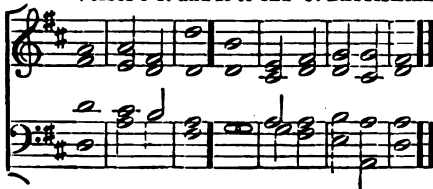
Verses 18-25

G. J. ELVEY



**23**

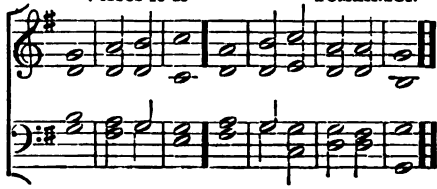
Verses 1-17 and 26 to end J. BATTISHILL



**24**

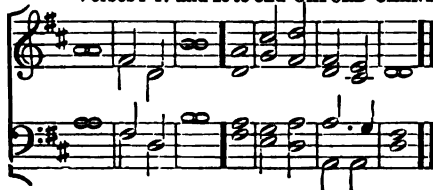
Verses 18-25

TOMLINSON



**25**

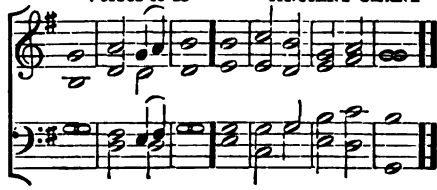
Verses 1-17 and 26 to end OXFORD CHANT



**26**

Verses 18-25

ANCIENT CHANT



**27**

W. H. HAVERGAL



**28**

W. HAYES





## Benedicite, omnia opera Domini

- mf* O ALL ye Works of the Lórd | bless · ye the | Lord: (f.F.\*) praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- F* 2 O ye Angels of the Lórd | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- mf* 3 O ye Héavens | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 4 O ye Waters that be above the firmament | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 5 O all ye Powers of the Lórd | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 6 O ye Sun and Móon | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 7 O ye Stars of héaven | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 8 O ye Showers and Dêw | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 9 O ye Winds of Gôd | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 10 O ye Fire and Héat | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 11 O ye Winter and Sûmmer | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 12 O ye Dews and Frósts | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 13 O ye Frost and Côld | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 14 O ye Ice and Snôw | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 15 O ye Nights and Dâys | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 16 O ye Light and Dárkness | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 17 O ye Lightnings and Clôuds | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- f* 18 O let the Eáth | bless the | Lord: yea let it praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- mf* 19 O ye Mountains and Hills | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 20 O all ye Green Things upon the eáth | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 21 O ye Wélls | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 22 O ye Seas and Flôods | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 23 O ye Whales, and all that move in the wáters | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 24 O all ye Fowls of the air | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 25 O all ye Beasts and Cattle | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 26 O ye Children of Mên | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- f* 27 O let I'srael | bless the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 28 O ye Priests of the Lórd | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 29 O ye Servants of the Lórd | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- p* 30 O ye Spirits and Souls of the Righteous | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- 31 O ye holy and humble Men of héart | bless · ye the | Lord: praise him, and | magnify | him for | ever.
- Ff* Glôry be to the Fâther | and · to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;  
*F* As it was in the beginning \* is nów, and | ever | shall be: wôrld without | end · = |  
*A* · = | men.

\* The second part of each verse is to be sung full.



## Benedictus

29

W. CROFT



30

F. A. G. OUSELEY



31

H. ALDRICH



32

B. SMITH



33

M. GREENE



34

S. ARNOLD



35

W. H. MONK



36

J. TURLE



37

P. HAYES



38

V. NOVELLO





## Benedictus

39

W. CROTCH



40

ANON



41

H. HEATHCOTE



*Benedictus. St. Luke i, 68.*

**F** **B**LESSED be the Lórd | God of | Israel: for he hath vísited | and re | deemed ·  
his | people;

**F** 2 And hath raised up a mǵhty sal | vation | for us: in the hóuse | of his | servant |  
David;

*mf* 3 As he spake by the móuth of his | holy | Prophets: which have béeen | since  
the | world be | gan;

4 That we should be sáved | from our | enémies: and fróm the | hand of | all  
that | hate us.

5 To perform the mercy prómised to | our fore | fathers: ánd to re | member · his |  
holy | covenant;

6 To perform the oath which he sware to our fǒrefather | Abra | ham: thát | he  
would | give · = | us;

*p* 7 That we being delivered out of the hánd | of our | enémies: might sérve | him  
with | out · = | fear;

8 In holiness and rǐghteous | ness be | fore him: áll the | days · = | of our | life.

*mf* 9 And thou child, shalt be called the prǒphet | of the | Highest: for thou shalt  
go before the face of the Lórd | to pre | pare his | ways;

10 To give knowledge of salvátió | unto · his | people: fǒr the re | mission | of  
their | sins,

11 Through the tender mércy | of our | God: whereby the day-spring fróm on |  
high hath | vísit · ed | us;

12 To give light to them that sit in darkness \* and in the | shadow · of | death:  
(*p*) and to guide our fǐet | into · the | way of | peace.

**F** / Glory be to the Fáther | and · to the | Son: ánd | to the | Holy | Ghost;

**F** As it was in the beginning \* is nów, and | ever | shall be: wǒrld without | end · = |

*A* · = | men.



## Jubilate Deo

42

C. W. CORFE



43

W. H. WALTER



44

W. HAYES



45

H. ALDRICH



46

F. A. G. OUSELEY



47

B. COOKE



48

E. F. RIMBAULT



49

C. KING



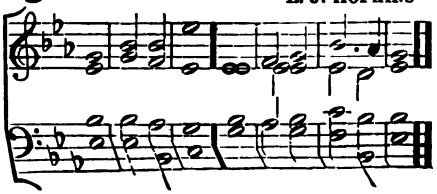
50

ANON



51

E. J. HOPKINS





## Jubilate Deo

52

T. S. DUPUIS



53

R. WOODWARD



54

H. ALDRICH



55

J. S. SMITH



*Jubilate Deo. St. Luke i: 46.*

**Ff**  $\bigcirc$  be joyful in the LORD | all ye | lands: serve the LORD with gladness \* and  
come before his | presence | with a | song.

**F** 2 Be ye sure that the LORD he is God \* it is he that hath made us and not | we our |  
selves: we are his people, and the | sheep of | his \* = | pasture.

**F** 3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving \* and into his | courts with |  
praise: be thankful unto him, and | speak good | of his | Name.

**mf** 4 For the LORD is gracious \* his mercy is | ever | lasting: (cr) and his truth  
endureth from genera | tion \* to | genera | tion.

**Ff** Glory be to the Father | and \* to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

**F** As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be: world without | end \* = |

A \* = | men,

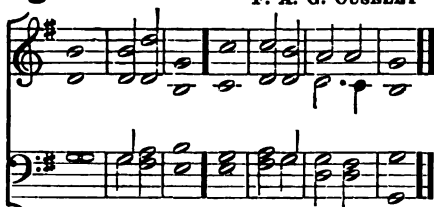


## EVENING CANTICLES

### Magnificat

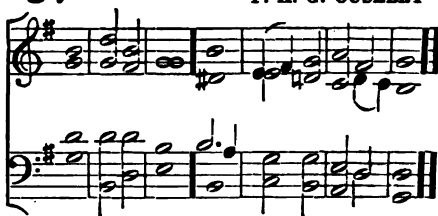
56

F. A. G. OUSELEY



57

F. A. G. OUSELEY



58

S. WEBBE



59

W. ALLEN



60

E. J. HOPKINS



61

W. CROUCH



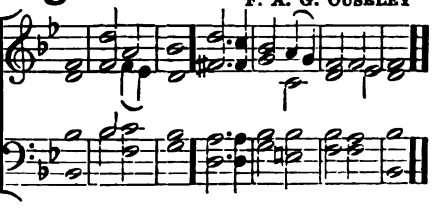
62

F. A. J. HERVEY



63

F. A. G. OUSELEY



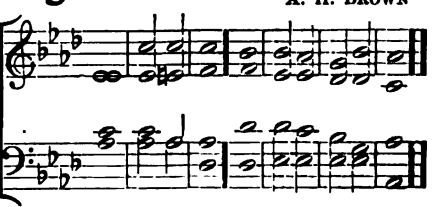
64

T. S. DUPUIS



65

A. H. BROWN

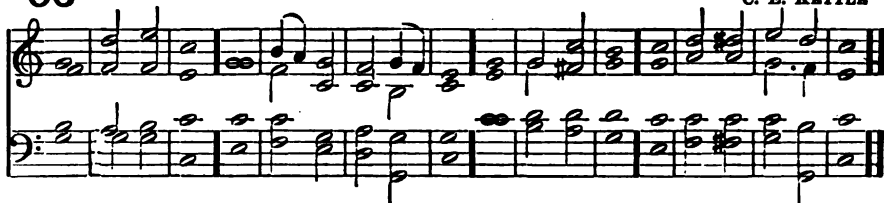




66

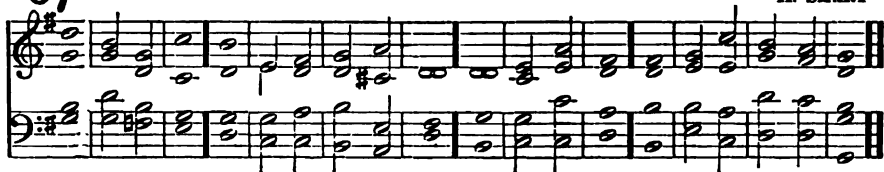
## Magnificat

C. E. KETTLER



67

H. SMART



68

J. NARES



69

B. JACOB

*Magnificat.* St. Luke i. 46.

**F** MY soul doth magnify the Lord: and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

**F** 2 For he hath regarded: the lowliness of his handmaiden.

**3** For he shall hold from henceforth: all generations shall call me blessed.

**4** For he that is mighty hath magnified me: (p) and holy is his Name.

**5** And his mercy is on them that fear him: through all generations.

**f** 6 He hath showed strength with his arm: he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

**7** He hath put down the mighty from their seat: and hath exalted the humble and meek.

**p** 8 He hath filled the hungry with good things: and the rich he hath sent empty away.

**mf** 9 He remembering his mercy hath holpen his servant Israel: as he promised to our forefathers Abraham and his seed for ever.

**Ff** Glory be to the Father and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;

**F** As it was in the beginning is now, and ever shall be: world without end—

**A** = men.



## Cantate Domino

70

P. HUMPHREYS



71

T. AYLWARD



72

T. PURCELL



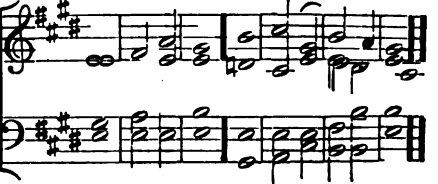
73

J. GOSS



74

V. NOVELLO



75

A. R. REINAGLE



76

W. RUSSELL



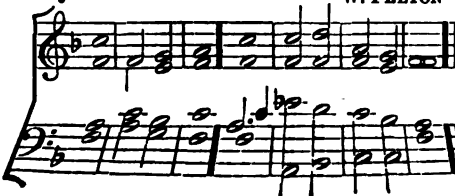
77

E. F. RIMBAULT



78

W. FELTON



79

J. BATTISHILL





## Cantate Domino

80

W. CROUCH



81

J. LEMON



82

T. S. DUPUIS



### Cantate Domino. Psalm xeviii.

**Ff** **○** SING unto the LORD a new \* = | song: for he hath | done \* = | marvellous | things.

**F** 2 With his own right hand \* and with his | holy | arm: hath he | gotten \* him | self the | victory.

**mf** 3 The LORD declared | his sal | vation: his righteousness hath he openly showed | in the | sight \* = | of the | heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the | house of | Israel: and | all the ends of the world have seen the sal | vation | of our | God.

**f** 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the LORD | all ye | lauds: sing, re | joice and | give \* = | thanks.

6 Praise the LORD up | on the | harp: sing to the harp with a | psalm of | thanks \* = | giving.

7 With trumpets | also \* and | shawms: O show yourselves joyful be | fore the | LORD the | King.

8 Let the sea make a noise \* and all that | therein | is: the round world, and | they that | dwell there | in.

9 Let the floods clap their hands \* and let the hills be joyful together be | fore the | LORD (p) for he | cometh \* to | judge the | earth.

**mf** 10 With righteousness shall he | judge the | world: and the | people | with \* = | equity.

**Ff** Glory be to the Father | and \* to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;  
**F** As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be: world without | end \* = |

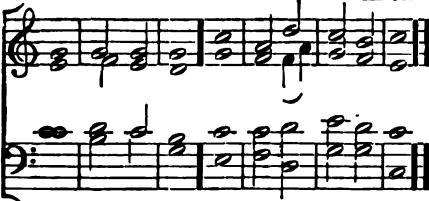
**A** \* = | men.



# Bonum est

83

ANON



84

J. ALCOCK



85

SCOTCH CHANT



86

A. GOLDWIN



87

J. HINDLE



88

J. NARES



89

W. HAYES



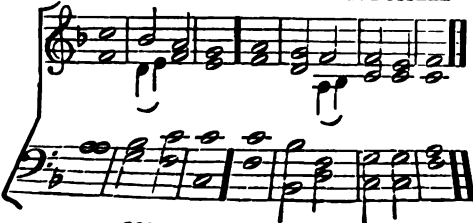
90

R. FARRANT



91

P. FUSSELL



92

H. HILES





# Bonum est

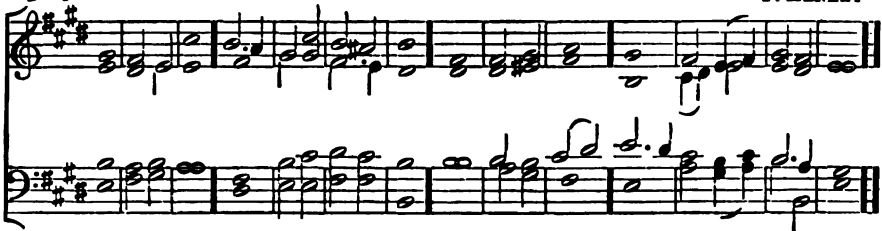
93

J. S. SMITH



94

P. HENLEY



95

J. TURLE



96

A. BENNETT



*Bonum est confiteri. Psalm xcii.*

*F mf* IT is a good thing to give thanks | unto · the | LORD: and to sing praises unto  
thy | Name · = | O Most | Highest;

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early | in the | morning: and of thy truth | in  
the | night · = | season.

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings \* and up | on the | lute: upon a loud instru-  
ment | and up | on the | harp.

4 For thou LORD hast made me glād | through thy | works: and I will rejoice in  
giving praise for the ſper | ations | of thy | hands.

*F f* Glory be to the Fāther | and · to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

*F* As it was in the beginning \* is nōw, and | ever | shall be: world without | end · = |

*A* · = | men.



## Nunc dimittis

97

C. A. BARRY



98

W. B. GILBERT



99

ANON



100

J. MEDLEY



101

V. NOVELLO



102

GREGORIAN



103

E. W. BULLINGER



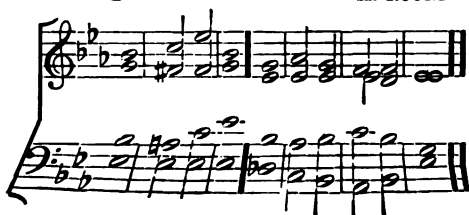
104

ANON



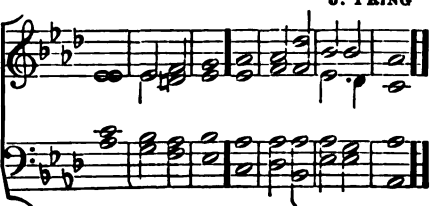
105

H. ROUND



106

J. PRING





# Nunc dimittis

107

J. L. ROGERS



108

R. LANGDON



109

J. TURL



110

J. Statner from SPOHR



Nunc dimittis. St. Luke ii. 29.

**Fmp** **L** ORD, now letteth thou thy sêrvant de | part in | peace: ac | cording | to thy | word.

2 Fôr mine | eyes have | seen: thy | = sal | va = | tion,

3 Which thou | hast pre | pared: befôre the | face of | all = | people;

cr 4 To be a light to | lighten · the | Gentiles: and to be the glôry | of thy | people | Israel.

**F f** Glory be to the Fâther | and · to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

**F** As it was in the beginning \* is nów, and | ever | shall be: wôrld without | end · = |

**A** · = | men.



**Deus misereatur.**

**III**

E. J. HOPKINS



**II2**

H. ALDRICH



**II3**

W. LEE



**II4**

E. G. MONK



**II5**

ANON



**II6**

I. BARROW



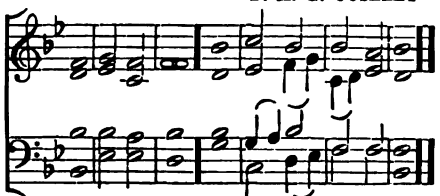
**II7**

G. J. ELVEY



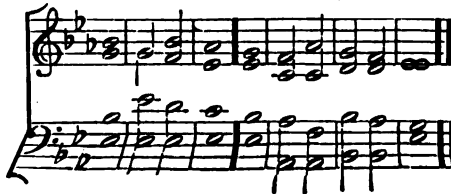
**II8**

F. A. G. OUSELEY



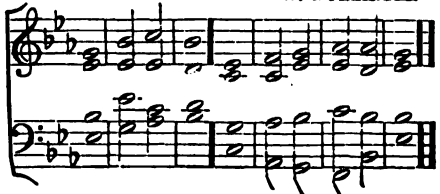
**II9**

J. BARNBY



**II20**

E. W. BULLINGER





# Deus misereatur,

I21

BEETHOVEN



I22

W. HIGGINS



I23

J. WORGAN



I24

W. HAWES



## Deus misereatur. Psalm lxxvii.

**F** *mf* GOD be merciful unto | us and | bless us: and show us the light of his coun-  
tenance \* and be | merci · ful | unto | us;

**F** 2 That thy wáy may be | known up · on | earth: thy sáving | health a | mong all |  
nations.

**F** *f* 3 Let the people práise | thee O | God: yéa let | all the | people | praise thee.

*mf* 4 O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad: for thou shalt judge the folk right-  
eously \* and góvern the | nations · up | on · = | earth.

**F** *f* 5 Let the people práise | thee O | God: yéa let | all the | people | praise thee.

*mf* 6 Then shall the eárrh bring | forth her | increase: and God, even our own Gód,  
shall | give · = | us his | blessing.

*2d part. p* 7 Gód shall | bless · = | us: and all the énds of the | world shall | fear · = | him.

**F** Glory be to the Fáther | and · to the | Son: and | to the | Holy Ghost;

**F** As it was in the beginning \* is nów, and | ever | shall be: wórlð without | end · = |  
A · = | men.



## Benedic anima mea

I25

W. H. MONK



I26

R. G. MONK



I27

H. ALDRICH



I28

J. BATTISHELL



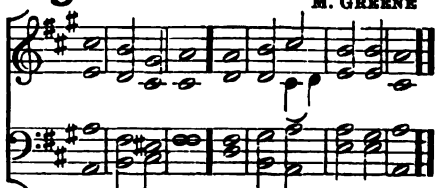
I29

ANON



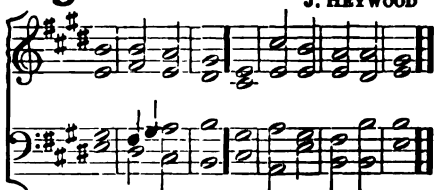
I30

M. GREENE



I31

J. HEYWOOD



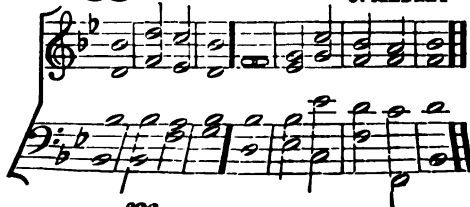
I32

R. BELLAMY



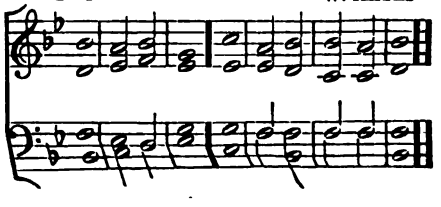
I33

J. MEDLEY



I34

W. HAYES





# Benedic anima mea

135

T. NORRIS



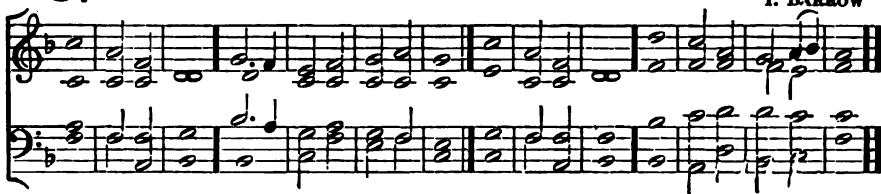
136

W. JACOBS



137

I. BARROW



138

S. ELVEY



## Benedic anima mea. Psalm ciii.

**F** / PRAISE the LORD | O my | soul: and all that is withn me | praise his | holy | Name.

2 Praise the LORD | O my | soul: and for | get not | all his | benefits:

*mp* 3 Who forgiveth | all thy | sin: and healeth | all = | thine in | firmities;

*cr* 4 Who saveth thy life | from de | struction: and crowneth thee with | mercy | and | loving | kindness.

*f* 5 O praise the LORD ye angels of his \* ye that ex | cel in | strength: ye that fulfil his commandment \* and hearken unto the | voice = | of his | word.

6 O praise the LORD, all | ye his | hosts: ye servants of | his that | do his | pleasure.

*2d part. mf* 7 O speak good of the LORD, all ye works of his \* in all places of | his do | minion: (*cr*) praise thou the | LORD = | O my | soul.

**F** / Glory be to the Father | and \* to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost:

*F* As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be: world without | end = |

*A* = | men.



## Easter Day

*To be sung instead of the VENITE EXULTEMUS DOMINO.*

**I39**

W. SAVAGE



**I40**

C. FISHER



**I41**

E. EDWARDS



**I42**

H. GADSBY



**I43**

W. CROTCH.



***f*** **C**HRIST our Passover is sacri | ficed · for | us: there | fore | let us | keep the | feast,

**F** 2 Not with old leaven \* neither with the leaven of | malice · and | wickedness: but with the unleavened bread of sin | ceri | ty and | truth. 1 Cor. v: 7.

***f*** **C**HRIST being raised from the-dead | dieth · no | more: death hath no more do | minion | over | him.

**p** 4 For in that he died \* he dfe unto | sin · = | once: (*f*) but in that he liveth, he | liveth | unto | God.

***mf*** 5 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed | unto | sin: but alive unto God through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord. Rom. vi. 9.

***f*** **C**HRIST is risen | from · the | dead: and become the first | fruits of | them that | slept.

**p** 7 For since by | man came | death: (*cr*) by man came also the resur | rection | of the | dead.

**p** 8 For as in A·dam | all · = | die: (*f*) even so in Christ shall | all be | made a | live. 1 Cor. xv. 20.

***f*** **G**lory be to the Fa·ther | and · to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

***f*** As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be: world without (end · = | A · = | men.



## Thanksgiving Day

To be sung instead of the VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO

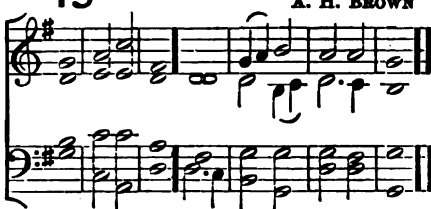
I44

E. G. MONK



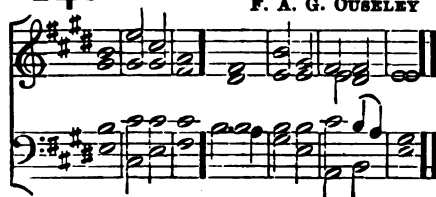
I45

A. H. BROWN



I46

F. A. G. OUSELEY



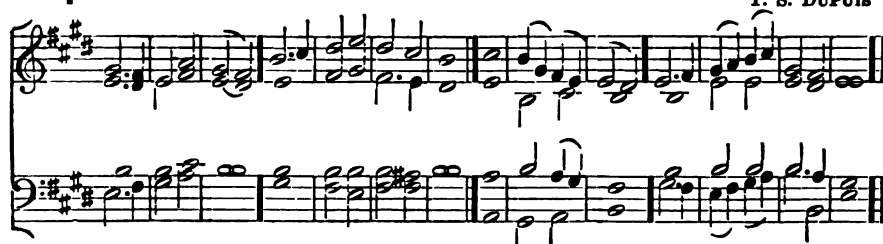
I47

G. F. ELVEY



I48

T. S. DUPUIS



**Ff** **O** PRAISE the LORD \* for it is a good thing to sing praises | unto · our | God:  
yea a joyful and pleasant thing it | is to | be · = | thankful.

**F** 2 The LORD doth build | up Je | rusalem: and gather together the | out · = |  
casts of | Israel.

**p** 3 He healeth those that are | broken · in | heart: and giveth | medicine · to | heal  
their | sickness.

**F** 4 O sing unto the LORD with | thanks · = | giving: sing praises upon the | harp · = |  
unto · our | God:

**mf** 5 Who covereth the heaven with clouds \* and prepareth rain | for the | earth: and  
maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains \* and herb | for the | use of | men;

6 Who giveth fodder | unto · the | cattle: and feedeth the young | ravens · that |  
call up | on him.

**Ff** 7 Praise the LORD | O Je | rusalem: praise | = · thy | God O | Zion.

8 For he hath made fast the bars | of thy | gates: and hath | blessed · thy | children  
· with | in thee.

<sup>2d</sup>  
**part.** **p** 9 He maketh peace | in thy | borders: (cr) and filleth thee | with the | flour of |  
wheat.

**Ff** Glory be to the Father | and · to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

**F** As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be: world without | end · = |  
A · = | men.



## Consecration of a Church

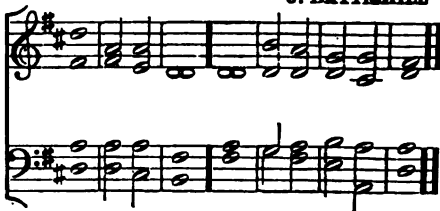
**I49**

W. H. MONK



**I50**

J. BATTISHELL



**I51**

Z. BUCK



**I52**

R. WOODWARD



### Psalm 24.

**F** THE earth is the Lord's \* and all that | therein | is: the compass of the world,  
and | they that | dwell there | in.

2 For he hath founded it up | on the | seas: and prepared | it up | on the | floods.  
*p* 3 Who shall ascend into the hill | of the | LORD: or who shall rise up | in his |  
holy | place?

4 Even he that hath clean hands and a | pure \* = | heart: and that hath not lift  
up his mind unto vanity \* nor sworn | to de | ceive his | neighbour.

*cr* 5 He shall receive the blessing | from the | LORD: and righteousness from the |  
God of | his sal | vation.

6 This is the generation of | them that | seek him: even of them that | seek thy |  
face O | Jacob.

*f* 7 Lift up your heads O ye gates \* and be ye lift up ye ever | lasting | doors: and  
the King of | glory | shall come | in.

*p* 8 Who is this | King of | glory: (*f*) it is the LORD strong and mighty \* even the |  
LORD \* = | mighty \* in | battle.

**Ff** 9 Lift up your heads O ye gates \* and be ye lift up ye ever | lasting | doors: and  
the King of | glory | shall come | in.

*p* 10 Who is this | King of | glory: (*f*) Even the LORD of hosts | he \* is the | King  
of | glory.

**Ff** Glory be to the Father | and \* to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

**F** As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be: world without | end \* = |

A \* = | men.



## Burial of the Dead

(One or both of the following Selections taken from the 39th and 90th Psalms)

**I53**

L. T. DOWNES



**I54**

W. FELTON



**I55**

T. MORLEY



**I56**

J. GOSS — BEETHOVEN



*p* **L**ORD, let me know mine end \* and the nũber | of my | days: that I may be certified how | long I | have to | live.

2 Behold, thou hast made my days as it were a | span \* = | long: and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee \* and verily every man lĩving is | alto | gether | vanity.

3 For man walketh in a vain shadow \* and disquieteth him | self in | vain: he heapeth up riches, and cannot tẽll | who shall | gather | them.

*cr* 4 And now Lõrd, what | is my | hope: trũly my | hope is | even \* in | thee.

5 Deliver me from all | mine of | fences: and make me nõt a re | buke \* = | unto \* the | foolish.

*p* 6 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin \* thou makest his beauty to consume away \* like as it were a moth | fretting \* a | garment: ẽvery man | therefore | is but | vanity.

*cr* 7 Hear my prayer O LORD \* and with thine ẽars con | sider \* my | calling: hõld not thy | peace \* = | at my | tears;

*p* 8 For I am a stranger with thee | and a | sojourner: ẽs | all my | fathers | were.

*part.* 9 O spare me a little \* that I mãy re | cover \* my | strength: before I go hẽnce | and be | no more | seen.

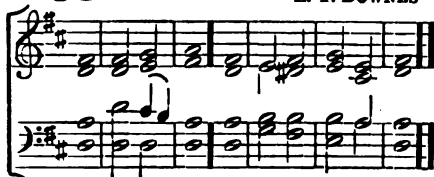
*F f* Glory be to the Fãther | and \* to the | Son: ẽnd | to the | Holy | Ghost;  
*F* As it was in the beginning \* is nõt, and | ever | shall be: wõrld without | end \* = | A \* = | men.



# BURIAL OF THE DEAD

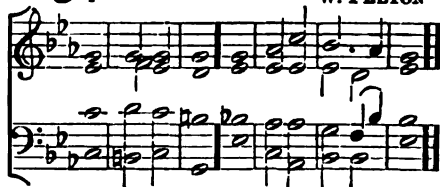
I53

L. T. DOWNES



I54

W. FELTON



I55

T. MORLEY



I56

J. GOSS — BEETHOVEN



*mf* LORD, thou hast | been our | refuge: from one gener | ation | to an | other.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth \* or ever the earth and the | world were | made: thou art God from everlasting, and | world with | out \* = | end.

*p* 3 Thou turnest man | to de | struction: again thou sayest, Come a | gain ye | children \* of | men.

*mf* 4 For a thousand years in thy sight are | but \* as | yesterday: seeing that is past as a | watch \* = | in the | night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them \* they are even | as a | sleep: and fade away | sudden \* ly | like the | grass.

*f* 6 In the morning it is green and | groweth | up; but in the evening it is cut down, | dried | up and | withered.

*p* 7 For we consume away in | thy dis | pleasure; and are afraid at thy | wrathful | indig | nation.

8 Thou hast set our mis | deeds be | fore thee: and our secret sins in the | light \* = | of thy | countenance.

9 For when thou art angry, all our | days are | gone: we bring our years to an end \* as it were a | tale \* = | that is | told.

*mf* 10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten \* and though men be so strong that they come to | fourscore | years: (*p*) yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow \* so soon passeth it a | way and | we are | gone.

*2d part. cr* 11 O teach us to | number \* our | days; that we may apply our | hearts \* = | unto | wisdom.

*F f* Glory be to the Father | and \* to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

*F* As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be: world without | end \* = |

A \* = | men.



*PUBLICATIONS OF THE PARISH CHOIR.*

---

# The Church Hymnal.

Being the Hymnal as set forth by the General Convention, with music, edited by the

REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS.

*IN GENERAL USE THROUGHOUT THE CHURCH.*

## PRICES, POSTPAID.

|                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |        |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|
| IN CLOTH, RED EDGES, | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | \$1.50 |
| IN LEATHER " "       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.50   |
| IN CALF OR MOROCCO,  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.00   |

A discount of 20 per cent. when sent by express at the expense of person ordering.

## ORGAN EDITION.

For Organists, Choirmasters, Clergy, or Home Use.

*In Large Type, Paper about 12 x 8 inches, handsomely bound in Leather. NET \$5.00.*

---

# The Church Hymnal.

## WORDS ONLY.

*Very suitable for use of congregations and Sunday Schools.*

With marks of expression and names of authors accompanying each hymn.

Edited by the REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS.

## PRICE, POSTPAID.

|              |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|
| IN CLOTH, .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22c. |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|

If sent by express or freight, at expense of person ordering, 18c. per copy.

---

For the above publications address the

PARISH CHOIR, Boston, Mass.



PUBLICATIONS OF THE PARISH CHOIR.

## THE NEW CHANT AND SERVICE BOOK.

EDITED BY THE REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS.

More complete than any similar book yet published, containing

- I. The Choral Service for Morning and Evening Prayer and Litany; Ferial and Festal.
- II. The Canticles and Occasional Anthems, with the Pointing set forth by the General Convention, and with Anglican and Gregorian Chants.
- III. The Communion Office, with many settings of the Kyrie, Gloria Tibi, Creed, Offertory Sentences, Comfortable Words, Sanctus, Proper Prefaces, Benedictus, Agnus, Gloria in excelsis, and Complete Services.
- IV. The Burial Office, with Chants, Anthems, etc.

### PRICES, POSTPAID,

|                     |           |      |
|---------------------|-----------|------|
| IN PAPER, Complete, | - - - - - | 60c. |
| " CLOTH, Red Edges, | - - - - - | 80c. |

Or separately

|  |           |      |
|--|-----------|------|
| THE CHORAL SERVICE, in Manilla Covers, | - - - - - | 20c. |
|--|-----------|------|

|   |           |      |
|---|-----------|------|
| THE CANTICLES and COMMUNION SERVICE, Limp Cloth, Cut Flush, | - - - - - | 60c. |
|---|-----------|------|

With Discount as on the Hymnal.

### ORGAN EDITION.

|  |           |             |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| IN LARGE TYPE AND PAPER, as in Church Hymnal, handsomely bound in Leather, | - - - - - | NET \$3.00. |
|--|-----------|-------------|

## The Sunday School Hymnal and Service Book.

EDITED BY THE REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS.

CONTAINS

ALL OF MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER,  
AND THE LITANY, CHORALLY ARRANGED.

ABOUT FORTY PSALMS, AUTHORIZED POINTING.

SPECIAL SERVICES FOR SUNDAY AND DAY SCHOOLS.

ALL THE PRAYER BOOK COLLECTS.

MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED CHANTS.

MORE THAN FOUR HUNDRED HYMNS.

ABOUT THIRTY PROCESSIONAL HYMNS.

ABOUT SIXTY CAROLS.

250TH THOUSAND NOW READY.

|   |       |      |
|---|-------|------|
| PRICES, postpaid.—Edition "A," with Music, Cloth, | . . . | 75c. |
| " "A," " " Boards,                                | . . . | 60c. |
| " "B," without " Cloth,                           | . . . | 30c. |
| " "B," " " Boards,                                | . . . | 25c. |

A discount of 20 per cent. when books are sent by express or freight at the expense of the person ordering.

For the above, address the

PARISH CHOIR,

BOSTON, MASS.



---

*PUBLICATIONS OF THE PARISH CHOIR.*

---

*(IN PREPARATION.)*

**PARISH CHOIR PSALTER.**

Will contain the CANTICLES, PROPER PSALMS, TWENTY SELECTIONS, and PSALTER, with the pointing set forth by the Commission appointed by the General Convention.

When ready, the prices of the different editions will be duly announced.

---

**THE PARISH CHOIR.**

A weekly publication devoted to Church Music.

Subscription, \$1.00 a year, in advance.

The Numbers containing anthems only will be sent for 60 cents a year.

“ “ “ Services “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “

For more than twenty years this publication has been supplying to choirs and homes good Church Music, and is used in thousands of parishes in the United States and Canada.

---

**PARISH CHOIR SERVICES.**

A quarterly publication, containing a complete Service of Morning and Evening Prayer, or the Holy Communion, bound in strong Manilla covers, with linen backs.

Subscription, 50 cents a year, in advance.

---

**SERVICES OF SACRED SONG.**

*THE CHILD JESUS (for Christmas).*

*THE SUFFERING SAVIOUR (for Lent).*

*THE RISEN LORD (for Easter).*

*THE HEAVENLY KING (for Easter or Ascension)*

*THE CHRISTIAN YEAR (for general use).*

*HARVEST HOME (Thanksgiving or Harvest Home).*

*THE CHRIST CHILD (for Christmas).*

PRICES: single copy, 20 cts.; ten copies, 15 cts. each; 20 copies, 12 cts. each; fifty copies, 10 cts. each; one hundred copies, 8 cts. each.

---

A complete catalogue of the foregoing and other publications will be sent on application to the

**PARISH CHOIR,**

**Boston, Mass.**



PUBLICATIONS OF THE PARISH CHOIR.

---

THE ORGAN EDITIONS  
— OF THE —  
CHURCH HYMNAL  
— AND THE —  
CHANT BOOK

— ARE BY FAR —

THE HANDSOMEST MUSICAL WORKS EVER PRINTED  
IN AMERICA.

---

---

THEY ARE A GREAT BOON TO ORGANISTS, AND TO THOSE WHO  
WISH FOR A FINE EDITION FOR HOME USE.

---

---

FOR A GIFT  
NOTHING CAN SURPASS THEM.

---

---

— PRICES. —

*The Church Hymnal, bound in fine leather, red edges, - \$5.00, postpaid.*

*The Chant Book, bound in fine leather, red edges, - - 3.00, “*

Every copy of each book, which is about 12 inches by 8 inches in size,  
nicely packed in white cardboard box.

Address,

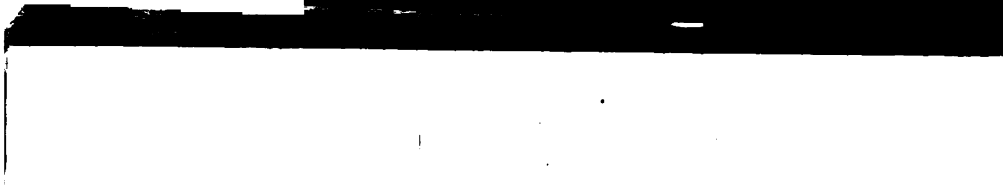
THE PARISH CHOIR,

Boston, Mass.











82125.H97C48 1986  
The church hymnal :  
Andover-Harvard

001182805



3 2044 077 925 600



